

# Iowa Official Register 1965-66



# Iowa Official Register



**Fifty-first Number**

**1965-1966**

**S. E. Tennant**  
**Superintendent of Printing**

**Edward F. Mason**  
**Editor**

## **BOOKS FOR UNDERSTANDING IOWA**

Information on Iowa and its government, supplementing the Iowa Official Register in specific areas, will be found in the following publications issued by the state:

- Code of Iowa 1962 (two volumes and Index).
- Iowa Departmental Rules (with three supplements).
- Acts of the Fifty-ninth General Assembly.
- Acts of the Sixtieth General Assembly.
- Acts of the Sixtieth General Assembly in Extraordinary Session.
- Acts of the Sixty-first General Assembly.
- Sixty-first General Assembly Index (and indices of prior sessions).
- House Bills, Sixty-first General Assembly.
- Senate Bills, Sixty-first General Assembly.
- House Journal, Sixty-first General Assembly.
- Senate Journal, Sixty-first General Assembly.
- Annotations of the Code of Iowa.  
Vols. I, 1925; II, 1940; III, 1946; IV, 1957; V, 2, 1961; V, 3, 1963.
- Salary Book (annual).
- Iowa State Budget 1965-1967.
- Census of Iowa for the Year 1960.
- Canvass of the Vote, General Election Nov. 3, 1964.
- Canvass of the Vote, Primary Election June 1, 1964.
- Legislative Directory Sixty-first General Assembly.
- 1965 Committees Sixty-first General Assembly.
- How a Bill Becomes a Law.
- District Court Schedules (biennial).
- Phone Directory of State Departments.
- Iowa Educational Directory.
- Election Laws of Iowa.
- Biennial or Annual Reports of the state officers and departments, such as the Attorney General, Treasurer of State, Board of Regents, Board of Control, State Commerce Commission, and numerous others.
- 1965 Iowa State Highway Map.
- Iowa Welcomes You.
- Your Invitation to Iowa.
- Folders and leaflets for visitors and citizens, guides to fun, education and safety.
- Many educational and service publications emanating from state departments and institutions.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

(See index for details)

Elective Administrative Officials . . . . .	4
The Capitol and Its Grounds . . . . .	12
The Government of Iowa . . . . .	23
Iowa's Congressional Delegation . . . . .	30
Sixty-first General Assembly . . . . .	35
Sixtieth Extra General Assembly . . . . .	111
Legislative Reapportionment . . . . .	113
The Courts of Iowa . . . . .	119
Elective Executive Departments . . . . .	133
Boards, Commissions and Departments . . . . .	141
Schools, Colleges and Universities . . . . .	240
Iowa's History and Symbols . . . . .	282
Newspapers in Iowa . . . . .	316
Population and Statistics . . . . .	326
County Officials 1965-1966 . . . . .	361
Primary Election 1964 . . . . .	384
General Election by Counties . . . . .	398
General Election by Precincts . . . . .	423
Constitution of Iowa . . . . .	496
Declaration of Independence . . . . .	521
Constitution of United States . . . . .	526
Index . . . . .	539

## HAROLD E. HUGHES

Ida Grove

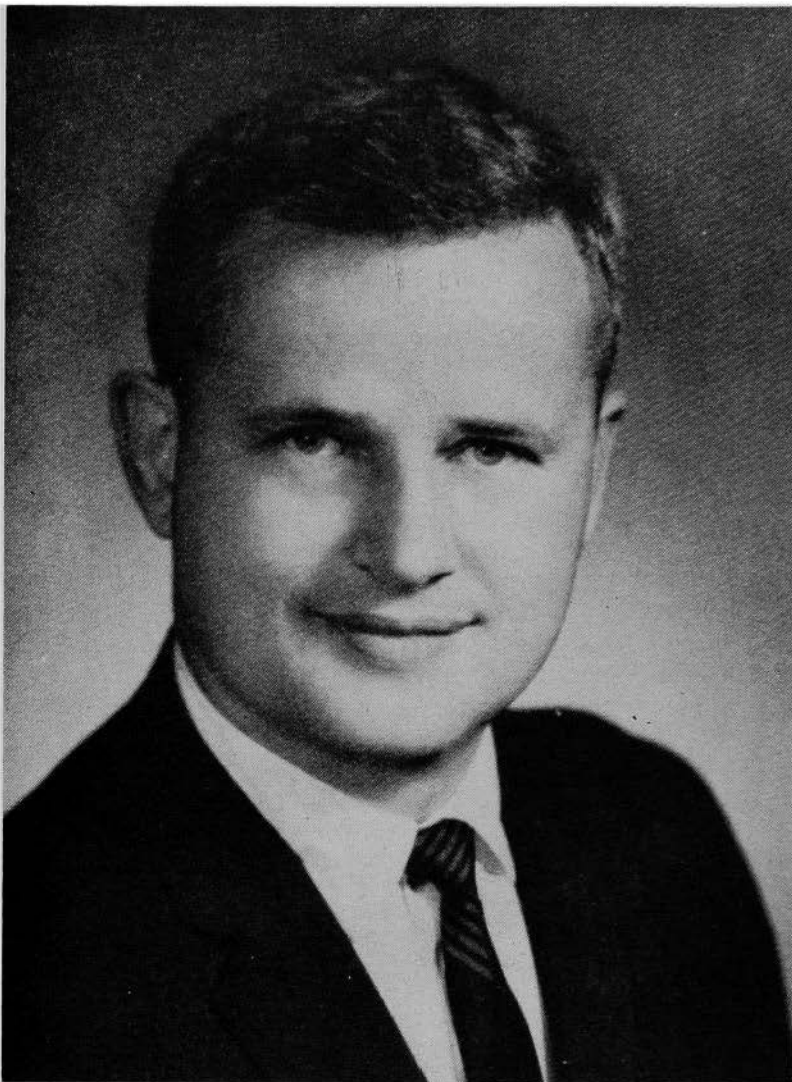
Democrat

¶ Born in Ida Grove, Iowa, February 10, 1922, youngest son of Lewis C. and Etta E. Hughes. Father, who died early in 1965, was an Ida Grove florist for many years. Older brother, Jesse, killed in automobile accident June 1, 1942. ¶ Attended Ida Grove High School. State discus champion, 1938. All-state football guard, 1939. Graduated 1940. Attended State University of Iowa 1940-41. From 1942 to 1945 was Browning Automatic Rifleman in Army, serving in combat in North Africa, Sicily and Italy. ¶ After World War II, worked as truck driver, then managed Hinrichs Truck Line in Ida Grove and later worked as a field representative for the Iowa Motor Truck Association. Later founded, organized and operated Iowa Better Trucking Bureau, plus an abstracting agency and a general insurance agency. ¶ In 1958, was elected member of the Iowa State Commerce Commission on Democratic ticket and served four years as chairman. Candidate for governor, Democratic primary, 1960. Nominated as Democratic candidate for governor, June 1962 primary. Elected governor November 6, 1962, and inaugurated January 17, 1963, as Iowa's thirty-sixth governor. Re-elected November 3, 1964, by largest majority ever given a candidate for governor in Iowa, and inaugurated for a second term on January 14, 1965. ¶ Member of Methodist Church, American Legion, Knights of Pythias, Masonic Lodge, Royal Arch Masons, Mizpah Commandery and Abu Bekr Shrine. Past member of the Iowa State Commission on Alcoholism, Interstate Commerce Commission Joint Boards, and Committee on Public Safety and Education of the National Association of Railroad Utility Commissioners. Member of Committee on Federal-State Relations of the National Governors' Conference, 1963-; member of National Governors' Conference Executive Committee, 1965-66. Ardent hunter, fisherman, trapper and conservationist. ¶ Married Eva Mae Mercer of Ida Grove Aug. 23, 1941. Their three daughters are Connie, Carol and Phyllis.



*Harold E. Hughes*  
Governor of the State of Iowa

## Lieutenant Governor



**ROBERT D. FULTON**

**Waterloo**

**Democrat**

Born May 13, 1929, at Waterloo, Iowa, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Lester C. Fulton. Graduated from East Waterloo High School in 1947 and attended State College of Iowa. B.S.C., State University of Iowa, 1952; J.D., State University of Iowa, 1958. Married Rachel Breault Sept. 10, 1955. Four children: Susan, Mary, Jack and James. Practicing attorney. Served two years in the Air Force. Chairman of March of Dimes, 1958. Member of AMVETS and American Legion. Legal aid attorney to the Community Service Building, 1959 to 1961. Served in house of representatives in 58th General Assembly. Served in the Senate in 60th General Assembly, and in the 60th General Assembly in Extraordinary Session. Elected lieutenant governor in 1964.

## Secretary of State



**GARY L. CAMERON**

**Fairfield**

Democrat

Born in Iowa City, Iowa, Sept. 9, 1933. Adoptive parents, Glenn T. and Opal M. Cameron. Attended Bloomfield public schools and graduated from Bloomfield High School in 1951. Is 1955 graduate of Northeast Missouri State Teachers College and 1958 graduate of the University of Iowa college of law. Member of Phi Sigma Epsilon social fraternity, Phi Delta Phi legal fraternity. Married Nan Druet Burchette in 1954 and they have two daughters, Druet and Josephine, and one son, Streetar. Entered law practice in Fairfield in 1958. Fairfield city attorney 1959 and 1960; and Jefferson County attorney 1961 through 1964. Elected secretary of state 1964.



## Auditor of State



**LORNE R. WORTHINGTON**

**Lamoni**

Democrat

Born in Penticton, B.C., Canada, of American parentage on June 14, 1938. Educated in the public schools in Spokane, Washington, State University of Iowa, and Graceland College in Lamoni, receiving B.A. degree cum laude in Business Administration from Graceland College May 1964. Married Veneta Snethen of Lamoni May 30, 1959. Has three daughters, Penny, Debbie, and Suzanne. Employed as accountant and office manager for Lamoni Sale Corporation 1960-1964. Elected state representative from Decatur County in 1962, serving in 60th and 60th Extra General Assemblies. Member of Governor's Committee on Public Health, past board member and president of Lamoni Chamber of Commerce and Rotary, and an elder in RLDS Church. Elected Auditor of State in 1964 at age 26, Worthington is one of the youngest persons ever to hold the office.

## Treasurer of State



**PAUL FRANZENBURG**  
Conrad, Grundy County  
Democrat

Born at Conrad, Iowa, Grundy County, son of Paul and Bertha Beck Franzenburg, Nov. 18, 1916. Educated in Pierson Consolidated School, Woodbury County. Engaged in school band organizing, teaching and conducting. Associated with The Franzenburg Provision Co., a family meat processing enterprise, since 1938. Has served on Conrad board of education and in numerous local and area civic ventures. Founder of James Van Allen Scholarship Fund, honoring famed University of Iowa space physicist. Past president of Iowa Refrigerated Locker Association and National Locker Institute. Member of Institute of Food Technologists (Ames Section). Member Conrad Lions Club and Conrad Post No. 681, American Legion. Member Conrad Methodist Church. Married Barbara Stewart in 1940 and they have two sons—Ross, of Reseda, Calif., and Stephen of Des Moines—and one daughter, Christine, a student at St. Luke's School of Nursing, Cedar Rapids. Served as vice-chairman of the Iowa Development Commission, and on Governor's Commission on State and Local Government. Elected treasurer of state Nov. 3, 1964.

## Secretary of Agriculture



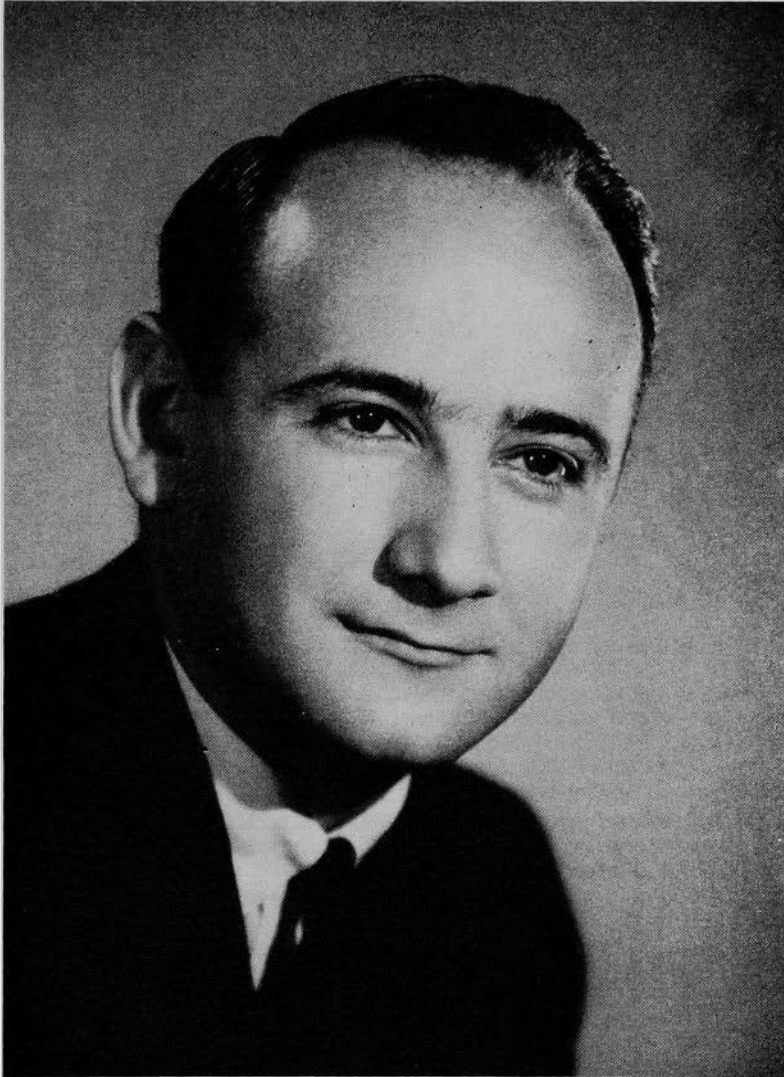
**KENNETH E. OWEN**

**Appanoose County**

Democrat

Born at Jerome, Iowa, Appanoose County, September 1, 1918. Attended Jerome public school and Centerville public school. Attended Centerville Junior College. Actively engaged in farming since 1936. 4-H member and long-time leader. Married Frances Hamm in 1937; two children, son, Keith, and daughter, Diana. Received the Iowa Master Swine Producers award in 1953. Member of various agricultural organizations. Member of 56th, 57th and 58th General Assemblies. Resides on the farm where born. Elected secretary of agriculture in 1964.

## Attorney General



**LAWRENCE F. SCALISE**

**Carlisle**

Democrat

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, April 25, 1933. Attended the University of San Francisco and received a B.A. degree (1955) from the University of Iowa, and LL.B. degree from the University of Iowa Law School (1958). Married Joanne L. Bradley. 1961. One daughter, Tamara. Assistant Polk County attorney, 1959-60. Director, law enforcement division, Iowa Liquor Control Commission, 1963-64. Elected attorney general, 1964. Private practice of law in Des Moines, 1958, 1961-63. Former chairman, legislative subcommittee Iowa Workmen's Compensation Advisory Committee. Member, Iowa and Polk County Bar Associations, International Academy of Law and Science, American Trial Lawyers Association, National Association of Attorneys General (Consumer and Investor Protection Committee), Delta Upsilon, social fraternity and Phi Delta Phi, legal fraternity. Attends St. Ambrose Cathedral.

## The Capitol Building



The capitol building stands as a symbol of the state, and the center of its government, on an eminence east of the Des Moines River. Its golden dome, visible from the far reaches of the valley, surmounts a dignified structure of modified Renaissance architecture, typical of the style of the 1870's and 1880's, when it was built.

Broad lawns and great stone steps sweep down westward from the capitol toward the river and the Des Moines business district. Lawns, with flower beds, trees, shrubs and monuments, extend to the south, and parking lots and auxiliary buildings to the east and north. The entire area of capitol grounds includes ninety-three acres.

The capitol houses the offices of the governor, secretary of state, auditor, treasurer, attorney general and secretary of agriculture, the chambers of the supreme court, the state senate and house of representatives, and the law library. Other offices of state government are found also in the capitol, and in the state office building, the state historical building and other buildings on and adjacent to the capitol grounds and in downtown Des Moines.

The corner stone of the capitol was laid Sept. 29, 1873, and the building was dedicated in 1884. Construction was brought to a close in 1886. The cost was \$2,873,294.59. Expenditures were increased to a total of \$3,296,256 by repairs, restoration and redecorating following a fire in the north wing Jan. 4, 1904.

The exterior of the building is entirely of stone, with elaborate columns and handsomely designed cornices and capitals. The substructure is of dark Iowa stone topped by a heavy course of vari-colored granite cut from glacial boulders gathered from the Iowa prairies. The superstructure, or main part of the building, is of buff colored sandstone from quarries along the Mississippi River in Missouri.

The capitol is 364 feet long, north and south, by 247 feet wide. The dome, rising 275 feet above the ground floor, is overlaid with 23 carat gold.

## Center of State Government

The government of Iowa centers in the venerable golden-domed capitol, which presides over a constellation of twelve other buildings on its park-like ninety-three acres, and ten buildings or quarters which the state owns or leases in downtown Des Moines. Planned in 1870, the capitol was designed to house all the state's activities, but they have overflowed into one building after another as the state has grown and its functions have multiplied. Although the capitol no longer houses all the government, it still is the center of administration, of legislation and of judicial interpretation.

Here come the committees from communities, the lobbyists to see the legislators, the litigants and lawyers to contest appealed cases. Here also come the sight-seeing delegations, men and women, and throngs of school children. Especially during legislative sessions the children come, marshaled by their teachers, to parade up the grand staircase, look at the murals, gaze into the dome, sit in the legislative galleries, maybe even to be introduced to the legislature or to meet the governor.

There were 418 persons employed in the capitol when the Iowa State Capitol Planning Commission made a survey. But when the legislature is in session there are also 183 legislators and their 183 secretaries and a staff of some sixty legislative clerks and assistants. And visitors throng the corridors at a rate of 600 to 700 a day during legislative sessions. Capitol visitors in guided groups in the first half of 1965 numbered 75,000. Focal point of activity, aside from the legislative halls, is the cafeteria in the ground floor corridor, where hundreds have a meal or a lunch or at least a cold drink, in the course of the day. And serious business is discussed.

Rivaling the capitol for historic interest is the state historical building, where library resources and museum exhibits abound and guided tours are conducted. First in volume of employment is the state office building, with some 1,347 persons employed. State employees in other buildings in Des Moines aside from the capitol numbered 820 when the planning commission survey was made.

### How Site Was Selected And Capitol Was Built

Location of the capitol on its commanding site resulted from a series of decisions that began almost with statehood. The new state quickly recognized that the capital should be farther west than Iowa City, and the First General Assembly in 1846 authorized a commission to select a location. Amidst rivalries a Jasper County selection was made, and then rejected. In 1854, the Fifth General Assembly decreed a location "within two miles of the Raccoon forks of the Des Moines River." The exact spot was chosen when Willson Alexander Scott gave the state 9½ acres where the capitol now stands.

A group of Des Moines citizens built a temporary capitol (which was later bought by the state), near where the soldiers' and sailors' monument now stands. In 1857 Governor Grimes proclaimed Des Moines to be the capital city, and state papers and functions were transported thither. The temporary capitol was in use for thirty years, until destroyed by fire, but in the meantime the permanent capitol was being planned and built.

The General Assembly in 1870 established a capitol commission to employ an architect, choose a plan for a building, not to cost more than \$1,500,000, and to proceed with the work, but only by using funds available without increasing the tax rate.

The board employed Edward Clark, architect of the capitol extension at Washington, to aid in selecting plans and modifying them to keep the cost within the limits of appropriations. The board also instituted tests

to ascertain whether Iowa stone could be found suitable for building. John C. Cochrane and A. H. Piquenard were designated as architects, and a corner stone was laid Nov. 23, 1871. A smaller, fulltime commission was appointed in 1872. Much of the original stone had deteriorated through waterlogging and severe weather, and had to be replaced, and the cornerstone was relaid Sept. 29, 1873.

Although the building, as planned, could not be constructed for \$1,500,000, the Cochrane & Piquenard design was retained and modifications were undertaken. Mr. Cochrane resigned in 1872 but Mr. Piquenard continued until his death in 1876. He was succeeded by two of his assistants, M. E. Bell and W. F. Hackney. Mr. Bell resigned in 1883 to become supervising architect for the treasury department in Washington, and Mr. Hackney continued until completion of the building.

Successive legislatures made appropriations and the commission built within the limits of the funds appropriated. The building was dedicated in January, 1884, when the general assembly was in session. The governor's and other offices were occupied in 1885. The supreme court room was dedicated in 1886.

The building commission made its final report June 29, 1886. The cost had totaled \$2,873,294.59. The audit showed only \$3.77 unaccounted for in the fifteen years. The commission bemoaned that it could not have had another \$30,000 to finish the frescoes and build the south and west steps.

In 1902, in order to modernize and repair the building, a third capitol commission was created. While work proceeded, a disastrous fire in the north wing, Jan. 4, 1904, ruined the house chamber and damaged other offices. The commission restored the building, purchased paintings and mosaics, and redecorated almost all the interior. The original decorations are still in the senate. These expenditures raised the total cost of the capitol to \$3,296,256.

## Design of Capitol And Its Appearance

The architectural design of the capitol, rectangular in form, with great windows and high ceilings, follows the traditional pattern of the nineteenth century planning for public buildings, a modified and refined Renaissance style which gives the impression of strength and dignity combined with utility.

The commanding feature is the central towering dome. This is constructed of steel and stone and covered with 23 carat gold. The gold leafing was replaced in 1964-1965 at a cost of \$79,938. The dome is surmounted by a lookout lantern that may be reached by long and winding stairs, and it terminates in a finial that is 275 feet above the ground floor. The rotunda beneath the dome is 67 feet in diameter. Four smaller domes of simple design rise from the four corners of the capitol. The pediment over the front entrance discloses a fine piece of allegorical sculpture.

Stone for the basement was quarried in Johnson County, Iowa; granite came from Iowa boulders; stone of the main structure from St. Genevieve and Carroll counties, Missouri; steps, columns and other parts from Anamosa, Iowa; Cleveland, Ohio; Sauk Rapids, Minn.; Lamont and Joliet, Ill. Imported and domestic marble of twenty-nine kinds was used in the interior; and the wood used was nearly all from Iowa forests of walnut, cherry, catalpa, butternut and oak.

As is so often the case with public buildings, visitors are likely to enter on the ground floor. Although the majestic approach is up the long hill and stone steps from the west, the convenient entrance is from the parking lots on the east. The ground floor corridors are busy with cafeteria service, and in the busy season this area is thronged. Here visiting groups may stop at the custodian's office to obtain information

and to inquire about guide service. There are information desks also on the upper floors.

The beauty, dignity and arrangement of the interior become apparent as the visitor stands under the dome on the first floor. Broad, lofty corridors extend west, north and south. Walls are highly decorated. The grand staircase is to the east. Suites opening from the south corridor are those of the governor, auditor of state and treasurer of state. The supreme court and secretary of agriculture are to the north, and the secretary of state to the west and the attorney general to the east.

The grand staircase ascends to a landing and divides north and south to bring visitors to the floor above, where the house of representatives is on the north, the senate on the south and the law library on the west.

The senate hall is 58 feet long, 91 feet wide and 41.9 feet in height. It is finished in marble, white oak and scagliola, and is furnished in mahogany. The figures in the ceiling represent Industry, Law, Agriculture, Peace, History and Commerce.

The hall of the house of representatives is 74 by 91.4 feet. and 47.9 feet in height. It is finished in marble, scagliola and black walnut.

The law library is 108.4 feet long, 52.6 feet wide and 44.9 feet high. It is furnished in ash and chestnut and beautifully wainscoted in marble.

### The Mural "Westward" And Other Decoration

Extending full width of the east wall over the staircase is the great mural painting, "Westward," an idealized representation of the coming of the people who made Iowa. This was completed as part of the 1904 decoration. Edwin H. Blashfield, the artist, wrote of it:

"The main idea of the picture is a symbolical presentation of the Pioneers led by the spirits of Civilization and Enlightenment to the conquest by cultivation of the Great West. Considered pictorially the canvas shows a prairie schooner drawn by oxen across the prairie. The family ride upon the wagon or walk at its side. Behind them and seen through the growth of stalks at the right come crowding the other pioneers and later men. In the air and before the wagon are floating four female figures; one holds the shield with the arms of the State of Iowa upon it; one holds a book symbolizing enlightenment; two others carry a basket and scatter the seeds which are symbolical of the change from wilderness to plowed fields and gardens that shall come over the prairie. Behind the wagon and also floating in the air, two female figures hold respectively a model of a stationary steam engine and of an electric dynamo to suggest the forces which come with the later men. In the right hand corner of the picture melons, pumpkins, etc., among which stand a farmer and a girl, suggest that here is the fringe of cultivation and the beginning of the prairie. At the left a buffalo skull rather emphasizes this suggestion."

On the upper floor level above the "Westward" painting are six mosaics in six arched panels depicting Defense, Charities, the Executive, the Legislative, the Judiciary, and Education. These were made in Venice from small pieces of colored stone, according to designs by Frederick Dielman of New York, who also designed the mosaic panels Law and History in the Congressional Library.

Twelve statues, high within the rotunda, beginning north of the library door, represent History, Science, Law, Fame, Art, Industry, Peace, Commerce, Agriculture, Victory, Truth and Justice.

Eight lunettes, or half-moon-shaped paintings, surrounding the rotunda are the work of Kenyon Cox, famous American artist. They are entitled: Hunting, Herding, Agriculture, the Forge, Commerce, Edu-



cation, Science, Art. They are allegorical and indicate the progress of civilization.

At the top of the staircase on the south wall is a painting of a basket of corn by Floyd V. Brackney, a native of Marshall County. This picture was the center of the Iowa exhibit at the Panama-Pacific Exposition in San Francisco.

The battle flags carried by the Iowa regiments in various wars are preserved in niches on the main floor—Civil War thirty-six; Spanish-American War thirteen; First World War twenty-six. In the west hall is a plaque done by Nellie V. Walker in commemoration of the work of Iowa women in the fight for civic and political equality. In the south hall is a 26-foot photographic enlargement, showing the grand review of the 168th Infantry on the capitol grounds following their return from France in 1919.

A lofty banner, stretched high under the vault of the dome, is a G. A. R. emblem, painted by Joseph Czizek on the occasion of a Des Moines convention of the Grand Army of the Republic, and retained as a permanent decoration by order of Governor Kendall in 1922.

Above the grand stairway, facing the large "Westward," are quotations. On the south side is one by Patrick Henry: "No free government or the blessings of Liberty can be preserved to any people but by a firm adherence to Justice, Moderation, Temperance, Frugality and Virtue and by a frequent recurrence to fundamental principles."

On the north side is one by G. W. Curtis: "Courageous confidence in the intelligence of the community is the sure sign of leadership and success."

Underneath it is one by Solon: "The ideal state—that in which an injury done to the least of its citizens is an injury done to all."

To the west is a quotation from William Pitt: "Where law ends tyranny begins."

Around the rotunda on the frieze above the columns is the famous Abraham Lincoln quotation: "That government of the people, by the people, for the people, shall not perish from the earth."

## The Governor's Office Has Its Own History

On Jan. 1, 1885, Governor Buren R. Sherman became the first occupant of the present offices of the governor of Iowa, following dedication of the state capitol building the year before. Much of the decoration and original furnishings of that day still are preserved in the four-room suite. The large, ornate mahogany table in the center of the reception room is an example. The frescoed ceilings were painted in watercolors on the wet plaster more than 80 years ago.

The governor's private office was moved from the center room to the west office by Governor Albert B. Cummins in 1902. The governor's desk also was installed at that time and has been used by all subsequent chief executives of Iowa. Governor Nathan Kendall (1921-1925) provided the solid, straight-back chairs for visitors. Frescoes of the Great Seal of the State of Iowa and of the Iowa Territorial Seal adorn the ceiling of the governor's private office.

The grandfather clock in the governor's private office dates from about 1750 and once was owned by the prominent Iowa author Emerson Hough of Newton (1857-1923). The tall clock in the office of the executive assistant is the original master clock controlling other clocks in the law library, supreme court, and legislative chambers. Operated by air, the clock must be wound once a week.

The offices are 23 feet 9 inches from floor to ceiling. The draperies are velvet and lined with satin with an under drape of semi-sheer fabrics. Lamps in the inner office are of pewter. Prisms of cut Czecho-

slovakian crystal decorate the chandelier in the reception room. The woodwork was carved in cherry and mahogany by skilled German craftsmen. The hearths and wainscoting are of fine domestic and imported marble. Paintings in the offices are the works of Iowa artists.

### Home of Iowa's Governors Is State-Owned Mansion

Nearly two miles west of Iowa's gold-domed capitol, shaded in the summer and protected in the winter by luxuriant trees and shrubs, stands the imposing brick house that the governor of Iowa calls home. Located at 2900 Grand Avenue in Des Moines, the Philadelphia Colonial house



**The Governor's Mansion**

only in recent times became the home of Iowa's first family. The three-story building was constructed in 1903. It was not until 1947, however, that it was purchased by the state.

The house was built by W. W. Witmer. The state bought it from Gerard S. Nollen, then chairman of the board of Bankers Life Company. Mrs. Nollen was the daughter of the builder. Iowa paid \$27,200 for the house and its 240 by 200-foot lot. Remodeling cost another \$22,800, and \$22,421 was spent on furnishing and redecorating the mansion. In January, 1949, Governor William S. Beardsley became the first chief executive of the state to live in the freshly refurbished home. Subsequent governors who have lived at the mansion were Leo A. Hoegh, H. C. Loveless, Norman A. Erbe and the present governor, Harold E. Hughes.

On the first floor are a spacious drawing room, dining room, library, kitchen and private dining room. There is also a screened porch. Five bedrooms and a sitting room are located on the second floor. Two rooms

which are used as servants' quarters are on the top floor. The house has four baths. As one enters the first floor hall, he is greeted by a wide colonial staircase with a shining mahogany handrail and white balustrade. The woodwork in the drawing room and library is oak. The mansion's furnishings are a blend of the modern and the traditional. The dining room table is mahogany, three-pedestal, in the Duncan Phyfe style.

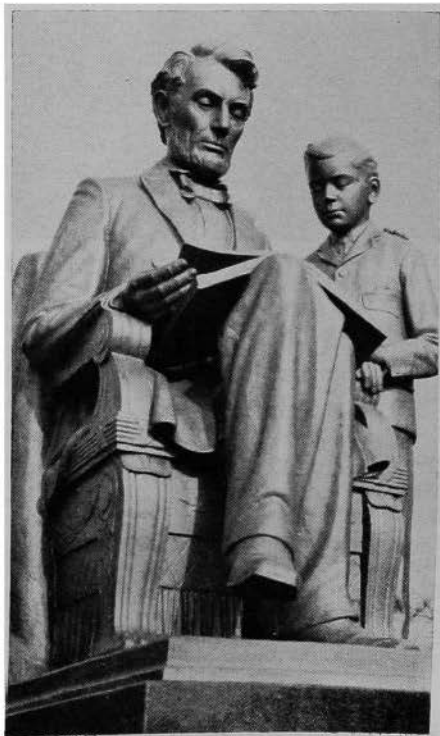
Many of the furnishings are gifts. There is a big samover which was used by Edwin T. Meredith, Sr., when he was secretary of agriculture in the Wilson administration. One hundred volumes were donated in 1949 to the mansion's library by the State Historical Society of Iowa. Other items of interest include a century-old mahogany card table, an antique French oil lamp, four-postered canopied bed, two antique walnut chests, two Lowestoft vases, a Sheffield silver tray, two antique Sèvres porcelain vases, a pair of mahogany Chippendale twin beds and an antique walnut serving chest.

### Striking Monuments On Capitol Grounds

The most striking monument on the capitol grounds is the granite shaft rising 145 feet, erected to the memory of the soldiers and sailors of the Civil War. The heroic bronze figure "Victory" is predominant, while at the base there are four groups representing different branches of the military or naval service, and numerous historical plaques and medallion portraits of typical soldiers. The original design was by Harriet A. Ketcham and work was commenced in 1894. A small and



**The Japanese Bell**



**Lincoln and Tad**

appropriate memorial to Christopher Columbus, erected by Iowa citizens of Italian ancestry, stands nearby.

General Grenville Dodge erected a monument honoring Iowa's long-time Senator William B. Allison. This is an allegorical design of heroic dimensions, depicting civic duties in the public service, and it is encompassed by a flower bed.

West of the capitol is an impressive bronze statuary group depicting the Pioneer. The cannon and mortar on the grounds are of Civil War days. The grave of Willson A. Scott, one of those who gave the state the capitol grounds, is near where he lived and is appropriately marked. A bronze cannon taken in the Spanish-American War and the headpiece of the Battleship Iowa are near the historical building. A granite block dedicated to the soldiers of the Spanish-American War also stands on the plaza east of the capitol.

In 1950, the fine record of Iowa citizens in war bond drives was rewarded with the presentation of a replica of the Liberty Bell, and it is stationed just across the street west of the state office building. Boy Scouts presented a replica in miniature of the Statue of Liberty and it is erected between Grand Avenue and the parking area east of the capitol. A stone erected by the W. R. C. in honor of Crocker Post No. 12, Department of Iowa, was set in 1944.

Iowa's memorial to Abraham Lincoln, a statue by Fred M. and Mabel L. Torrey, depicting the Civil War president and his son Tad, was dedicated in 1961. This was commissioned by Friends of Lincoln, Inc. It is on the west approach to the capitol.

A Japanese temple bell and bell house, presented to the state of Iowa by the prefecture of Yamanashi in Japan, stand on an eminence on the south edge of the capitol grounds. They express appreciation for a gift of purebred breeding hogs and corn sent to Yamanashi after the typhoon of 1959. Dedication was in 1962.

### State Activities Overflow Into 22 Other Buildings

Originally the whole state government was housed in the capitol, but departments through the years have outgrown it, one by one or in groups, until now there are thirteen state-owned buildings on or adjacent to the capitol grounds, one state-owned building in downtown Des Moines, and nine downtown buildings in which space is leased.

First major building to be added to the capitol group was the state historical building, planned originally in 1896 to house the Aldrich historical collection, but now the home of the state historical department and of a variety of library and museum functions. Known as the Historical Memorial and Art Building, it is 260 by 110 feet in size, built at the turn of the century and enlarged by an addition in 1908.

The limited area of the capitol grounds became a major political issue, and the Thirty-fifth General Assembly in 1913 set up a tax to raise \$3,000,000 to purchase lots, buildings and residences to clear the way for expansion to 93¼ acres. The land was landscaped, drives were put in and a system of lighting was installed to enhance the beauty of the capitol.

The six-story-and-basement office building, 120 by 246 feet in size, was started with an appropriation by the Forty-ninth General Assembly of \$1,650,000, available July 1, 1941. First department to move in was social welfare, Sept. 1, 1951, and occupancy was completed when the department of public instruction moved, April 24, 1952. Total cost of the building was \$4,935,892.45. A tunnel from the new office building to the state house was completed early in 1953 at a cost of \$92,841.71.

The International Harvester Building, on the southwest corner of the state house grounds, was bought in 1945. Total cost including remodeling of its five floors was \$541,972.



Proposed capitol grounds, indicated by white dotted line. 1. Capitol. 2. Historical Building. 3. State Office Building. 4. Vocational Rehabilitation Center. 5. Employment Security Commission. 6. Heating Plant (future). 7. Office and Laboratory Building (authorized). 8. Hall of Justice

and Libraries Building (future) 9. General Office Building (future). 10. Harvester Building (for shop and storage). 11. Governor's Residence (future). 12. 34th Division, Memorial Amphitheater (future). 13. A typical private apartment development.

The Amos Hiatt school building, southeast on the grounds, was re-modeled for use of the commerce commission. An old school building on the northwest corner of the grounds was razed. The former home for governors north of the capitol was fitted for training of disabled persons.

Purchase of the old Y.M.C.A. building at Fourth Street and Keosauqua Way for \$300,000 was authorized by the Fifty-eighth General Assembly in 1959.

The Iowa Employment Security Commission moved into a new office building in October, 1963. The Fifty-ninth General Assembly in 1961 financed construction in part by the use of non-refundable reserve funds accumulated from taxes paid by Iowa employers to the federal government for administration of the unemployment insurance program. This money, representing 85 per cent of the \$1.7 million construction cost, will be returned to the Iowa Unemployment Trust Fund over a period of years by amortization grants by the federal government. The remainder of the building cost came from a \$75,000 appropriation from the state general funds and from an authorization allowing the use of \$225,000 from the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System for its offices. The new building is at 1000 East Grand Avenue across from the statehouse. Its light gray exterior brick closely resembles the color of the stone walls of the capitol, and emphasis on the vertical dimension keeps the three-story new building in harmony with the much taller statehouse.

## 20-Year Building Plan Adopted By Legislature

The Sixty-first General Assembly in 1965 adopted a master plan and guide for the future expansion and development of the state capitol grounds. This was the plan presented by the Capitol Planning Commission, as directed by the Sixtieth General Assembly. It was entitled "Planning for Twenty Years."

Three steps toward carrying out the plan were taken by the Sixty-first General Assembly, as follows:

1. Adoption of the plan.
2. Authorization for purchase of land by the state executive council. The proposed addition will extend east to East Fourteenth Street, north to Des Moines Street and south to the railroad track.
3. Appropriation of \$3,000,000 for a new state office building. A legislative advisory committee was named to act with the executive council to employ architects, approve plans and let contracts.

The program follows the lines of a plan presented to the Sixtieth General Assembly, which included construction of the Employment Security Building, now accomplished.

Additional steps proposed by the twenty-year plan are:

Transfer to the new office building of the department of agriculture and associated departments, the health department laboratory, the commerce commission, the conservation commission and the department of buildings and grounds.

Transfer to the International Harvester Building of the paper warehouse, state archives, state records center and related divisions. Enactment of a records management and preservation act was urged by the building commission report.

Provision of committee and conference rooms in the capitol and relocation of the capitol cafeteria.

Consolidation of the vocational rehabilitation division, with new construction.

Razing of the Amos Hiatt Building, Kasson Building, frame residences of the rehabilitation center and the paper warehouse.

Landscaping of the entire grounds and both sides of bordering streets.  
An underground parking garage to accommodate 250 automobiles for use of legislators and state officials. Relocation of parking lots now east of the capitol.

Provision of humidity controlled space for the traveling library, medical library and law library.

New and adequate space for the state courts.

Erection within the twenty years of a third office building.

Relocation of the heating plant when present boilers need to be replaced.

## LOCATION OF STATE DEPARTMENTS

STATE HOUSE		Floor
Agriculture Department	.....	1
Architectural Examiners	.....	3
Attorney General	.....	1
Auditor of State	.....	1
Buildings and Grounds	.....	G
Cafeteria	.....	G
Chiropractic Board	.....	3
Code Editor	.....	2
Comptroller	.....	G
Custodian	.....	G
Economic Opportunity	.....	G
Engineering Examiners	.....	G
Executive Council	.....	G
Governor	.....	1
Hotel Inspector	.....	1
House Chamber	.....	2
Law Library	.....	2
Legislative Research	.....	3
Natural Resources	.....	3
Parole Board	.....	G
Personnel Director	.....	G
Printing Board	.....	G
Post Office	.....	G
Real Estate Commission	.....	G
Secretary of State	.....	1
Senate Chamber	.....	2
Supreme Court	.....	1
Treasurer	.....	1
Veterinary Department	.....	G
<b>OUTSIDE BUILDINGS</b>		
Accountancy Board	.....	
..... Insurance Exchange Bldg.		
Adjutant General	..... Camp Dodge	
Aeronautics	..... Airport	
Archives Storage	..... 513 E. 13th	
Armed Forces Graves Registration	..... 307 E. 7th	
Banking	..... Bankers Trust Bldg.	
Blind Commission	..... Old Y.M.C.A. Bldg.	
Bonus Boards	..... 307 E. 7th	
Fair Board	..... Fair Grounds	
Higher Education Facilities	..... Des Moines Bldg.	
Highway Department	..... Ames	
Iowa Development	..... Jewett Bldg.	
Juvenile Parole Board	..... 307 E. 7th	
Manpower Development	..... Teachout Bldg.	
Medical Examiners	..... Empire Bldg.	
Merit System	..... Insurance Exchange Bldg.	
..... Insurance Exchange Bldg.		
Mines and Minerals	..... 307 E. 7th	
Nurse Examiners	..... Ruan Bldg.	
Pharmacy & Narcotics Board	..... Ruan Bldg.	
Radio Communications	..... 5912 2nd Ave.	
Reciprocity Board	..... Ruan Bldg.	
Spanish War Veterans	..... 307 E. 7th	
Vocational Rehabilitation	..... Bankers Trust Bldg.	
..... Bankers Trust Bldg.		
Watchmaking Examiners	..... Flynn Bldg.	
..... Flynn Bldg.		
<b>STATE OFFICE BUILDING</b>		
Floor		
Board of Control	.....	6
Board of Regents	.....	5
Cafeteria	.....	6
Civil Defense	..... Sub Basement	
Credit Union	.....	3
Health Departments	.....	3
Industrial Commission	.....	5
Insurance Department	.....	G
Permit Board	.....	G
Public Instruction	.....	5
Public Safety	.....	1
Including: Administration, Motor Vehicle Registration, Bureau of Criminal Investigation, Dealers License Division, Research and Statistics, Fire Marshal, Safety Education, Highway Safety Patrol, Safety Responsibility.		
Securities	.....	G
Social Welfare	.....	4
Tax Commission and Departments	.....	2
Telephone Exchange	.....	G
<b>OFFICE AND LABORATORY BUILDING</b>		
Agricultural Testing Labs	.....	5
Cafeteria	.....	1
Conservation	.....	3
Horticulture	.....	1
Labor Commission	.....	4
Liquor Control	.....	2
State Hygienic Lab.	.....	4
<b>STATE GARAGE</b>		
Car Dispatcher, Drivers' Licenses.		
<b>HISTORICAL BUILDING</b>		
State Historical Museum, State Census Records and Archives, Annals of Iowa, Historical Library, Iowa Newspaper Collection, Medical and Traveling Libraries.		
<b>AMOS HIATT BUILDING</b>		
State Commerce Commission.		
<b>EMPLOYMENT SECURITY BUILDING</b>		
Employment Security Commission, Public Employment Service, Iowa Public Employees Retirement System, Cafeteria.		
<b>HEATING PLANT GROUP</b>		
Heating Plant, Carpenter Shop, Paint Shop, Garage, Document Storage, Paper Warehouse, Rehabilitation Training Center, Buildings and Grounds Supply.		

## The Government of Iowa

The government of the State of Iowa is based upon a constitution adopted by the people and upon statute laws enacted from time to time by the general assembly.

Iowa has always used the separation of powers doctrine, dividing the governmental authority into its legislative, executive and judicial components. Iowa has had two state constitutions, the first approved in 1846, the second in 1857. Only eight states are now using constitutions adopted prior to the Iowa constitution of 1857. The present constitution has been amended 22 times.

The Iowa constitution's "Bill of Rights," Article I, is one of the best sections of the state constitution. It has been used as a reference guide for the model state constitution written by the National Municipal League and by the framers of the 1948 New Jersey constitution.

**The Electorate**—All men and women who have lived in Iowa for six months, in the county in which they claim residence for 60 days, and in the precinct 10 days, are entitled to vote if they are citizens of the United States 21 years of age or over. Persons convicted of infamous crimes and those declared idiotic or insane are, however, disfranchised. The right of women to vote in Iowa is based upon the nineteenth amendment to the United States constitution.

**Election Days**—The regular elections for national, state, district and county officers are held on the Tuesday following the first Monday of November of the even-numbered years. Candidates, with a few exceptions, are nominated at the primary election held on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in September preceding the general election. Provision is also made for nominations by petition or convention. Political parties must use the primary for nominating candidates, but in case no candidate receives the necessary 35 per cent at the primary, a convention may nominate.

The regular election date for municipal officers is the first Tuesday following the first Monday of November of the odd-numbered years. If a municipal primary election is necessary it is held on the second Tuesday prior to the regular municipal election.

### Legislative Department

**General Assembly**—The legislative authority of the State of Iowa is vested by the constitution in a general assembly which consists of a senate and a house of representatives. The terms of both senators and representatives begin on the first day of January following their election. Regular sessions are held biennially, commencing on the second Monday of January of the odd-numbered years. Special sessions of the general assembly may be called by the proclamation of the governor.

**House of Representatives**—The house of representatives of the 1965 legislature (the Sixty-first General Assembly) consisted of 124 members, elected for two years from the districts shown by the map on page 58. The same plan has been provided for 1967. This arrangement, however, is temporary and is subject to change by amendment of the state constitution. (See article, "Legislative Reapportionment," page 113.) Any person who has resided in the state for one year and has the qualifications of a voter is eligible for election as a representative. Women were admitted to the general assembly by an amendment of the state constitution adopted in 1926.

The house of representatives elects a speaker and other officers. Each house makes its own rules of procedure.

**Senate**—The senate in the Sixty-first General Assembly consisted of 59 members. In the Sixty-second General Assembly there will be 61 senators. (See article, "Legislative Reapportionment," page 113). Senators



are elected for four-year terms, so arranged that approximately half the terms expire at the end of each biennium. Senators must be 25 years of age and have the other qualifications required of representatives.

Members of both houses of the general assembly have been paid \$30 a day through the length of the session. The speaker and lieutenant governor received \$60 a day. These payments will be increased to \$40 and \$80 with the beginning of the next regular session.

### Executive Department

**Elective Officers**—The constitution of Iowa makes provisions for a governor, lieutenant governor, secretary of state, auditor of state, treasurer of state and attorney general, who are elected for terms of two years at the regular biennial elections in the even-numbered years. In addition, the general assembly has made provision for a secretary of agriculture, elected for two years. A board of commerce commissioners of three members, formerly elective, became appointive by the governor in 1963. A superintendent of public instruction is chosen by a state board of public instruction. Members of this board are appointed by the governor, largely from nominations made by county boards of education.

**Governor**—The supreme executive power of the state is vested in the governor. It is his duty to see that the laws are enforced, to supervise the official business of the state, to make recommendations to the general assembly, and to appoint various officers and boards. Most major appointments are subject to confirmation by the senate. He has the power to call special sessions of the legislature and veto acts passed by the general assembly, but a majority of two-thirds of each house may pass a bill over his veto. To qualify as governor, a person must have been a citizen of the United States and a resident of the state for at least two years and must be 30 years of age or over at the date of election.

**Lieutenant Governor**—The lieutenant governor, who must possess the same qualifications as the governor, succeeds the governor in case of his death, resignation or disability. His chief function is to act as president of the senate.

**Appointive Officers**—In addition to the elected executive officers mentioned, there are a number of appointive officers, including the comptroller, the superintendent of banking, the insurance commissioner, the labor commissioner, the adjutant general, the commissioner of public health, the industrial commissioner and commissioner of public safety, all appointed by the governor, usually with the approval of the senate. The governor also appoints the members of a number of administrative boards, including the commerce commission, the state board of regents, the board of control of state institutions, the state tax commission, the board of parole, the state board of conservation, the liquor control commission, the state highway commission, the unemployment compensation commission and the state board of health.

**Executive Council**—The executive council is an ex officio board made up of the governor, secretary of state, auditor, treasurer and secretary of agriculture.

**State Printing Board**—The state printing board has three ex officio members—the secretary of state, auditor and attorney general—and two members appointed by the governor. The board appoints the superintendent of printing.

### Judicial Department

The judicial department of the State of Iowa is vested by the constitution in a supreme court, district court and inferior courts as the general assembly shall provide.

**Supreme Court**—The supreme court consists of nine justices, who, until amendment of the constitution in 1962, were elected officers, with

terms of six years. Vacancies now occurring are filled by appointment by the governor, from lists of nominees provided by the state judicial nominating commission. The term is at least eight years, on approval by referendum of the voters at a judicial election. The justices name one of their number as chief justice, and he serves in that capacity until the expiration of his term. The supreme court appoints a reporter of the supreme court who is also the code editor, a supreme court statistician, and a clerk.

**Attorney General**—The constitution also provides for an attorney general who is elected at the regular biennial election for a term of two years. He represents the state in legal matters, gives advice to state officers, and has, in addition, certain administrative functions.

**Judicial Districts**—The State of Iowa is divided by law into twenty-one judicial districts composed of from one to nine counties. Each district has from two to eight judges. Judges were elective officers until amendment of the constitution in 1962 made them appointive by the governor from lists of nominees provided by district judicial nominating commissions. Retention in office is subject to subsequent approval at a judicial election.

There are now seventy-five district judges in the state. One of the district judges presides over the district court sessions in each county. A county attorney and a clerk of the court are elected by the voters in each county.

**Inferior Courts**—The general assembly has provided also for inferior courts. Each township is authorized to elect two justices of the peace who hear cases involving minor offenses and hold preliminary hearings on more serious charges. Municipal courts, superior courts, police courts and mayors' courts are authorized in cities and towns under various restrictions. Municipal courts are optional in cities having a population of 5,000 or more and superior courts in cities with 4,000 or over. Both municipal and superior court judges are elected for four-year terms.

**Municipal Courts**—If a city of the first class has neither a municipal nor a superior court, the council shall appoint a police judge in commission governed and city manager cities and may provide for the election or appointment of a police judge in such cities under the general law. In all municipalities having none of these special courts, the mayor acts as the police judge.

**Jury Trials**—Jury trials are the rule for serious cases, but under certain conditions may be waived or denied. Petit juries consist of twelve persons who must be "electors," except in some courts of restricted jurisdiction where the number of jurors may be six persons.

## Local Government

**County Officials**—The State of Iowa is divided into ninety-nine counties, the boundaries of which may not be changed unless the change is approved by the voters of each county concerned. A board of supervisors consisting of three, five or seven members is the chief administrative agency in the county. They appoint a county engineer, county home steward, medical examiner, county welfare director and other administrative officials. In addition, an auditor, who is the clerk of the board of supervisors, a sheriff, county attorney, recorder, treasurer, and clerk of the district court are elected by the voters, the terms being four years except for the county attorney, who is elected for two years. The supervisors are also authorized to create the office of public defender to represent accused persons unable to pay for their own attorneys.

A county superintendent of schools is chosen every three years by a county board of education. The county assessor is chosen by the board of supervisors, county board of education and the mayors of the various towns in the county, for a term of six years. They likewise fix his salary.

**Local Functions**—The Iowa county is a quasi-political corporation which collects municipal, school, county and state taxes, enforces state laws, has charge of poor relief and certain other welfare activities, and shares with the state highway commission the management of the roads and bridges in the county.

Townships, which in earlier days were effective units of local government within the counties, have lost almost all of their functions, except for the election of justices of the peace, in which many townships default.

**City Government**—The laws of Iowa also authorize the incorporation of cities and towns. These municipalities derive their authority from the general assembly and have only the powers specifically granted to them. Four cities and towns are governed by special charters<sup>1</sup> granted before the adoption of the present constitution which forbids such acts of incorporation. Four cities have the commission form of government<sup>2</sup>; six have adopted the city manager plan by popular election<sup>3</sup>; and thirteen others have a city manager by ordinance<sup>4</sup>. Members of the commission are elected by the voters. The city manager in cities adopting that plan by a popular vote is appointed by the council.

**Municipal Classes**—All other municipalities are under the general law. Municipalities are classified according to population into cities having over 15,000 population; cities having from 2,000 to 15,000 population; and towns having less than 2,000 population. In approximately 920 municipalities, the government is by the mayor-council system, in which the mayor and members of the council are elected by the voters for two-year or four-year terms.

**City Councils**—The council is the policy-making body in municipal government and it is also the chief administrative agency in the mayor-council cities. The mayor presides over the council, although he is not a member, and has the power to veto acts of the council subject to a two-thirds majority vote over his veto. He supervises municipal activities and in cities and towns which do not have a municipal, superior or police court, he serves as police judge. He also appoints certain officers, including the marshal or chief of police, the city health officer, and members of the police and fire board, and other officials that the council may direct him to appoint. The city solicitor and clerk, and in some cases the engineer and members of the zoning board of adjustment are chosen by the council.

## Taxation

Taxation in Iowa is derived from several different sources. It is a multiple tax system, and based largely on the tax media listed below, showing amounts collected for the various years:

	1963	1964	1965
Property Tax .....	\$454,980,937	\$*	\$*
Sales Tax .....	72,606,093	74,487,020	77,551,005
Use Tax .....	16,602,477	16,697,317	17,253,546
Individual Income .....	45,058,022	48,017,528	57,361,383
Corporation Income .....	4,607,800	5,016,963	5,886,652
Cigarettes .....	12,143,104	14,510,077	15,268,979
Beer .....	3,301,181	3,413,215	3,442,127
Inheritance .....	8,312,552	9,515,998	10,020,378
Chain Store .....	34,399	37,384	37,081
Equipment Car .....	116,739	111,544	114,762
Liquor Profits,			
Tax and License .....	10,550,000	14,054,526	15,792,243
Insurance Premiums .....	8,776,892	9,615,604	10,274,581
Miscellaneous .....	8,073,669	9,145,115	9,061,167
Totals .....	\$645,163,865	\$204,622,291	\$222,093,904

\*Figures not available.

<sup>1</sup>Special charters: Davenport, Muscatine, Wapello, Camanche.

<sup>2</sup>Commission form: Cedar Rapids, Burlington, Fort Dodge, Ottumwa.

<sup>3</sup>Manager plan by popular election: Des Moines, Council Bluffs, Dubuque, Webster City, Sioux City, Iowa City.

<sup>4</sup>Manager plan by ordinance: Clarinda, Iowa Falls, Manchester, Maquoketa, Shenandoah, Villisca, West Liberty, Ames, Grinnell, Guttenberg, New Albin, West Des Moines, Marion.

The property tax is assessed by county and city assessors with the exception of public utilities which are assessed by the State Tax Commission, such as railroads, gas lines, telephone and telegraph lines. The tax commission assists county and city assessors in the administration and the equalization of personal and real property. Also, the commission assists the assessors in recommendations of values on personal property. Numerous other duties are performed by the tax commission, such as those defined under Chapter 421, Code of Iowa. Under Section 441.46 the State Tax Commission sits as the state board of review to adjust the valuation of each kind or class of property in or between the several counties of the state. (See §441.7) The homestead tax credit is defined in Chapter 425, Code of Iowa. Military service tax exemption can be found in Chapter 426-A, and §§427.3 to 427.7 inclusive, Code of Iowa. The monies and credits tax was revised by the Acts of the Sixty-first General Assembly, Senate File No. 583 and Senate File No. 642.

### **Budgets Prepared and Submitted**

**Preparation**—All taxing districts except townships must at least twenty days prior to Aug. 15 of each year prepare a budget of anticipated expenditures and estimated amount to be raised by taxation by funds. Rural schools post budget estimates ten days before dates of hearing. Other taxing districts subject to the budget law publish their budgets in a newspaper.

**Certification**—After hearing and decision of local board, budgets are certified to the county auditor not later than Aug. 15. (§24.17)

**Submitted to State Comptroller**—As soon as taxes are certified by each local board and have been computed by the county auditor, he shall forward a copy of each budget, together with a summary of all budgets to the state comptroller.

**County Budget**—On or before Jan. 31 of each year, each county is required to appropriate in detail anticipated expenditures for every office or department for each and every purpose for which expenditures are authorized or demanded. The budget in detail must be completed and adopted by Dec. 31 of the preceding year. This procedure is appropriating in detail the budget certified in August by funds.

**State**—On or before Sept. 1, next prior to each biennial legislative session, all departments and establishments of the government shall transmit to the state comptroller estimates of their expenditure requirements for each fiscal year of the ensuing biennium.

The comptroller shall prepare and file in his office, on or before the first day of December of each even-numbered year, a state budget report.

Not later than Feb. 1 of the year of each biennial legislative session, the governor shall transmit to the legislature a document to be known as a budget, setting forth his financial program for each of the fiscal years of the ensuing biennium.

### **Levies**

The boards of supervisors fix the county levies. Cities and towns certify their tax levies. The State Tax Commission fixes the rates necessary for a state levy on property, if any. There is no state tax levy affixed on property except for a one mill levy on monies and credits which was voted by the people to pay the Korean War bonus. In addition there is a .340 levy made to pay interest and principal on World War II Service Compensation Bonds.

## Calendar of Official Dates

Code 1962, section 541.85, provides that the following designated days “. . . shall be regarded as holidays for all purposes relating to the presentation for payment or acceptance, and for the protesting and giving notice of the dishonor of bills of exchange, drafts, bank checks, orders and promissory notes, and any bank or mercantile paper falling due on any of the days below named shall be considered as falling due on the succeeding business day.”

### Holidays

New Year's Day	January 1
Lincoln's Birthday	February 12
Washington's Birthday	February 22
Memorial Day	May 30
Independence Day	July 4
Labor Day	First Monday in September
General Election	First Tuesday next after first Monday, November, even-numbered years
†Veterans Day	November 11
†Thanksgiving Day	Fourth Thursday, November
Christmas Day	December 25
And all Sundays.	

†By proclamation of Governor.

### Special Observance Days

- Bird Day—March 21.
- †Arbor Day—The last Friday in April.
- †Mother's Day—The second Sunday in May.
- Flag Day—June 14, anniversary of adoption of the United States flag by the Continental Congress at Philadelphia, 1777.
- †Independence Sunday—The Sunday preceding the Fourth of July.
- †Columbus Day—October 12.
- †Youth Honor Day—October 31.

†By proclamation of Governor.

### Filing Nomination Papers

**State and National**—For United States senator, representatives in congress, and all elective state offices, to be filed in the office of the secretary of state not more than 85 nor less than 65 days prior to the date set for holding the primary election. (C., '62, §43.11.)

**County**—For all elective county offices, to be filed in the office of the county auditor at least 55 days prior to the date fixed for holding the primary election. (C., '62, §43.11.)

**Township or Precinct**—For elective offices of a subdivision of a county to be filed with the county auditor 55 days prior to the primary. (C., '62, §43.21.)

**Cities and Towns**—For elective offices in all cities and towns to be filed at least four weeks prior to primary election. (C., '62, §363.11.) Or smaller cities and towns may provide by ordinance for nonparty nominations, or nominations by petition, as provided by chapters 44 and 45 of the code.

**School**—For all elective offices in each independent city, town or consolidated district, shall be filed with the secretary of the school board not earlier than 30 nor less than 10 days before the election. (C., '62, §277.4.)

### Primary Election Dates

**Municipal**—The primary election in all cities and towns on the second Tuesday prior to the regular election. (C., '62, §363.17.)

**General**—The primary election shall be held the first Tuesday after

the first Monday in September in each even-numbered year. (Ch. 89, Acts of the 61st G.A.)

### **Election Dates**

**Cities and Towns**—Regular city and town elections shall be held biennially on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November of odd-numbered years. (C., '62, §363.8.)

**School**—The regular school election shall be held annually on the second Monday in September; except in cities over 125,000 population, where the election will be held biennially on the second Monday in September of odd-numbered years. (C., '62, §277.1.)

**General**—The general election for state, district, county and township officers shall be held on the first Tuesday next after the first Monday in November of each even-numbered year. (C., '62, §39.1.)

### **Political Convention Dates**

**County**—Each county shall hold its own county convention and such conventions shall be held either preceding or following the primary election but no later than ten days following the primary election and shall be held on the same day throughout the state. (§35, Ch. 89, Acts of 61st G.A.)

**State**—Each political party shall hold a state convention either preceding or following the primary election but such convention shall be held no later than fifteen days following the primary election. The state central committee of each political party shall designate the time and place of the state convention. (§25, Ch. 89, Acts of 61st G.A.)

**Presidential or Special**—Precinct caucuses, county conventions and state conventions of each political party are held in the years presidents are elected and usually during the months of March and April on call of the state chairmen of the political parties.

### **Election of State Officials**

Each two years in Iowa, the people elect their governor, lieutenant governor, secretary of state, auditor of state, treasurer of state, secretary of agriculture and attorney general.

State commerce commissioners were elective officials until 1959 when the Fifty-eighth General Assembly enacted legislation providing for their appointment by the governor, beginning in 1963. The superintendent of public instruction is named by the State Board of Public Instruction.

Justices of the supreme court and judges of the district court are appointed by the governor from lists of nominees presented by judicial nominating commissions. This system of appointing judges was provided by an amendment to the state constitution approved by the people at an election in 1962.

Members of the senate are elected for four years; house members for two years.

### **Terms of County Officers**

Elected county officers are the clerk of courts, auditor and sheriff, elected in 1964 for four-year terms; the treasurer and recorder, elected in 1962 for four-year terms; the county attorney, elected in 1964 for a two-year term; and the county supervisors, elected for four-year terms which overlap. Elections are held in even-numbered years.

### **Election of Federal Officials**

Federal elections occur each four years, on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, in 1964, 1968, and so on. The constitution provides that the only elected federal officials are the president, vice-president, U. S. senators and U. S. representatives. All other officers are appointive—practically all by the president. U. S. senators serve a term of six years; house members serve terms of two years, being elected in even-numbered years.

## United States Senator From Iowa



**BOURKE B. HICKENLOOPER**

Linn County  
Republican

Born in Blockton, Iowa, July 21, 1896, son of Nathan O. and Margaret A. Hickenlooper, both of whom were born in Taylor County. Graduate of Iowa State University department of industrial science and of the Iowa law school of the University of Iowa. Entered the practice of law in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, in 1922. Served 21 months in the army during World War I, a portion of which was spent overseas with the 339th Field Artillery. Married Verna E. Bensch in 1927, and has two children, Mrs. Russell Oberlin and David B. Member of the Consistory and Shrine, B.P.O.E. Odd Fellows, Moose, American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars. Affiliated with the Methodist Church. Served Linn County in the house of representatives two terms; lieutenant governor, 1939-43; governor, 1943-45; elected United States Senator 1944; re-elected 1950, 1956, 1962.

## United States Senator From Iowa



**JACK RICHARD MILLER**

**Woodbury County**

Republican

Home town: Sioux City. Tax lawyer and writer on tax problems of farmers. Born June 6, 1916. Moved to Sioux City from Illinois with parents in 1932; also resided in Taylor County (Bedford). Served over four years with U. S. Air Force during World War II. assignments including China-Burma-India Theater and faculty of U. S. Army Command and General Staff School. Colonel in U. S. Air Force Reserve. Graduate of Creighton University (A.B. cum laude, 1938), Catholic University (A.M. 1939), and Columbia University law school (LL.B. 1946), with post-graduate work at State University of Iowa college of law (1946). Attorney, office of chief counsel, Internal Revenue Service (1947-1948); lecturer in taxation George Washington University (1948); assistant professor of law, University of Notre Dame College of law (1948-1949). Served in Iowa house (1955-1956) and Iowa state senate (1957-1960). Elected to U. S. Senate Nov. 8, 1960. Member of senate committees on agriculture and armed services, senate-house economic committee, and select committee on problems of the aging.



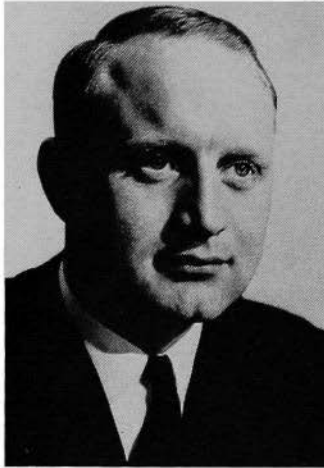
## United States Representatives From Iowa



**SCHMIDHAUSER, John Richard,** Democrat

### First District Congressman—Iowa City

B.A. University of Delaware, 1949; M.A., University of Virginia, 1952; Ph.D., University of Virginia, 1954; professor of constitutional law, political science department, State University of Iowa, 1954-1964; author of three books and a number of articles in political science and legal journals. Married, and father of four sons and two daughters, aged 5 to 12. Served 4½ years as enlisted man in navy, including duty on aircraft carrier USS Bon Homme Richard during the Philippine campaign, the battle of Okinawa and the final assault on Japan under Admiral Halsey. Member American Association of University Professors, American Political Science Association, Izaak Walton League. Precinct committeeman and Democratic county chairman, Johnson County, Iowa; first congressional district director of Operation Support Presidents Kennedy and Johnson; volunteer expert witness in the federal court case for fair reapportionment for the Iowa General Assembly; elected to 89th Congress Nov. 3, 1964.



**CULVER, John C.** Democrat

### Second District Congressman—Marion

Born in Rochester, Minn., Aug. 8, 1932; son of Mr. and Mrs. William C. Culver; attended Johnson School and graduated from Franklin High School, Cedar Rapids in 1950; A.B. (cum laude) Harvard, 1954; awarded the Lionel de Jersey Harvard scholarship and studied at Emanuel College, Cambridge University in England; served 39 months in the U.S. Marine Corps and is presently a captain in the Reserve; married Ann Cooper of Cedar Rapids; three children: Christina, Rebecca and Catherine; served as dean of men of Harvard University summer school in 1960; received LL.B. degree from Harvard in 1962; served as legislative assistant to Senator Edward M. Kennedy, 1963; accompanied the United States Agricultural Trade Negotiating Mission to Geneva in 1963; admitted to bar and began practice of law in Cedar Rapids; member of county and state bar associations; Presbyterian. Elected to 89th Congress Nov. 3, 1964.



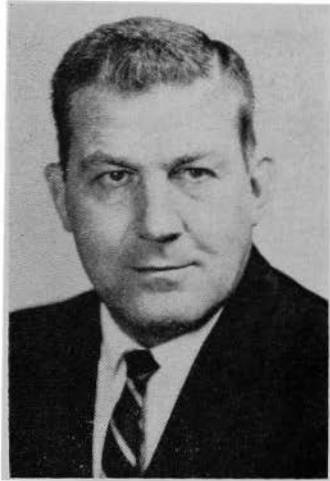
**GROSS, H. R.** Republican

### Third District Congressman—Waterloo

Born at Arispe, Iowa, June 30, 1899, and reared on a farm; education, rural schools, University of Missouri school of journalism; newspaper reporter and editor from 1921 to 1935; radio news commentator from 1935 to 1948; military service, Mexican Border Service 1916, American Expeditionary Forces World War I. Member Presbyterian Church, Masonic Lodge, Elks, American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars. Married Hazel E. Webster, Cresco, Iowa, June 29, 1929; two sons, Phil and Alan. Elected to the Eighty-first Congress from Third Iowa district Nov. 2, 1948; re-elected Nov. 7, 1950; Nov. 4, 1952; Nov. 2, 1954; Nov. 6, 1956; Nov. 4, 1958; Nov. 8, 1960; Nov. 6, 1962; Nov. 3, 1964.

**BANDSTRA, Bert Andrew** Democrat  
**Fourth District Congressman—Pella**

Born on a farm between Eddyville and Albia January 25, 1922, and in 1925 moved to another farm in Mahaska County near Taintor; attended Taintor Independent School and New Sharon High School; enlisted as a seaman in the U. S. Navy in March 1942, served in the Solomon Island and Okinawa campaigns, received the Presidential Unit Citation, and was honorably discharged as a second class petty officer in December 1945; resumed education and graduated from Central College at Pella (B.A. degree cum laude in 1950) and from the University of Michigan (LL.B. degree in 1953); married Theresa Van Wyngarden August 24, 1950; two sons, Bruce Alan and Thomas Anno; was admitted to the bar in 1953 and commenced practice in Pella, Iowa; Marion County attorney 1955 to 1959; member of the county and state bar associations, the American Legion, and the Christian Reformed Church; assistant to Congressman Neal Smith January 1959 to February 1964; elected to Congress Nov. 3, 1964.



**SMITH, Neal** Democrat  
**Fifth District Congressman—Altoona**

Attended Missouri University college of liberal arts, Syracuse University schools of public and business administration; graduated Drake University law school, 1950, LL.B. Married Beatrix Havens, 1945; two children, Douglas, age 15, and Sharon, age 8. Operates farm near Altoona, Iowa; practicing attorney in Des Moines, Iowa, until elected to Congress, Nov. 4, 1958. Member, Methodist Church; served four years in World War II, citations include nine battle stars, Air Medal, four oak leaf clusters, and Order of the Purple Heart. Former chairman, Polk County Board of Social Welfare; former assistant county attorney for Polk County, formerly an attorney for many school boards in Iowa; and member, Disabled American Veterans; Masonic Order; Moose and various farm, school and service organizations. Elected to 86th, 87th, 88th and 89th Congresses. Member appropriations committee and select committee on small business.



**GREIGG, Stanley L.** Democrat  
**Sixth District Congressman—Sioux City**

Born May 7, 1931 at Ireton, Sioux County, Iowa; moved to Hawarden in 1938; moved to Sioux City in 1941; graduated from East High School in 1950; B.A. from Morningside College in 1954; attended Syracuse University, Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, on a fellowship, 1954-57; served in the U. S. Navy, 1957-59; dean of men and instructor of history and political science at Morningside College, 1959-64; member of the city council of Sioux City, 1961-1964; mayor of Sioux City, 1964; elected to the 89th Congress, Nov. 3, 1964; member of agricultural committee; member of following subcommittees: (1) Livestock and feed grains, (2) Conservation and credit, (3) Domestic marketing and consumer relations. Member of Lutheran Church; member of Council of Community Services, Chamber of Commerce, Sertoma, and various other service organizations. Married Cathryn O. Thomson of Castana, Iowa.





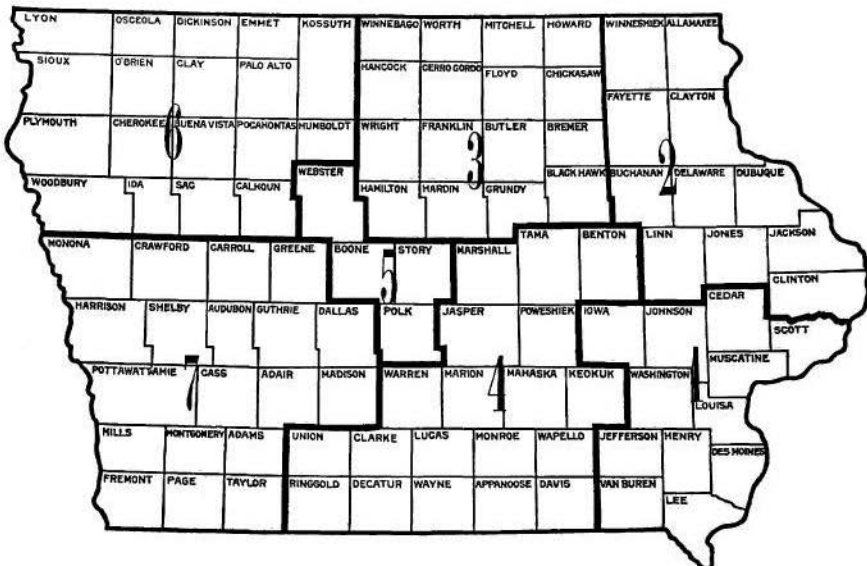
**HANSEN, John R.** Democrat  
**Seventh District Congressman—Manning**

Born in Manning, Iowa, Aug. 24, 1901, the son of Herman P. and Laura Karstens Hansen. Graduated from Manning High School and attended the University of Iowa for two years, 1919-1921. Married Mary Louise Osthoff of Lincoln, Neb., June 21, 1929. Two sons: Robert, 30; John, 25. Majority owner and operator Dultmeier Manufacturing Company, Manning, specializing in farm equipment, 1932-1962. Also general manager of Dultmeier Sales Company of Omaha, Neb., 1934-1957, and is still a principal owner. Western Iowa area manager, savings bond division U. S. treasury department, two years. Member Carroll County Democratic central committee from 1932; chairman 1944-1952; district chairman, sixth district, five years and member state central committee. Alternate delegate 1944 national convention, Chicago; delegate 1948, Philadelphia; alternate, 1964, Atlantic City. Member board of control 1957-1960; Democratic nominee for lieutenant governor, 1960. Elder First Presbyterian Church; charter member and past president Rotary; member A.F.&A.M.,

Eastern Star, Sioux City Consistory, Za Ga Zig Shrine; Izaak Walton League; past secretary Lions; former council member Boy Scouts; Red Cross committee; member National Farm Equipment Manufacturers Association; president Manning General Hospital board; past president Manning League; Iowa Mental Health Association; served on executive council of Governor's Commission on Alcoholism and on Iowa Commission on Interstate Cooperation. Elected to 89th Congress Nov. 3, 1964.

## Iowa Congressional Districts

Iowa's seven congressional districts were established by the Fifty-ninth General Assembly on the basis of the 1960 census. The seven districts were shown by that census to have populations as follows: first, 403,048; second, 442,406; third, 403,442; fourth, 366,119; fifth, 391,489; sixth, 397,877; seventh, 353,156. The districts are as shown below:



**Redistricting May 3, 1961. Iowa population 2,757,537.**

## Sixty-first General Assembly

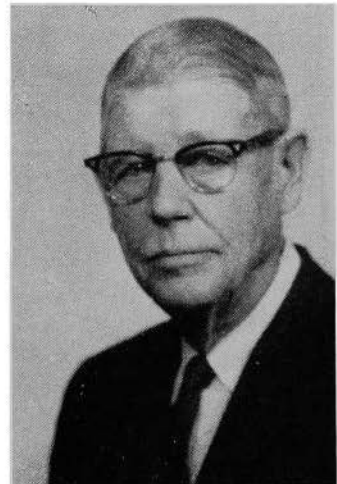
LT. GOV. ROBERT D. FULTON, <i>President</i> .....	Waterloo
GEORGE E. O'MALLEY, <i>President Pro Tempore</i> .....	Des Moines
ANDREW G. FROMMELT, <i>Majority Floor Leader</i> .....	Dubuque
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN, <i>Assistant Majority Floor Leader</i> .....	Clare
ROBERT R. RIGLER, <i>Minority Floor Leader</i> .....	New Hampton
ROBERT G. MOORE, <i>Secretary of the Senate</i> .....	Dunlap
EDNA GILLESPIE, <i>Assistant Secretary and Journal Clerk</i> ....	Des Moines
VINCENT M. HANRAHAN, <i>Law Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
ALAN BOWERS, <i>Reading Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
ORVAL WALTER, <i>Assistant to the Law Clerk</i> .....	Lenox
MAXINE HANES, <i>Secretary's Secretary</i> .....	West Des Moines
DORIS JOHNSON, <i>Secretary to Lieutenant Governor</i> .....	Des Moines
MILDRED GALENBECK, <i>Secretary's Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
VERNIECE THOMSEN, <i>Assistant Journal Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
MARETTA H. BLANCHARD, <i>Engrossing Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
JOANN NELSON, <i>Enrolling Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
DOROTHY SAMUELSON, <i>Assistant Enrolling Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
MARILOU MONTEITH, <i>Payroll Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
LOIS DENMAN, <i>Supply Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
NEIL VAUTHRIN, <i>Assistant Enrolled Bills Clerk</i> .....	Melbourne
MARY GARNER, <i>Assistant Enrolled Bills Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
JOHN ROGERS, <i>Control Board Operator</i> .....	Hancock
EVELYN SMART LOGGINS, <i>Bill Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
JOHN EBBESMIER, <i>File Clerk</i> .....	Burlington
MARY TURSI, <i>Assistant File Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
HARRY O. BROWN, <i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i> .....	Des Moines
JOHN BURRELL, <i>Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms</i> .....	Davis City
JULIUS FIDLER, JR., <i>Chief Doorkeeper</i> .....	Des Moines
HARRY FUNK, <i>Assistant Doorkeeper</i> .....	Independence
KENNETH LEWIS, <i>Assistant Doorkeeper</i> .....	Woodburn
H. L. MCDANIELS, <i>Assistant Doorkeeper</i> .....	Des Moines
JOHN DROESSLER, <i>Assistant Doorkeeper</i> .....	Des Moines
MARY RENOE, <i>Postmistress</i> .....	Garden Grove
CHARLES MONROE, <i>Porter</i> .....	Des Moines
MARY HARDAWAY, <i>Cloakroom Attendant</i> .....	Des Moines

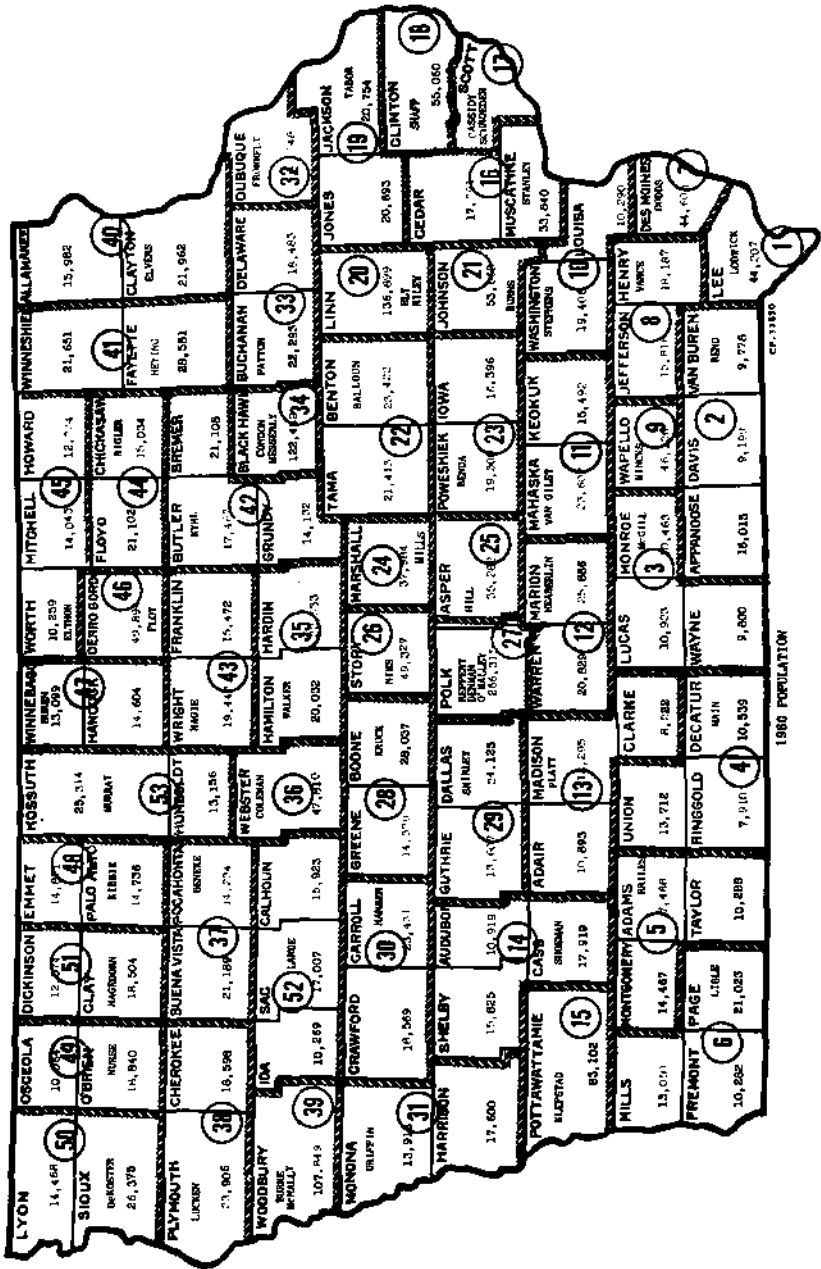
### MOORE, Robert G., Dunlap

Democrat

#### Secretary of the Senate

Born July 27, 1888, near Algona, Iowa. Attended Kossuth County public schools and was graduated from Iowa State University in 1913 with a degree of D.V.M. Practiced veterinary medicine at Dunlap since that time with the exception of two years spent in the armed forces during World War I. Married Gladys A. Acton in 1916. Has three children: Nona Jane Byrnes, Dr. Robert A. Moore, Ruth Ann Johnson. Served on city council, mayor six years, member of board of education 20 years, past member of State Conservation Commission and Veterinary Examining Board. Member of Methodist Church, Masons, Sioux City Consistory, Abu Bekr Temple, past president Lions Club. Served in the 45th, 45th Ex, 46th, 46th Ex, 47th sessions of General Assembly as representative from Harrison County. Served in the Senate the 58th and 59th sessions from the 34th district.





1960 POPULATION

Apportionment of 59 Senators to 53 Districts, Sixty-first General Assembly

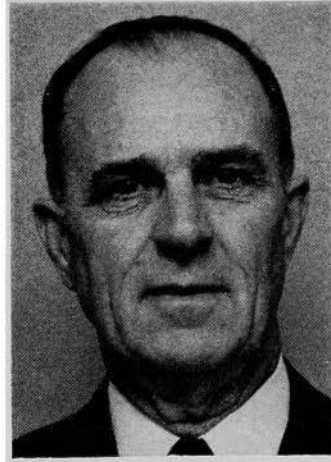
## Members of the Senate

### **BALLOUN, Charles F., Toledo**

Republican

#### **22nd Senatorial District—Benton and Tama Counties**

Born at Dardanelle, Ark., Sept. 21, 1904, son of Van and Vlasta Balloun. Graduate Tama High School 1924 and Iowa State University 1929. Married Mary Delores Matula Jan. 1, 1929. Children, Gerald and Eugene (both deceased 1954). Four grandchildren, Linda, Diana, Jane and Gerald. School teacher and administrator ten years. With U. S. department of agriculture as farm planner nine years and superintendent Alaska Experimental Farm two years. Chairman Tama County Agricultural and stabilization committee two and one-half years. District corn storage supervisor two years. Half owner and manager of Tama County Grain Co. Owner-operator of 450-acre farm east of Toledo. Member St. Patrick's Catholic Church, Tama, Tama County Farm Bureau and Western Grain and Feed Association of Iowa. Served in House in 59th, 60th and 60th Extra General Assemblies. Elected to Senate March 2, 1965.

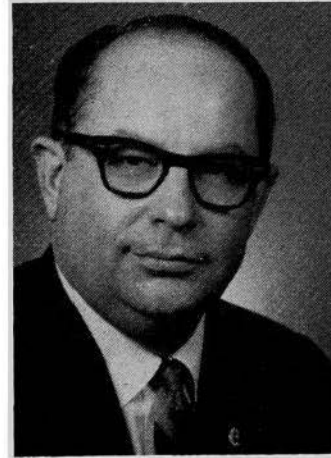


### **BENDA, Kenneth, Hartwick**

Republican

#### **23rd Senatorial District—Iowa and Poweshiek Counties**

Born Nov. 9, 1918, rural Brooklyn, Iowa, son of James T. and Rose Benda. B.S. Iowa State University, Ames, 1940. Married Lucille Roudabush, Hartwick, July 5, 1941. Two children: Barbara (Mrs. Paul Jenkins, Seattle, Wash.) and James, 14. Country banker 20 years. Naval officer, in World War II. Served on school board, town council, as township assessor, and on Poweshiek County Conservation Board. Was Poweshiek County Republican chairman. State Republican financial director 1960-61, and fund-raising dinner chairman March, 1960. Member of national Republican finance committee 1960-61. Served in almost all Legion offices and was Iowa department commander of American Legion 1956-57. State chairman of Radio Free Europe, 1963-64. Representative Senate member on governor's advisory committee on conservation. Secretary and member on uniform commercial code study committee. Elected November, 1962.

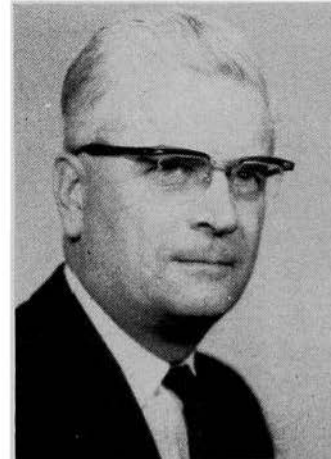


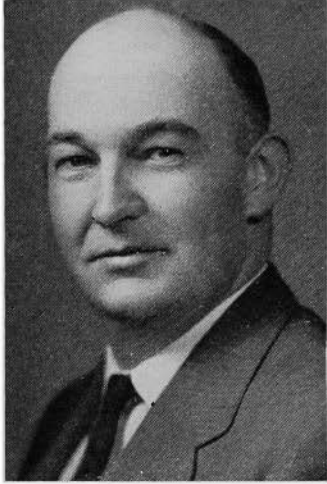
### **BENEKE, Donald G., Laurens**

Republican

#### **37th Senatorial District—Buena Vista and Pocahontas Counties**

Born March 14, 1916, at Laurens, Iowa. Son of Anton Beneke and Theresa Mefferd Beneke. Graduated Laurens High School, 1933. B.A., University of Iowa 1937, J.D., University of Iowa 1939. Practiced law Belmond, Iowa, 1939-1943. U. S. Army 1943-1945. Practiced law Laurens, Iowa, 1946 to present. Married Mardell Sell of Gowrie, Iowa, 1939. Three children: Don Jr., Ann, Mary. County attorney Pocahontas County 1951-1954. Affiliated with Laurens school board 1947-1961, as secretary, member of board, president. Member Legion, VFW, Masonic Lodge, Methodist Church. Elected to senate at special election May 1, 1961, and seated May 4. Re-elected Nov. 6, 1962.

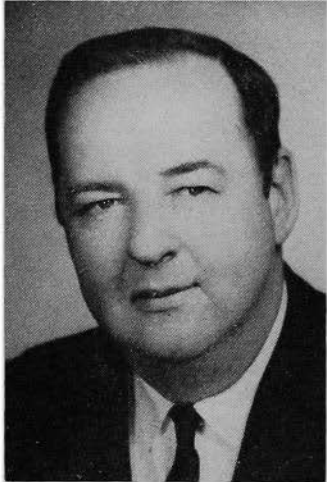




**BRILES, James E., Corning**  
Republican

**Fifth Senatorial District—Adams,  
Montgomery and Taylor Counties**

Born in Prescott, Iowa, March 31, 1926. Educated in the public schools at Prescott. Lived on a farm near there for 18 years. Is a veteran of World War II, having served from 1944 to 1946 in the Asiatic-Pacific theatre. Married Lorene Tindall, and they have three sons and two daughters. Is a member of the Methodist Church, American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars. Has been associated with his father in the auction business in Adams County for the last 19 years. Served four terms as state representative and now serving first term as state senator.



**BUREN, John Leonard, Forest City**  
Democrat

**47th Senatorial District—Hancock and  
Winnebago Counties**

Born June 10, 1913, the son of William Pascal and Mary Elizabeth Buren. Attended grade and high school in Leland, Iowa, and attended Columbia, now Loras, College two years. Married Thora M. Berg of Scarville; two children: Kathleen Ann, 28, and John Paul, 17. In grocery business at Leland 18 years; auto and machinery business, Lake Mills, three years, Kaiser Frazer, International Harvester, Oliver, Massey Harris; five years Ford dealer, Forest City; six years employed at Forest City Eymann Implement Company handling Pontiac, Cadillac and John Deere farm equipment. Farm owner. Two years hog and cattle business; two years, insurance business; two years U. S. navy, World War II. Past Elk Club, Lion. Member American Legion 20 years. Democratic County chairman, Winnebago County, six years. Member St. James Catholic Church, Forest City. Serving first term.



**BURKE, Vincent S., Sloux City**  
Democrat

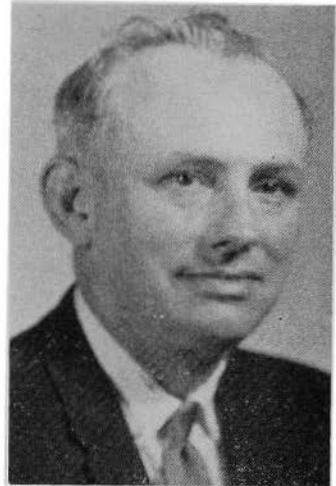
**39th Senatorial District—Woodbury  
County**

Born in Luverne, Minn., May 17, 1920, son of James M. and Marion F. Burke. Holds Bachelor of Science, Business Administration, and Sociology degrees from Morningside College, 1958; graduate studies, University of New York, University of South Dakota. Married Mary A. Crilly, Anthon, Iowa, April 13, 1940. Three children: Michael 17, Alice 13, JoAnn 11. Has a broad background beginning as barnstorming aviator through varied business interests including motor truck operation and driving; automotive repair and sales; insurance, etc. Most recently in rehabilitation work with physically and mentally handicapped, and socially maladjusted. Served WW II, 1942-45, U.S.A.A.F.—Air Transport Command Ferry Division. Member National Rehabilitation Assn.; American Inter-professional Assn.; Iowa Welfare Assn. Vice president Iowa Wing OX-5 Club of America (Aviation Pioneers); Antique Airplane Assn.; Experimental Aircraft Assn. Hobby: rebuilding and flying antique airplanes. Catholic. Serving first term.

**BURNS, Robert J., Oxford**  
Democrat

**21st Senatorial District—Johnson County**

Born in Oxford, Iowa, Aug. 22, 1922. Attended Cosgrove High School, the University of Iowa and the University of Kansas. Married Ada Wilson in 1944. Seven children: Michael, 19; Stephen, 17; Sheila, 15; Linda, 15; Anthony, 13; Margery, 9; Maureen, 7. Salesman and long-time cattle breeder. Machine gunner in Rainbow Division, World War II; awarded Combat Infantry Badge, Purple Heart, two battle stars. Roman Catholic. Director Aberdeen Angus Association; director Retail Grocers Association; Democratic precinct committeeman; American Legion. Serving first term.



**BURROWS, R. O., Sr., Belle Plaine**  
(Deceased)  
Republican

**22nd Senatorial District—Benton and Tama Counties**

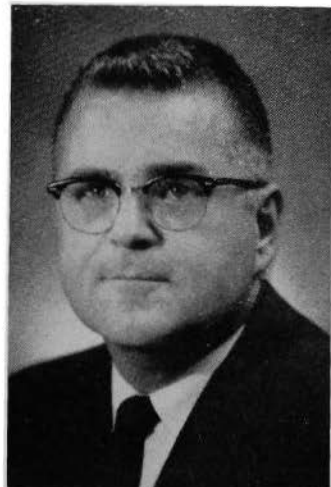
Born June 20, 1899, at Pierre, S. D., eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. O. C. Burrows. Graduate of Belle Plaine High School. Married Bess Shurtleff Feb. 2, 1920. Son, Robert O., Jr.; daughter, Joan. President of Burrows Publishing Company, publishers, with brothers and son, of the Belle Plaine Union and the Benton County Star (Norway); editor of Belle Plaine Union. Served in Corps Co. A, 109th Engineers, 34th Div., World War I, two years. Member of Belle Plaine Rotary Club; Masonic Lodge (Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, El Kahir Shrine); Odd Fellows; Eastern Star; Sigma Delta Chi (journalism society); awarded master editor-publisher plaque by the Iowa Press Association, 1960, and Press columnist award, 1962. Member of Methodist Church. Past director Belle Plaine Commerce Club; past president Belle Plaine Rotary Club; past county and post commander American Legion; county coroner, 1927-29; member and chairman Benton County Soldiers Relief Commission (1935-50); former member Belle Plaine city council; member of the house in the 54th and 55th General Assemblies. Member of the senate in the 60th 60th Extra and 61st General Assemblies. Active in proceedings until the day before his death. Died in Des Moines Feb. 11, 1965.



**CASSIDY, Joseph W., Walcott**  
Democrat

**17th Senatorial District—Scott County**

Born in Waukon, Iowa, March 26, 1922, son of Kathleen and James Cassidy. Educated in the public schools of Waukon. B.A. and M.A. degrees, University of Iowa. Additional graduate work, teachers college, Columbia University. Served in U.S. Army. Married Nelda E. Stender in 1959. Public school administrator. Member of St. John's Methodist Church, Davenport. Member of Izaak Walton, Iowa State Education Association and National Education Association. Committeeman, Scott County Democratic Central Committee and co-chairman Scott County Citizens Against the Shaff Plan.







**COLEMAN, C. Joseph, Clare**  
Democrat

**36th Senatorial District—Webster County**

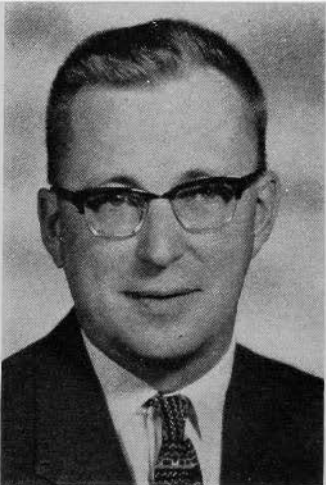
Born March 14, 1923, in Clare, Iowa, of a pioneer Webster County family. Attended St. Matthews Academy, Iowa State and Bradley Universities. Former technician for U.S.D.A. Married Kay Burken of Des Moines in 1945. Two sons, Joe Jr. and Kevin, from this marriage. Following decease of first wife, married Polly Pflanz in Cedar Rapids in 1954. One son, Kerry, from this marriage. Member of many civic, professional and social organizations. President of the Iowa Soybean Association, farms 480 acres and has other business interests. Member budget and financial control interim committee. Chairman senate appropriations committee, assistant majority leader. Elected to senate in 1956, 1960 and 1964.



**CONDON, Gene F., Waterloo**  
Democrat

**34th Senatorial District—Black Hawk County**

Born in Waterloo, Iowa, 1928. Married Carmen Lukes in 1948; three children: Debra, 13; Kelly, 7; Robin, 4. Executive secretary Black Hawk County Union Council AFL-CIO. Member Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Waterloo, Local 838 United Auto Workers, Amvets, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Knights of Columbus, Izaak Walton League, Chamber of Commerce, Eagles Aerie 764. Serving first term.



**De KOSTER, Lucas J., Hull**  
Republican

**50th Senatorial District—Lyon and Sioux Counties**

Born June 18, 1918, at Hull, Iowa, son of John and Sarah K. De Koster. Attended Hull public schools, graduated from Iowa State University in 1939 with degree of Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering. Worked for NACA (forerunner of NASA, "The Space Agency") from 1940 to 1947 on propeller and jet engine research. Graduated from Cleveland Marshall Law School, Cleveland, Ohio with LL.B. cum laude in 1949. Patent attorney, 1949-1951, in Cleveland. Returned to Iowa and entered law practice in 1951 at Hull. Married Dorothea L. Hyman in 1942. Five children: Sarah Kay, 20; Jacqueline Anne, 19; John Gordon, 14; Claire Ellen, 11, and Mary Denise, 6. Member American Bar Association, Iowa State Bar Association and president, Sioux County Bar Association. Member of other local organizations. President, Hull Building & Loan Association. Member, Reformed Church in America. Serving first term.

**DENMAN, William F., Des Moines**  
Democrat

**27th Senatorial District—Polk County**

Born in Des Moines in 1925. Graduated from North High School, Des Moines; attended the University of Missouri; graduated from Drake University law school. Attorney at law. Married Lois M. Clair Oct. 25, 1963. Has two children (Bill, Jr., 14; Teresa Ellen, 12) and three step-children (Steven, 12, Mary Jo, 11; Julie Marie, 6). Methodist. Member Toastmasters International, American Legion, Polk County Bar Association, Iowa State Bar Association. Member of house of representatives in 56th, 59th, 60th and 60th Extra General Assemblies. Senator in 61st General Assembly.



**DODDS, Robert R., Danville**  
Democrat

**Seventh Senatorial District—  
Des Moines County**

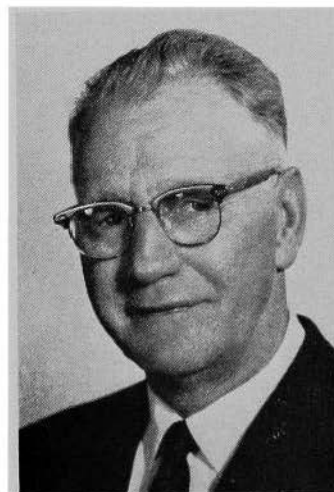
Born July 27, 1924, at Burlington, Iowa, son of Horace and Florence Dodds. Attended Danville High School and Burlington Junior College. Veteran of World War II, with two and one-half years in the Army Air Force. Is the father of two daughters, Luana Lee, 18, and Tami Lynette, 5. Farms near Danville in partnership with his father. Member of Danville Methodist Church, Farm Bureau, National Farmers Organization, Masons, Zarapath Consistory, Elks, Eagles, American Legion, Disabled American Veterans, Des Moines County Livestock Feeder Association. A cousin, Bert E. Dodds, Des Moines County, served in the 48th, 49th, 50th and 51st sessions. William Dodds, grandfather, Des Moines County, served in the 28th, 29th, 32nd and 33rd sessions. Served three terms in house, now serving second session in senate.

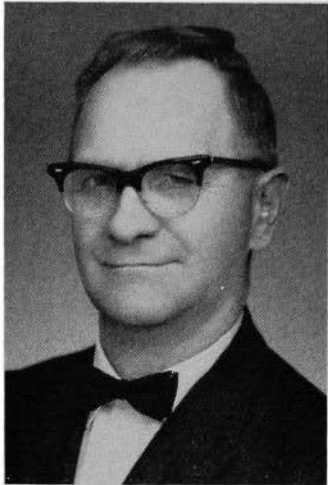


**ELTHON, Leo, Fertile**  
Republican

**45th Senatorial District—Howard, Mitchell  
and Worth Counties**

Born in Fertile, Iowa, June 9, 1898. Graduated from the Fertile High School in 1917. Attended Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, Minn., and Hamilton's University of Commerce, Mason City, Iowa. Taught manual training and athletics at Clear Lake, Iowa, in 1918 and was principal in the high school at Fertile. Engaged in farming and quarrying. Married Synneva Hjelmeland of Fertile, Feb. 28, 1922, and has two sons and four daughters. Served in the state senate in the 45th, 45th Extra, 46th, 46th Extra, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 50th Extra, 52nd, 52nd Extra, 53rd and 54th sessions. He was Lieutenant governor from 1953 to 1957, and was governor for a short period after the death of William S. Beardsley. Re-elected to the senate and served in the 60th, 60th Extra and 61st sessions.





**ELVERS, Adolph W., Elkader**  
Democrat

**40th Senatorial District—Clayton and Allamakee Counties**

Born Aug. 4, 1911, at Elkader, Iowa. Owns and operates a dairy farm and has an insurance and real estate business. Graduated from Elkader High School in 1929. Married Lola Hanson at Elgin, Iowa, in 1934. President of the Iowa Creameries Association, Ames, Iowa. Director on the executive council of National Milk Producers Federation, Washington, D. C. President of the Clayton County Commission Company at Elkader, and a director of the Central Dairy Co-op Creamery at St. Olaf, Iowa. Served for six years as Clayton County Democratic chairman. Member of the Farm Bureau and Masonic Lodge and is a member and past Trustee of Peace United Church of Christ, Elkader. Third session in general assembly.



**ELY, John M., Cedar Rapids**  
Democrat

**20th Senatorial District—Linn County**

Born in 1919 at Cedar Rapids, of pioneer stock who in 1844 settled on the site of what later was to become Cedar Rapids. Graduate of Princeton University, with major in the School of Public and International Affairs, 1941. Employed as ingredients buyer by the Quaker Oats Company. Married Polly Ward of Worcester, Mass., in 1942. Three children: John M. III, Martha M., and Nathaniel W. During World War II served in merchant marine as purser for the United Fruit Company. Board member of Cedar Rapids Visiting Nurse Association, also Linn County Mental Health Association. Unitarian. Served two terms in house; elected to senate in 1964.



**FLATT, Joseph B., Winterset**  
Republican

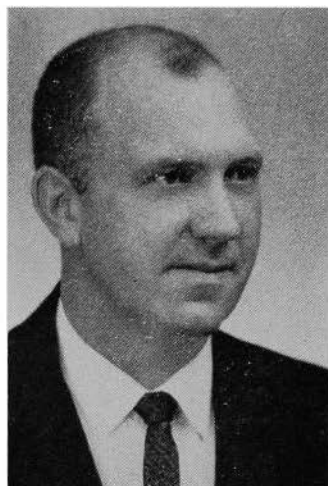
**13th Senatorial District—Adair, Clarke and Madison Counties**

Born Dec. 24, 1921, Des Moines, Iowa. Graduated from Lincoln High School, Des Moines, and attended Drake University. Married Dorothy Rothwell of Plover, Iowa, in May 1944. Have two sons, Joseph, Jr., and Kevin, and two daughters, Christine and Sharon. United States Army from 1941-1945. Received battlefield commission Tunisia, North Africa, 1943. Presently colonel Iowa National Guard. Operates Flatt's Clothing Store, Winterset, Iowa and Ankeny, Iowa. Past president of Winterset Chamber of Commerce. Past commander Sons Union Veterans, Civil War. Member Grace Baptist Church, Winterset, American Legion and Lions Club. Chairman of the Iowa Civil War Centennial Commission. Was a member of the house of representatives in the 58th General Assembly. Senator in 59th, 60th, 60th Extra and 61st General Assemblies.

**FLOY, Delbert W., Thornton**  
Democrat

**46th Senatorial District—Cerro Gordo  
County**

Born Feb. 28, 1927 at Thornton, Iowa, son of Christian C. and Anna Floy. Lived in Cerro Gordo County all his life. Attended Thornton public school. Married Mary Madden Sept. 8, 1951. Three children: Christopher, 12; Stephanie, 10; Regina, 7. Farmer, securities salesman, and past fertilizer dealer and salesman. Served in Air Force April, 1945, to November, 1946. Member of Farmers Union. Catholic, member of St. Lawrence Church, Swaledale. First term.



**FROMMELT, Andrew G., Dubuque**  
Democrat

**32nd Senatorial District—Dubuque County**

Born in Dubuque County, Oct. 18, 1921. Insurance representative and real estate broker. Married; one son and one daughter. Catholic. Served in the house of representatives during the 55th, 56th and 57th General Assemblies. Member of the budget and financial control committee, 1953-1957 and 1959-1963. Elected to the senate in 1958. Senate minority floor leader 59th and 60th General Assemblies. Majority Leader, 61st General Assembly.

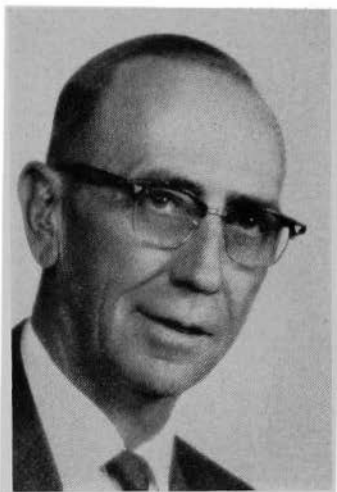


**GRIFFIN, Charles F., Mapleton**  
Republican

**31st Senatorial District—Harrison and  
Monona Counties**

Born Sept. 23, 1910, Mapleton, Iowa. Attended Mapleton schools and was graduated from State University of Iowa college of pharmacy. Member Rho Chi, honorary pharmaceutical fraternity. Operates Griffin Pharmacy in Mapleton and Holstein. Married Alice Krofta in 1934. Has one daughter, Patricia. Served on Iowa State Board of Pharmacy Examiners. Member of Methodist Church, Masonic Order, Rotary Club. Served as town councilman and is member of house of delegates, of the Iowa Pharmacy Association. Serving second session in the senate.





**HAGEDORN, Merle W., Royal**  
Democrat

**51st Senatorial District—Clay and Dickinson Counties**

Born in Clay County in 1911. Son of George and Clara Christensen Hagedorn. Graduated from Rossie High School and attended Dana College at Blair, Neb. In 1932 married G. Lucile Weik of Linn Grove. Three children; Macel Magnussen, Pauline Zabel and Dean Hagedorn. Four grandchildren: Paul and Pamela Magnussen; Deanna and Thomas Zabel. Former Lincoln Township assessor, former member of Clay County board of education, and former member of Iowa district board of the Lutheran Church. Farmer and real estate broker. Served in the 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, and 60th Extra General Assemblies in the house of representatives. Was minority floor leader and assistant minority floor leader. Serving first four year term in senate.

**HAGIE, R. W., Clarion**  
Republican

**43rd Senatorial District—Franklin and Wright Counties**

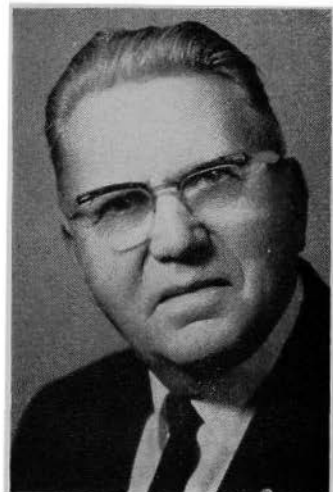
Born at Clarion, Iowa, Feb. 1, 1910. Attended a rural Wright County school and Clarion High School. Graduated from Iowa State University with B.S. degree in 1933. Owns and operates an 850-acre farm near Clarion. President, Hagie Manufacturing Company; vice-president, United-Hagie Hybrids. Soil district commissioner 1946 to 1958. Past president of state advisory committee on extension. Past president of Clarion Rotary Club and of Clarion Development Commission. Director Wright County State Bank. Helped organize the Iowa Association of Soil District Commissioners. Member Farm Bureau, Adelante and Gamma Sigma Delta Fraternity, Iowa Crop Improvement Association, and American Seed Trade Association. Married June Remington Nov. 4, 1935. Three children: John, married, attended Iowa State University, manages Hagie farms; Margaret, married, graduate of Drake University; and Kathryn, married, a graduate of University of Iowa. Deacon of Congregational Church, Clarion. Two terms in house, first in senate.



**HANSEN, Peter F., Manning**  
Democrat

**30th Senatorial District—Carroll and Crawford Counties**

Born on a farm near Manning. Graduated from Manning High School. Married Inez Moeller of Milford, Iowa; no children. Charter member and served as post, county and district commander and state vice-commander of the American Legion. Drum major of the Manning Legion Drum Corps. Partner of Hansen-Pahde Co., 1918-1956. Chairman of the board of the Manning Trust and Savings Bank. Landowner in Audubon County. Past state president Iowa Retail Food Dealers, Iowa Independent Businessmen, and Associated Retailers of Iowa. Elder Manning Presbyterian Church, member of the Masonic Lodge, Eastern Star, past president of Rotary, and past district counsellor Rotary International. Sales representative University Securities, Inc. Fifth session in the senate.



**HEABERLIN, Stanley M., Pleasantville**  
Democrat

**12th Senatorial District—Marion and Warren Counties**

Born Sept. 4, 1908, in Tennessee, son of J. W. and Eliza Heaberlin. Moved to Iowa when small boy and graduated from Pleasantville High School in 1928. Married Jessie Core in 1932. Father of three sons: Carl, who was killed in 1960 while serving in U. S. Air Force; Gene and Bruce, who both live near Pleasantville. Owned and operated a local and long distance truck line for 17 years but has been actively engaged in farming and raising livestock the past 18 years. Member of the Methodist Church. Now serving on the Marion County Extension Council, as director of the State Hereford Association, director and treasurer of the Des Moines Co-op Dairy and also township trustee. State winner of the Master Soybean contest in 1963. First session.



**HEYING, Hilarius L., West Union**  
Democrat

**41st Senatorial District—Fayette and Winneshiek Counties**

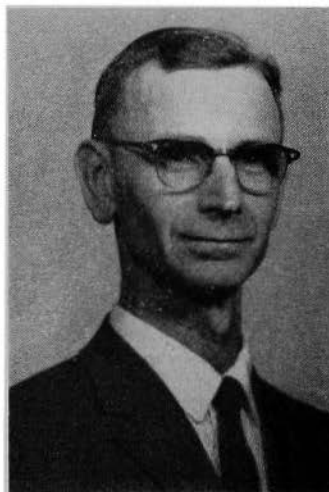
Born in Winneshiek County, Aug. 19, 1914, to John and Elizabeth Heying. Graduated from Columbia Academy, Dubuque, in 1936. Businessman and farmer. Married Josephine M. Langreck of Fayette County. Children: Terry, 23, B.S. graduate of Iowa State University, Ames, now in business with his father; Sondra, 21, art instructor, Urbandale Community High School; Charles, 19, junior at Creighton University; Tresa, 7, third grade in Holy Name School. Director Holy Name Catholic Church 20 years and board chairman, parochial school. President deanery council National Council of Catholic Men; deputy grand knight, Knights of Columbus; Chamber of Commerce; Country Club; director, State Poultry Association; Boy Scouts. First term.

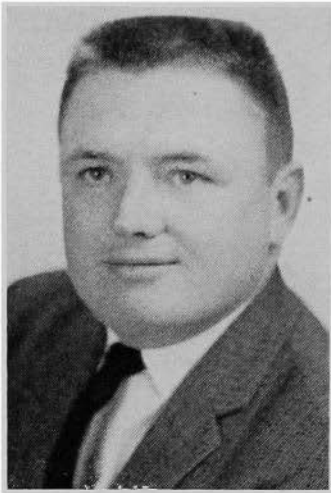


**HILL, Eugene Marshall, Newton**  
Democrat

**25th Senatorial District—Jasper County**

Born near Newton, Iowa, Oct. 24, 1913, son of George R. Hill and Minnie Rees Hill. Married Ruth Ryburn, of Heyworth, Ill., Nov. 27, 1946. Five children: David, Robert, Patricia, Kathleen, and John. Member United Presbyterian Church. Graduated Newton High School, 1931; B.S., Iowa State University, 1937; post-graduate work, University of Illinois, 1941. Fraternities, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Upsilon. U.S.D.A. Farm Security Administration, supervisor, 1938-1940; Strawberry Point, Iowa, high school, 1941-1942; College Springs and Coin, Iowa, high schools, instructor vocational agriculture, 1946-1949. Farm, Newton, Iowa since 1950. World War II, U. S. Marine Corps, 4th Tank Battalion; participated in battles for Roi Namur, Saipan, Tinian, Iwo Jima. Decorations: Letter of Commendation with Ribbon, Secretary of the Navy, 1945; Presidential Unit Citation, Saipan, 1944; Navy Unit Commendation, Iwo Jima, 1945; Major, U.S.M.C.R. Fifth session in senate.





**KIBBIE, John P., Emmetsburg**  
Democrat

**48th Senatorial District—Palo Alto and Emmet Counties**

Born in Palo Alto County July 14, 1929. Graduated from Silver Lake High School at Ayrshire, Iowa, in 1947. Married Alice Austin of Arnolds Park, Iowa, in 1958. Has two daughters, Luanne and Jackie, and two sons, Patrick John and James. Palo Alto County farmer except for two years served in the army as a tank commander during the Korean War. A Catholic, member of Knights of Columbus, American Legion, Farmers' Union, National Farmers' Organization and Democratic County chairman for ten years. Served two terms in the house. Serving first term in the senate.



**KLEFSTAD, Gilbert E., Council Bluffs**  
Democrat

**15th Senatorial District—Pottawattamie County**

Born May 20, 1919, at Felch, Mich., the son of Ole S. and Anna R. Klefstad. Graduated from Felch High School in 1936 and from Electrical Interior Communication School, Washington, D. C., in 1945. Married Julia J. Chapin Dec. 31, 1945. Children: Faye Ann, 18; Gilbert Eugene, 16; Kaye Lorraine, 12. Is an electrician. Served in U.S. navy October, 1940, to January, 1947. On U.S.S. Lexington, CVII, lost in Battle of Coral Sea. Member of American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, T. J. High School Band Parents; Masonic Lodge, Council Bluffs; Excelsior 259; Star Chapter 247; Commandery Abu-Bekr Shrine, Sioux City. President, Council Bluffs Labor Union. Member, Emanuel Lutheran Church. State representative, 59th G. A. First term in senate.



**KRUCK, Warren J., Boone**  
Democrat

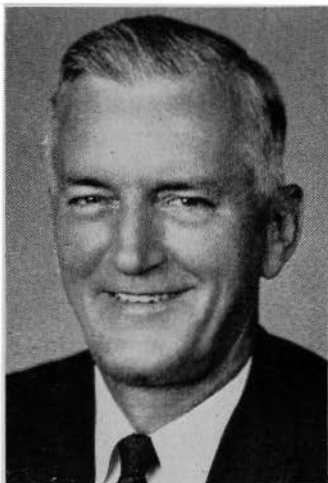
**28th Senatorial District—Boone and Greene Counties**

Born in Sioux City, Iowa, June 10, 1921, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert J. Kruck. Educated in Boone High School and Junior College. Married Kathryn Ann Smith of Boone Nov. 10, 1946. Three children: Stephen Warren, 17; Karen Pamela, 15; Deborah Kay, 12. Boone civic leader and business man 16 years, owner of Kruck Plumbing and Heating Co., "Mechanical Contractors." World War II navy pilot (carrier based) in service 10 years. Navy Cross, Distinguished Flying Cross, etc. In seventh year as trustee Trinity Lutheran Church, (Missouri Synod). President board of directors Y.M.C.A. 1960-1965; elected 1965-66 president of merged board Y.M.C.A. - Y.W.C.A. President Kiwanis 1964. Director Boone Golf and Country Club. Director and past chairman Boone Industrial Development Commission (Chamber of Commerce). Director Boone County Civil Defense, three years. Member American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, National Association of Mechanical Contractors. Elected to senate in 1964, first Democratic senator in Boone county history.

**KYHL, Vernon H., Parkersburg**  
Republican

**42nd Senatorial District—Butler, Bremer  
and Grundy Counties**

Born July 30, 1908, LaPlata, Mo. Son of Christian and Dorothea Kyhl. Educated in the Cedar Falls public schools and State College of Iowa, Cedar Falls. Married Alice Manning in 1936; widower; father of five children: Curtis, Waterloo, Iowa; Mrs. Jerry Amosson, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Kenneth, student at University of Wichita; Rebecca and Kevin. Owner of automobile business since 1935; owner of Farmech Manufacturing & Sales Company; treasurer of Waterloo Register Company, Cedar Falls; president, Farm and Home Supply Company, Marshalltown; co-owner 320 acre farm in Butler County. President of Parkersburg school board for 12 years, and member for 25 years. Past president, Parkersburg Rotary Club; past president, Commercial Club; member, Elks; former Butler County Republican chairman. Serving second regular session in senate.



**LANGE, Elmer F., Sac City**  
Republican

**52nd Senatorial District—Sac, Ida and  
Calhoun Counties**

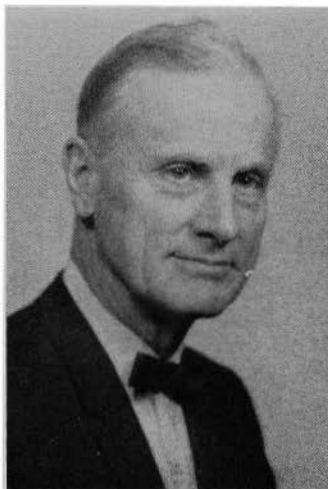
Born in Sac City, Iowa, April 13, 1917. He is a dairy products corporation executive. Attended Sac City public schools, Iowa State University, Ames, two years and Drake University one year. Prisoner of war in Germany in World War II. Organizations include: American Legion, Disabled American Veterans, Veterans of Foreign Wars, AMvets, Reserve Officers Association, Ex-Prisoners of War. Active U. S. Army Reserve, Kiwanis, Shrine and past master Masonic Lodge. An elder in the Presbyterian Church. Director Security Savings Bank, Scranton, Iowa. Director and past president of the Iowa Ice Cream Manufacturers Association. Married Beth Thomas of Coon Rapids, Iowa, June 16, 1946. Two daughters: Mary Beth and Martha Jane. Served in house of representatives the 59th, 60th and 60th Special sessions. Serving first term in senate.



**LISLE, Vern, Clarinda**  
Republican

**Sixth Senatorial District—Page, Mills and  
Fremont Counties**

Born Oct. 1, 1906, at Clarinda, Iowa. Attended the State University of Iowa 1923 to 1926. Graduated from the University of Michigan in 1928 with B.S. in civil engineering. Married Dorothy Schwimmer in 1929. Has two sons, Edwin S. and Charles V., Jr. Has been president of the Lisle Corporation, a manufacturing business in Clarinda, since 1936. Served on the Clarinda school board for three terms, is a Methodist and a Mason. Speaker pro tempore 57th General Assembly. Member of the budget and financial control committee in the interim between the 57th and 58th General Assemblies. Speaker of the House during the 58th General Assembly. Is currently serving his eleventh session in the Iowa legislature.



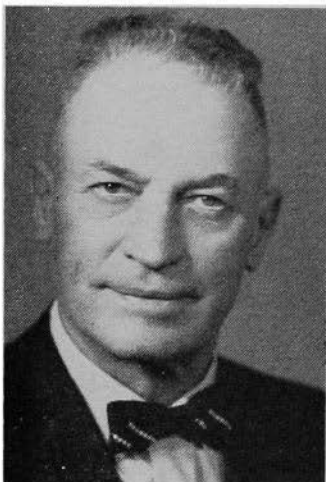




**LODWICK, Seeley G., Wever**  
Republican

**First Senatorial District—Lee County**

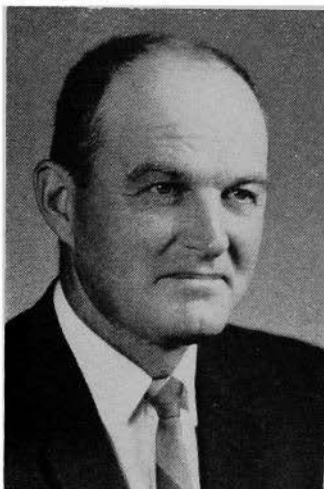
Born Evanston, Ill., Oct. 19, 1920, son of William G. and Florence S. Lodwick, grandson of William B. Seeley, state senator 32nd, 32nd Extra, 33rd sessions. Graduated New Trier Township High School, 1938; graduated Iowa State University (agricultural economics) 1942. Married Helen Barbre, Webster Groves, Mo., 1945; three children: Barbara 18, Margery 16, Helen 12. Farm manager, farmer, secretary-treasurer Fox Farm Supply Corp. Served with First Marine Division in World War II. Past president Fort Madison Rotary Club; chairman Lee County zoning commission; past vice-president Agricultural Ammonia Institute; vice-president Upper Mississippi Flood Control Association; past member Governor's Committee for Agricultural Products Utilization; member American Legion, Farm Bureau, Fort Madison Chamber of Commerce, Masons, 1960 Republican State Resolutions Committee, American Society of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers, Iowa Association of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers; trustee, Iowa Wesleyan College; elder, Union Presbyterian Church. Served in the senate in the 60th, 60th Extra and 61st sessions.



**LUCKEN, J. Henry, Le Mars**  
Republican

**38th Senatorial District—Cherokee and Plymouth Counties**

Born at Akron, Iowa, Feb. 6, 1896. Parents, Mr. and Mrs. Gerhard Lucken, pioneer farm folk. Educated in rural grade school and Akron High School and business course at Westmar College. Married Cecelia M. Woll of Merrill, Iowa. Five children: Lucille Fox, Donald, Robert, Frank and Ronald. Farm owner and operator, now retired. Early advocate and participant in full scale farm conservation practices. Active in many community affairs and a number of local cooperative business enterprises. Member Presbyterian Church, Farm Bureau, 32nd Degree Mason, Abu Bekr Shrine, American Legion, Lions International. Served seven terms in the house of representatives; second term in senate.



**MAIN, Franklin S., Lamoni**  
Democrat

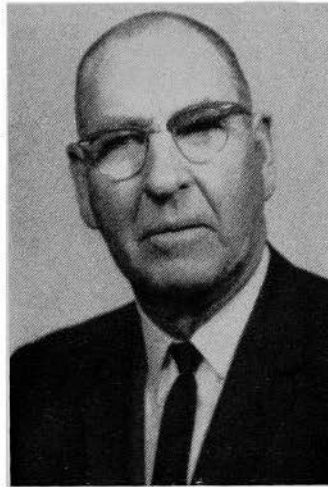
**Fourth Senatorial District—Ringgold, Decatur and Union Counties**

Born at Mount Ayr, Iowa, Nov. 3, 1916. Graduated from Mount Ayr High School in 1934. Married Louise Burchett in 1937. Father of two children, Nancy and Stewart. Owns and operates a 240-acre farm in Bloomington Township, Decatur County. Member of the Baptist Church at Mount Ayr, Iowa. Served as member of the house in the 57th, 58th, and 59th sessions and in the senate the 60th, 60th Extra, and 61st sessions.

**McGILL, Donald S., Melrose**  
Democrat

**Third Senatorial District—Lucas, Monroe  
and Wayne Counties**

Born on a farm near Grandview, Iowa, June 20, 1906. Parents: Eliza and James McGill. Graduated from Grandview Consolidated High School in 1926; Parsons College, 1932, with a B.S. degree. Graduate work in school administration at University of Iowa, 1936-1938. Married Merna Irvine, 1934. Mrs. McGill teaches in the Albia Community School System. One son, James, has wife, Juanita, and three children, and teaches in Middle School, Bettendorf, Iowa. Senator McGill served in the field of public school administration for 27 years in Iowa and Colorado. Last position was in the Logan County High School System in Colorado. Now lives on and operates a stock and grain farm near Melrose. County lay leader and president of board of Russell Methodist Church. Serving first term.



**McNALLY, James M., Sioux City**  
Democrat

**39th Senatorial District—Woodbury  
County**

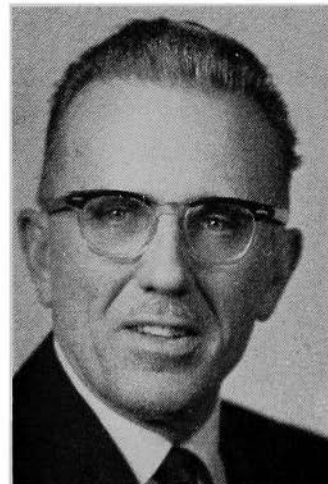
Born in Sioux City, Iowa, Oct. 23, 1934, son of John Edward and Mary Loretta McNally. Graduate of University of South Dakota with L.L.B. degree. Married Mary Elizabeth Davis June 6, 1964. In private practice as attorney in Sioux City. Member of Catholic Church. Assistant U. S. district attorney Jan. 1962 to Jan. 1964. First term in senate.



**MESSERLY, Francis L., Finchford**  
Republican

**34th Senatorial District—Black Hawk  
County**

Born April 21, 1915, in Cedar Falls, the son of Edward and Essie Messerly. Attended public schools in Cedar Falls, graduated from Finchford. Operated general merchandise business 10 years. Is a business building contractor. Married Mary Hamlin and the father of a daughter, Carol, and son, Randy. Member Odd Fellows, Masons, Farm Bureau, and Izaak Walton League. Served on board of supervisors, Black Hawk County 1950-1960. Member of Finchford Community Church. Member of the house of representatives in the 59th and 60th General Assemblies; first term in senate.

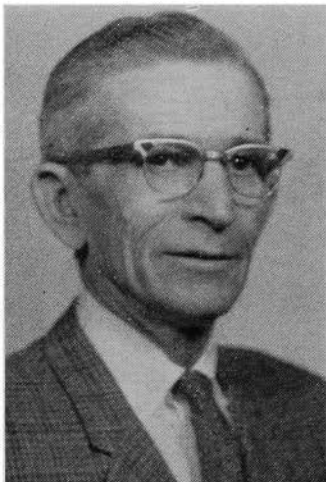




**MILLS, Max Milo, Marshalltown**  
Republican

**24th Senatorial District—Marshall County**

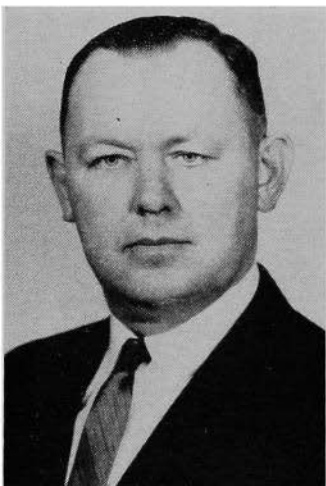
Born in Marshalltown, Iowa, Aug. 26, 1920, a descendant of homesteaders of Marshall County. Graduate of University of Chicago and Drake University with a degree of Juris Doctor. Also attended Washington University, Northwestern University and Iowa State University. Married Carmel Bellini of San Francisco, Calif., in 1945. Children: Sally, 17; Jeffrey, 13; Carol 10. Practicing attorney with the law firm of Mills and Grimes and former county attorney. Enlisted U. S. Marine Corps in Feb. 1942 as a private, discharged Jan. 1946 with a rank of major after having engaged as combat officer in eight Pacific campaigns. Awarded two Purple Hearts and the Silver Star. Past President of Marshalltown Chamber of Commerce, Lions Club, Adult Education Council. A member of the Episcopal Church and various civic, fraternal and patriotic bodies. Vice president of Tallyho Transport, Inc. and McIntire Travel Agency. President of Big Timber Cattle Co., breeders of purebred Angus cattle and operators of over 1,000 acres of farm land. Serving first session in the senate.



**MINCKS, Jake B., Ottumwa**  
Democrat

**Ninth Senatorial District—Wapello County**

Born in Davis County, Aug. 26, 1913. Attended rural schools in Davis and Appanoose Counties and Moulton High School. Married Mildred Cottrell, Aug. 31, 1935. Father of two children, Larry and Linda. Employee John Deere Ottumwa Works for the past 17 years. Member of the Fraternal Order of Eagles Aerie 114, and member of United Automobile Workers, Local 74. Presently executive vice-president of the Iowa Federation of Labor. Elected to senate in 1958, reelected in 1962.



**MURRAY, Donald W., Bancroft**  
Democrat

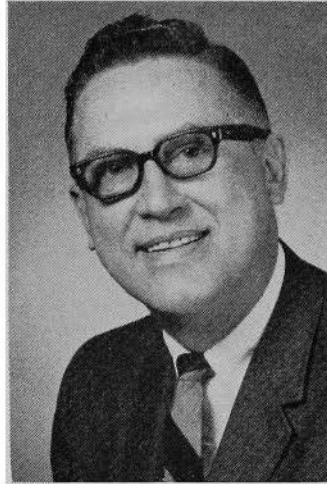
**53rd Senatorial District—Humboldt and Kossuth Counties**

Born at Bancroft, Iowa, June 1, 1923. Son of William A. and Elizabeth M. Murray. Attended Bancroft grade and High Schools, St. Thomas College, St. Paul, Minn. Pennsylvania Military College, Chester, Pa. and Iowa State University. Served 2½ years in U. S. Army, World War II. Married Ardelle B. Fischer, has four children, Michael, Bryan, Stephen, and Michele. Past commander American Legion Post 377, member of Iowa Grain and Feed Dealers Assn., director United Suppliers of Eldora, president of Farmers Independent Credit Corp., Lake Park, Iowa; member of Knights of Columbus, Order of Foresters. Served on Bancroft town council 12 years; mayor two years; 14 years board of trustees, municipal electric plant. Serving second term as sixth district Democratic chairman. Farm manager, grain and farm supply business. First term in senate.

**NIMS, Daryl Hallett, Ames**  
Democrat

**26th Senatorial District—Story County**

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, in 1923, the son of Harold H. and Aline Nims. Graduated from Roosevelt High School, Des Moines, in 1941, and from Drake University with B.S. in marketing, in 1947. Married Margaret Rasmussen Dec. 28, 1945. Children: Nyle, 18; Nancy 15; Nadine, 13; Norine, 12; Normagene, 9; Nichelle, 4. Pilot 2nd lieut. U. S. air force B-25, World War II. President and general manager Nims Sportsman's of Ames, wholesale and retail sporting goods and toys. Episcopalian, St. John's. Member Elks, American Legion, Izaak Walton League, National Sporting Goods Association, Ames Chamber of Commerce, Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity, Story County Development Committee. Serving first term.



**NURSE, H. Kenneth, Hartley**  
Democrat

**49th Senatorial District—O'Brien and Osceola Counties**

Born at Dunlap, Iowa, Dec. 13, 1918, son of Mr. and Mrs. Howard W. Nurse of Dunlap. Educated in Dunlap school and graduated from Iowa State University in 1947 with a degree in vocational education. Taught vocational agriculture at Hartley High School. Taught veterans-on-farm training in O'Brien County and did some farm management work. Now has a private real estate business in Hartley and is a regional supervisor for General Life of Iowa Insurance Company in a six county area. Married Della Wadsworth of Dunlap, Iowa; father of two children, Linda and Dennis. Member of the Masonic Lodge, Kiwanis Club, and the Methodist Church. Serving first term.



**O'MALLEY, George E., Des Moines**  
Democrat

**27th Senatorial District—Polk County**

Born in Dallas County on a farm near Bouton, Iowa, Sept. 18, 1905. Attended Bouton grade school, Dowling High School Des Moines, and graduated in 1923 from Perry High School, Perry, Iowa. Graduated from Creighton University in 1930 with A.B. and LL.B. degrees. Prior to graduation, actively farmed in Dallas County on farm which he now owns. Started practicing law in Des Moines in 1930. Married Grace Johnson of Omaha, Neb., 1933. Father of ten children: George, Jr., Bernard, Jean, John, Dennis, Richard, Brian, Kathleen, Michael and Joseph. Was acting city solicitor for Des Moines, 1936-1938. During war was chief enforcement attorney for Iowa Price Administration. Former state deputy Knights of Columbus of Iowa, active in Boy Scout movement. Member Chamber of Commerce and Kiwanis Club. State co-chairman National Conference of Christians and Jews. State representative Polk county, 53rd General Assembly. Senate minority floor leader in 55th to 58th General Assemblies. Tenth session in General Assembly, including 60th Extra G. A. President pro tem in 61st G. A.





**PATTON, John W., Aurora**  
Democrat

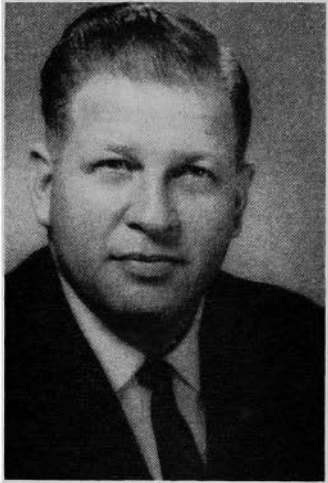
**33rd Senatorial District—Buchanan and Delaware Counties**

Born April 27, 1905, in Ford County, Ill., the son of John and Mary Patton. Educated in the schools of Delaware and Buchanan Counties. Married Alma E. Becker Jan. 30, 1932. Children: Lois Jean and Douglas John. Is a farmer. Member, Masonic Lodge and Methodist Church. Director in Rural Electric Co-operative. Serving first term.

**RENO, Max E., Bonaparte**  
Democrat

**Second Senatorial District—Davis, Appanoose, and Van Buren Counties**

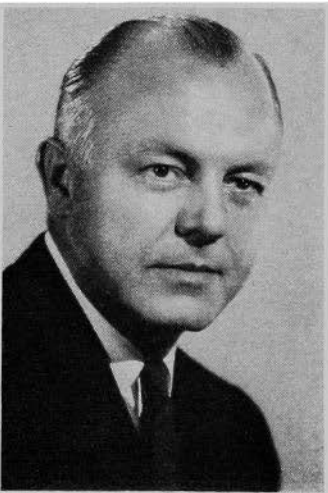
Born in Wapello County, Iowa, April 22, 1926, son of S. E. and Evangeline Heady Reno. Educated in Bloomfield public schools, and attended Bloomfield Junior College. Married Frances Hartzler in 1948. Parents of four children, Stephen, Marcus, Heidi and William, all at home. Veteran of World War II. Served with navy in the South Pacific. Vocation is auctioneer and insurance agent. Former mayor of Bonaparte, Iowa. Active in many civic and fraternal organizations, including: deacon and Sunday School superintendent of Baptist Church, Masonic Lodge, Zerapath Consistory, Kaaba Shrine, IOOF, Izaak Walton League, BPOE, American Legion, Rotary, Farm Bureau, National and Iowa Associations of Auctioneers. Serving first term in senate.



**REPPERT, Howard C., Jr., Des Moines**  
Democrat

**27th Senatorial District—Polk County**

Born Jan. 24, 1918, in Des Moines, Iowa. Educated in Des Moines public schools, Drake University, State University of Iowa, Aviation Cadet Class of 42E, and Industrial College of the Armed Forces. Served in the Army and Air Force during World War II. Holds Distinguished Flying Cross, six air medals, two presidential citations, and five battle stars. Married Helen Keller of Des Moines, May 3, 1941; one daughter Suzanne. President of Reppert Investment Company, Inc., Retail Merchants Delivery, Ads on Wheels, Lido Beach Investment Co., executive vice-president of Reppert Transfer & Storage Co., Inc., past wing commander of Air Force Association. Chairman of the Iowa Arthritis Foundation, board of directors and executive committee National Arthritis Foundation, Iowa Welfare Association, member of St. John's Lutheran Church, Masonic Lodge, Scottish Rite Bodies, Shrine, Chamber of Commerce, Advertising Club, American Legion, Manufacturers Representatives Association, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Phi Delta Theta fraternity, Reserve Officers Association, Sojourners, and various business organizations. Served on National Board of Managers Council of State Governments, 1959 to 1961. House member in the 56th, 57th, 58th, 60th and 60th Extra General Assemblies. Senator in 61st General Assembly.



**RIGLER, Robert R., New Hampton**  
Republican

**44th Senatorial District—Floyd and Chickasaw Counties**

Born Jan. 5, 1923, in Great Falls, Mont., the son of J. P. and Ferne Rigler. Graduated from New Hampton High School, 1940; University of Iowa, college of commerce, 1943; University of Wisconsin school of banking, 1952. U. S. Army, 1943 to 1945, China-Burma-India Theatre. Married Virginia Es'Dorn of Charleston, S. C., Nov. 15, 1947. Father of four children: Nancy, Jane, John and Robert. Member of Congregational Church, Masonic Lodge, Shrine, American Legion and Rotary Club. Executive vice president of Security State Bank, New Hampton. Republican floor leader, 60th, 60th Extra and 61st General Assemblies.



**RILEY, Tom, Cedar Rapids**  
Republican

**20th Senatorial District—Linn County**

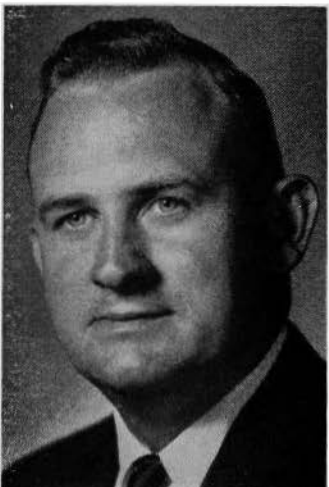
Born in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Jan. 9, 1929; son of Joseph W. and Edna M. Riley. Attended Cedar Rapids public schools, graduating from Franklin High School in 1946. Received B.A. degree State University of Iowa, 1950, and J.D., college of law, State University of Iowa, 1952. Partner in law firm of Simmons, Perrine, Albright, Ellwood & Neff. Judge advocate, first lieutenant USAF during Korean War. Married Nancy Evans of Moline, Ill., 1952; six children: Pamela, Peter, Lisa, Martha, Sara, and Heather. Member of First Presbyterian Church, Masons, Shrine, Eagles, Junior Chamber of Commerce, American Legion; member of Linn County, Iowa State and American Bar Associations; past president Linn County Mental Health Association; member of board of Linn County Association for Retarded Children. Served in the house of representatives, 59th, 60th, and 60th Extra General Assemblies. First term in senate.

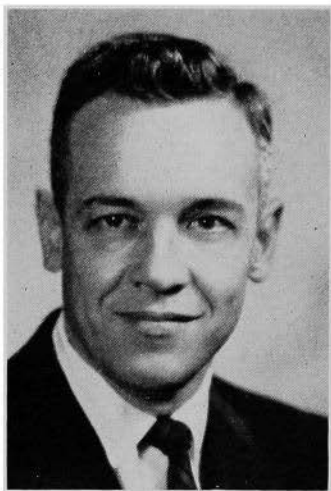


**SCHROEDER, Jack, Davenport**  
Republican

**17th Senatorial District—Scott County**

Born in Davenport, Iowa, Aug. 21, 1925, son of Walter and Flora Schroeder. Educated in the public schools of Davenport, and attended St. Ambrose College in Davenport. A graduate of the law school at Drake University. Chairman of the board of directors and chief executive officer of General Life of Iowa Investment Company and General Life of Iowa Insurance Company. Married and the father of two children: Sandra and Walter. Served in the U. S. Navy Air Forces for three and one-half years. Member of the Masonic Lodge, Zerapath Consistory, Kaaba Shrine, Davenport Junior Chamber of Commerce, Elks, Delta Theta Phi legal fraternity, American Legion, and a member of the Lutheran Church. Served two terms in Iowa house of representatives. Now serving sixth session in the senate. Majority leader of senate in 58th General Assembly.

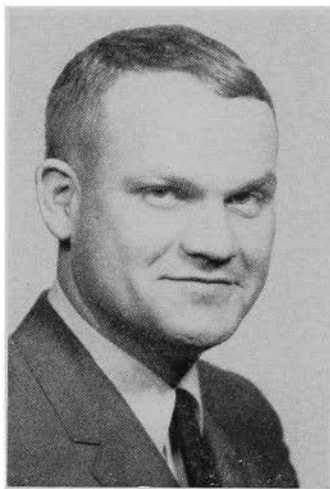




**SHAFF, David O., Clinton**  
Republican

**18th Senatorial District—Clinton County**

Born in Clinton, Iowa, Feb. 18, 1924. Educated in rural schools, Clinton High School and University of Iowa, college of liberal arts (B.A.) and college of law (J.D.). Presbyterian. Served with U. S. Air Force in China-Burma-India theater during World War II. Married Lissi Cornell in 1953. Two daughters, Karen and Martha, and a son, Jay. Practices law as a partner in the firm of Shaff and Farwell in Clinton, Iowa. Member of house of representatives, 55th General Assembly; elected to senate in 1954.



**SHIRLEY, Alan, Perry**  
Democrat

**29th Senatorial District—Dallas and Guthrie Counties**

Born Nov. 17, 1937, in Des Moines. Reared in Perry, Iowa, graduated from Perry High School in 1956, received undergraduate education from State University of Iowa, graduated from Drake University law school, January, 1963. Married ViiviAnn Aarma. One child: Elise. Practicing attorney in Perry. Member of Perry Elks Lodge, Iowa Bar Assn. Serving first session.



**SHOEMAN, John D., Atlantic**  
Republican

**14th Senatorial District—Audubon, Cass and Shelby Counties**

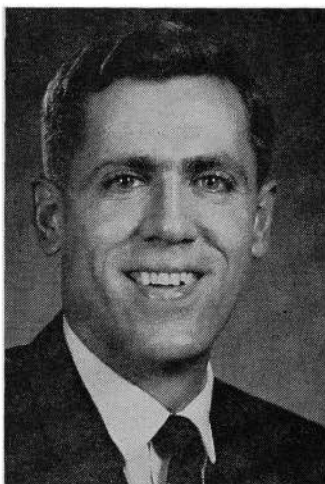
Born on a farm near Waukee, Iowa, Sept. 12, 1902. Attended Waukee High School, graduated in veterinary medicine from Kansas State College in 1928. Married Dan Oberwetter of Falfurrias, Texas, June 6, 1928. Has two daughters. Practiced veterinary medicine for nine years at Dallas Center, Iowa. Spent three years in the United States Bureau of Animal Industry. Since 1940, practiced at Atlantic until joining the staff of Walnut Grove Products Company, September 1957, as veterinary research director. Member of Atlantic city council four years. County Republican finance chairman six years. Member of the Masonic and Elks Lodges, Za-Ga-Zig Temple Shrine, Des Moines. Serving sixth session in the senate.

**STANLEY, David, Muscatine**

Republican

**16th Senatorial District—Cedar and Muscatine Counties**

Born in Dubuque, 1928. Son of C. M. and Elizabeth Holthues Stanley. Grandson of Claude M. Stanley, former state senator. Resident of Muscatine since 1932. Valedictorian, Muscatine High School, 1946. J. D., University of Iowa college of law, 1953; ranked first in graduating class. Senior partner in Muscatine law firm. Married Jean Leu of Muscatine, 1948. Children: Lincoln, Rebecca, Nathan and Elizabeth. Served in U. S. Air Force, 1954-56. Active in First Methodist Church, Muscatine, and Iowa State Bar Association. Was state organization chairman, Iowa Young Republicans; secretary, Muscatine Republican Club; legislation chairman, Iowa Junior Chamber of Commerce; director, Muscatine United Fund; vice-president, Muscatine County Tuberculosis and Health Association. Member of Rotary, Toastmasters, Farm Bureau, Masonic Lodge and Consistory, Moose Lodge, Muscatine Development Corporation, Phi Beta Kappa. Served three terms in house; first term in senate.

**STEPHENS, Richard L., Ainsworth**

Republican

**10th Senatorial District—Washington and Louisa Counties**

Born in Washington County near Ainsworth, Iowa, Feb. 8, 1904, son of D. D. and Blanche (Cocklin) Stephens. Attended Iowa State University. Married Florence Krause Aug. 28, 1926. Two sons, Richard Allan and Boyd. Engaged in farming and livestock production. Served as vice-president of Iowa Farm Bureau Federation, for eight years, and as trustee of Iowa University Farm Foundation, treasurer of Iowa Swine Producers Association, member of board of Iowa Farm Security Administration, and as school board president. Is a member of National Planning Association, trustee of Iowa 4-H Club Foundation and of Wesley Acres. Is president of Iowa Master Farmers' Club. Has been chosen master corn grower and master swine producer. Member Methodist Church, Masons, Kaaba Shrine. Served in the house in the 57th, 58th and 59th sessions before moving to the senate.

**TABOR, Howard, Baldwin**

Democrat

**19th Senatorial District—Jackson and Jones Counties**

Born March 13, 1894, at Baldwin, Iowa. Son of George W. and Ella Tabor. Graduated from Baldwin High School and completed the commercial course at the Cedar Rapids Business College. Served in the navy during World War I. In June, 1923 married Ella Peterson of Sabula, Iowa. Have two married sons, Jack and James, and seven grandchildren. In partnership with son, Jack, in a farming and cattle feeding business on the farm that has been in the family for a hundred years. James studied medicine at University of Iowa, and is now in private practice in ear surgery at Denver, Colo. Served as committeeman on the Agricultural Adjustment Administration seven years. Member of the Methodist Church, Farm Bureau, and American Legion. Served three terms in house; first term in senate.



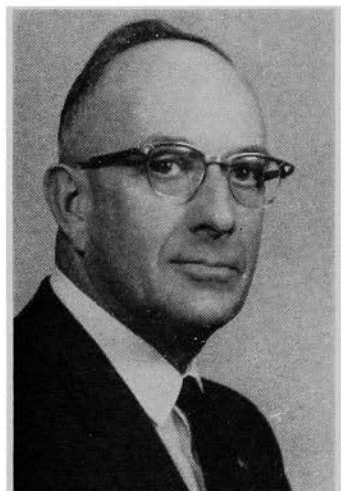




**VANCE, Clifford M., Mount Pleasant**  
Republican

**Eighth Senatorial District—Henry and Jefferson Counties**

Born Aug. 10, 1902, Henry County, son of William R. and Nellie Elliott Vance. University of Iowa, B.A., 1924; J.D., 1926; general law practice since 1926. Land owner and operator. Married Doris Chandler, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. Son, Randall S. Vance, Marshalltown; daughter, Marilyn J. Beemblossom, Clarinda. Four grandchildren. County attorney, 1929-32. County, state and American Bar Associations. President of Henry county bar from 1942 to 1962. Board of governors of Iowa state bar, 1944-46. Rotarian past president; 32nd Degree Mason and Shriner. Member of the house of representatives in the 57th General Assembly. Member of the senate in the 59th, 60th, 60th Extra and 61st General Assemblies. President pro tempore of the senate in 60th and 60th Extra General Assembly. Chairman of the legislative budget and financial control committee, 1964.



**VAN GILST, Bass, Oskaloosa**  
Democrat

**11th Senatorial District—Keokuk and Mahaska Counties**

Born in Marion County, Iowa, April 14, 1911. Son of Peter and Nellie Van Gilst. Married Harriet DeBruin of Oskaloosa, Iowa, Nov. 26, 1937. Six children: Ken, Carl, Elaine, Mark, Diane, and Joleen. Served as precinct committeeman, on State Democratic Resolutions Committee, Boys 4-H Committee, and as director at large of United Community Service. Member of Chamber of Commerce, Farm Bureau, president of Farm Service Board, Lions Club, and is a member and elder of Christian Reformed Church of Cedar, Iowa. Owns and operates a farm eight miles southeast of Oskaloosa. First term in senate.



**WALKER, John A., Williams**  
Republican

**35th Senatorial District—Hamilton and Hardin Counties**

Born on a farm in Hamilton County June 5, 1912. Attended public school, Williams, Iowa; Ellsworth Junior College, Iowa Falls, Iowa; American Institute of Business, Des Moines; Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa. Married Violet Michaels; three children: John A. Walker II; Nancy Louise; Steven. Formerly employed by the J. C. Penney Co., Inc., in several states. Actively engaged in farming and banking. Member of Lutheran Church, O.E.S., Masons, Odd Fellows and numerous other organizations. Served four terms in the house; now in sixth session in senate.

## Officers of the House

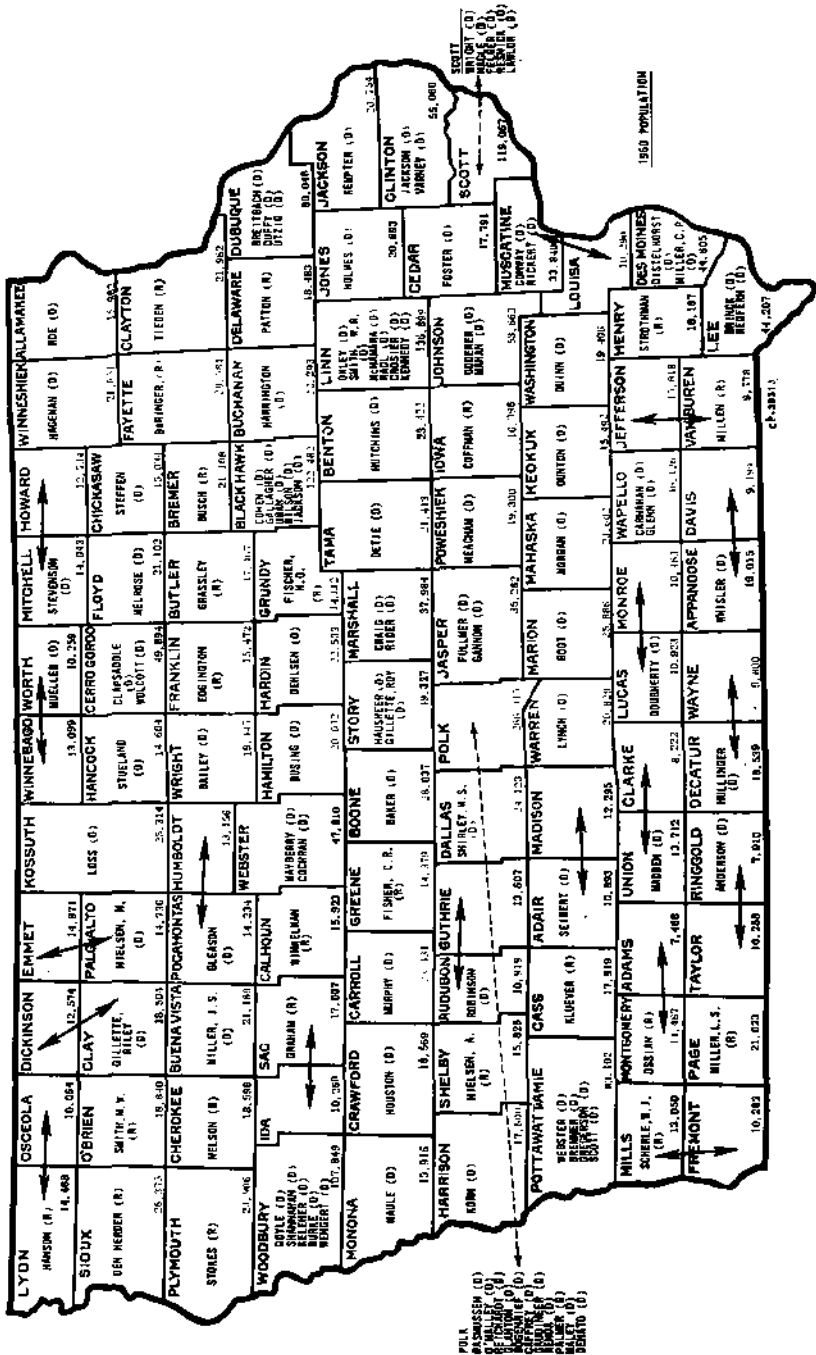
### Sixty-first General Assembly

VINCENT B. STEFFEN, <i>Speaker</i> .....	New Hampton
CHARLES P. MILLER, <i>Speaker Pro Tempore</i> .....	Burlington
ELROY MAULE, <i>Majority Floor Leader</i> .....	Onawa
CASEY LOSS, <i>Assistant Majority Floor Leader</i> .....	Algona
RILEY GILLETTE, <i>Assistant Majority Floor Leader</i> .....	Spencer
FLOYD P. EDGINGTON, <i>Minority Floor Leader</i> .....	Sheffield
WILLIAM R. KENDRICK, <i>Chief Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
THOMAS M. WHITMORE, <i>Assistant Chief Clerk and Reading Clerk</i> .....	Onawa
LOUIS A. LAVORATO, <i>Legislative Counsel</i> .....	Des Moines
JEANETTE K. BENOIT, <i>Engrossing Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
HERSCHEL FLATER, <i>Chief Journal Clerk</i> .....	Wilton Junction
CHARLOTTE WEST, <i>Journal Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
MILDRED SHERMAN, <i>Assistant Journal Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
CHARLOTTE PRICHETT, <i>Secretary to Chief Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
KATHRYN MURPHY, <i>Clerk to Chief Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
JOANNE MCGRANE, <i>Supervisor of Clerks</i> .....	Des Moines
ADA C. SILETTO, <i>Chief Enrolling Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
PAULINE KEPHART, <i>Assistant Enrolling Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
JANE SPERRY, <i>Assistant Enrolling Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
NANCY LEE MAROON, <i>Assistant Enrolling Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
ESTHER HOFFMANS, <i>General Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
PAUL BEIERSCHMITT, <i>General Clerk</i> .....	Fairbank
SHIRLEY BEELER, <i>Secretary to Legislative Counsel</i> .....	Des Moines
KATHLEEN RYAN, <i>Secretary to Speaker</i> .....	Des Moines
ROBERT A. JACKSON, <i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i> .....	Des Moines
HOWARD M. FREDERICKSON, <i>Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms</i> .....	Des Moines
JEROME MCCANN, <i>Bill Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
PHYLLIS J. FRAZIER, <i>Assistant Bill Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
ROBERT E. WILLIAMS, <i>File Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
MARY B. JOHNSON, <i>Supply Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
MYRTLE T. PINEGAR, <i>Supply Clerk</i> .....	Des Moines
ALFRED ELWOOD WIERSON, <i>Chief Electrician</i> .....	Radcliffe
ELMER PENNINGTON, <i>Assistant Electrician</i> .....	Des Moines
NORMAN C. GROVE, <i>Assistant Electrician</i> .....	Des Moines
KENETH P. DONNELLY, <i>Control Board Operator</i> .....	Iowa City
LUCILLE CARNAHAN, <i>Postmistress</i> .....	Ottumwa
ALMA E. PATTON, <i>Postmistress</i> .....	Aurora

**KENDRICK, William R., Des Moines**  
 Republican  
**Chief Clerk of the House**

Born at Keokuk, Iowa, Nov. 3, 1913, son of Cora B. and W. R. C. Kendrick. Attended grade school and Roosevelt High in Des Moines, graduated from Lake Forest Academy, Lake Forest, Ill., B. A. degree, University of Iowa. In U. S. Army, 1941-45. In public relations work since 1946. Assistant chief clerk 52nd G.A. through 57th G.A. Named chief clerk April 9, 1957, during the 57th G.A. and served again during 58th, 59th, 60th, 60th Extra and 61st General Assemblies. Married. Member First Methodist Church, Delta Tau Delta, American Legion, V.F.W., Elks, National Legislative Conference Board, Press and Radio Club.





Apportionment of 124 Members of House of Representatives, Sixty-first General Assembly

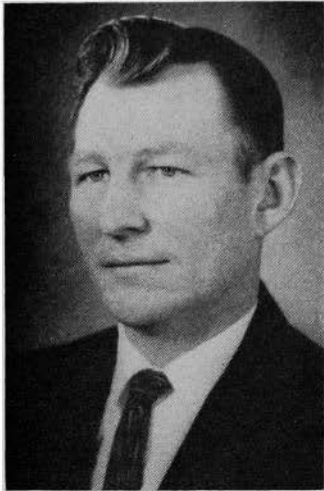
## Speaker of the House



### VINCENT B. STEFFEN

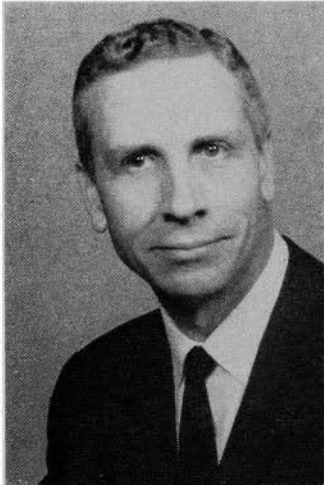
Chickasaw County  
Democrat

Born in Dunkerton, Iowa, April 29, 1928, the son of Joseph and Mathilda Steffen. Educated in the rural schools of Black Hawk County and graduated from the Dunkerton Public High School in 1945. Entered the service and for two years was a member of the U. S. Corps of Engineers. Founder and President of Harvestall Industries, Inc., New Hampton, Iowa. Member of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers, American Legion, Knights of Columbus, Iowa Development Commission and the Catholic Church. Selected in 1964 by the U. S. Junior Chamber of Commerce as one of the nation's outstanding young men. Serving second term.



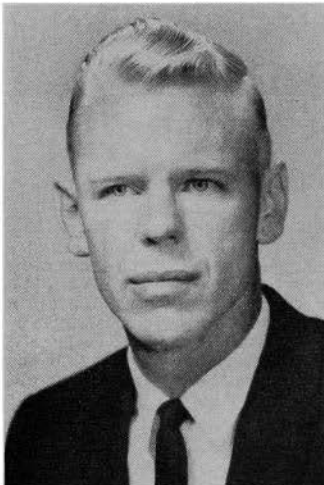
**ANDERSON, Quentin V., Beaconsfield**  
**Ringgold and Taylor Counties**  
 Democrat

Born May 7, 1932, in Ellston, Iowa, son of George and Lena Anderson. Graduated from Ellston High School in 1949. Attended American Institute of Business in Des Moines. In 1957 married Rita Hewlett of Grand River, Iowa. Has one son. Owns and operates a 1,320 acre ranch, a grain elevator, and is engaged in other business enterprises. Served two years in the army. A member of Reorganized Latter Day Saints Church, American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Junior Chamber of Commerce, Lions, Farm Bureau. Serving second term.



**BAILEY, Ray V., Clarion**  
**Wright County**  
 Democrat

Born Dec. 14, 1913, Royal, Iowa, son of Geo. L. and Marie Albers Bailey. Attended Royal public school. B.A. cum laude, Juris Doctor cum laude, University of Iowa, 1935 and 1937; board of editors, Iowa Law Review. Lawyer and patent attorney, member of bar in Iowa and Illinois and licensed to practice before U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals. Research patent counsel, U.S. Gypsum Company, Chicago, 1937-1939. Investigator, U.S. civil service commission and patent advisor, war department, during World War II. Besides limited activity in legal profession, devotes much time to property and farm management, owning farms in Wright and Clay Counties. Director of Clarion Community Development Commission, chairman of public affairs committee of Wright County Extension Council, director of Colonial Homes, Inc., Methodist and Christian Science Churches, Lions Club. Silver Beaver Award from Boy Scouts of America. Many years on Clarion board of education, member of University of Iowa Alumni Council, president of University of Iowa Dads Association. Member Wright County, Iowa State and American Bar Associations and inventor's Committee of Patent, Trademark and Copyright Section of American Bar Association. Listed in World Who's Who in Commerce and Industry and in Who's Who in the Midwest. Married Maxine Sheldon June 18, 1938. Two sons: Theron S. in college of Law at University of Iowa and George Bryan, entering university in September, 1965.

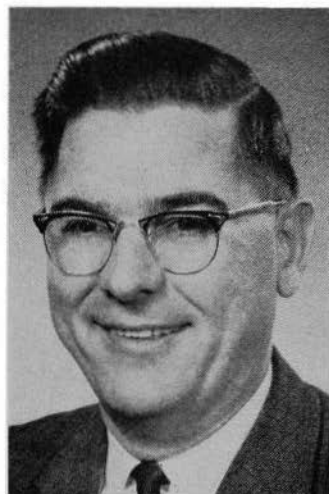


**BAKER, Donald, Boone**  
**Boone County**  
 Democrat

Born in Boone, Iowa, Nov. 9, 1930. Attended Boone schools and Boone Junior College. Served in the Korean conflict. Married Margaret Nowels of Boone, July 5, 1952, and is the father of two children: Becky Lynn, 11, and Daniel, 10. Employed by Western Electric Company since 1953. Member of Elks, American Legion, and Boone Junior Chamber of Commerce. Serving first term.

**BARINGER, Maurice E., Oelwein**  
**Fayette County**  
 Republican

Born Dec. 4, 1921, Arkansas City, Kan., the son of George and Ada Baringer. Graduated from University of Kansas, B.S. in Business, 1943. Served 45 months in World War II, including two years as an anti-aircraft artillery officer in the Southwest Pacific. Received B.S. and M.S. degrees, from Iowa State University 1948-1949. Taught animal husbandry at Iowa State University. Has 16 years' experience in the commercial feed industry in nutrition, sales and management; director of nutrition, Occo Feeds, Oelwein, Iowa; director and past president of National Feed Ingredients Association; member Nutrition Council, American Feed Manufacturers Association. Sunday school teacher and elder in Presbyterian Church. Married Dorothy Schlensing, Laurens, Iowa, 1948; four children: Sandra, James, Debra and David. Member of Elks, Lions, Farm Bureau, American Legion and Farm House Fraternity. Served in the 59th, 60th, and 60th Extra General Assemblies.



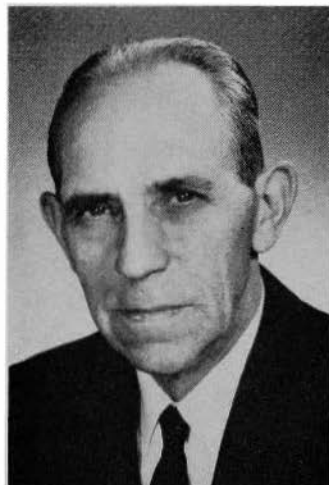
**BOGENRIEF, Mattie B., Des Moines**  
**Polk County**  
 Democrat

Born Oct. 26, 1912, in Duluth, Minn., where father was newspaper publisher. Educated in public schools at Duluth and Tabor, Iowa, and at Northwest Missouri State Teachers College. Married Carl Bogenrief, Polk County treasurer; a son and daughter, Donald and D'Annette. Interests and activities include farming, 24 years in politics, service in government at federal, state and local levels. Serving first term.



**BOOT, Armour, Pella**  
**Marion County**  
 Democrat

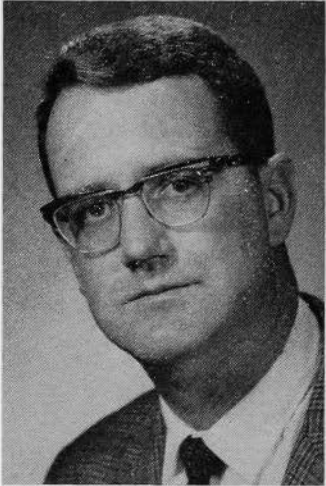
Born in Jasper County, near Sully, July 9, 1903. Son of William B. and Alice Rietveld Boot. Educated in rural schools. Married Susie Zwank of Pella, Dec. 24, 1929. One daughter, Nola (Mrs. Lloyd Vander Streek), of Pella. Past farm operator, associated with implement business past 17 years, and engaged in other business enterprises. Member of the Reformed Church in America and a past member of the Pella city council. Serving first term.





**BREITBACH, Alfred P., Sr., Farley**  
**Dubuque County**  
 Democrat

Born in Balltown, Dubuque County, Iowa, April 26, 1897. Parents, Peter P. and Anna Breitbach. Attended St. Francis School at Balltown and Iowa State University at Ames. Dairy herd improvement association supervisor 33 years. Fieldman for Dubuque-Delaware Dairy Products Improvement Association 2½ years. Now retired. Catholic, member of Knights of Columbus, American Legion, Veterans of W.W. I, 40 & 8, Farley Commercial Club. Served on Farley school board three years. Served in the Navy World War I. Married Anna Rettenmeier, 1924; two sons and three daughters. Serving second term.



**BREMMER, Edward, Carter Lake**  
**Pottawattamie County**  
 Democrat

Born Dec. 30, 1929, at Beaver, Okla., to Joseph and Nellie Bremmer. Attended St. Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas; master's degree from Creighton University, Omaha, Neb.; additional work at Notre Dame, South Bend, Ind. Married Marylyn Seidl Aug. 8, 1959. Two sons, Stephen, 3, Andrew, 1. High school teacher of American government, history, and debate. Served as second lieutenant U. S. army during Korean war. Member of Carter Lake Jaycees, Knights of Columbus, American Federation of Teachers, president of local 738. Catholic. First term.



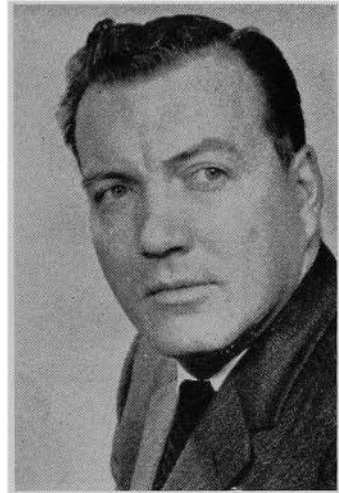
**BRINCK, Adrian, West Point**  
**Lee County**  
 Democrat

Born in West Point, Iowa, Oct. 31, 1913, son of Ben and Laura Brinck. Graduated from St. Mary's High School, 1932. Married Arlowine Arie of Fort Madison, Iowa, Feb. 5, 1944; seven children. Business is outdoor advertising. In U. S. marine corps approximately four years. Catholic. Member of Knights of Columbus, Elks, Moose. Mayor 1962-1963; councilman 1954-1958, 1960-1962; school board 1952-1965. Served in 58th General Assembly.

**BURKE, James W., Sioux City  
Woodbury County**

Democrat

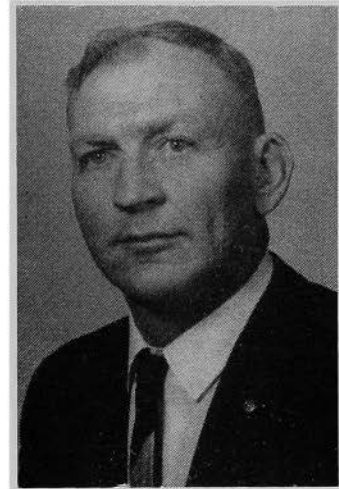
Born in Sioux City. Age, 32. Graduate of Central High School, Sioux City, and the University of Iowa, with a major in political science. Single. Veteran of Korean war air force. Real estate salesman. Seven years administrative assistant to city manager of Sioux City. First term in house.



**BUSCH, Henry W., Waverly  
Bremer County**

Republican

Born at Bristow, Iowa, in 1920, son of Henry and Bilda Busch. Married in 1946. Wife, Maurine. Two children, Beverly, 13, and Paul, 7. Graduated from Allison High School in 1937. Actively engaged in farming and the real estate business. Served 38 months during World War II, 15 months of which was spent overseas with the 103rd Infantry Division. Active in church and community affairs. Member chamber of commerce, farm bureau, Amvets, Rotary Club and Methodist Church. Serving second term.



**BUSING, Edward E., Stanhope  
Hamilton County**

Democrat

Born in Denver, Colo., in 1929. Graduated from Stanhope, Iowa, High School. Married Rachel Van Langen April 3, 1950. Children are Delayne, 12; Edward, Jr., 9; Jody Jane, 8; Janis Ann, 5. Is a contractor. Member of Lutheran Church, Lions Club (past president), American Legion. Served with the 24th Infantry Division in Korea, 1950-1951. Served on Hamilton County board of supervisors (past chairman). First term.

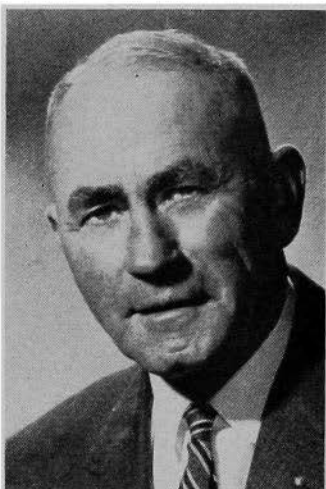






**CAFFREY, James T., Des Moines**  
**Polk County**  
 Democrat

Born in New York City Feb. 19, 1909; moved to Des Moines in February, 1943. Attended Xavier High School and graduated from Manhattan Prep in New York City, attended Drake Community College for Industrial Relations courses. Married Veronica Adrian of Washington, Iowa, in 1941. Daughters: Velda Anne of Omaha, Neb., and Veronica Kathrine, a nursing student at Marycrest College, Davenport, Iowa. Employed by Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. since 1945. President of Local 310 URWA for over 12 years and as a member of the URWA International Board for four years. Member of St. Anthony's Catholic Church in Des Moines, Knights of Columbus. Served on many civic boards and commissions including the executive board of United Campaign, the Future of Des Moines Committee, Des Moines Human Rights and Job Discrimination Commissions, Governor Loveless' Social and Economic Trends Commission. Present member of Polk County Labor Council Executive Board and co-chairman of its Community Services Committee. Serving first term.



**CARNAHAN, Cleve L., Ottumwa**  
**Wapello County**  
 Democrat

Born at Viola, Linn County, Iowa, Aug. 16, 1895, the son of William and Nancy (Anderson) Carnahan. Graduated from Ottumwa High School in 1915. Served overseas in World War I. Married Lucille Krumpholtz in 1924. Had six children: William, Arlene, Robert, Lois Ann, Harold and James. Harold was killed in Korea in 1953. Sixteen grandchildren. Employed 44 years as switchman on C. M. and St. P. Railroad. Retired Sept. 30, 1960. Member Plymouth Congregational Church. Member of Masonic bodies, Knights Templar, Kaaba Shrine of Davenport, Knights of Pythias, American Legion, Veterans of World War I, Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, West End Boosters of Ottumwa and Izaak Walton League. Served three terms on school board. Served 59th, 60th and 60th extra sessions.



**CLAPSADDLE, R. J., Mason City**  
**Cerro Gordo County**  
 Democrat

Born March 4, 1904, at Rockwell, Iowa, son of Frank and Lela Clapsaddle. Educated at Corwith, Iowa, High School. Married Agnes Dillon of Belmond, Iowa, June 7, 1927. Children: Betty Lou (Mrs. Francis) Lapointe of Mason City and Charles Clapsaddle of Oelwein, Iowa. Owned and operated general store in Corwith. Employed 34 years by Standard Oil Company (now retired). Part time employee of Wadell and Reed in sales of mutual funds and insurance. Member, Knights of Columbus (past grand knight). Member St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Mason City. First term in legislature.

**COCHRAN, Dale M., Eagle Grove**  
**Webster County**  
 Democrat

Born at Fort Dodge, Iowa, Nov. 20, 1928, the son of Melvin and Gladys Cochran. Attended grade school at Moorland. Graduate of Fort Dodge Senior High School. Received B.S. degree in agriculture from Iowa State University, 1950. Married Jeannene Hirsch of Ankeny, Iowa, 1952. Father of three daughters: Deborah, Cynthia and Tamara. Owner and operator of a 400 acre farm and public relations director for Hartland, Inc. Former county extension director. Past farm editor of Fort Dodge Messenger. Served on staff of former U.S. Congressman Merwin Coad (Dem., Boone). Member of Pi Kappa Phi Fraternity, Vincent Methodist Church and various farm organizations. Serving first term.



**COFFMAN, William J. (Bill),**  
**North English**  
**Iowa County**  
 Republican

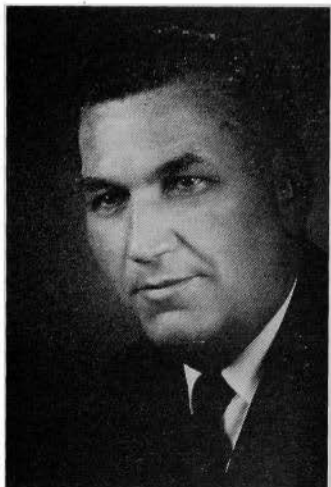
Born in North English, Iowa, Sept. 30, 1918, son of William S. and Bertha Greenlee Coffman. Graduated from North English High School. Married Jean Owen of North English in 1940. Two daughters: Helen Janyce Smock, 24, and Kathy Ann, 19, and a grandson, Kevin Allen Smock, age 1. Served five years in the U. S. navy during World War II and was awarded the Purple Heart after being seriously wounded on Friday, Nov. 13, 1942, at Guadalcanal. Clerk of the district court of Iowa County two terms, town councilman of North English four terms, mayor one term, and Republican precinct committeeman four years. Member of Methodist Church, Masons, Shrine, Consistory, and Disabled American Veterans. Was service officer for the American Legion 10 years and Veterans of Foreign Wars. Serving fifth term.



**COHEN, Gertrude S., Waterloo**  
**Black Hawk County**  
 Democrat

Born Nov. 1, 1913, in Chicago, Ill. Daughter of J. David and Bess Siegel. Two brothers, Leonard L. residing at Waterloo, and Oscar A. in Cedar Rapids. Graduated from North High School, Minneapolis, Minn., and the University of Minnesota, B.S. degree. Attended graduate school at the State College of Iowa, 1962-1963. Married to Ben Cohen. Two children. Married daughter, Devra Marcus, a student in medical school at Stanford University; son, Loren, student at Harvard University. Member of Sons of Jacob Synagogue, Waterloo. Active in civic affairs. Member of United World Federalists, League of Women Voters, Civil Liberties Union, N.A.A.C.P., life member of Hadassah, life member of national Women's Committee of Brandeis University, honorary citizen of Boys Town, Neb. Serving first term.





**CONWAY, Walter I., Muscatine**  
**Louisa and Muscatine Counties**  
 Democrat

Born July 23, 1905, at Muscatine, Iowa. Graduated from Muscatine High School. Attended St. Ambrose College, Davenport. Married Dorothy C. Boland of Muscatine, July 14, 1931. Five children: Jerome, 32, practicing attorney in Iowa City; Richard, 26, a medical student at the State University of Iowa; Thomas, 24, getting his master's degree at the State University of Iowa; Kathleen, 22, in Dental Hygiene School at State University of Iowa; Michael, 20, employed by Alcoa. For 30 years Mr. Conway served as agent for the Railway Express Agency at Muscatine. Member of the Brotherhood of Railway Clerks. Having served as an alderman for the city of Muscatine for more than five years, he was completing his third two-year term as mayor of Muscatine, when appointed to the board of control on March 16, 1961, by Governor Norman Erbe. Served approximately two and one-half years. Received Good Government Award from Muscatine Chamber of Commerce in 1955. Serving first term.



**CRAIG, Paul E., Marshalltown**  
**Marshall County**  
 Democrat

Born Dec. 29, 1920, near Hudson, Iowa. Parents: Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Craig, Reinbeck, Iowa. Attended public school at Reinbeck Consolidated School, graduating May, 1940. Attended one year at University of Iowa, 1946-47. Served four years in U. S. navy December 1941 to December 1945. Active in Boy Scouts. Member of American Legion. Employee of Northwestern Bell Telephone Company 15 years. Presbyterian. Married Betty Louise Krivohlavy. Two children, Steven Paul and Cathy Ann. Serving first term.



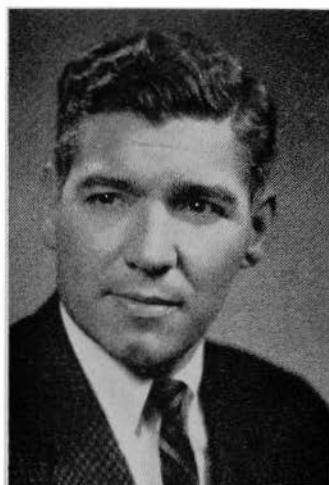
**CROSIER, Dale T., Cedar Rapids**  
**Linn County**  
 Democrat

Born in Delaware County, Iowa, April 14, 1903, son of Theron T. and Densia Crosier. Attended Manchester schools. Salesman of merchandise, both wholesale and retail, most of adult life. Employed by Armstrong's, Cedar Rapids, the last 17 years. Married A. Marie Finley in 1930. Attends Westminster Presbyterian Church in Cedar Rapids. Member of Eagles, United Commercial Travelers, Cedar Rapids Traveling Men's Club. Has one son and four grandchildren. Serving first term.

**DENATO, J. P., Des Moines****Polk County**

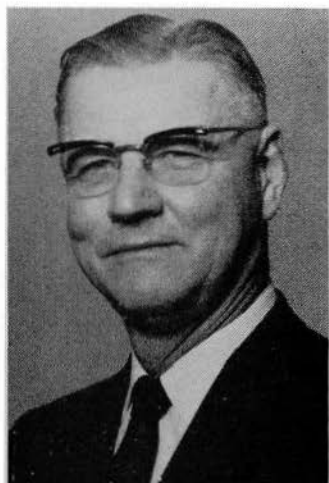
Democrat

Born in Bucknell, Iowa, Sept. 3, 1925. Received law degree from Drake University in 1949. Military service in World War II. Member of Iowa Bar Association and Iowa Academy of Trial Lawyers.

**DEN HERDER, Elmer H., Sioux Center****Sioux County**

Republican

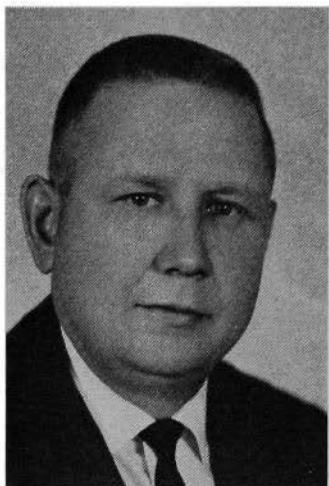
Born in Sioux County, near Sioux Center, Iowa, Aug. 14, 1908. Son of Gerrit E. and Janet Grotenhuis Den Herder. Educated in Sioux Center public school, Orange City Academy, Hope College, Holland, Mich. Married Christine Vreeman, June 16, 1931. Father of six children. Oldest son, James, deceased, 1954. Roger, Sioux Center; Paul, Sioux Falls, S. D.; Phil, Creston, Iowa; Mary Den Herder Vande Berg, Ames, Iowa, I.S.U.; Carol, Ames, Iowa, I.S.U. Eight grandchildren. Former Sioux County Farm Bureau president, past president of County Youth Fair Board. Ten years of 4-H Club work, chairman and leader. Chairman of Sioux Center Community Hospital and Nursing Wing. Member of State Hospital Advisory Board. Member of First Reformed Church. Livestock and dairy farmer. Serving fifth term.

**DETJE, Albert H., Traer****Tama County**

Democrat

Born in Hamburg, Germany, March 14, 1902, son of Christian and Anna Detje. Graduated high school, four years trade school in Germany. Four years night school, English, citizenship, history, and mechanical drawing in Chicago. Married Minna Reese, June 11, 1936; one son, Christian. Was employed in plumbing, sheetmetal, heating and ventilation. Service station owner-operator, petroleum, and tire, battery and accessories distributor. Director Traer Chamber of Commerce. Trustee Traer municipal utilities. Ground Observer Corps supervisor. Associate member International Flying Farmers; member of QB, a national fraternal organization of Pilots. United Church of Christ, deacon and trustee. Commissioner, Iowa State Aeronautics Commission 1955-1963. First term in legislature.





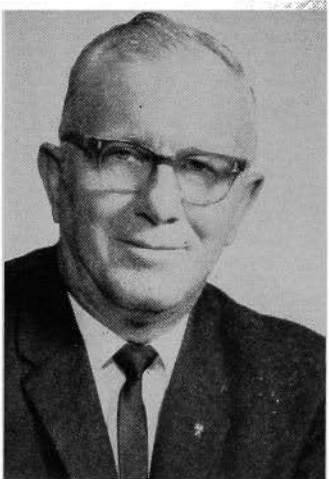
**DISTELHORST, Milton, Burlington**  
Des Moines County  
Democrat

Born June 24, 1921, in Des Moines County, the son of Ed and Annie Distelhorst. Attended schools in Des Moines County. Owner and operator of 320 acre farm in Jackson Township, Des Moines County. Married Phyllis McLaren in 1944; they have three children, Thomas 16, Christina 12, and David 5. A veteran of three years service in the Army Air Force during World War II. Served as township trustee seven years. Also was a member of Des Moines County Extension Council. Member of Des Moines County board of supervisors the last six years (chairman five years). Former member of Iron Workers Local 577. Member of Trinity Lutheran Church, American Legion and Disabled American Veterans. Serving first term.



**DODERER, Minnette Frerichs, Iowa City**  
Johnson County  
Democrat

Born May 16, 1923, near Holland, Grundy County, Iowa, daughter of John A. and Sophie Frerichs. Graduated from East High School, Waterloo, Iowa; attended State College of Iowa, Cedar Falls; graduated from University of Iowa, 1948, with a major in economics. Married Fred H. Doderer Aug. 5, 1944; he was mayor of Iowa City 1962-1963. Children: Dennis, 16; Kay, 14. State secretary, Citizens for a Constitutional Convention; active in re-apportionment campaign. Member, League of Women Voters, United Nations Association, City Manager Association of Iowa City, First Methodist Church. Jury commissioner, Johnson County District Court. Former vice-chairman, Johnson County Democratic Central Committee. Served in 60th Extra and Sixty-first sessions.



**DOUGHERTY, Tom, Albia**  
Lucas and Monroe Counties  
Democrat

Born on farm, Eddyville, Route 1, Monroe County, Feb. 2, 1910. Son of John H. and Jennie Dougherty. Attended rural schools, graduated from St. Patrick's High School, Georgetown, Iowa, 1928. Following graduation has farmed on farm where born, also devoted entire life to community affairs. Was a director and state president of Iowa Rural Young Peoples assembly; served as ex officio director, Iowa Farm Bureau; in county farm bureau offices and on numerous extension committees. State level land plowing champion, 1950. Three consecutive years county contour plowing champion. Participated in two national plowing matches, and the Wheatland and Big Rock matches in Illinois. Judged many county, district and state matches. Received conservation award in 1953, 4-H award of the Emerald Clover in recognition of 25 years of 4-H club leadership. Married Lucille Mottet, Oct. 29, 1955. One daughter, Theresa Anne, attending 1st grade, St. Mary's School, Albia, Iowa. Member St. Mary's Catholic Church, Albia, past grand knight, Knights of Columbus, 4th Degree, McMullen Assembly, member of Eagles. Agricultural vice-chairman of Albia Chamber of Commerce. Elected to 60th Extra session. Serving first full term.

**DOYLE, Donald V., Sioux City**  
**Woodbury County**  
 Democrat

Born Jan. 13, 1925, in Sioux City. Educated in public schools of Sioux City, and attended the University of Nebraska. Bachelor of science degree from Morningside College, and bachelor of laws from the law school of the University of South Dakota. Served with the U. S. Army Air Corps during World War II in the China-Burma-India theater. Practicing attorney in Sioux City. Married Janet Holtz of Merrill, Iowa. Member of the South Dakota Bar Association, Sioux City Bar Association, Federal Communications Bar, and other legal associations. Delta Theta Phi legal fraternity, and holds scholarship key of Delta Theta Phi. Served two terms as judge advocate and is present state commander of the Iowa China-Burma-India Veterans Association; and served three terms as national judge advocate of the C-B-I Veterans Association. Hobbies include photography and radio communications. Served in the 57th and 58th General Assemblies.



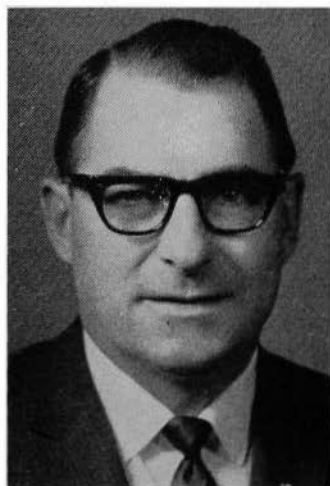
**DUFFY, John L., Dubuque**  
**Dubuque County**  
 Democrat

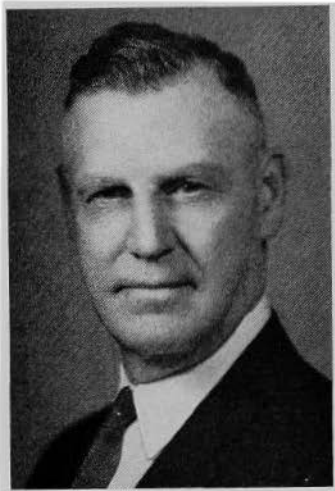
Born in Dubuque, Iowa, May 22, 1899. Attended Loras College, Iowa State University, Ames, and University of Notre Dame (LL.B.). Married Antoinette M. Freisinger in 1922, and they have three children: Thomas M., Sheila and Roger. Lawyer. Catholic. Member of American Legion, Catholic Order of Foresters and Iowa Bar Association. Served in 52nd, 52nd Extra, 53rd, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 60th Extra and 61st General Assemblies.



**DUNTON, Keith H., Thornburg**  
**Keokuk County**  
 Democrat

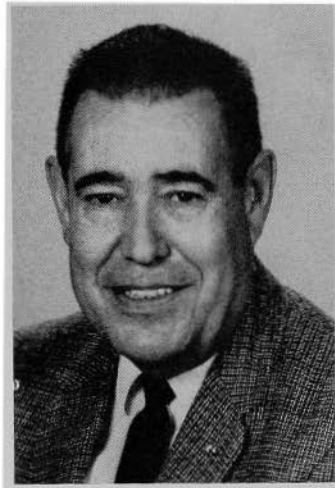
Born on a farm in Poweshiek County, near Deep River, Iowa, March 20, 1915. Son of Sarah Faye and LeRoy Dunton. Moved to present farm home near Thornburg in Keokuk County in 1920. Graduated from Thornburg High School in 1932. Married Ethel Cowan of What Cheer, Iowa, March 7, 1937. Father of one daughter, Cynthia Kay, age 12. Actively engaged in large farming with livestock operation, formerly in the hardware and implement business. Lay leader of Methodist Church in Thornburg and also Keokuk County lay leader. Former member of Keokuk County school board and chairman for 10 years; member of National Committee for the support of public schools; member of Masonic Lodge, Eastern Star, Consistory and El Kahir Shrine of Cedar Rapids, Elks, Lions, Izaak Walton League, charter member of Flying Farmers, member of Farm Bureau. Serving fourth term.





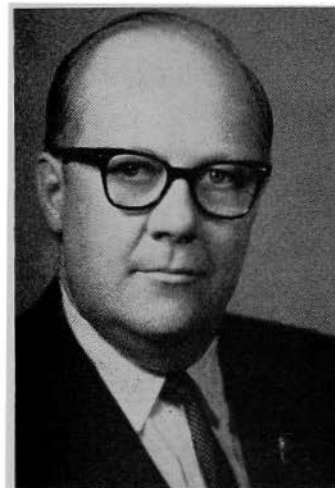
**EDGINGTON, Floyd P., Sr., Sheffield**  
**Franklin County**  
 Republican

Born Feb. 4, 1899, in Poweshiek County, Iowa. Educated at Sheffield High School. Married Mildred Best in 1920. Two children: one daughter, Margaret, Mrs. E. A. Mateer, and one son, Floyd Junior, both of Sheffield. Engaged in livestock farming since 1920, and in production of hybrid seed corn since 1938. Member of Methodist Church, Masonic Lodge and I.O.O.F. Lodge. Served on Farm Security Administration and Production Marketing Association. President of county fair board and past member of school board. Crusade chairman for Franklin County Cancer Society. Served in 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 60th Extra, and 61st sessions.



**FELGER, Foster F., Davenport**  
**Scott County**  
 Democrat

Born in Davenport, May 10, 1908, son of Charles and Lura Felger. Graduated from Central High School in 1926. Married Siri Peterson in 1932 at The Little Brown Church in the Vale. They have one son, Richard F., and one daughter, Mrs. Thomas Ewoldt, both of Davenport, and one grandson, Jeffrey Felger, also of Davenport. Has operated a number of businesses in Davenport, including the Kahl Building Cigar Store, the Steak House, Cedar Street Inn, the Hi-De-Ho Tavern, and Institutional Foods, which was the first General Foods distributorship franchised in the United States. Federal investigator during World War II. Licensed real estate broker. Member of the Moose and a 32nd degree Mason, belonging to Philbrook Lodge No. 659 A.F.&A.M., Zarepath Consistory, and Kaaba Temple. First term.



**FISCHER, Harold O., Wellsburg**  
**Grundy County**  
 Republican

Born in Wellsburg, Aug. 4, 1917, graduated from Wellsburg public school and the American Institute of Business. Married Jean Arthur, July 30, 1942. Three children: James, 18, Nancy, 16 and Mary, 14. Employed as accountant for Look Magazine, operated a hardware store in Wellsburg, was salesman for A. Y. McDonald Manufacturing Co., insurance and real estate business for the past 13 years. Member Lutheran Church, American Legion, 40 and 8, and Amvets. Served four and one-half years in the army. Veteran of E.T.O. Entered service June 30, 1941, as a private, discharged Dec. 16, 1945, as a captain. Serving fourth term in house of representatives.

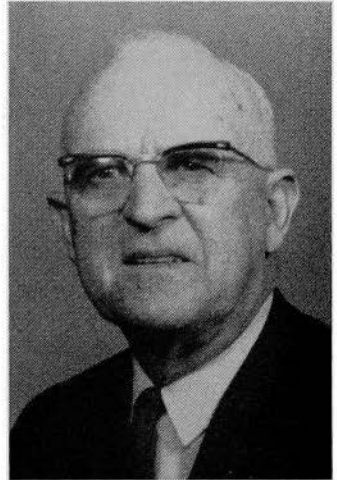
**FISHER, C. Raymond, Grand Junction  
Greene County  
Republican**

Born July 13, 1907, on a farm near Grand Junction, which he now owns. Graduated from Grand Junction Consolidated High School. In 1929 married Eunice Rinker. Two sons, Roger and Tom, attended Iowa State University, served in the armed forces, are now married and with their parents own and operate 600 acres in a family livestock farming partnership. Seven grandchildren. Has served as 4-H leader and on County 4-H Committee, Farm Home Administration, Soil Conservation Service, and County Youth Foundation Board. Received master farmer award in 1956 and is now president of the Iowa Master Farmer Club, elder in the Presbyterian Church, member of Farm Bureau, Farm Business Management Association, Lions Club, Grand Junction Planning and Zoning Board, Governor's Commission on State and Local Government, also the Masonic Lodge, Scottish Rite Bodies, Shrine and president of the Greene County REC. Serving fourth term.



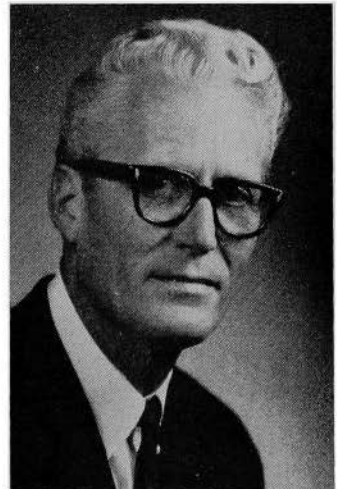
**FOSTER, LaMar, Sr., West Branch  
Cedar County  
Democrat**

Born April 4, 1898, in Illinois. Attended James Milliken University in Decatur, Ill. Married Mary Thomason, 1920; five children. Taught school and principal and also in the farming business. S.A.T.C., James Milliken, Decatur, Ill. Member and president of the West Branch community school board, member and president of the Cedar County board of education, mayor of West Branch. Member of the Masons and Consistory. Methodist. Served as state representative in the 45th, 45th extra, 46th, 46th extra, and speaker of the house of representatives 47th General Assembly.

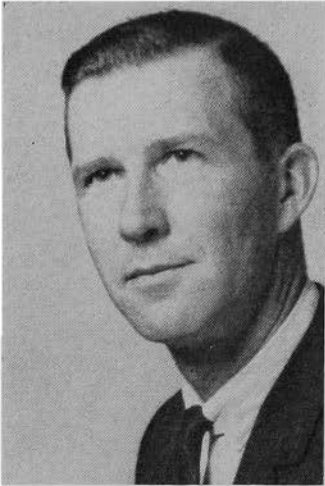


**FULLMER, Wayne J., Newton  
Jasper County  
Democrat**

Born Jan. 2, 1916, at New Virginia, Iowa, the son of Glenn B. and Lella Jane Fullmer. Graduated from Newton Community High School in 1935. Married Ruby M. Rhoades Dec. 27, 1938. One son, Lieut. Bruce K. Fullmer. A merchant. Former mayor and city councilman, member of future planning and zoning committee. Member, First Lutheran Church. Delegate to last four Democratic state conventions. Serving first term.

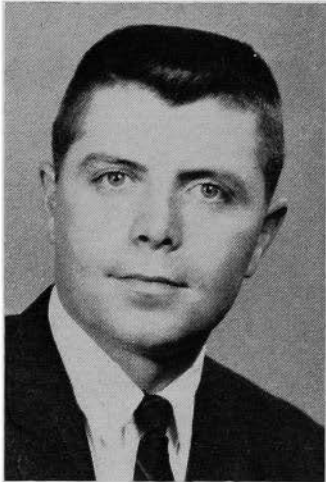






**GALLAGHER, James V., Waterloo**  
**Black Hawk County**  
 Democrat

Born in Carroll, Iowa, Feb. 18, 1933. Son of Vincent and Benita Gallagher. Educated at St. Ann's Academy, Vail, Iowa, and attended State College of Iowa at Cedar Falls. Married Carlene Spaen Sept. 29, 1955. Father of four sons: Michael, 7; Daniel, 5, John 3½, and Steven 1½. They reside at 2528 Orchard St., Waterloo, Iowa. Employed by the Bell Telephone Company for 14 years. Served two years in the army in the Korean War. Member of St. Edwards Catholic Church, Knights of Columbus, CWA, American Legion, and Isaak Walton League. Serving first term.



**GANNON, William J., Mingo**  
**Jasper County**  
 Democrat

Born at Mingo, Iowa, July 9, 1937, the son of Leo and Teresa Gannon. Single. Graduated from high school and has three years of college. Since 1957 has been engaged in farming. Now owns and operates 620-acre grain and livestock farm. Member of B. P. O. Elks, Farmers Union, National Farmers Organization. Member of Sacred Heart Church of Valeria, where he is choir director. Serving first term.



**GAUDINEER, Lee H., Des Moines**  
**Polk County**  
 Democrat

Lee Gaudineer, age 33, lives at 2901 East 40th St. Ct., Des Moines, with his wife and four children. He was born and reared in Des Moines and graduated from Lincoln High School. He received his B.A. degree from Grinnell College and J.D. degree from Drake University School of Law. He served three years as a parachutist during the Korean War. A former assistant county attorney, assistant city attorney, and staff member of the legislative research bureau, he now is in private law practice in Des Moines. He is serving his first term in the house.

**GILLETTE, W. R. (Riley), Spencer**  
**Clay and Dickinson Counties**  
 Democrat

Born March 19, 1924, in Dickinson County. Son of Lester S. and Cecilia Murray Gillette. Graduated from Milford High School and Iowa State University. Married Doris Morningstar in 1949. Three children at home: Corinne, Michael and Charles. Overseas veteran of World War II, also served during the Korean war. Catholic, past district deputy of Knights of Columbus. Grain and livestock farmer. Member of the American Legion, Farm Bureau, Iowa State Farm Safety Committee Board of Directors, Iowa State Crop Improvement Association. Past vice president Farm Flock Association. Master Lamb Producer, 1961. Qualified livestock judge. Serving first term.



**GILLETTE, Roy R., Ames**  
**Story County**  
 Democrat

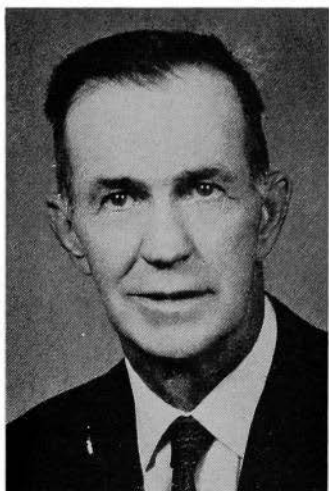
Born in Fostoria, Iowa, Nov. 18, 1935, of Roy U. and Ruth B. Gillette. Attended University of Nebraska for two years and was graduated from Iowa State University with B.S. in Agriculture in 1957. Attended graduate school at Iowa State University in pathology. Married Sharlene Furmen, Hemmingford, Neb., in 1955. Seven children. Real estate and insurance business in Ames. Member, Ames Board of Realtors, board of directors of Ames Multiple Listing Service. Director, former treasurer, past president Iowa Central Investment Corporation. Director of Red Rib, Inc. Member, board of directors of University Center Apts., Inc. Member of Methodist Church; active in church youth programs. Candidate for treasurer of state in 1962. First session in house.



**GLANTON, Willie Stevenson (Mrs. Luther T., Jr.), Des Moines**  
**Polk County**  
 Democrat

Practicing attorney, wife of Judge Luther T. Glanton, Jr. One son, Luther T. Glanton III. B.S., Tennessee A. & I. State University, Nashville; LL.B., the Robert H. Terrell Law School, Washington, D. C. Assistant Polk County attorney. Board member Willkie House, Inc., Polk County Society for Crippled Children, Town and Country Y.W.C.A., Library advisory board, former seven-member urban renewal for City of Des Moines. Participant, Know Your Neighbor panel. Des Moines Board, International Education (vice president). Member Delta Sigma Theta, Links, Inc., Jack and Jill, Inc., county, state and national bar associations. Polk County Women's Democratic Club (Federated), Polk County Women's Activities (Democratic Club), John F. Kennedy Democratic Club, past committee woman. Sent to Africa and southeast Asia by U. S. state department under cultural exchange program for 4½ months in 1962. First term.





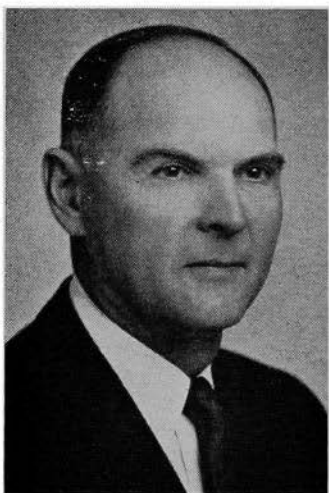
**GLEASON, Theodore Michael, Gilmore City**  
**Humboldt and Pocahontas Counties**  
 Democrat

Born April 4, 1904, Blairsburg, Hamilton County, Iowa. A graduate of Blairsburg High School and attended State College of Iowa, Cedar Falls. Now a resident of Gilmore City, he taught in rural schools, was employed by lumber yard, owned and operated movie theatre and now engaged in farming own farm. Served on town council in Gilmore City and concerned about the future of small towns, small schools and small farms. Married, six children. Member of Catholic Church. Serving first term.



**GLENN, Gene W., Ottumwa**  
**Wapello County**  
 Democrat

Born in Wapello County, Nov. 13, 1928. Graduated from Ottumwa High School in 1946. United States delegate of national student Y.M.C.A. to World Conference of Christian Youth in Oslo, Norway, 1947. B.A. degree from State University of Iowa, June, 1950. Member of Omicron Delta Kappa, national honorary fraternity. Veteran of three years army service during Korean War. Graduate of International Graduate School, University of Stockholm, Stockholm, Sweden, 1955. Foreign affairs assistant to U.S. Representative Frances P. Bolton, 1956-1961. LL.B. degree from George Washington University Law School, Washington, D. C., 1960. Attorney, member Christian Church, and United Packinghouse Workers of America. First term.



**GRAHAM, J. Wesley, Ida Grove**  
**Ida and Sac Counties**  
 Republican

Born on Ida County farm, Jan. 19, 1902. Son of John Robert and Elizabeth Graham. Attended Ida County schools, attended Cornell College two years, and was graduated from the University of Iowa. Member of the Methodist Church, Masons, Chamber of Commerce, Farm Bureau, Iowa and National Associations of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers. Former member of Ida County Farm Home Administration Committee. Past president Iowa Association of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers. Member board of directors Ida Grove Community Hospital. Farmed eight years, farm loan agent two years, and past 28 years has managed farms for non-resident owners. Serving third term.

**GRASSLEY, Charles E., New Hartford  
Butler County  
Republican**

Born Sept. 17, 1933, at New Hartford, Iowa. Graduated from New Hartford High School, 1951. Graduated from State College of Iowa with B.A. degree in 1955, and M.A. degree in 1956. Additional work towards Ph.D. degree in political science at University of Iowa. Taught political science at Drake University Community College, 1962. Farmer. Married Barbara Ann Speicher; four children, Lee, Wendy, Robin Lynn, and Michelle Marie. Member of Farm Bureau, State and County Historical Societies, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Delta Pi, Masonic Lodge, and Order of Eastern Star. Member Baptist Church. Serving fourth term.



**GREGERSON, Mary Pat, Council Bluffs  
Pottawattamie County  
Democrat**

Born May 25, 1938, Cass County; parents John E. and Mary (deceased) Amdor. B.A. 1960, Creighton University; M.A. 1965, Creighton University. Married to Dallas Gregerson June 1960. High school English teacher; Catholic; 7th District Committee-woman for Young Democrats. First term in house.



**HAGEMAN, Urban F., Decorah  
Winneshiek County  
Democrat**

Born in Winneshiek County Aug. 23, 1929, the son of Ignatius and Elizabeth Hageman. Educated at Calmar. Graduate of three-year agriculture course after Korean war service. Also Iowa State University short courses. Married Joan Marie Rooney and they have six children. Farmer. Catholic. Member Elks, Knights of Columbus, Farm Bureau, National Farmers Organization. First term.





**HANSON, Arthur C., Inwood**  
**Lyon and Osceola Counties**  
 Republican

Born Aug. 9, 1891, son of Henry J. and Olive Hanson. Educated in public schools and Iowa State University. Married Emma Helder in 1918; has three sons, Harland of Oakland, Calif., Eldon and Marlo of Inwood, Iowa, and ten grandchildren. Owns the farm which was his birthplace, and which is now operated by his son, Eldon. Veteran of World War I, past post and county commander of American Legion. Also served as chaplain. Active in Farm Bureau and cooperatives, community, county and state. Active member of Methodist Church in various official positions. Served as president of the school board, member and chairman of the board of supervisors. Elected to Gamma Sigma Delta (honorary society of agriculture) 1955, member of Kiwanis and Masonic Lodge. Now serving tenth term as representative. Member of budget and financial control committee four years. Speaker of the House, 56th G.A. Chairman tax revision committee of the 60th G.A.



**HARRINGTON, R. P., Independence**  
**Buchanan County**  
 Democrat

Born May 4, 1904, Norway, Iowa; moved to Jesup in 1909. Graduated from Jesup Consolidated School in Buchanan County in 1923 and married Lillian Nelson of Jesup in the same year. Farmed in that area until 1928. Farmer, businessman and real estate dealer in Independence and Buchanan County since 1928. Has seven children: Mrs. R. F. Tate, Emmetsburg, Iowa; Mrs. Louis Kayser, Ontario, Calif.; Ray Harrington, Denver, Colo.; Mrs. George O'Loughlin, Independence, Iowa; Mrs. Vincent Brannan, Dubuque, Iowa; Mrs. Walter Johnson, Winthrop, Iowa; Mrs. Wendell Circus, Independence, Iowa. Has 17 grandchildren. Member of St. John's Catholic Church, active in business, farm and civic groups in Independence. Serving second term. Served in 58th General Assembly.



**HAUSHEER, Maurice, Ames**  
**Story County**  
 Democrat

Born in Tacoma, Wash., May 11, 1930, the son of Herman and Christine Hausheer. Attended Graceland College, Lamoni, Iowa; B.A. degree in history from the University of Dubuque; M.A. in history from the University of Wyoming; an additional year of graduate study at the University of Washington. Married Kay Erwin, Seattle, Wash., 1957; three children. Ten years a public school teacher, presently teaches history at Ames Senior High School, member of the Ames Education Association, the Iowa State Education Association. Member of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Serving first term.

**HOLMES, John A., Wyoming****Jones County**

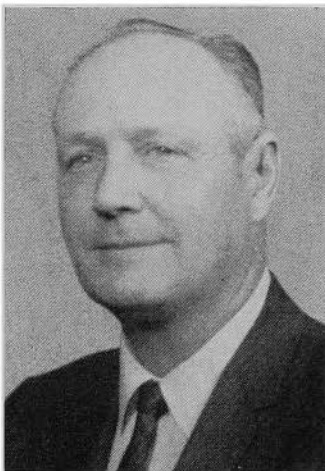
Democrat

Born Jan. 10, 1912, in St. Louis, Mo., the son of Ray Eli and Mary Armstrong Holmes. Graduated from Olin High School in 1930 and attended Cornell College 1930-31. Married Freda K. Levsen in 1934. Children: Mary K. (Mrs. Ronald) Andrews, Waterloo, Iowa; Jerry A., at home in partnership farming; Jane (Mrs. Donald) Cox, Wyoming, Iowa; Martha, age 13, at home. Has farmed same farm since 1935. Jones County Democratic chairman. Member Wyoming Community Club, Methodist Church, Farm Bureau. Member Keystone Lodge 206, A. F. and A. M., and Knights of Pythias, Olin Lodge. Serving first term.

**HOUSTON, Harold J., Dow City****Crawford County**

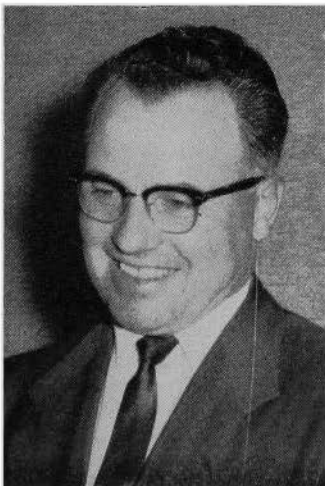
Democrat

Born on farm near Dow City, Iowa, March 10, 1917, the son of John T. and Susan Kelly Houston. Educated in rural school of Crawford County and graduated from Dow City High School in 1933. Married Jeanne Buss in 1939. Two sons, Michael, Hastings, Minn., and Stephen, Morningside College, and two daughters, Nancy, a student at the University of Iowa, and Kathleen, a high school senior. Two grandchildren, David and Gregory Houston. Engaged in farming and trucking. Served on Crawford County board of supervisors, Crawford County fair board, and as 4-H Club leader and ASA committeeman. Served in 58th General Assembly.

**HULLINGER, Arlo, Leon**  
**Decatur and Wayne Counties**

Democrat

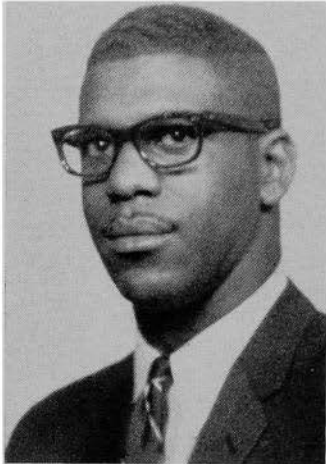
Born in Decatur County, Iowa, 1921, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Earl Hullinger. Graduated from Leon High School and attended Iowa State University majoring in electrical engineering. Married Betty Sage in 1941; father of five children. Owns and operates 575 acre grain and livestock farm, herd of registered Aberdeen Angus cows. Member of Farm Bureau. Baptist. Serving first term.





**HUTCHINS, Charles Eugene, Belle Plaine  
Benton County  
Democrat**

Born in Oskaloosa, Iowa in 1910. Graduated from Oskaloosa High School in 1928. Attended Penn College, received degree from University of Illinois, 1932. Admitted to practice of law, 1936. Married Margaret Ferguson; three children: Larry, Ann England, Carol. Attorney. Methodist. Member State Commission on Alcoholism, board of directors Iowa League of Municipalities, State Bar Association, past president, Oskaloosa Bar Association. Mayor of Belle Plaine three terms. First term in house.



**JACKSON, James H., Waterloo  
Black Hawk County  
Democrat**

Born April 24, 1939, in Waterloo. Son of James V. and the late Wilma Jackson. B.A. degree from State College of Iowa, Cedar Falls. Married Janet L. Norman of Waterloo in 1958. Parents of three daughters, Denise, Jacqueline and Stephanie. Head of science department, McKinstry Junior High School, Waterloo, Iowa. Member of Antioch Baptist Church, Waterloo. Member of Phi Sigma Epsilon, I.S.E.A., N.E.A., International Civitan, board member of Family Service League and N.A.A.C.P., past chancellor of Knights of Pythias, present grand lecturer. Serving first term.



**JACKSON, Lloyd G., Clinton  
Clinton County  
Democrat**

Born in Clinton, Iowa, Sept. 14, 1926, the son of Earl and Viola Jackson. Educated in Clinton public schools, State University of Iowa. B.A. degree in 1950, Juris Doctor degree in 1955. Served in U. S. Army, World War II in Germany 1945-1946; Korea, 1951-1952. Married Ruth Blake of Clinton July 31, 1948; five children: David 14; Carolyn, 11; Jeffrey, 8; James, 7; Scott, infant. Has practiced law in Clinton since 1955. Member of bar associations, First Congregational Church of Clinton, past president of Clinton Chamber of Commerce, past president of Clinton, Y.M.C.A. board of directors, member Elks, Izaak Walton. Served on county school board 1956-1958, and as assistant county attorney 1959-1960. Phi Beta Kappa; Junior Chamber outstanding young man award in 1959; Clinton man of year award 1962. Serving first term.

**KELEHER, Leo D., Sioux City**  
**Woodbury County**  
 Democrat

Born in Danbury, Iowa, July 3, 1905. Attended St. Patrick's High School. Married Marie Hansen, 1927, and they have nine children. In real estate business. Member Catholic Cathedral of Epiphany. Eagles, Moose. Serving first term.



**KEMPTER, Paul E., Bellevue**  
**Jackson County**  
 Democrat

Born at Bellevue, Iowa, March 18, 1910. Attended Bellevue High School, University of Notre Dame, received B.A. and LL.B. degrees. Married Edna Schuster of Joliet, Ill., Aug. 11, 1934. Two daughters, Mary Patricia and Mary Jeanne. Served as deputy collector of Internal Revenue in Des Moines and Cedar Rapids. Practiced law in Clinton, Bellevue, and also Casper, Wyo. Served in World War II and the Korean War. Catholic. Member of Iowa and Wyoming Bar, Knights of Columbus, and past commander of American Legion. First term in the house.



**KENNEDY, Keith K., Center Point**  
**Linn County**  
 Democrat

Born in Center Point, Iowa, June 27, 1919, son of William Norman and Mary Edith (Taylor) Kennedy. Graduated from Center Point High School, attended Coe College. Married Mina Wright, June 28, 1940. Two daughters: Vicki and Paula. Agency supervisor for Bankers Mutual Life Insurance Co. Served on town council and school board. Member of Masonic order, Eastern Star, All Sports Booster Club in Center Point, secretary of Cedar Valley Coon Hunters Association. Member of Christian Church. First term.

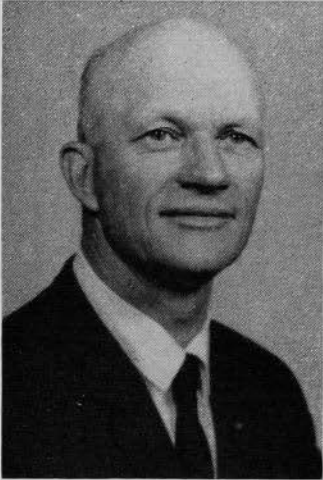






**KLUEVER, Lester L., Atlantic  
Cass County  
Republican**

Born Feb. 29, 1920, on a farm near Atlantic, Iowa, son of Emil C. and Louise Kluever. Graduated Atlantic High School 1938. B.S. in business administration and accounting, University of Iowa 1947; J.D., 1950, University of Iowa law school. Member Sigma Nu, Delta Sigma Pi (business), past president Phi Delta Phi (legal). Married Gwyn Hughes of Sac City, Iowa. Four children: Lora, Chris, Dan and Jerri. Law practice Kluever and Van Ginkel, Atlantic. Was chairman of Young Republicans. Member Cass County, Southwest Iowa, Iowa State and American Bar Associations; Iowa Academy of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; First United Presbyterian Church; Masonic Orders, Shrine; Elks; Rotary; American Legion; Amvets; Veterans of Foreign Wars; life member State Historical Society; life member State University of Iowa Alumni Association; Chamber of Commerce; Farm Bureau; Soil Conservation District Association; Game Conservation Club; past president and board member Atlantic Y.M.C.A.; Air Force captain 1941-46; prisoner of war two years, Germany; member Caterpillar Club. Cass County attorney 1953-57. Fifth term.



**KORN, Charles A., Logan  
Harrison County  
Democrat**

Born in Wapello, Louisa County, Iowa, May 4, 1916, son of John A. Korn. Educated in public schools and graduated from Iowa State University with a bachelor of science degree in agronomy in 1947. Married Dorothy C. Clausen, Feb. 1, 1948; no children. Farming since 1948 and worked eight years with the U. S. Soil Conservation Service. Navy veteran of World War II, in Pacific area. Member of Kiwanis Club, Farmers Union and Lutheran Church. First session in General Assembly.



**LAWLOR, Daniel F., Le Claire  
Scott County  
Democrat**

Born in Scott County, Iowa, Jan. 31, 1919, eldest of six children of John and Mary Lawlor, Durant, Iowa. Graduate of Bennett High School. Married Myrlyn Kerr of Canton, Mo., and is the father of two children, Daniel P. and Maria P. Technician at Aluminum Company of America, Riverdale, Iowa. World War II Air Force service as ground instructor; past president of Le Claire Civic Club; member of executive board, Local 1379, I.B.E.W.; member of American Legion; member of St. Henry's Catholic church. Serving first term.

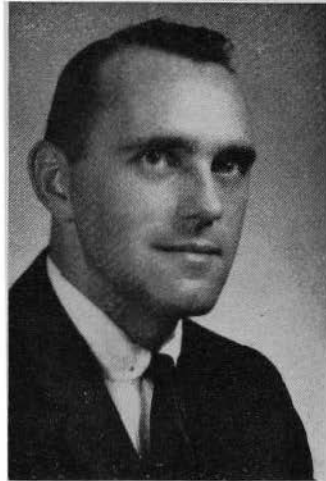
**LOSS, Casey, Algona**  
**Kossuth County**  
 Democrat

Born in Algona, Iowa, July 1, 1904, son of Michael and Margaret Loss. Graduated from Algona High School in 1924. Attended Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, in 1926 and 1927. Farmed 1928 through 1932. Married Ethel Elizabeth English June 24, 1931. Father of one daughter, Mrs. Robert Kuhlman, Otteson, Iowa. Deputy sheriff of Kossuth County 1933 through 1936. Sheriff of Kossuth County 1937 through 1940. Member of First Presbyterian Church of Algona. Member of the Loyal Order of Moose. Actively interested in all branches of sports. Member of state budget and financial control committee 1951, 1952, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963 and 1964. Serving ninth term. Assistant majority floor leader 1965, chairman of the appropriations committee and sifting committee 1965 and ranking member on the ways and means committee. Chairman of patronage committee of legislature 1965.



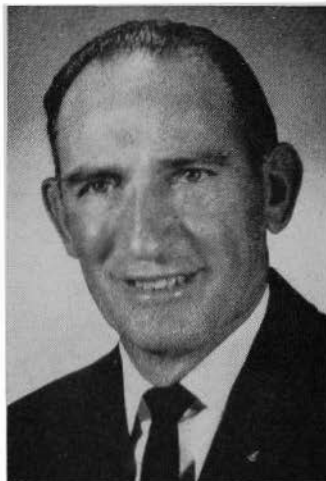
**LYNCH, James L., Indianola**  
**Warren County**  
 Democrat

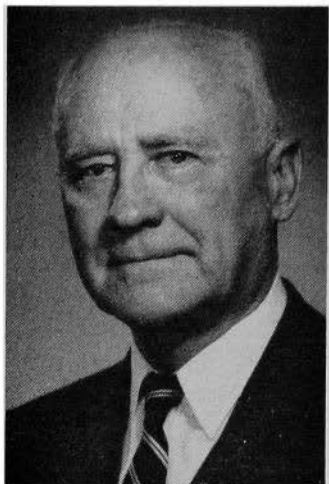
Born Dec. 5, 1936, at Bancroft, Iowa, the son of Dan and Laura Lynch. Graduated from Mason City Junior College; B.A., State University of Iowa; graduate work Northeast Missouri State Teachers College. Married Marilyn J. Passou, 1963. One daughter, Lisa. Teacher, high school general science, biology and chemistry, Riceville Community Schools, 1961-1963; Indianola Community Schools, 1963-1965. Co-owner LaFollete Label Service. First term.



**MADDEN, Harry C., Kent**  
**Clarke and Union Counties**  
 Democrat

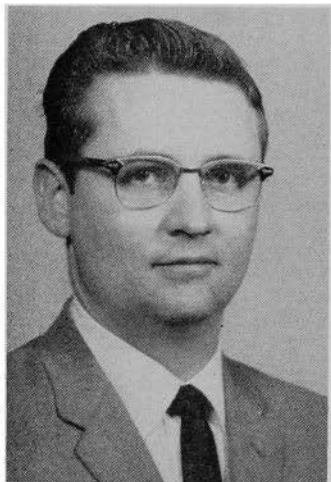
Born on a farm in Union County, Iowa, Dec. 4, 1909. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Madden. Educated in Kent High School. Graduated in 1927. Married Helen Short March 10, 1928. They have one son, Dale William Madden; two grandsons, Richard Dale and Robert Allen. Engaged in farming and livestock feeding all his life. Served on the rural school board in Union County. A member of the Masonic Lodge since 1950; past master since 1955. Member of the Christian Church. Serving first term.



**MAHAN, Bruce E., Iowa City****Johnson County**

Democrat

Born on a farm near Bedford, Iowa, Nov. 25, 1890. Son of Thomas Shelton and Luvira Titus Mahan. Attended Bedford grade and high school, valedictorian class of 1909. Received B.A., M.A. and Ph.D. degrees in history and education, State University of Iowa. Married an SUI graduate, Edna Rohret of Cosgrove, April 22, 1914. Two sons: Louis F., a college of engineering graduate, and Thomas P., a college of medicine graduate, SUI. Superintendent of schools, Cascade, four years; assistant principal Iowa City High School five years; associate editor State Historical Society six years; member SUI staff 1923-1961. Director and Dean SUI Extension Division 32 years. Retired as professor and dean emeritus, 1961. Longtime member board in control of athletics and board of trustees, school of religion, SUI. Author books, articles, and pageants on Iowa history. Clubs: Triangle, Rotary, K. of C. Member Catholic Church. Served in 60th, 60th Extra and 61st sessions of general assembly.

**MALEY, Walter F., West Des Moines****Polk County**

Democrat

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, Oct. 19, 1928. Son of Polk County Recorder Irene Maley. He is a lawyer in West Des Moines, Iowa. Bachelor of Arts degree, Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Mo. LL.B. degree, Drake University, Des Moines. Married Elizabeth J. Theiler of Des Moines. Four children. Member of the Junior Chamber of Commerce, Chamber of Commerce, Knights of Columbus, Polk County Bar Association, Iowa Bar Association, American Bar Association, Elks Lodge, Moose Lodge. Also a member of the Sacred Heart Catholic Church. Was justice of the peace of Valley Township, Polk County, from 1960 through 1964. Served in World War II and the Korean conflict. Serving first term.

**MAULE, Elroy, Onawa****Monona County**

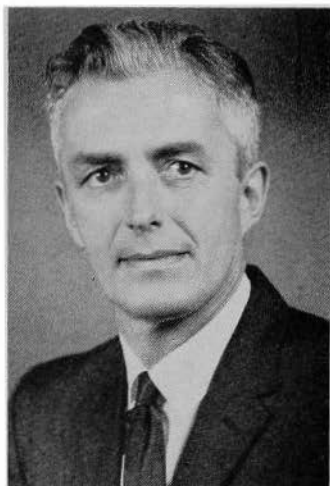
Democrat

Born May 16, 1913, at Mondamin, Iowa, son of Charles R. and Jennie L. Maule. Graduated from Onawa High School, 1931; graduated from University of Iowa in 1936; took graduate work at University of Colorado. High school teacher and principal until 1941, when he purchased a farm near Onawa and has made farming his business ever since. In 1933 he married Evangeline Wickersham, has two children, John and Mary Lou. Farm Bureau president for two years. Three years on Farm Security Administration board. Member of Onawa Methodist Church, where he is past chairman of adult education and a member of the board of finance. Chairman of Boy Scout Council. Served as departmental superintendent of county fair. Breeder of registered Angus cattle. Serving 5th term.

**MAYBERRY, D. Vincent, Fort Dodge  
Webster County**

Democrat

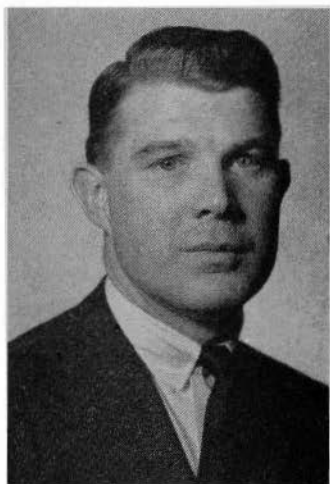
Born in Atlantic, Iowa, in 1916. Attended Morningside College and the University of Iowa. Married Betty Jean Brobell in 1939. Two daughters, Merilla and Gwen. Former newspaper publisher. Was with federal department of justice. Now a poultry processor. Catholic. Member of Lions, American Legion, Chamber of Commerce. Serving first term.



**McNAMARA, Walter Lynn, Cedar Rapids  
Linn County**

Democrat

Born in Newhall, Iowa, in 1932. Graduated from Manchester, Iowa, High School, 1950; State University of Iowa (B.S.C.), 1957; University of Iowa college of law, 1961. Unmarried. Attorney-at-law, Cedar Rapids. Roman Catholic, St. Matthews Church, Cedar Rapids. Linn County, Iowa and American Bar Associations. Harmony Hawks Barbershop Chorus. First term.



**MEACHAM, Al, Grinnell  
Poweshiek County**

Democrat

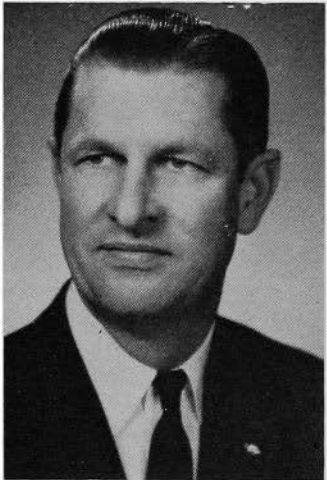
Born in Poweshiek County, Iowa, in 1921. Graduate of Grinnell High School and Grinnell College, B.A., 1947. Married Lois Clifton March 11, 1945, and they have three children: Michael, 17; Casey, 13; Connie, 12. Served in navy three years in World War II. Farmer, merchant, president of Agri-Service, Inc., Grinnell. Protestant. 4-H Club leader five years. Rotary, International; Eagles; American Legion; Toastmasters, International. Member, Grinnell-Newburg board of education, 1961-1964. Poweshiek County representative to state assembly of school boards, 1962. Served in 60th Extra and 61st General Assemblies.





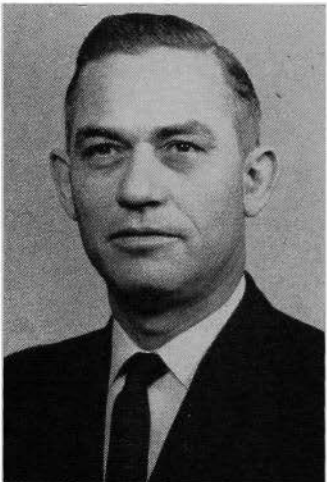
**MELROSE, A. Rae, Charles City**  
**Floyd County**  
 Democrat

Born Oct. 2, 1894, in China, the son of John C. and Margaret R. Melrose. B. A., Lenox College, 1915; M. A., Columbia University, 1920. High school principal 1916 to 1927; insurance agent since 1927. Married Mona Kies, Worthington, Minn. Children: Andrew R. Melrose, Charles City, Iowa; Mona M. Altiery, Honolulu, Hawaii; Nancy M. Albertson, Iowa City, Iowa. Served in infantry in World War I; Distinguished Service Cross and Purple Heart. Member, Chamber of Commerce, Lions Club, American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Masons, Knights of Pythias, Congregational Church. Trustee, Municipal Hospital; chairman, draft board; airport commissioner; chairman, planning and zoning commission. County Democratic chairman, 1950-57. Serving first term.



**MILLEN, Floyd H., Farmington**  
**Jefferson and Van Buren Counties**  
 Republican

Born May 17, 1919, at Watertown, S. D., son of H. E. and Pearle (Wright) Millen. Graduated from Farmington High School 1937. Attended Iowa State University and Nevada School of Mines. Married Betty Coffin Feb. 15, 1942. Three sons: James Randall, 21, and Robert, 18, both attending University of Iowa, and David, 15, a sophomore at Harmony High. President, Valley Limestone & Gravel, Inc. at Farmington, Iowa. Military engineer officer in World War II in the Philippines. President and director, Farmington Independent School District, 13 years. Past president and member, Farmington Chamber of Commerce; active in community affairs and presently on steering committee, TENCO of Iowa. Director, National Limestone Institute, Washington, D. C.; director, American Roadbuilders Association, Washington, D. C. Past president and director, Iowa Limestone Producers Association, Des Moines. Member Society of American Military Engineers, Shrine, Consistory, Elks, American Legion, V. F. W., American Roadbuilders Association, Izaak Walton, I Club, S.U.I. Dads Association. Served in 60th and 60th Extra sessions.



**MILLER, John S., Storm Lake**  
**Buena Vista County**  
 Democrat

Born in Murray, Iowa in 1921, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ge. Miller. Graduate of Storm Lake Public Schools. Served in Army from July 1940 to September 1945. Received Bronze Star Award for Service. Married Helen E. Roberts of Storm Lake, Oct. 14, 1945. Four children: Barbara, 18; Stephen, 15; Richard, 12, and Maryann, 7. Active in Cub Scouts and Boy Scouts. Member of Amvets, V.F.W., and Elks Lodge. Member, Church of Christ. Served as 6th District vice-chairman on political education. Employee of Hy-Grade Food Products. Member of the Meatcutters Union, Local 191. Holds an insurance license in the state of Iowa; represents Washington National Insurance Company. Serving first term.

**MILLER, Charles P., Burlington****Des Moines County**

Democrat

Born April 29, 1918, at Harbor Beach, Mich., the son of William H. and Anna V. Miller. Educated in high school, junior college and the Palmer Chiropractic College, Davenport, Iowa. Married Virginia Mae Ferrington Aug. 3, 1946, and they have five sons and one daughter. Has practiced chiropractic in Burlington since 1952 and is past president of the Chiropractic Society of Iowa. On active duty in the U. S. navy, 1940-1946 and in the active reserve 1946-1951. Past president and past area governor of Toastmasters International, executive board member of the Southeast Iowa Council of Boy Scouts for 12 years, member of board of control of International Chiropractors Assn., member of Knights of Columbus, Eagles, Elks, Veterans of Foreign Wars, American Legion, Lions Club, United Commercial Travelers and Travelers Protective Assn. Served in 60th, 60th Extra and 61st General Assemblies.

**MILLER, Leroy S., Shenandoah****Page County**

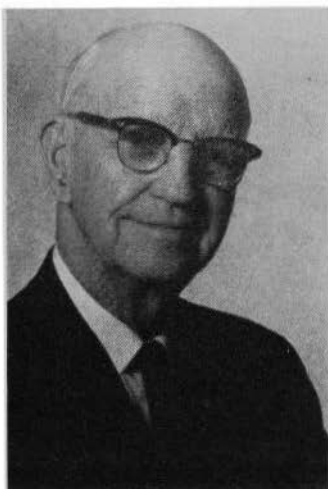
Republican

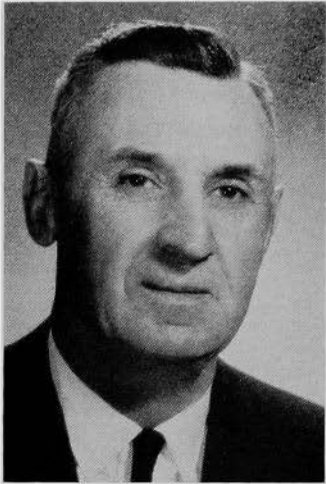
Born in Clarinda, Nov. 28, 1914, son of L. F. (Fleet) and Inez Stitt Miller. Grandparents were early day pioneers of Page County. Married Beulah Otte Feb. 14, 1935. Parents of two daughters, Marcia and Nancy. Farmed 13 years. Owns and operates International Harvester Implement business in Shenandoah for 18 years. Past president of both Junior Chamber of Commerce and Senior Chamber of Commerce. Member Farm Bureau 29 years. Active in soil conservation work. Former member of 4-H and Future Farmers of America, holder of Iowa Farmers degree. Served as member of Yorktown school board and Shenandoah city council. Member of Masonic Lodge, Elks and Izaak Walton League. Active member of Presbyterian Church, served as elder, deacon and trustee. Second term in general assembly.

**MORGAN, Eldon M., Oskaloosa****Mahaska County**

Democrat

Born in Mahaska County, July 22, 1890; son of Saul and Mary Jane Morgan. Married Zana Irene Witt, May 13, 1918. Rural mail carrier 42 years. Veteran of World War I, Battery F, 163rd Artillery Brigade, A.E.F. Member, First Christian Church, Oskaloosa. Masonic Lodge, Knights of Pythias, American Legion, Kiwanis International, Red Cross, Veterans of World War One, National Association Retired Civil Service Employees. First term.

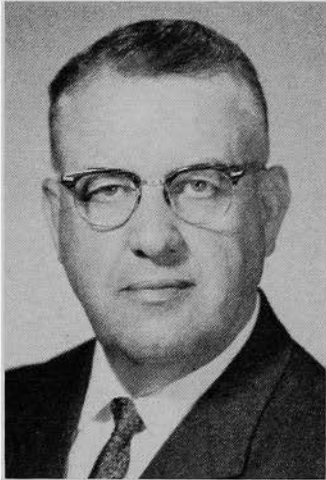




**MUELLER, Harold, Manly**  
**Winnebago and Worth Counties**

Democrat

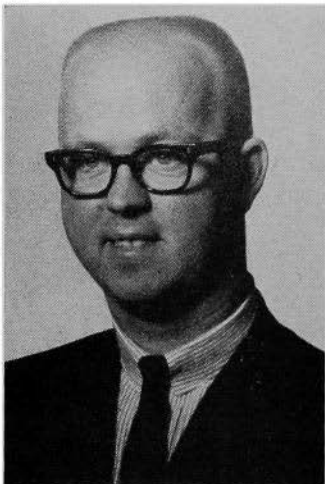
Born in Worth County July 6, 1906. Attended Manly High School; graduated from Iowa State University, Ames in 1929. Married Marcella Bergland of Hettinger, N. D., Jan. 2, 1931. Five children: Don, Eugene, Ray, Mary and Paul. Engaged in farming since 1933. Member of Evangelical United Brethren Church. Director, Worth County Cooperative Oil Company and Manly State Bank. Member, Theta Chi social fraternity, Elks Club, Izaak Walton League. Former chairman of Worth County Agricultural Adjustment Administration and Production Marketing Association committee. Serving fourth term.



**MURPHY, Bernard J., Carroll**  
**Carroll County**

Democrat

Born in Audubon County, Sept. 6, 1910; parents, James and Emma Murphy. Attended Trinity College and Midwest College of Commerce, Sioux City. Married Dorothy Knippel of Dubuque. Two daughters: Sue, 20, attending St. Catherine's School of Nursing, Omaha; Maureen, 18, a freshman at St. Mary's College, Omaha. Catholic, member of St. Lawrence parish. Member of Carroll Chamber of Commerce, Elks Lodge, Knights of Columbus (past grand knight), and Brotherhood of Railway Clerks. Has been a real estate developer and farmer. At present, agent of REA Express. Member of governor's committee for consolidation and reorganization of state and local government. Served in the 60th and 60th extra sessions.



**NAGLE, Daniel L., Long Grove**  
**Scott County**

Democrat

Born in Davenport, Iowa, Feb. 9, 1937, son of James R. and Roma Meier Nagle. Attended Long Grove Elementary school, Davenport High School and graduated from St. Ambrose College, Davenport, in 1962 with a B.A. degree in Business Administration. Single. Office manager for an insurance company. Member of National Guard. Member, Long Grove Civic League, the Izaak Walton League, Scott County J.P. Association and Long Grove Volunteer Fire Department. Member, Knights of Columbus and Modern Woodmen of America. Member, Long Grove town council and justice of the peace at Long Grove and a township committeeman. First session in the general assembly.

**NELSON, Harold V., Aurelia**  
**Cherokee County**  
 Republican

Born June 30, 1899, son of Edward S. and Hannah M. Nelson, on a farm near Quimby, in Cherokee County. Graduate of Aurelia High School and Cedar Rapids Business College. Married Lela Irene Johnson June 15, 1926. One son, James A., born Sept. 8, 1930. Lifelong experience in farming and livestock feeding. Methodist, Kiwanis, Toastmasters, member of Farm Bureau and past county president, director of Federal Land Bank Association of Storm Lake, member of Knights of Pythias, member of Little Sioux Rod & Gun Club, active in Boy Scouts of America. First term in house.



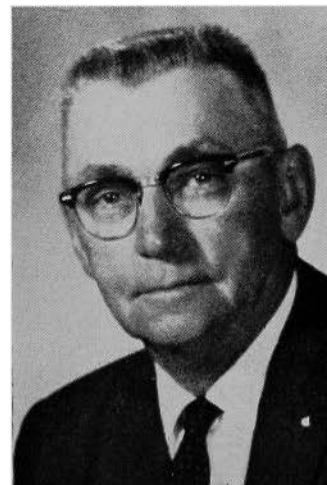
**NIELSEN, Niels J., Ringsted**  
**Emmett and Palo Alto Counties**  
 Democrat

Born in Clinton, Iowa, July 29, 1896. Moved to Emmet County in 1908. Educated in Clinton and Emmet County schools. Married Edna Aagard in 1923. They have three grown sons. Retired from farming and owns 160-acre farm. Served on the school board and Iowa Lutheran Welfare Council. Served as vice-president of the Ringsted Telephone Company and is a past commander and chaplain of the American Legion. Also a member of the Izaak Walton League, Kiwanis and the Farm Bureau. A member of the American Lutheran Church. Veteran of World War I. Now serving his fifth term.



**NIELSEN, Alfred, Defiance**  
**Shelby County**  
 Republican

Born Dec. 9, 1901, at Defiance, Iowa, the son of Jesse and Bertha Nielsen. Educated in Shelby County schools. Married Leta Arlene Morrison of Dow City, Iowa, Feb. 23, 1929. Three children: Ruthann (Mrs. Milton Barry), Irwin, Iowa, a teacher for 8 years; Marlin, married, a high school teacher in Klemme, Iowa; Marie (Mrs. Lee McLaughlin), a third grade teacher in the Irwin, Iowa community school. Mr. Nielsen owns and operates 400 acres in Shelby and Crawford counties. A member and has served as trustee of the Evangelical United Brethren Church; was president of the Irwin community school board for five years; a voting delegate of the farm bureau for five years; helped organize and was president of the Shelby County Good Roads Association. Belongs to the Masonic Lodge, Shrine and Order of the Eastern Star. Served in the 60th, 60th Extra and 61st General Assemblies.





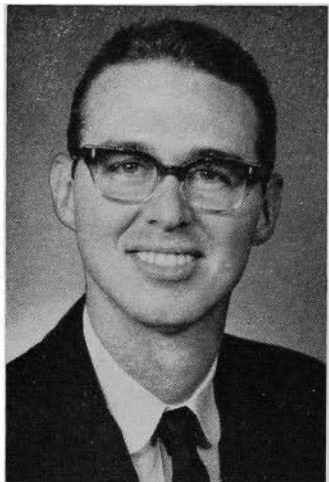


**OEHLSEN, Robert W., Radcliffe**

**Hardin County**

Democrat

Born May 25, 1921, at State Center, Iowa, the son of Walter and Clara Oehlсен. Graduated Story City High School and attended State College of Iowa, Cedar Falls, for one year. Married Esther Knutson of Radcliffe, Iowa, Jan. 11, 1941. Owned and operated a variety store at Radcliffe for 15 years and now engaged in farming. Served four and one-half years with the 34th Infantry Division. Took part in the African and Italian campaigns. Honorably discharged July 4, 1945. Presently serving in the Iowa National Guard with the rank of captain. Served as post commander of the American Legion for four terms. Nineteen years continuous membership in Post No. 317, American Legion at Radcliffe. Member of Our Saviors Lutheran Church, Radcliffe. Former mayor of Radcliffe. Serving first term.

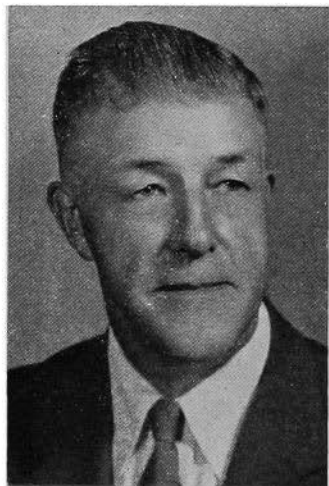


**O'MALLEY, Bernard J., Des Moines**

**Polk County**

Democrat

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, Sept. 20, 1937. Son of State Senator George E. and Mrs. Grace M. O'Malley. He is a lawyer, attended Dowling High School in Des Moines, A. B. Classical, 1959; LL.B. degree, Creighton University, Omaha, Neb., 1961. Married Loni Jonins of Des Moines, May 2, 1964. Member, Junior Chamber of Commerce, Knights of Columbus, Polk County Bar Association, Iowa Bar Association and the American Bar Association. Member, St. Mary of Nazareth Catholic Church. Serving first term.



**OSSIAN, Conrad, Red Oak**

**Adams and Montgomery Counties**

Republican

Born in Montgomery County at Stanton, in 1900. Attended Stanton High School and took a two-year business course at Luther College, Wahoo, Neb. Married Mabel Swanson Nov. 15, 1922. Has one son, Donald, and one daughter, Crystal. Owned and operated Stanton grocery and produce firm for 19 years. A farm owner and has always been active in farming interests. Served on the Montgomery County board of supervisors and 14 years on the Stanton school board. Served on the financial and budget control committee. Is a Lutheran, Rotarian, Mason, a member of the Izaak Walton League and the Farm Bureau. Serving fifth term.

**OXLEY, Myron B., Marion**  
**Linn County**  
 Democrat

Born in Marion, Iowa, Sept. 14, 1922, son of George D. and Mary Oxley. Graduated from Marion High School. Married Jean Liabo Feb. 16, 1956. Three children. Live-stock and grain farmer. Member of Hawkeye Angus Association and four co-operatives. Member of Masonic Lodge, A.F.&A.M. No. 6, Marion, Iowa. Member of Methodist Church. Democratic committeeman, Marion Township, for 10 years. Serving first term.



**PALMER, William D., Des Moines**  
**Polk County**  
 Democrat

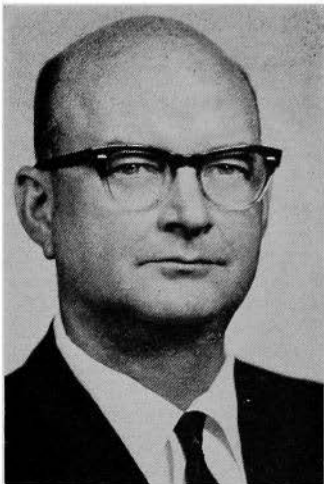
Born Jan. 13, 1935, at Iowa City, Iowa, son of George D. and Florence I. Palmer. Educated in East Des Moines High School and Life Underwriters Training Course; currently enrolled in C. L. U. Married Evelyn L. Johnson in June, 1953; two children. Assistant district manager, John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company of Boston, Mass. Member, Masons, Elks, Junior Chamber of Commerce, State Underwriters, Young Democrats, Union Park Methodist Church. Serving first term.



**PATTON, James E., Manchester**  
**Delaware County**  
 Republican

Born in Ford County, Ill., July 16, 1895. Moved to Iowa with his parents in 1905. Educated in the public schools of Buchanan County and State College of Iowa, Cedar Falls. Served in 169th Machine Gun Battalion World War I. Married Gladys Utley, June 14, 1926. Three sons: James A., insurance broker in Chicago; William U., general agent for the American Mutual Insurance Co., Storm Lake; Roger D., minister, Olivet Presbyterian Church, Cedar Rapids. Owns 350-acre farm near Manchester, where he was engaged in turkey production, dairying and beef cattle. Retired January 1, 1959. Member of various Masonic orders, White Shrine, Eastern Star and El Kahir Temple. Has served in all elective offices of Delaware County Farm Bureau, member of American Legion, and Presbyterian Church. Served in 58th, 59th, 60th, 60th Extra and 61st General Assemblies.





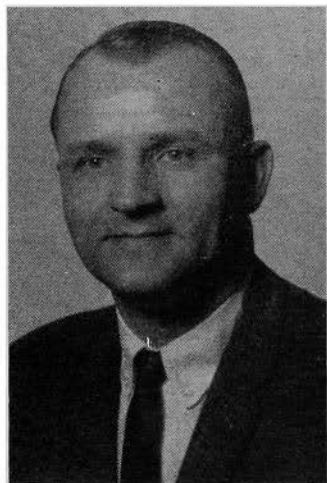
**QUINN, James L., Washington**  
**Washington County**  
 Democrat

Born in Louisa County, Iowa, May 26, 1913, to Robert L. and May S. Quinn. Graduate, University of Iowa, 1937, with B.S. in Business Administration. Married Gretchen Heise of Missouri Valley, Iowa, in 1934. Children are Judith, 30; James, 27; Robert, 24; John, 23; Sarah, 17; Joseph, 14; Michael, 8; Matthew, 7. Agent for John Hancock Life Insurance Co. in Cedar Rapids 1937-1940. Farmer since 1940. Director of Ainsworth State Bank since 1952. Member, school board 1940-1948. Member, Washington County Draft Board. Township assessor 1940-1950. Member, Washington Methodist Church. Member, Masons, Kaaba Shrine, Farm Bureau, YMCA, and State Historical Society. First session in general assembly.



**RADL, Richard Martin, Lisbon**  
**Linn County**  
 Democrat

Born Aug. 27, 1911, in Chicago, Ill. Married Helen Bartlett; children: Richard, Peter, David, William, Mary. Mechanical engineer and owner of Illini Molded Plastics, Lisbon. First term.



**RASMUSSEN, Clark R., West Des Moines**  
**Polk County**  
 Democrat

Born in Kimballton, Audubon County, Iowa, July 11, 1934, son of H. Henning and Martha Rasmussen. Graduated from Elkhorn High School, 1952. Served with First Cavalry Division in Japan, 1954 to 1956. B.S., Drake University 1958. Married Joanne L. Disterhoft, Sept. 2, 1956. Four children: Gregory, Daniel, John and Matthew. Claim supervisor for the Travelers Insurance Co. Member Luther Memorial Church, Des Moines; Des Moines Junior Chamber of Commerce, Delta Sigma Pi. Appointed by Governor Harold E. Hughes to second Judicial Nominating Commission. First term.

**REDFERN, Carroll I., Donnellson****Lee County**

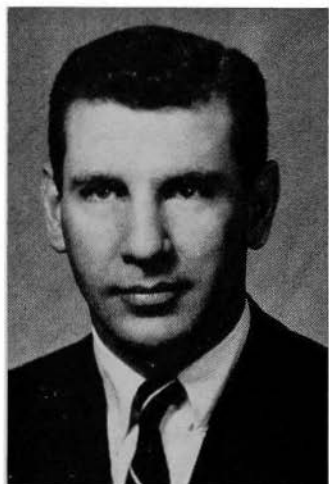
Democrat

Born on a farm near New London, Iowa, March 25, 1905, the son of Ray and Hannah Broeker Redfern, and grew up on a farm near Yarmouth. Graduated from the Yarmouth High School, 1923, and from Iowa State University in 1929 with a B.A. degree in agronomy. Married Evea Fern Wasson, July 3, 1928; two children, Nancy, Mrs. R. L. Thuma, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, and Merlin, Madison, Wis. Farm manager on a sugar cane and cotton plantation two years. County club agent, Lee County, 1930, and county agricultural agent, Madison and Lee Counties, 1931 to 1940. Land maintenance supervisor, Iowa Ordnance Plant, 2½ years; Hybrid Corn district sales supervisor 10 years; presently in real estate, accounting and tax service business. Member Lee County Fair Board and/or secretary 20 years, Lee County board of review since 1948. President Iowa Fair Managers Assn. one year and vice president one year. Member Methodist Church, Farm Bureau, Lions Club, Fort Madison Chamber of Commerce and Accountants Association of Iowa. Serving first term.

**REICHARDT, William J., Des Moines****Polk County**

Democrat

Born June 24, 1930, Iowa City, Iowa. Parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herb Reichardt, owners of Reich's Cafe, Iowa City. Graduate Iowa City High School and State University of Iowa, 1952. Economics major. Member Phi Kappa Psi fraternity. Married Sue Manbeck of Des Moines, 1952; three children. Played professional football with the Green Bay Packers. President Reichardt's Inc. (retail clothing) 12 years. 1st Lt. U.S.A.F. 1953-1955. Vice President of "I" Club. Active in youth activities and founder of the Little All American Football League. Crusade chairman for the Cancer Society. Member of St. Augustine Church, Wakonda Country Club, Des Moines Club, YMCA, Chamber of Commerce and Junior Chamber of Commerce. Serving first term.

**RENDA, Thomas A., Des Moines****Polk County**

Democrat

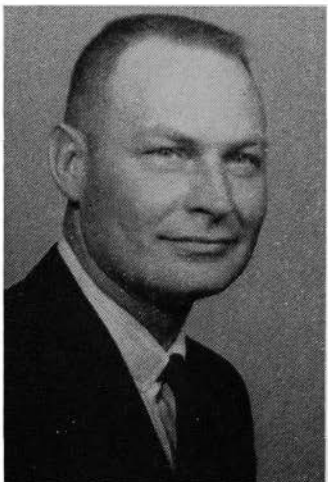
Born in Des Moines, Iowa, 1937, son of Anthony T. and Helen Renda. Graduate of Dowling High School and Loras College, also Drake University Law School, 1962. Practicing attorney in Des Moines. Member of American Bar Association, Iowa Bar Association and Polk County Bar Association. Member of Christ the King Catholic Church. Married Shirley Ann Murphy, June 13, 1959. Father of three children: daughter, Tamara Ann, sons Anthony T. Renda II, and John Andrew. Serving first term.





**RESNICK, James D., Davenport**  
**Scott County**  
 Democrat

Born in Davenport, May 29, 1931. Graduated Davenport Public Schools, B.A. Saint Ambrose College, M.S. Iowa State University. Married Joan Marie McNamara, June, 1956. Five children: 4 boys, 1 girl. Is assistant professor chemistry, Saint Ambrose College. Public Health Service (1955-57). American Assn. for the United Nations. American Chemical Society, Iowa Academy of Science, American Assn. for the Advancement of Science. Holy Name Society, Parish Cana Conference chairman. First session.



**RICKERT, Dale H., Wapello**  
**Louisa and Muscatine Counties**  
 Democrat

Born in Luverne, Minn., April 10, 1928, son of Herman and Ella Rickert. Graduated from Reinbeck High School, and Iowa State University, B.S. degree in animal husbandry. Married Esther Jamison in 1950 and they have three children: Claudia, Pamela and Jamie. Peacetime service in the Air Force, and is now farming in Wapello. Attends the Presbyterian Church, is a member of the Farmers Union and Farm Bureau. First term.



**RIDER, Robert E., Sr., Marshalltown**  
**Marshall County**  
 Democrat

Born Dec. 25, 1921, Toledo, Iowa. Attended public schools at Garwin and graduated from Garwin High School. Married Dorothy Wickersham 1946. Daughters, Patricia and Nancy. Sons, Robert, Jr. and Ronald. Is a farmer, seed dealer and wool buyer. Member of Moose Lodge and Farm Bureau. Former vice president of Marshall County Farm Bureau. Former Master Lamb Producer. Member of Lamaille Community Congregational Church. Serving first term.

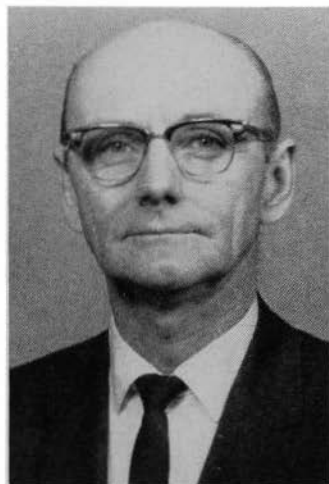
**ROBINSON, Kenneth, Bayard**  
**Audubon and Guthrie Counties**  
 Democrat

Born Panora, Iowa, Sept. 29, 1914, son of Albert M. and Ola (Maynard) Robinson. A.B., from Drake University, 1938. Married Mary Louise Moulton of Stuart, Iowa, Oct. 6, 1946. Owner and publisher Bayard, Iowa, News; Bagley, Iowa, Gazette since 1940; owner, publisher Guthrie County Vedette, Panora, Iowa, 1943-1945; owner, publisher, Stuart, Iowa Herald 1945-1946. Recipient four first place awards in Iowa Press contests. Bayard News second in nation in general excellence, 1959. Mayor of Bayard 1953-64. Past president Greater Guthrie County Development Association; member Iowa Development Commission 1958-62. President League of Iowa Municipalities 1959; county chairman National Foundation 1947-60; delegate-at-large national Democratic conventions 1956, 1960 and 1964; vice chairman Governor's Committee to Employ the Handicapped; director Crippled Children's Society; honorary Future Farmers of America; past president of Drake National Alumni Association; Sigma Delta Chi, Lions. County chairman Democratic Party; state chairman advisory committee Small Business Administration; past seventh district chairman of Democratic central committee. Iowa Press Association; National Editorial Association; Who's Who in the Midwest. First term.



**ROE, Thomas S., Waukon**  
**Allamakee County**  
 Democrat

Born in Waukon Sept. 18, 1916. Graduated from Waukon High School in 1934 and attended Waukon Junior College in 1935. Married Dolores Soride in 1938 and they have six children: Bonita (Mrs. John Campbell), Karen (Mrs. Robert Kruger), Thomas, Jr., Steven, Lana and Lori. Farmer. Salesman. Lutheran. Serving first term.



**SCHERLE, William J., Henderson**  
**Fremont and Mills Counties**  
 Republican

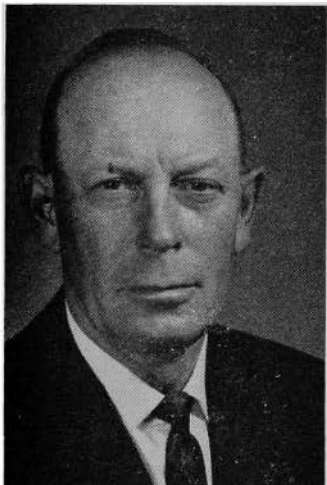
Born in Little Falls, N. Y., March 14, 1923. Graduated from St. Mary's Academy in New York. Veteran of World War II. Attended Southern Methodist University of Dallas, Texas — business administration. Assistant division manager, Geo. D. Barnard, Dallas. Married Jane Goldapp of Council Bluffs, Iowa, June 7, 1947. Two sons: William David, 14, and John Robert, 12. Grain and livestock farmer. Young Republican, precinct committeeman, Chairman Mills County Republican Central Committee 3 terms. Colonel on Military Staff of Governor Norman Erbe. Interim Committee 1963-65, Legislative Research Committee. Named an outstanding legislator by the Press Corps in 60th G. A. Chairman Highway Study Committee. 1964 award of merit from Iowa Good Roads Association. Holy Rosary Catholic Church, Glenwood. Served 59th, 60th, 60th Extra and 61st General Assemblies.





**SCOTT, Burl E., Avoca**  
**Pottawattamie County**  
 Democrat

Born on a farm near Macedonia, August 23, 1928, to Richard F. and Bernice M. Scott. Graduated 1945 Macedonia High School. Vocational Agriculture training under the G. I. bill of rights, 36 months. Special electrical training. Married Lois Gustafsen of Avoca in 1952. Their children are Debra, Randy, Cynthia, Ken, and Daniel. Electrical contractor. Korean war veteran. Past chairman of A.S.C. committee Macedonia Township. Vice-president Shelby Business Club. Past commander, Macedonia and Shelby American Legion posts. Masonic orders. Congregationalist. Serving first term.



**SEIBERT, C. D., St. Charles**  
**Adair and Madison Counties**  
 Democrat

Born March 9, 1911 on a farm near Clearfield, Iowa, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Seibert. Graduated Clearfield High School 1929. Married Lois Swan of Clearfield 1938. Three children: Mrs. Dale Beaman of St. Charles, Wally, in U. S. Army and Bill, 12, at home. Moved to Madison County and farmed continuously there with the exception of seven years spent in Warren County. Owns and operates 240 acre stock and grain farm. Member of Masonic Lodge, Eastern Star, Lion's Club and Farm Bureau. Member of St. Charles Methodist Church, having served as chairman of the official board and in other capacities. Former member school board, Madison County Extension Council, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation committee; active in all community affairs. Serving first term.

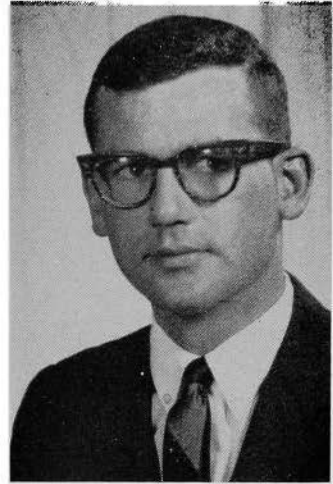


**SHANNAHAN, John, Sioux City**  
**Woodbury County**  
 Democrat

John Shannahan, 63, Sioux City, Democrat, is serving his first term in the Iowa house. He is editor of The Truckers Farm to Market News. He was born in Sioux City, attended grade and high school there. He sold motor trucks for ten years and has served as secretary and as a lobbyist for the Iowa Truckers Association. He served two years in the federal government in a supervisory capacity as a transportation specialist. He has been a publisher for 17 years. He is a member of the Catholic Church, is married and has one son.

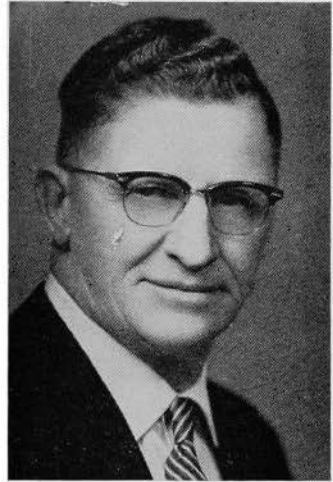
**SHIRLEY, Marvin S., Minburn**  
**Dallas County**  
 Democrat

Born on farm near Minburn, Iowa, Sept. 16, 1937. Only son of Scott and Alma Shirley. Graduated from Minburn High School in 1955 and Iowa State University in 1957 with a B.S. degree in animal husbandry. President of ISU Young Democrats and active in Alpha Gamma Rho social fraternity. Belongs to National Guard and had six months active duty in 1960. Presently engaged in livestock farming at Minburn. Married Janice Denison of North English in 1961. Two daughters, Kim and Lori. Vice president of County Farmers Union. Democratic committeeman, state farm labor committee of Iowa Farmers Union. Member of Methodist Church. Serving first term.



**SMITH, Marvin W., Paullina**  
**O'Brien County**  
 Republican

Born Feb. 25, 1901, near Ireton, Iowa. Graduated from Paullina High School, and Iowa State University, B.S. degree, 1923. Married Mabel Brown June 6, 1925. Three daughters: Helen, Mrs. Lynford Pauling, Paullina; Frances, Mrs. Don Burgess, Denison; Margaret Ann, Mrs. E. Brian McGregor, Denver, Col. Farmer and purebred Shorthorn cattle breeder 38 years. Instructor of Veteran's on-the-Farm Training 3 years. Manager of Interstate Shorthorn Breeders Association 10 years. County chairman 4-H Club committee. Member county school board. Alternate-at-large delegate to 1956 Republican Convention. Member northwest Iowa experimental farm committee. Member of budget and financial control committee in 59th and 60th G.A. Speaker-pro-tem in 60th and 60th Extra G.A. Presbyterian, Lions, Delta Chi fraternity. Serving 5th term.

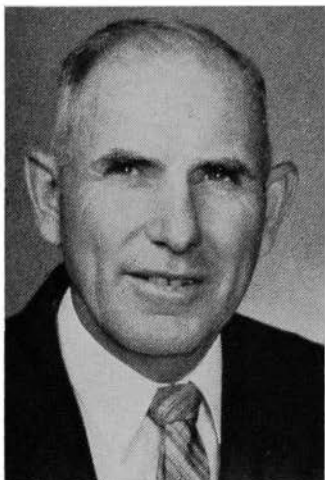


**SMITH, William R., Cedar Rapids**  
**Linn County**  
 Democrat

William R. Smith, 52, is a tool grinder for the Allis Chalmers Manufacturing Company. He is a high school graduate, married, the father of ten children. Member of Presbyterian Church. Member of U. A. W., Local 1316; treasurer, Iowa Wildlife Federation; member, Cedar Rapids Airport Committee and Baseball Stadium Committee. Serving first term.







**STEVENSON, M. Ross, Lime Springs**  
Howard and Mitchell Counties  
Democrat

Born Sept. 1, 1906, and reared on a Howard County farm. Attended rural school in Howard County and Cresco High School. Married Laura I. Larsen of Elma, Iowa, in 1928. Six children: Mildred, elementary teacher; Harlan and Eugene, farming; Hollis, employed by International Business Machines of Rochester, Minn.; Lyle, employed by John Deere of Lime Springs; Norman, now serving with the armed forces in Turkey. Four grandchildren. Owns and operates a 280 acre farm. Member of the Methodist Church and the Iowa Farmers Union. Past director, rural school and Lime Springs Independent school. Past director and chairman, Farmers Co-op Feed Company of Lime Springs. Director, Iowa State Farmers Union board for several years. Served on Howard County Extension Council for five years; also worked with 4-H clubs. Serving third term.



**STOKES, A. Gordon, LeMars**  
Plymouth County  
Republican

Born Feb. 16, 1898, in Plymouth County and attended public schools through high school. Married Laura Bixby, and they live on a farm near LeMars. He has made farming his business, is past president of the County Farm Bureau, president of the Oyens Cooperative Elevator company, charter member of the Northwest Iowa Farm Business Association and a director of the First National Bank of LeMars. He is an elder in the Presbyterian Church, a member of Masonic bodies, Shrine and Eastern Star, and of Rotary. Serving 3rd term.



**STROTHMAN, Charles F., New London**  
Henry County  
Republican

Born, 1901, near Danville, Iowa, the son of Charles and Parma (Oberman) Strothman. Graduated from Burlington High School, awarded scholarship to Iowa State University. Married Doris Maxwell, 1929. Six children: Carol Messer, Charlotte Young, Charlene Larson, Charles M., Frederic and John. Sixteen grandchildren. Engaged in farming, livestock feeding and breeding of registered Polled Hereford cattle with sons Frederic and John and son-in-law, Emmett Messer. Served as president of school board, New London Farmers Coop., County Farm Bureau and County 4-H Club committee. Served on bank, church and livestock boards and as Republican precinct and Congressional committeeman. Now president of Southeast Iowa Hereford Association and Henry County Taxpayers' Association. Member of Farm Bureau, American and American Polled Hereford Associations, National Livestock Feeders and Iowa Taxpayers Association. Methodist. Served in the 60th, 60th Extra and 61st General Assemblies.

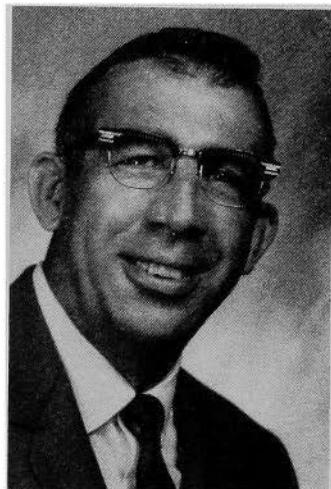
**STUELAND, Victor C., Kanawha**  
**Hancock County**  
 Democrat

Born Feb. 22, 1897, Eagle Grove, Iowa. Attended Eagle Grove public schools; took course at LaSalle Extension University, Chicago. Married Helen Brower of Kanawha; one daughter and three sons. One son died in 1932; wife died in 1944. U.S. Army 1918-1919; member 19th Office Regiment, assigned to payroll office. Life member American Legion; past eighth district commander, past state vice commander. Member I. O. O. F. Lodge and Rebekah Lodge and Kanawha Lutheran Church. Retired. First term in house.



**TIEDEN, Dale L., Garnavillo,**  
**Clayton County**  
 Republican

Born Oct. 11, 1922, son of Lewis and Grace (Fisher) Tieden. Graduated from Elkader High School, Elkader Junior College, attended University of Iowa one year. Single. Farmed until 1959, since that time managed feed and livestock yard. Served as secretary of County Farm Bureau and Township Agriculture Committees. Member United Church of Christ. Is a Mason. Farm Bureau member. First term in the house.



**UBAN, Charles J., Cedar Falls**  
**Black Hawk County**  
 Democrat

Born June 29, 1921, in Thomson, Iowa to John L. and Mildred Uban. Received B.S. degree in mechanical engineering in 1949, from Iowa State University. Married Emma Jo Schnucker, and have five children, John, Jolynn, Stephen, Mark and Mary Ann. Actively engaged in business as oil jobber in Waterloo. Served as a pilot for the China National Aviation Corp. during World War II. Precinct committeeman. Serving first term.





**UTZIG, Arnold, Dubuque**  
**Dubuque County**  
 Democrat

Born in Dubuque County, March 31, 1893, the son of John and Anna Utzig. Educated in rural and Catholic schools in Peru township. In retail shoe business for 38 years but now retired. Married Hilda Stieren Nov. 25, 1943. Two children, Magdalen Ann and Joseph John. Severely injured in the St. Mihiel salient Sept. 14, 1918, and received military decoration "The Order of the Purple Heart." Attended Iowa State College for vocational training. Served as Iowa department commander, Disabled American Veterans in 1934, and as National Committeeman; Iowa legislator from 1943 to 1959, eight years in house and eight years in senate. Appointed by Governor Loveless to Parole Board 1957-1963. Catholic.



**VARNEY, Charles Gustav, Clinton**  
**Clinton County**  
 Democrat

Born in Clinton, Iowa, March 22, 1903. Educated at Bryant School in Clinton. Parents: Elmer and Enga Varney. Married Jessie Merle Steffey Jan. 2, 1926 and has one son. Served 4½ years in National Guard. Member of executive board of Clinton American Red Cross, is on the Solicitation Review Board and is social member of Clinton Eagle Lodge. Belongs to Chancy Lutheran Church. Is a member of Democratic Central Committee, precinct committeeman and vice president of the 2nd district COPE. Serving first term in legislature.

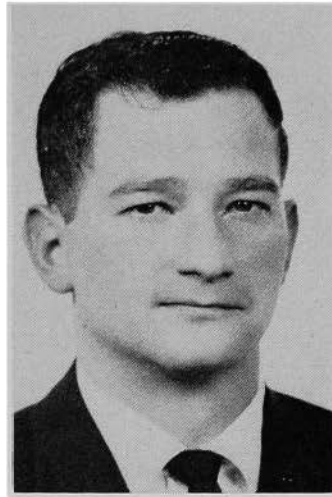


**WEBSTER, Edward C., Council Bluffs**  
**Pottawattamie County**  
 Democrat

Born May 10, 1898, New York City, the son of William and Elizabeth Webster. Educated in the New York City schools. Married and has three sons and three daughters. Railroad clerk for the Union Pacific Railroad Company. Chairman of Iowa Legislature for Brotherhood of Railway Clerks as lobbyist for six years, president Union Pacific Junior Oldtimers Club, member Union Pacific Oldtimers Club, local chairman of Overland Lodge No. 737 of Union Pacific. Serving first term.

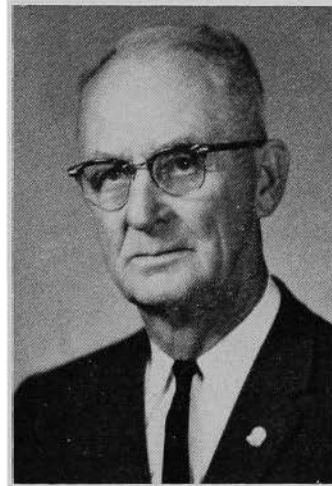
**WENGERT, James J., Sioux City**  
**Woodbury County**  
 Democrat

Born March 23, 1934, and reared in Woodbury County. Attended Central High School in Sioux City. Married Joanne Whede of Sioux City in 1951. Father of six children. Employed by Swift & Co. Member of St. Boniface Catholic Church. Active in United Fund Campaign and a member of Mayor's Committee on International Visitors. Former president of the Young Democrats of Woodbury County and former president of the Woodbury Labor Council. Presently precinct committeeman and vice president of Iowa Federation of Labor, AFL-CIO. First term.



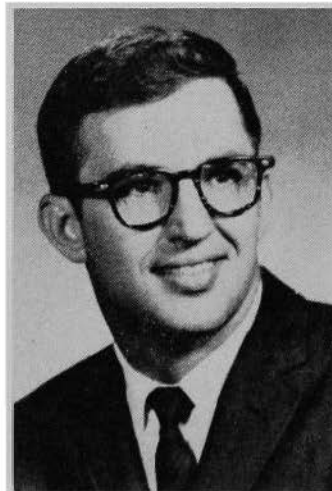
**WHISLER, Ross S., Centerville**  
**Appanoose and Davis Counties**  
 Democrat

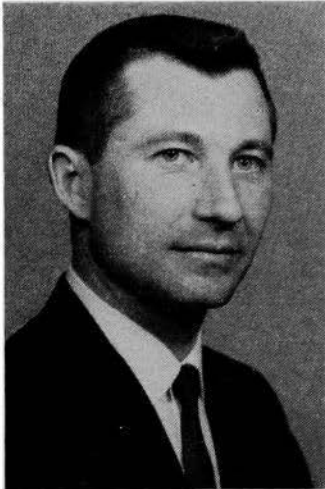
Born in Udell, Iowa, December 3, 1891, the son of Aaron S. and Mattie E. Whisler. Attended the Udell public schools. Married Lucille B. Ziegler, April 15, 1917. Has one son, Denny R. Whisler. Engaged in the insurance business. Member of the Church of the Brethren, where he has been superintendent of Sunday schools. Member of the Udell city council for two years. Member of the Udell Consolidated school board, secretary for ten years. Township trustee and assessor, ten years. Member of the agriculture, claims, conservation and recreation, and steering committees of the 61st General Assembly. Serving first term.



**WILSON, William P., Cedar Falls**  
**Black Hawk County**  
 Democrat

Born in Independence, Mo., Dec. 31, 1937, son of Harry and Charline Wilson. Attended Iowa State University with membership in the Sigma Nu Fraternity. Graduated from The American University with a B.A. degree in public administration. Elected to Pi Sigma Alpha scholastic honorary fraternity. Unmarried. Member of Jay Ceas, NAACP, Iowa State Cyclone Club, St. Timothy's Methodist Church of Cedar Falls. Presently national committeeman of the Young Democrat Clubs of Iowa. Formerly attached to the staff of Congressman Merwin Coad. First term.





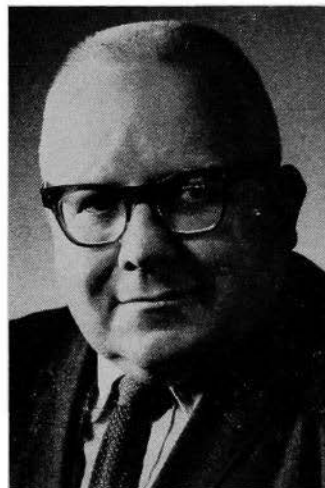
**WINKELMAN, William P., Lohrville**  
**Calhoun County**  
 Republican

Born Jan. 14, 1933, Lohrville, Iowa. B.S. degree, Iowa State University, 1954. U. S. Air Force Reserve officer, three years active duty. Engaged in farming and dealing in ponies, horses and allied supplies and services. Committee-man, American Horse Shows Assn. Vice-president, Welsh Pony Society of America, 1964. Board of directors, American Shetland Pony Club, 1962-65. Commissioner from N.W. Iowa to United Presbyterian General Assembly, U. S. A., 1960. Town councilman, 1960-61. President, Lohrville Commercial Club, 1959. Serving second term.



**WOLCOTT, Olga Doran, Rockwell**  
**Cerro Gordo County**  
 Democrat

Born at Colesburg, Iowa, Aug. 12, 1904, daughter of James and Frances (Brown) Doran, graduated from St. Joseph's High School and Mason City Junior College, taught in the rural schools of Cerro Gordo and Franklin counties. Married Milton Harold Wolcott in 1929. Two daughters, Sister Mary Fatima O.P., a member of the Dominican order and teacher in Green Bay, Wis., and Rose Marie, licensed practical nurse, employed in Archbishop Bergen Hospital, Omaha. Member and past officer of many civic and social organizations, deanery president of the Mason City Council of Catholic Women, Dubuque Archdiocesan Council first vice president, county chairman of Cerro Gordo County Federated Women's Clubs, Farm Bureau, League of Women Voters, Business and Professional Women, Wigwam and Wagon Campers, Rake and Hoe County Garden Club; Catholic, member of Sacred Heart Church, Rockwell, Mason City Court of CD of A. Served on Mason City Friends of Libraries Board. First term in legislature.



**WRIGHT, Carroll, Davenport**  
**Scott County**  
 Democrat

Born in Littleton, Ill., May 2, 1912. Attended elementary school at Macomb, Ill. Graduated from Macomb High School, 1930. Attended Western Illinois State Teachers College (now Western Illinois State University). Married Lurline Lewis of Macomb, Ill., 1935. They have two children: Jacqueline Kohl and Michael, both of Davenport. Worked at Herman Nelson, Moline, Ill., until 1951. Has been business representative of his local union since 1955 and is now directing business representative of Dist. 102, International Association of Machinists. Iowa vice president of the Quad City Federation of Labor. Appointed by Governor Hughes to the judicial nominating committee. Serving on various committees in Scott County, including mayor's youth committee and various committees dealing with vocational and technical training. First term.

## Average Annual State Budget July 1, 1965, to June 30, 1967

	60th G. A. Appropriations	61st General Assembly		
		Departmental Askings	Governor's Recommendation	As Appropriated
Administrative Departments.....	\$10,279,525.00	\$14,727,147.00	\$12,108,895.00	\$13,002,815.00
Miscellaneous Services.....	\$15,206,768.50	\$18,098,106.00	\$16,809,505.00	\$17,988,383.29
Public Safety.....	\$ 5,010,810.00	\$ 7,163,576.00	\$ 6,465,165.00	\$ 6,679,211.50
Education:				
Agricultural Land Tax Credit.....	\$11,250,000.00	\$11,250,000.00	\$15,000,000.00	\$15,000,000.00
Direct Aid.....	822,510.00	1,869,413.00	1,030,000.00	1,110,000.00
District School Aid.....	30,141,280.00	107,849,500.00	48,399,500.00	51,159,500.00
Total School Aid.....	\$42,213,790.00	\$120,968,913.00	\$64,429,500.00	\$67,269,500.00
Educational Institutions:				
Salaries, Support and Maint. ....	\$50,084,700.00	\$66,867,233.50	\$60,084,700.00	\$62,075,000.00
Capital Improvements.....	8,000,000.00	19,894,225.00	7,500,000.00	10,575,000.00
Total Educational Institutions.....	\$58,084,700.00	\$86,761,458.50	\$67,584,700.00	\$72,650,000.00
Total Education.....	\$100,298,490.00	\$207,730,371.50	\$132,014,200.00	\$139,919,500.00
Board of Control Institutions:				
Salaries, Support and Maint. ....	\$22,520,250.00	\$28,354,500.00	\$25,135,950.00	\$25,335,950.00
Capital Improvements.....	2,542,000.00	7,068,900.00	2,482,500.00	2,959,500.00
Total Board of Control Institutions.....	\$25,062,250.00	\$35,423,400.00	\$27,618,450.00	\$28,295,450.00
Non Educational Aid to Local Communities:				
Miscellaneous State Aid.....	\$ 1,285,000.00	\$ 1,507,367.00	\$ 1,435,000.00	\$ 1,345,000.00
Homestead Credit.....	30,200,000.00	30,700,000.00	30,700,000.00	30,700,000.00
Social Welfare.....	19,195,000.00	27,802,500.00	24,195,000.00	24,295,000.00
Total Non Educational Aid to Local Communities.....	\$50,680,000.00	\$60,009,867.00	\$56,330,000.00	\$56,340,000.00
Miscellaneous Capitals.....	\$ 1,478,330.54	\$ 4,130,521.00	\$ 3,340,000.00	\$ 4,854,365.00
Grand Total.....	\$208,016,174.04	\$347,282,988.50	\$254,686,215.00	\$267,079,724.79

## Memorial Service

A memorial service was held in the House Chamber May 19, 1965, commemorating the life, character and public services of former members of the General Assembly who had died since the previous session. Rep. Bruce E. Mahan presided at the memorial ceremonies.

### HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

	Sessions
Hon. Elmer A. Bass .....	50, 50 Ex., 51, 52, 53, 54, 55
Hon. J. LeRoy Drake .....	44
Hon. William J. "Bill" Dreesen .....	45, 45 Ex., 46, 46 Ex., 47
Hon. E. W. (Penn) Eckles .....	52, 53, 54, 55
Hon. W. C. Edson .....	38, 39, 40, 40 Ex.
Hon. James W. Foster .....	53
Hon. Theodore C. Hutchison .....	49, 50
Hon. John W. Jacobs .....	33, 34, 35
Hon. Fred L. Johnson .....	57, 58
Hon. Leo Otis Lampman .....	49, 50
Hon. William S. "Bill" Lynes .....	52, 53, 54, 55, 59
Hon. Morgan J. McEnaney .....	47
Hon. Curtis L. McKinnon .....	45, 46
Hon. Edward James Maniece .....	45 Ex., 46, 46 Ex., 47
Hon. Oscar Mead .....	37, 38, 39, 40, 40 Ex.
Hon. Leroy S. Mercer .....	45, 45 Ex., 46, 46 Ex., 47, 49, 50, 50 Ex., 51, 52, 52 Ex., 53, 54
Hon. Harry A. Moore .....	51, 52, 52 Ex., 53, 54
Hon. Charles B. Murtagh .....	34
Hon. Martin E. Sar .....	54, 55, 56, 57
Hon. Ray E. Shepard .....	51, 52, 52 Ex., 53
Hon. Ernest T. Smith .....	51, 52
Hon. Dora A. Vaughn .....	42, 42 Ex., 53

### SENATE

Memorialized in the Senate, in its journal and in memorial resolutions, were the following:

	Sessions
Hon. Howard C. Baldwin.....	45 Ex., 46, 46 Ex., 47, 48, 49
Hon. R. R. Bateson .....	52, 53, 54, 55
Hon. Robert O. Burrows .....	54, 55, 60, 60 Ex., 61
Hon. George M. Faul .....	48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 52 Ex., 53
Hon. Lester S. Gillette .....	47, 48
Hon. William J. Goodwin .....	40, 40 Ex., 41
Hon. Edwin R. Hicklin .....	44, 45
Hon. Tunis H. Klein .....	51, 52, 52 Ex.
Hon. William McArthur .....	45, 45 Ex., 46
Hon. Leroy S. Mercer .....	45, 45 Ex., 46, 46 Ex., 47, 49, 50, 50 Ex., 51, 52, 52 Ex., 53, 54
Hon. Glen E. Whitehead .....	50, 50 Ex., 51, 53, 54, 55, 56

## Interim Committees

### IOWA LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMITTEE

(All non ex officio members appointed by the Lieutenant Governor and Speaker of the House)

Members of the Committee:

Senator John P. Kibbie, Emmetsburg, Chairman.  
 Representative C. Raymond Fisher, Grand Junction, Vice Chairman.  
 Senator George E. O'Malley, Des Moines,  
 President Pro Tem of the Senate (ex officio).  
 Representative Vince Steffen, New Hampton,  
 Speaker of the House (ex officio).  
 Senator Andrew G. Frommelt, Dubuque,  
 Senate Majority Floor Leader (ex officio).  
 Senator Robert R. Rigler, New Hampton,  
 Senate Minority Floor Leader (ex officio).  
 Representative Elroy Maule, Onawa,  
 House Majority Floor Leader (ex officio).  
 Representative Floyd P. Edgington, Sheffield,  
 House Minority Floor Leader (ex officio).  
 Senator Kenneth Benda, Hartwick.  
 Senator John M. Ely, Jr., Cedar Rapids.  
 Senator Elmer F. Lange, Sac City.  
 Senator H. Kenneth Nurse, Hartley.  
 Representative James V. Gallagher, Waterloo.  
 Representative Lester L. Kluever, Atlantic.  
 Representative Al Meacham, Grinnell.  
 Representative Charles P. Miller, Burlington.

### IOWA LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH BUREAU

The Iowa Legislative Research Bureau, a fact-finding service agency for the Iowa General Assembly, was established by the general assembly in 1955 and has been in operation since December of that year. The research bureau provides research and administrative assistance for legislative study committees and bill drafting services for committees and individual legislators. Bureau policies are established by a sixteen-member Legislative Research Committee.

Through a professionally trained staff, the research bureau conducts major research studies at the request of the general assembly, either house of the general assembly, legislative standing and interim commit-

#### **REYHONS, A. E. (Gene), Des Moines**

##### **Director of the Research Bureau**

Born Sept. 2, 1930, Linn County, Iowa. Educated and graduated from Lisbon Public Schools. Attended State College of Iowa and graduated from State University of Iowa (B.A., 1956; M.A., 1960) Served in the United States Air Force, 1950-1954. Employed with the Legislative Research Bureau since September, 1959. Appointed bureau director, November, 1961.





tees, the Legislative Research Committee, or upon the request of at least twenty members of the general assembly. Research study reports are distributed to all members of the legislature. The research bureau is prohibited by statute from making recommendations in any reports resulting from studies.

The Legislative Research Committee is authorized to establish committees comprised of members of the research committee, members of the general assembly, and nonlegislative members to provide direction in studies conducted by the bureau. Study committees established by the research committee report their findings and recommendations to the Legislative Research Committee and to members of the general assembly. The Sixty-first General Assembly also granted the Legislative Research Committee the authority to make recommendations resulting from interim studies to the next succeeding session of the general assembly.

#### **BUDGET AND FINANCIAL CONTROL COMMITTEE**

Senator George E. O'Malley, Des Moines, Chairman; Representative Keith Dunton, Thornburg, Vice Chairman; Senator C. Joseph Coleman, Clare, Secretary; Senators Joseph W. Cassidy, Walcott; Robert R. Rigler, New Hampton; John D. Shoeman, Atlantic; Representatives William Gannon, Mingo; William R. Smith, Cedar Rapids; Elmer H. Den Herder, Sioux Center; and Conrad Ossian, Red Oak.

The Budget and Financial Control Committee, often referred to as the Interim Committee, acts under the authority of sections 2.41, 2.42, 2.43, and 2.44, Code of Iowa. The committee gathers information relative to budget matters for the purpose of aiding the general assembly to properly appropriate money for the functions of state government.

The committee is designated by statute to make a continuous study of "all offices, departments, agencies, boards, bureaus, and commissions of state government" during the legislative interim. Committee members visit all state owned institutions once each year. The committee reports the findings of its interim work to the legislature.

#### **COMMISSION TO STUDY COURT SYSTEM OF IOWA**

Senators William F. Denman, Des Moines; Eugene M. Hill, Newton; Tom Riley, Cedar Rapids; Representatives Lee H. Gaudineer, Jr., Des Moines; Paul E. Kempter, Bellevue; Maurice E. Baringer, Oelwein; Justice William C. Stuart, Iowa supreme court. Chariton; district court judges Bennett Cullison, Harlan; E. O. Newell, Burlington; Harvey Uhlenhopp, Hampton; and Iowa State Bar Association members Henry J. TePaske, Orange City; Howard M. Remley, Anamosa; and Eugene Davis, Des Moines.

The commission was created by the Sixtieth General Assembly and instructed to study the administration, organization, and structure of Iowa's courts. A reorganization of the Iowa court system to secure maximum utilization of court personnel for efficient handling of litigation is the ultimate objective of the study. In considering reorganization, commission members are directed to study judicial redistricting, justices of the peace, municipal, and superior court systems, and methods of handling minor litigation. The commission was continued in existence by the Sixty-first General Assembly until the Sixty-second General Assembly convenes in regular session.

#### **IOWA COMMISSION ON INTERSTATE COOPERATION**

Senator Peter F. Hansen, Manning, Chairman; Representative Minnette F. Doderer, Iowa City, Vice Chairman; Senators Merle W. Hagedorn, Royal; Vernon H. Kyhl, Parkersburg; Donald W. Murray, Bancroft; Howard C. Reppert, Jr., Des Moines; Representatives Henry W. Busch, Waverly; R. J. Clapsaddle, Mason City; Gertrude S. Cohen, Waterloo;

Roy R. Gillette, Ames; Marvin R. Seiden, Jr., State Comptroller, Des Moines; Russell L. Wilson, Board of Control, Waterloo; and Melvin H. Wolf, Board of Regents, Waterloo. Governor Harold E. Hughes, President of the Senate Robert D. Fulton, and Speaker of the House Vince Steffen are ex officio nonvoting members of the commission. A. E. Reyhons, director of the Legislative Research Bureau, serves as commission secretary as directed by statute.

The Iowa Commission on Interstate Cooperation was established in 1941 as a means of enabling Iowa to participate as a member of the Council of State Governments. In addition to three ex officio members, commission membership includes five senators appointed by the president of the senate, five representatives appointed by the speaker of the house, and three administrative officials appointed by the governor.

The purpose of the commission is to encourage friendly contacts by state officials and employees with those of other states and to promote greater cooperation between the state of Iowa and other units of government. The commission has authority to form committees to perform functions for which the commission was established.

#### DEPARTMENTAL RULES REVIEW COMMITTEE

Senator Adolph W. Elvers, Elkader, Chairman; Representative Floyd H. Millen, Farmington, Vice Chairman; Senators Donald G. Beneke, Laurens; Alan Shirley, Perry; Representatives Ray V. Bailey, Clarion; and Walter F. Maley, West Des Moines.

The Departmental Rules Review Committee created by the Sixtieth General Assembly is a bipartisan body composed of three legislators from each house of the general assembly. Committee members are appointed for two year terms by the respective presiding officers and are required to meet at least once every two months during the legislative interim. All administrative rules proposed by state agencies are reviewed by the committee. The committee has the authority to make recommendations to agencies regarding proposed rules, including suggestions for correcting portions of rules which committee members find objectionable.

#### STATE CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION

Amos B. Emery, Des Moines, Chairman; Senators Vincent S. Burke, Sioux City; Stanley Heaberlin, Pleasantville; Representatives Milton Distlehorst, Burlington; Charles E. Grassley, New Hartford; Mrs. Maurice Noun, Des Moines; Raymond B. Crites, Cedar Rapids; H. E. Montgomery, Des Moines, Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds; and Frank Bunker, Des Moines, architect, State Board of Control.

The State Capitol Planning Commission was established by the Fifty-eighth General Assembly in 1959 and is composed of legislators, residents of the state appointed by the governor, the superintendent of the state department of buildings and grounds, and the architect employed by the state board of control. The commission's purpose is to advise on location and architecture of buildings and on other aspects of the development of Iowa's state capitol grounds. The commission was provided funds by the Sixtieth General Assembly for planning future expansion and development of the state house grounds. A report of the commission's findings was submitted to the Sixty-first General Assembly and adopted by the assembly as the "master plan and guide for future expansion and development of state capitol grounds of the state of Iowa." The Sixty-first General Assembly has appropriated funds to the commission to continue studying the expansion and development of the state house grounds during the present biennium.

### STATE OFFICE BUILDING ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Senators Robert R. Dodds, Danville; Delbert Floy, Thornton; Vern Lisle, Clarinda; Representatives William J. Coffman, North English; Donald V. Doyle, Sioux City; and William D. Palmer, Des Moines.

The State Office Building Advisory Committee was established by the Sixty-first General Assembly and is composed of three members of the senate and three members of the house of representatives appointed by the respective presiding officers. The advisory committee is directed to work with the state executive council in the erection of a new state office building for the construction of which the Sixty-first General Assembly appropriated \$3,000,000. The executive council and the advisory committee are authorized to employ architects to prepare plans and specifications for the new building. The council and the committee may approve or order changes in plans submitted by the architects and may enter into contracts necessary for the construction of the new building.

### IOWA STATE FAIR AND WORLD FOOD EXPOSITION STUDY COMMITTEE

Representative Leroy S. Miller, Shenandoah, Chairman; Kenneth R. Fulk, Des Moines, Secretary of the Iowa State Fair Board, Secretary; Kenneth E. Owen, Centerville, Secretary of Agriculture; W. Robert Parks, Ames, President of Iowa State University; Carroll Worlan, Des Moines, Director, Iowa Development Commission; Dr. John W. Thomas, Des Moines, Director of Marketing Division; Lyle R. Higgins, Harlan, President of Iowa State Fair; Senator Franklin S. Main, Lamoni; Senator Ray W. Hagie, Clarion; Representative A. Rae Melrose, Charles City.

This long-range study committee was set up by the Sixty-first General Assembly (H.J.R. 26) to determine the advisability of expansion or relocation of the present fairgrounds and of sponsorship of a world food exposition.

### SESSION STEERING AND SIFTING COMMITTEES

#### SENATE STEERING COMMITTEE

Denman, Chairman; Mincks, Ranking Member; Benda, Beneke, Floy, Frommelt, Hagedorn, Hansen, Lodwick, Mills, Nurse, O'Malley, Reno, Rigler, Shoeman.

#### SENATE SIFTING COMMITTEE

None.

#### HOUSE STEERING COMMITTEE

Meacham, Chairman; Jackson of Clinton, Ranking Member; Cochran, Coffman, Crosier, Distelhorst, Duffy, Fisher of Greene, Gallagher, Glanton, Hausheer, Keleher, Korn, Melrose, Millen, Miller of Page, Mueller, Murphy, Nagle, Nelson, Oehlsen, Rasmussen, Scott, Stevenson, Whisler.

#### HOUSE SIFTING COMMITTEE

Loss, Chairman; Meacham, Ranking Member; Baker, Breitbart, Doyle, Felger, Gannon, Hageman, Hanson, Jackson of Clinton, Lynch, Mahan, Ossian, Patton, Rasmussen, Shirley of Dallas, Strothman, Wilson.

## The Sixty-first General Assembly

The Sixty-first General Assembly held the longest regular session in the history of the state—145 days, from Jan. 11 to June 10, 1965.

It had the largest membership—59 senators and 124 representatives, a total of 183.

It appropriated the most money, \$267 million a year, for the biennium.

More bills and joint resolutions, 1,420, were introduced in the two houses, and more passed, 489, than in any previous session.

The legislature in 1965 was Democratically controlled, for the first time in thirty years, with a 34 to 25 majority in the senate and a 101 to 23 majority in the house. Of the 183 members of the two houses, 100 had no previous experience in the Iowa legislature.

The 1965 legislature adopted a policy of non-secrecy. It admitted press and public to committee meetings, repealed requirements that appointments by the governor be discussed in executive session, and debated controversial issues on the floors of house and senate.

### Government Reorganization

The Sixty-first General Assembly took early and decisive action toward reorganizing the state government, especially in ways to strengthen the office of governor. It initiated constitutional amendments: empowering the governor to appoint the secretary of state, state treasurer and attorney general, while the legislature would choose the state auditor; extending the terms of governor and lieutenant governor to four years and requiring them to run as a team in the general election; giving the governor item veto power over appropriation bills. As constitutional amendments, these proposals must be submitted to the 1967 legislature, then to vote of the people. A bill authorizing the governor to appoint the secretary of agriculture passed the house but died in the senate. No constitutional amendment is required for this change; it can be made at a single session.

The legislature also appropriated \$100,000 for the governor to initiate a professional study of all state executive agencies, to prepare plans and legislative proposals for reorganization, to report to the next legislature. An appropriation of \$1.8 million for emergency expenditures between sessions was entrusted to the executive council, headed by the governor, rather than to the interim committee of the legislature, as in the past. And the interim committee was deprived of its power to withhold funds appropriated to state agencies for capital improvements.

A department of public defense was created, embracing state military forces and the civil defense agency, under the adjutant general.

The pay of legislators was increased from \$30 to \$40 a day, beginning in 1967, and the salaries of the governor and other state officials, and of county officials, were increased.

Laws were passed to adopt the report of the capitol planning commission, to authorize the purchase of land for capitol expansion and to build a new state office building under appropriation of \$3,000,000. A bill for a new governor's mansion, however, failed of enactment.

A civil rights commission was created.

A bill to establish a civil service system for state employees passed the house but died in the senate.

### Constitutional Amendments

The 1965 session approved more constitutional amendments than any previous legislature—nine in all. In addition to those previously mentioned were amendments: providing for annual sessions of the general assembly; legalizing bingo games by charitable, religious or veterans'

organizations; providing "home rule" for cities and towns; providing a permanent plan of reapportionment for the state legislature; allowing legislators to collect expenses in addition to other compensation. All of these proposals must be approved by the next legislature and a vote of the people, to become effective. An amendment making July 1, rather than July 4, the effective date for new laws had been passed already by the 1963 legislature and now goes to vote by the people.

On reapportionment, the Sixty-first session acted more or less under orders of the federal court. It ignored the permanent plan submitted as a constitutional amendment by the Sixtieth session, and passed one of its own. It also adopted a new temporary plan to serve until the constitution is amended. And it defeated an amendment proposed by the Sixtieth session, to permit subdistricting counties for apportionment purposes. (See the article, "Legislative Reapportionment," page 113).

### Budget \$267 Million a Year

The total annual appropriation of \$267 million exceeded by 30 per cent the 1963 total of \$208 million, which was itself a record. The 1965 session appropriated \$12 million more than the governor recommended, but even this was \$80 million less than the \$347 million which the departments asked. Of the total annual appropriation of \$267 million, the allotment to education was \$139.9 million. This included \$72.6 million for educational institutions and \$67 million for various forms of school aid. Social welfare received \$24 million a year as compared with \$19 million a year for the preceding biennium. A tabulated analysis of the biennial budget will be found on page 101.

### Taxes and Tax Structure

A professional study of the tax structure was authorized. This is to be made under authority of the governor, to whom \$50,000 was appropriated, requiring a report to be ready for the legislature before July 1, 1966, with a program of recommended changes. Twenty-nine or more bills were passed affecting taxation. Noteworthy was the withholding provision for collecting the income tax. This will result in collection of the 1966 tax and the 1965 tax both in the same year. The so-called "windfall" will amount to an estimated \$27 million and will solve the problem of meeting the current budget. Another speed-up of tax collection is a law requiring retailers with more than \$500 in sales tax collections monthly to remit monthly rather than quarterly. Five mills of the six-mill moneys and credits tax was repealed, except for corporations, banks and other lending institutions. The gasoline tax was increased from 6 cents to 7 cents a gallon, and diesel fuel from 7 to 8 cents. The state cigaret tax was increased from 5 to 8 cents a package. Each taxpayer is required to list the name of his school district on his state income tax return. Endowment real estate of educational institutions was subjected to taxation. The 2 per cent sales tax was extended to transient rental of hotel and motel rooms. A state stamp tax was imposed on real estate transfers.

### Education, Labor, Health

More than thirty-five bills dealing with education were passed. Of the total state budget, \$139.9 million a year goes to education, including the regents' institutions and state school aids. School standards were set for all schools through the twelfth grade, in a bill replacing a law that had been declared unconstitutional because it delegated too much authority to the state superintendent of public instruction. A statewide system of area vocational-technical schools and junior colleges was established, with an appropriation of \$6 million to set up four such schools in the biennium. Local and federal funds are expected to supplement the state appropriation. County boards of education of two or more counties

were authorized to merge. The bonding limit of school districts was raised from 7 to 10 mills. All schools were required to be included in or attached to 12-grade districts. A \$500,000 state scholarship fund for worthy students in Iowa universities and colleges was established.

Organized labor failed to win either repeal or modification of the so-called right to work law. This law declares it to be the state policy that no person shall be deprived of his right to work because of membership or non-membership in a labor union. Repeal was the objective as the session opened but the open shop became the goal under the prompting of the governor, who appeared before a joint session of the legislature to urge it. The open shop permits a non-member of a union to be hired but requires him to join the union in order to hold his job. A bill to legalize open shop contracts was passed by the house but died in the senate. A bill to create a state medical and conciliation commission was lost, as were measures to set a minimum wage. Laws were enacted to establish an industrial safety commission, to liberalize workmen's compensation and unemployment compensation benefits, and to prohibit professional strike-breaking.

More than twenty bills to protect the public health were passed. The state board of health was changed from an advisory to a policy making body, consisting of nine members learned in health related disciplines, appointed by the governor. But a bill to permit a tax levy for county public health programs was defeated. The state sanatorium at Oakdale was integrated with the university hospitals at Iowa City, and its functions extended beyond treatment for tuberculosis. The Iowa mental health authority at Iowa City was designated to administer federal mental health funds. An Iowa water pollution control commission was created. Sanitary regulations governing hotels, motels and restaurants were tightened.

## Agriculture

More than thirty new laws were passed affecting agriculture. The law relating to commercial fertilizers was rewritten, including standards for the transportation and handling of anhydrous ammonia. The department of agriculture was authorized to take part in a federal-state effort to eradicate hog cholera. Farm and urban property owners were authorized to make up to \$500 worth of repairs each year without increase in assessments. The marketing board's budget was increased, and representation given to the Iowa Soybean Association. Aid to soil conservation districts was increased. State registration of cattle brands was established. State aid to the agricultural land tax credit was increased. Rebates by wholesalers to dairy product retailers were banned. Intrastate meat and poultry inspection was approved. The required milk fat content of ice cream was reduced to 10 per cent, and other dairy product regulations changed, to conform to federal standards.

## Traffic Safety and Highways

Topping a list of acts to promote traffic safety was a law to increase the highway patrol from 300 to 400 men. A driver education bill was passed. Seat belts were required on 1966 automobiles and subsequent models. Judges were given discretion to commit chronic drunken drivers to mental hospitals for rehabilitation. The driver's license fee was increased from \$3 to \$5. License plates were required to be reflectorized, beginning in 1967. Sunset to sunrise use of headlights was stipulated and driving with parking lights only was prohibited. Drag racing was defined and prohibited. A 300-foot period of turn signalling was required, at speeds in excess of 45 miles an hour. Backing of a vehicle on a highway was made a presumption of responsibility in case of accident. Parking on an interstate or its shoulder was prohibited, except in emergencies. A law was passed to regulate outdoor advertising along interstate highways. A law was passed to repeal the 50-foot

limit on length of trucks allowed to travel on paved highways less than 22 feet wide.

The governor vetoed a bill which would have given the state highway commission, city councils and county supervisors authority to issue permits at their own discretion for excess size and weight of vehicles on streets or roads under their supervision. He also vetoed a companion bill, providing that no such permits be issued for use of interstate highways.

### Crime, Courts, Welfare, Cities

The death penalty in Iowa was abolished. Creation of the office of public defender by county boards of supervisors was authorized. Legislation dealing with crime and delinquency included establishment of a legislative committee to study the problem of county jail confinement, a county jail inmate work release law, an appropriation to construct a new security hospital, enlargement of the board of control staff, a revised juvenile code and a county jail minimum standards bill.

The legislature disapproved changes in the rules of civil procedure recommended by the supreme court.

Laws were passed to establish a governor's committee of twenty-four members to promote employment of handicapped persons, and to create a state commission for the aging.

New laws affecting city governments included the following: to permit cities and towns to have one special census in addition to the decennial United States census, paid for from the city general fund; to authorize cities and towns to provide ambulance service and to permit ambulances to go outside corporate limits; to establish branch registration places in cities, and to provide for mobile registrars during the first week in October preceding each general election. The proposed "home rule" amendment to the constitution would give cities and towns more freedom to handle their own affairs.

Daylight saving time was legalized in Iowa from Memorial Day through Labor Day.

## The Sixtieth General Assembly Extraordinary Session

The Sixtieth General Assembly met in extraordinary session Feb. 24, 1964, to plan reapportionment of legislative seats. As noted by Governor Hughes in his proclamation of Jan. 17, a federal court had characterized the existing apportionment as invidiously discriminatory, had declared that a remedy must be provided before the 1964 elections, and had warned that if a special session were not called the court would have to do the job itself.

There were 38 Republicans and 12 Democrats in the 50-member senate, and 78 Republicans and 30 Democrats in the 108-member house. Three new members of the house were seated: Mrs. Minnette Doderer, Johnson County; Tom Dougherty, Monroe County, and Al Meacham, Poweshiek County.

The special session continued for 45 days. By March 18 the legislators had adopted a temporary plan for a 124-member house and a 59-member senate, which it sent to the governor March 20 and which he signed March 23. The next day the senate placed on the calendar a proposed constitutional amendment to take the place of the defeated Shaff plan for permanent reapportionment. This was completed and sent to the secretary of state April 8, and the assembly adjourned. Also passed was a proposed constitutional amendment to permit division of counties when necessary for apportionment purposes. And certain routine and remedial bills were passed.

### The Temporary Plan

When the session opened there were already a couple of dozen apportionment plans in circulation. The Republicans had one, and the Democrats another. And before the quest was over, some 115 to 140 maps had been drawn to help the planners work out numerous proposals.

Each house funneled all plans into its own committee on reapportionment. And each committee drew up a bill which became the vehicle of discussion and amendment. The senate passed its bill March 3 and sent it to the house. The house amended the senate bill by substituting its own plan. A conference committee was appointed March 12 and reported March 17 with a plan which passed both houses. This was the law under which the Sixty-first General Assembly was elected and organized.

The new law increased the house membership from 108 to 124, and the senate membership from 50 to 59. The remedy for "invidiously discriminatory" apportionment was this: that whereas under the old law 27.4 per cent of the population could elect a majority of the house, under the new law 44.02 per cent was required; and in the senate the per cent required for control was raised from 35.4 to 38.9.

The new figures reflected the mandate of the court. The court had said plainly that one house should be apportioned on a population basis. Assuming that this would be the lower house, there was comparative ease in agreeing on a decisive change. But the court conceded that in the other house there could be departure from the population standard "on a rational basis," and here was where the deadlock came. Not only was agreement more difficult, but the agreement, when it came, was less decisive.

### The Permanent Plan

Proposals for a permanent plan, to be submitted as a constitutional amendment, were embodied by the senate in a joint resolution placed on the calendar March 24. After a week of discussion and amendment this was passed and sent to the house March 31. The house substituted



its own plan, on which it had been working since March 9. There was more agreement than might have been expected. Both houses were now agreed on a senate with a population control of only 34 per cent, which was a reduction even from the 35.4 per cent in the existing law. But there was a deadlock on composition of the house, which was not settled until three successive conference committees had worked on it. The report of the first committee was rejected by the house. The second committee could come to no agreement. The third committee offered a report April 8, which the two houses passed at evening meetings, and the extra session adjourned officially at 11 p.m. on its forty-fifth day.

This so-called permanent plan provided for a 114-member house, based on population and a 50-member senate that could be permanently controlled by rural areas. The proposal stated specifically that "a majority of the members of the senate shall be elected by no less than 36 per cent of the population." This was virtually no change from the existing 35.4 per cent. Thus the uncertainty about departure from population control in the senate had developed into a certainty that such departure should be considerable.

To become law, this constitutional amendment would have had to be passed a second time by the Sixty-first General Assembly and then approved at a statewide election. But these steps never were taken. (See article on "Legislative Reapportionment," p. 113).

### Remedial Laws Passed

Aside from reapportionment, only the most urgent matters were considered in the extra session. Among laws enacted were the following:

Delaying the deadline for filing nomination papers for legislators for the 1964 election.

Providing for arranging names of legislative candidates on ballots.

Regulating the cost of printing ballots.

Designating the department of public health as the agency to cooperate with the federal government to establish a mental health plan under Public Law 88-164, and directing the commissioner of public health to present recommendations to the Sixty-first General Assembly for needed legislation.

Establishing a commission to administer a plan for higher education facilities and to qualify for federal funds.

Providing for the approval and accrediting of all public schools and public junior colleges; to authorize their participation in state distributive funds; and to qualify students and graduates.

Allowing school districts, the boundaries of which have been changed, to contract for joint construction of buildings.

Re-stating the law under which school corporations may incur indebtedness to build or improve community or junior college buildings.

Providing for the microfilming of unused state documents that are to be destroyed.

Providing for joint construction of bridges and highways by cities and counties with common boundaries.

Authorizing county public hospitals to provide ambulance service.

Authorizing cities and towns to share ownership and operation of sewage facilities.

Requiring labeling of imported meats.

Appropriating funds to purchase federal forest lands in Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren and Lee counties.

Permitting the lease of armory board property for non-military uses.

Appropriating funds for sewer construction at the state penitentiary, Fort Madison, and the men's reformatory, Anamosa.

Legalizing certain corporations, school boundaries, junior colleges, and acts of certain towns, counties, school and sewer districts.

Remodeling the legislative chambers to accommodate larger membership.

## Legislative Reapportionment

Why have the last four sessions of the legislature (including an extra session) passed six reapportionment plans? Why does Iowa still not have a permanent plan for apportionment of its legislative seats? And what will be done next?

Three factors have contributed to the present confusion. First, reapportionment is naturally a continuing problem because of growth and shifts in population. Second, through many years there was no agency to enforce action. Third, the courts have now asserted authority over the legislature in this matter. The confusion is not peculiar to Iowa; it prevails in most of the states.

The framers of Iowa's government recognized from the beginning that reapportionment would require continuing attention. People were moving in from the east, settling along the Mississippi and then spreading across the prairies to occupy land previously uninhabited. Both the enabling act of 1838, under which Iowa became a territory, and the constitution of 1846, under which Iowa became a state, provided for reapportionment. And it was to be according to population. The same provision, with the stipulation that no representative district could contain more than four counties, was embodied in the 1857 constitution.

As long as the population grew rapidly, the system worked. In the period 1860 to 1890, Iowa's population increased 230 per cent, from 674,913 to 2,231,853. And the legislature faithfully reapportioned its seats until 1888. But then growth leveled off. The 1910 census revealed a slight decrease in population, and the total increase from 1900 to 1960 was only 23½ per cent. The legislature quit changing apportionments in 1888.

### Amendments of 1904 and 1908

In 1904 a constitutional amendment changed the principle of apportionment according to population by providing that each of the 99 counties should have one representative, and the nine most populous counties two each, making a house of 108 members. There were to be 50 senators, reapportioned after each federal census, but no means of enforcing reapportionment was provided.

In 1928 another constitutional amendment stipulated that no county should have more than one senator. This conduced to under-representation of the populous counties in the senate, while the 1904 amendment guaranteed over-representation of the sparsely settled counties in the house.

But the populous counties were becoming more populous, and the sparsely settled counties were losing people. There was a steady movement into the cities. In the decade 1950 to 1960 the population balance crossed the line from 53 per cent rural to 53 per cent urban, according to census bureau classifications.

However, no corresponding reapportionments in the legislature were made. Senate seats were not reapportioned following the federal census of 1910, or of 1920, or of 1930. In 1941, four seats were reapportioned, affecting 12 counties, and in 1953 four seats were reapportioned, affecting nine additional counties. From 1904 to 1961, there was no other action to reapportion the senate. All efforts to change the 1904 formula were defeated, including a constitutional amendment debated in the Fifty-eighth General Assembly, 1959, known as the Shaff plan.

A constitutional convention was rejected by the people in 1960, just as similar proposals had been defeated in 1930, 1940 and 1950. (The people voted for a convention in 1920 but it was never called.) The repeated rejection of conventions was interpreted by some to mean that the people were contented with the existing procedure. But it also

seemed that the people were unwilling to risk what a convention might do to the constitution. To allay such a fear a constitutional amendment was adopted in 1964 requiring that decisions made by constitutional conventions be submitted to vote of the people.

### Malapportionment and 1961 Remedies

By 1961 the movement of population had left apportionment so far out of date that, to cite the extreme example, Polk County, with 266,315 population, had only two representatives in the house, as compared with one for Adams County, with 7,468. This was a malapportionment of nearly 1 to 18. Polk's malapportionment in the senate was nearly 1 to 9. The senate could be controlled by senators representing 32 per cent of the population; and the house by representatives from 27.5 per cent of the population.

In 1961 the Fifty-ninth General Assembly made a conscientious effort (so described later by a federal court) to fulfill its legal obligations regarding reapportionment. On the basis of the 1960 census, it reapportioned all senate seats under the 1904 formula for the first time in the 57 years since that formula was adopted. It also shifted the 108th seat in the house, which was the only change permitted in that body by the 1904 formula. The percentage of population controlling the senate was raised to 35.4 per cent, and control in the house was left at 27.4 per cent.

In 1961 the legislature also passed a proposed amendment to the constitution of 1857, a revival of the Shaff plan, to change the apportionment formula. This plan, subject to approval by the next legislature and vote of the people, would have increased the number of senate seats from 50 to 58, with reapportionment every 10 years and with deviation from a population basis in each district limited to 10 per cent. County lines could be crossed. House seats would be reduced to 99, one for each county. Thus the lower house would be on a so-called area basis, and the upper house quite strictly on population.

On March 19, 1962, the United States supreme court, in the case of *Baker vs. Carr*, 369 U. S. 258, arising in Tennessee, handed down an opinion that the federal courts have authority to intervene if the legislature is so apportioned that some persons are denied equal protection under the law. This was a complete reversal of previous theory. The court in 1946, in *Colegrove vs. Green*, 328 U. S. 549, had pointed out that it refused to intervene in political controversies, saying, "It is hostile to a democratic system to involve the judiciary in the politics of the people." The reversal of this policy, by the 1962 decision, was quickly followed by a rash of court actions all over the country, revealing that the Iowa problem had its counterpart in many other states. Before the end of the year 34 such suits had been brought.

### Court Takes Up Iowa Case

Iowa entered this new movement August 9, 1962, with a petition in the federal district court for the southern district of Iowa, filed by Charles L. Davis and Arthur J. Lewis, president and secretary, respectively, of the Iowa State Federation of Labor, naming Secretary of State Melvin D. Synhorst as defendant. They challenged the 1904 and 1928 amendments to the Iowa constitution, as violations of the fourteenth amendment to the constitution of the United States. They also said the Shaff plan, if adopted, would not provide equitable apportionment. They asked the court to restore the original apportionment formula of the 1857 constitution.

Before the court answered this plea the Sixtieth General Assembly of 1963 had convened, promptly approved the Shaff plan and submitted it to a special election called for December 3, 1963.

May 3, 1963, the panel of three federal judges, consisting of Circuit

Judge Martin D. Van Oosterhout and District Judges Roy L. Stephenson and Edward J. McManus, handed down a memorandum opinion in *Davis vs. Synhorst*, 217 F. Supp. 492 (1963). The court held that the 1904 and 1928 amendments, in combination, prevented proportionate representation in both houses of the general assembly, and were invidiously discriminatory and in violation of the fourteenth amendment to the constitution of the United States. It commented that the formulas proposed in the Shaff plan for apportioning house seats seemed even worse than the existing apportionment, but said the court would not enjoin the special election of December 3, but would retain jurisdiction until after the election, when further hearings would be held. Judge McManus, dissenting on this point, said the December 3 election should be enjoined.

December 3, 1963, the election was held and the Shaff plan rejected by a vote of 272,382 to 190,424.

January 14, 1964, the court handed down a decree in *Davis vs. Synhorst*, 225 F. Supp. 689 (1964), that the legislature should meet in special session to reapportion itself in time for the 1964 elections to choose members for the 1965 session. Governor Hughes by proclamation January 17 called the Sixtieth General Assembly into extraordinary session February 24, 1964.

### Sixtieth Extra Session

The Sixtieth Extra Session was under instruction from the court that one house should be apportioned on a population basis and that if the other house departed from a population basis it should be on a rational basis. Some details of the extra session's proceedings are given elsewhere in this volume. The temporary plan which it decided upon provided for a senate of 59 members and a house of 124. Control of the senate could be gained by 38.9 of the population; and control of the house by 44.02 per cent. Comment by the court indicated that this would be acceptable. The Iowa legislature, the court said, had made a conscientious effort to abide by the fourteenth amendment even before the 1962 decree.

"In the absence of further guidance from the supreme court of the United States," the court said, "this court is of the opinion that the temporary plan is not so objectionable on federal constitutional grounds as to warrant disapproval as an interim plan of apportionment."

The Sixtieth Extra General Assembly also proposed a constitutional amendment to provide a permanent plan of apportionment. This provided for a senate of 50 members so distributed that a majority should be elected by no less than 36 per cent of the population. The house would have 114 members, 50 per cent of whom would be elected from counties containing 50 per cent of the population.

This proposal for minority control in the senate revealed the tenacity with which many legislators clung to the idea that there should be an area factor in apportionment for one house. They noted that the court had indicated there might be a departure from population "on a rational basis," and a guideline from the court was sought on this point. But the court could only reply: "If it were possible to give a precise definition, we'd do it. But until we hear from the U. S. supreme court, it is difficult to be more precise."

### One Man, One-Vote

The precise definition came on June 15, 1964, when the supreme court ruled that "the equal protection clause requires that the seats in both houses of a bicameral legislature must be apportioned on a population basis." This became known as the one-man, one-vote principle. The ruling was in *Reynolds vs. Sims*, 84 S. Ct. 1362 (1964), applied to three Alabama cases. The same principle was applied on the same day to cases from Colorado, Delaware, Maryland, New York and Virginia.



There will be one senator from each district, except as indicated otherwise. The term will be four years, unless stated otherwise.

1. Lee. 1966.
2. Davis, Jefferson, Van Buren. 1968. Jefferson attached to present 2nd district for 1967 session.
3. Appanoose, Lucas, Monroe. 1968. Appanoose attached to present 3rd district for 1967 session.
4. Clarke, Decatur, Ringgold, Wayne. 1968. Clarke and Wayne attached to present 4th district for 1967 session.
5. Adams, Montgomery, Taylor, Union. 1968. Union attached to present 5th district for 1967 session.
6. Fremont, Mills, Page. 1966.
7. Des Moines. 1966.
8. Henry, Louisa, Washington. 1966.
9. Wapello. 1966.
10. Keokuk, Mahaska. 1968.
11. Marion, Warren. 1968.
12. Adair, Cass, Madison. 1968. Cass attached to present 13th district for 1967 session.
13. Pottawattamie. 2 senators. 1 elected in 1966. 1 in 1968.
14. Cedar, Muscatine. 1966.
15. Scott. 2 senators. 1 elected in 1966. 1 in 1968.
16. Clinton. 1966.
17. Johnson. 1968.
18. Iowa, Poweshiek. 1966.
19. Jasper. 1966.
20. Polk. 5 senators. 3 in 1966, 4 years. 1 in 1966, 2 years, 2 in 1968, 4 years.
21. Audubon, Dallas, Guthrie. 1968. Audubon attached to present 29th district for 1967 session.
22. Harrison, Monona, Shelby. 1966.
23. Jackson, Jones. 1966.
24. Linn. 3 senators. 2 in 1966. 1 in 1968.
25. Benton, Tama. 1966.
26. Marshall. 1968.
27. Story. 1966.
28. Boone, Greene. 1968.
29. Carroll, Crawford. 1966.
30. Dubuque. 2 senators. 1966.
31. Buchanan, Delaware. 1968.
32. Black Hawk. 3 senators. 2 in 1966. 1 in 1968.
33. Franklin, Grundy, Hardin. 1966.
34. Hamilton, Wright. 1966.
35. Webster. 1968.
36. Calhoun, Ida, Sac. 1966.
37. Woodbury. 2 senators. 1 in 1966. 1 in 1968.
38. Alamakee, Clayton. 1968.
39. Fayette, Winneshiek. 1968.
40. Bremer, Chickasaw, Howard. 1966.
41. Butler, Floyd, Mitchell. 1968. Mitchell and Floyd attached to present 42nd district for 1967 session.
42. Cerro Gordo. 1968.
43. Hancock, Winnebago, Worth. 1968. Worth attached to present 47th district for 1967 session.
44. Humboldt, Kossuth. 1968.
45. Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas. 1968. Pocahontas attached to present 48th district for 1967 session.
46. Buena Vista, Clay. 1968. Buena Vista attached to present 51st district for 1967 session.
47. Cherokee, Plymouth. 1968.
48. Dickinson, O'Brien, Osceola. 1968. Dickinson attached to present 49th district for 1967 session.
49. Lyon, Sioux. 1968.

## New Permanent Plan

A new permanent plan, involving amendment of the constitution, was not so easy to arrive at. The first resolution was placed on the senate calendar March 17, 1965, but after amendments by both senate and house, and two conference committees, it was not finally passed until June 2. This new permanent plan includes the following provisions:

1. The senate shall be composed of not more than 50 members, and the house of not more than 100, and shall be apportioned according to population.

2. The general assembly in 1971, and after each decennial census, shall determine the number of senators and representatives, and their apportionment.

3. If the general assembly does not complete this task by September 1, so that it becomes law by September 15, the supreme court shall perform it by December 31.

4. Subdistricting of counties is permitted.

5. When and if it is permitted by amendment of the constitution of the United States, senatorial districts shall be established on a fair and reasonable basis which may take into account population, area, and the common or differing interests of the people of the various areas of the state; but in any event the smallest percentage of the population represented by a majority of the senators shall not be less than forty (40)

per cent of the state population as shown by the most recent United States decennial census. (The senate originally wrote "shall take into account," but the house insisted on "may.")

This permanent plan goes to the 1967 legislature for approval. Then, if approved by the people at a special or general election in 1967 or 1968, it would become a part of the constitution.

### Subdistricting Travels Rough Road

A constitutional amendment for subdistricting traveled a rough road to defeat in the Sixty-first General Assembly. This would have repealed the constitutional prohibition against dividing a county for purposes of apportionment and would have permitted a populous county like Polk, for instance, to be divided into small districts instead of requiring or permitting each voter to vote for eleven representatives and five senators. County division also would facilitate apportionment according to population. The prohibition against subdistricting had not been disturbed by the federal courts. To repeal this prohibition, an amendment to the Iowa constitution was passed by the Sixtieth Extra session and referred to the Sixty-first. There it was bottled up first in a senate committee and then in a house committee and was tabled in the house in the late hours of June 3, by a vote of 61-55. A similar provision is still a part, however, of the new permanent plan.

After adjournment of the Sixty-first General Assembly, an effort to insure subdistricting was made in an action brought before the Polk County district court by two members of the legislature and two residents of Des Moines. The district court refused to take jurisdiction but the case was appealed to the state supreme court.

Possibility of an amendment to the United States constitution to countermand the one-man, one-vote rule is mentioned in the new Iowa permanent plan proposed by the Sixty-first General Assembly. The senate in the Sixty-first session adopted a resolution memorializing congress to call a constitutional convention to consider such an amendment, but the house did not concur in the senate resolution.

As the matter stood at adjournment of the 1965 legislature, there was a temporary plan under which the 1967 legislature could be elected and organized, and a permanent plan for amending the constitution which the 1967 legislature could adopt and submit to the people.

### USE OF STATE BANNER BY LEGISLATURE

The Sixty-first General Assembly, by Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 1, resolved: "That on each day when either the house or the senate convenes that the state banner shall be raised on the flag poles directly over the chambers of either and that the state banner shall be lowered at each time the house or the senate adjourns for the day."

This usage replaces the prior employment of the United States flag for this purpose, which the legislative resolution declared to be improper.

## United States Courts in and for Iowa

### THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE EIGHTH CIRCUIT

Judge Martin D. Van Oosterhout, Sioux City, is a member of the United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit.

The United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit is composed of the districts of northern Iowa, southern Iowa, Minnesota, eastern Missouri, western Missouri, eastern Arkansas, western Arkansas, Nebraska, North Dakota and South Dakota.

This court handles appeals from judgments and orders of the various federal district courts in the seven states of this circuit. Sessions are held in St. Louis, Mo., terms beginning on the second Wednesday in November, first Wednesday in March, first Wednesday in May, and second Wednesday in September.

The bench consists of Chief Judge Harvey M. Johnsen of Omaha, Neb., and Judges Charles J. Vogel of Fargo, N. D., Martin D. Van Oosterhout of Sioux City, Iowa, Marion C. Mathes of St. Louis, Mo., Harry Blackmun of Rochester, Minn., Albert A. Ridge of Kansas City, Mo., and Pat Mehaffy of Little Rock, Ark. Clerk of the court is Robert C. Tucker of St. Louis, Mo.

#### **VAN OOSTERHOUT, Martin D.**

Republican  
Orange City

#### **U. S. Circuit Judge, Eighth Circuit**

Born at Orange City, Iowa, Oct. 10, 1900. Son of Peter D. and Sara Hospers Van Oosterhout. Graduate University of Iowa. B.A., 1922, J.D. 1924; Law Review Board; Order of Coif. Practiced law Orange City 1924-1942; member state house of representatives 1939-1943; chairman legislative interim committee 1942-1943; judge Twenty-first Judicial District 1943-1954; appointed U. S. Circuit Judge for the Eighth Circuit September 1954. Office in Sioux City. Married Ethel Greenway, Pleasantville, Iowa, June 16, 1928; one son. Peter.



### **SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA**

Chief U. S. District Judge—Hon. Roy L. Stephenson, Des Moines.

U. S. District Judge—Hon. Wm. C. Hanson, Fort Dodge.

Clerk, U. S. District Court—F. E. Van Alstine, Des Moines.

Acting U. S. Attorney—Philip T. Riley, Des Moines.

Assistant U. S. Attorney—Jerry Williams, Des Moines.

U. S. Marshal—Charles B. Bendlage, Jr., Des Moines.

Chief U. S. Probation Officer—Guy O. Davis, Des Moines.

U. S. Probation Officer—Edwin G. Ailts, Des Moines.

U. S. Court Reporter—Melvin J. Durgin, Des Moines.

U. S. Court Reporter—Clifford Ramstead, Sac City.

Referee in Bankruptcy

Richard Stageman, Council Bluffs.

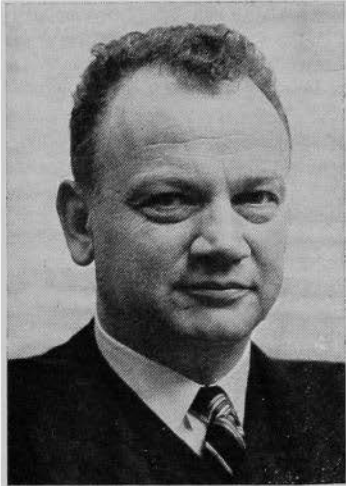


## United States Commissioners

James L. Bennett, Des Moines  
 Francis E. Van Alstine, Des Moines  
 Richard W. Peterson, Council Bluffs  
 John W. Kellogg, Missouri Valley (Petty Offenses)  
 Ronald L. Carlson, Davenport (Petty Offenses)  
 George Norman, Keokuk  
 Paul H. Kinion, Burlington (Petty Offenses)

## Sessions of Court

Court is in continuous session on all business days.



**STEPHENSON, Roy L., Des Moines**  
 Republican

**U. S. District Judge  
 Southern District of Iowa**

Born at Spirit Lake, Iowa, March 14, 1917. Grade school education Fostoria, Iowa; high school, Spencer, Iowa; graduated State University of Iowa B.A. 1938; graduate State University of Iowa law school J.D. 1940. Captain World War II; Brigadier General Iowa National Guard (Retired). Member of Polk County, Iowa State and American Bar Associations. Polk County Republican chairman 1950-53; United States attorney, Southern District of Iowa, 1953-60. Married Elizabeth Clulow, Des Moines, Iowa. Children: Betty Jean, Douglas and Randall. Appointed judge by President Eisenhower, 1960.

**HANSON, William C., Fort Dodge**  
 Republican

**U. S. District Judge for Northern and  
 Southern Districts of Iowa**

Born May 14, 1909, in Greene County, Iowa, the son of Willis and Pearl (Cook) Hanson, long-time residents of that county, where the son also spent his life until appointment to the federal bench by President Kennedy in 1962. Attended the Jefferson public schools, received the B.A. degree from the State University of Iowa in 1933 and the J.D. degree in 1935. Entered law practice in Greene County in 1935 and was admitted to the U.S. federal court, the U. S. tax court, the Iowa supreme court and all other courts in Iowa. County attorney from 1938 to 1946. Elected judge of the 16th judicial district of Iowa, taking office Jan. 1, 1955. He has been a member and officer of various bar associations and professional societies and is affiliated with many Masonic organizations, including Shrine. In his long-time residence in Jefferson he has been active in the Methodist Church, the Chamber of Commerce, Rotary, and the Boy Scout program. He married Ruth Hastings of Jefferson, a State University of Iowa graduate, and they have four sons and two daughters.



**NORTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA**

Senior Judge, U. S. District Court—Hon. Henry N. Graven, Greene.

Chief Judge, U. S. District Court—Hon. Edward J. McManus, Cedar Rapids.

Judge, U. S. District Court—Hon. William C. Hanson, Fort Dodge.

Clerk, U. S. District Court—John J. O'Connor, Cedar Rapids.

U. S. Attorney—Donald E. O'Brien, Sioux City.

U. S. Marshal—Covell H. Meek, Dubuque.

Chief U. S. Probation Officer—Edward L. Anderson, Cedar Rapids.

U. S. Court Reporter—Burton D. Boudreau, Cedar Rapids.

Referee in Bankruptcy

William W. Thinnes, Cedar Rapids.

United States Commissioners

Kenneth W. Fuelling, Cedar Rapids.

Fred Clark, Jr., Waterloo.

Francis E. Tierney, Fort Dodge.

Wilford M. Forker, Sioux City.

Thomas E. Jolas, Mason City.

Sessions of Court

The United States District Court shall be in continuous session on all business days throughout the year in all places for holding court in all divisions of the Northern District of Iowa.

**McMANUS, Edward Joseph, Cedar Rapids**  
Democrat

**Chief Judge, U. S. District Court  
Northern District of Iowa**

Born at Keokuk, Iowa, Feb. 9, 1920. Graduated from Keokuk senior high school 1936. Attended St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Iowa, 1936-38; B.A. degree, University of Iowa, 1940; J.D. degree, college of law, University of Iowa 1942. Admitted to Iowa bar in 1942. U. S. naval aviator 1942-46; lieutenant U.S.N.R.; city attorney, Keokuk 1946-55. State senator, first district, 1955-59. Lieutenant governor of Iowa, 1959-61. Catholic. Married Sally Hassett of Keokuk June 30, 1948; five sons. Appointed U. S. district judge by President Kennedy in 1962.



**GRAVEN, Henry N., Greene**  
Democrat

**Senior U. S. District Judge for Northern  
District of Iowa**

Born June 1, 1893, at St. James, Minn. B.A. and LL.B. degrees, University of Minnesota. Order of Coif, 1921. Member editorial board of Minnesota Law Review, 1919-1921. LL.D. Capitol University, Columbus, Ohio, 1942. Veteran of World War I. Commenced practice of law at Greene, Butler County, Iowa, in June 1921, and practiced there until May, 1936. Special assistant attorney general and counsel to Iowa state highway commission, May, 1936, to Jan. 22, 1937. Jan. 22, 1937, to March 30, 1944, judge of the 12th judicial district of Iowa. March 30, 1944 to retirement, Aug. 31, 1961, United States district judge, Northern District of Iowa. Member of Iowa supreme court rules advisory committee, 1941-1943. Director of legal institutes, Iowa State Bar Association, 1940-1941. Chairman, board of pensions, The American Lutheran Church. Married Helen T. Davis, March 20, 1926. Children: David, born July 22, 1929; Stanley, May 20, 1932; Lloyd, May 31, 1936.



## The Iowa Supreme Court

(Located on Main Floor of Capitol Building)

### CHIEF JUSTICE

**THEODORE G. GARFIELD**, of Ames, Story County. Term expires June 30, 1973.

### ASSOCIATE JUSTICES

**ROBERT L. LARSON**, of Iowa City, Johnson County. Term expires Dec. 31, 1966.

**T. EUGENE THORNTON**, of Waterloo, Black Hawk County. Term expires June 30, 1973.

**BRUCE M. SNELL**, of Ida Grove, Ida County. Term expires Dec. 31, 1966.

**C. EDWIN MOORE**, of Des Moines, Polk County. Term expires June 30, 1973.

**WILLIAM C. STUART**, of Chariton, Lucas County. Term expires Dec. 31, 1972.

**M. L. MASON**, of Mason City, Cerro Gordo County. Term expires Dec. 31, 1966.

**MAURICE E. RAWLINGS**, of Sioux City, Woodbury County. Term expires Dec. 31, 1966.

**FRANCIS H. BECKER**, of Dubuque, Dubuque County. Term expires Dec. 31, 1966.

### OFFICERS OF THE COURT

**HELEN LYMAN**, of Des Moines, Polk County, Clerk. Term expires Dec. 31, 1966.

**CHARLES W. BARLOW**, of Mason City, Cerro Gordo County, Reporter. Term expires Dec. 31, 1966.

**CLARENCE A. KADING**, of Knoxville, Marion County, Judicial Department Statistician. Serves at the pleasure of the Supreme Court.

Terms of court commence on the second Tuesday in January; the first Tuesday after the first Monday in May; the first Tuesday after the third Monday in September.

Judges formerly were elected by popular vote for terms of six years. But by amendment of the constitution in 1962, effective in 1963, judgeships became appointive by the governor from lists of nominees supplied by a judicial nominating commission. A judge is subject to a confirming popular vote one year after appointment. After a term of eight years he may declare his candidacy for another term.

Judges elect one of their number as chief justice and he holds this office until expiration of his term.

The supreme court has general appellate jurisdiction in both civil and criminal cases. There is no intermediate appellate court. The supreme court has authority to supervise the inferior courts, to prescribe the procedure in matters brought before it and the rules for admission of attorneys to the practice. It also has the power to prescribe rules of civil procedure, and any rules prescribed by the supreme court and reported to the legislature become law unless vetoed by the legislature.

**GARFIELD, Theodore G., Ames**  
**Chief Justice Iowa Supreme Court**

Born at Humboldt, Iowa, Nov. 12, 1894. Graduated Humboldt High School. University of Iowa (B.A. '15, LL.B. '17). Phi Beta Kappa. First Lt. F.A. World War I. Practiced law in Ames until Jan. 1, 1927, in firm of Lee and Garfield. District judge Jan. 1, 1927, to Jan. 1, 1941, when he became a member supreme court. Chief justice by rotation first half of 1943 and last half of 1946, 1950, 1954 and 1958 and continuously since Jan. 10, 1961; trustee Iowa State Libraries since Jan. 1, 1943; president board of trustees Ames public library; president University of Iowa alumni association 1948-51; married, four children, twelve grandchildren.



**LARSON, Robert L., Iowa City**  
**Justice Iowa Supreme Court**

Born at Fairfield, Iowa, Sept. 20, 1898. Graduated from Fairfield High School and Parsons College at Fairfield. Attended University of Chicago; graduated from the college of law, State University of Iowa, Iowa City. Veteran of World War I in United States Navy. Taught school at Wapello and Anamosa, Iowa. Married, four children: James K., Robert H., Patricia Ann and Sonja Elaine. Member of Methodist Church, American Legion and Masonic bodies, 33° Mason and Shrine. City solicitor of Iowa City, 1937-1941. Named assistant attorney general Oct. 4, 1943, and served until named attorney general by Governor Robert D. Blue on June 25, 1947. Elected Nov. 2, 1948, re-elected 1950 and 1952. Appointed justice Iowa supreme court, Feb. 9, 1953. Elected for six-year term, 1954. Re-elected for six-year term, 1960. Served as first "permanent" chief justice 1959-1961.



**THORNTON, T. Eugene, Waterloo**  
**Justice Iowa Supreme Court**

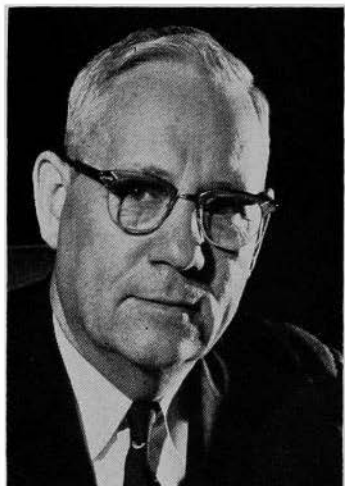
Born June 27, 1911, in Omaha, Neb. Graduated from Melford Township High School, Nevada, Iowa, 1930; graduated from Creighton University law school, Omaha, 1936. Lieutenant in United States Navy 1943 to 1945. Practiced law in Waterloo until election to supreme court November, 1958. Married Marguerite Rahe in Cedar Rapids, June, 1939. Six children: William, Margene, Kathy, Vicki, Dan and John. Member Catholic Church. Member Knights of Columbus, Elks, National Council of Catholic Men, American Legion, Amvets. Democratic county chairman 1948-50.





**SNELL, Bruce M., Ida Grove**  
**Justice Iowa Supreme Court**

Born at Ida Grove, Iowa, March 4, 1895, son of pioneer residents. Graduated Ida Grove High School, graduated from college of law, University of Iowa, 1917. Served in Army Signal Corps in World War I. Practiced law in Ida Grove, and active in community affairs until appointment as district judge. Judge of the 16th Judicial District from Aug. 14, 1941, until Dec. 31, 1960. Resigned as district judge to begin service on supreme court Jan. 1, 1961. Married Donna Potter of Arthur in 1919. Two daughters and one son. Member of American Legion, Masons, Sioux City Consistory, and Methodist Church.



**MOORE, C. Edwin, Des Moines**  
**Justice Iowa Supreme Court**

Born in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, Aug. 2, 1903, son of William H. and Metta Mae Davis Moore. Graduated from East Des Moines High School in 1922; LL.B. degree, Drake University, 1927; practice of law at Des Moines, 1927-1934; assistant Polk County attorney, 1934-1936; Des Moines municipal court judge April 1, 1936 to Jan. 1, 1943; Iowa district court judge, 9th Judicial District, Jan. 1, 1943 to April 17, 1962; appointed to Iowa supreme court April 17, 1962; lecturer Drake Law School 1942-1962; Methodist; Mason, Des Moines Consistory 33°; married; one daughter, two stepsons.



**STUART, William C., Chariton**  
**Justice Iowa Supreme Court**

Born Knoxville, Iowa, April 28, 1920, son of George C. and Edith A. Stuart. Graduated Chariton High School, 1937; State University of Iowa, A.B., 1940, J.D., 1942. Pilot U. S. Naval Air Corps, 1943-1945. Practiced law in Chariton, Iowa, 1946-1962. Married Mary Elgin Cleaver, Macon, Mo., 1946. Father of four children, Corwin, Cullen, Melanie and Valerie. Member district, state and American Bar Associations, Presbyterian Church, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Phi, A.F.I., Omicron Delta Kappa, Order of Coif, A.F.&A.M., Shrine, American Legion, Lions Club. City attorney, 1947-1949. Served in senate 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th and 59th General Assemblies. Appointed to supreme court in 1962.

**MASON, M. L., Mason City**  
**Justice Iowa Supreme Court**

Born June 14, 1906, in Warren County, Ill. Graduated from Mason City High School 1925; A.B. University of Notre Dame 1929; LL.B. University of Minnesota law school 1931. Practiced law in Mason City since 1931; firm of Mason, Schroeder and Allison. Married and has five children. Member Holy Family Catholic Church, Mason City; Knights of Columbus, fourth degree; American Bar Association; Iowa State Bar Association; Twelfth Judicial Bar Association (former president); Cerro Gordo County Bar Association (former president); supreme court grievance commission. County attorney Cerro Gordo County five terms; United States attorney Northern District of Iowa Nov. 11, 1952, to June 1, 1953.



**RAWLINGS, Maurice E., Sioux City**  
**Justice Iowa Supreme Court**

Born at Onawa, Iowa, Aug. 17, 1906, son of Ed and Effie Rawlings. Graduate of Onawa High School, 1925. Attended University of Iowa 1925-27. Graduated from South Dakota College of Law in 1930. Married Helen C. Fowler in 1928. Six children: Richard, deceased, Maurice F., William J., Janet L., Mary H., and Robert C. Started practice of law in Sioux City, 1931. County attorney, Woodbury County, 1935-43. Captain, judge advocate general's department, WW II. OPA director 1943-47. Corporation counsel, Sioux City, 1948-51. Commander, Monahan Post, American Legion, 1949-50. Member Sioux City school board 1955-58 and one year as president. Judge Fourth Judicial District 1958-65. Episcopal Church. Appointed Judge of Iowa Supreme Court July 13, 1965, by Governor Harold Hughes.



**BECKER, Francis H., Dubuque**  
**Justice Iowa Supreme Court**

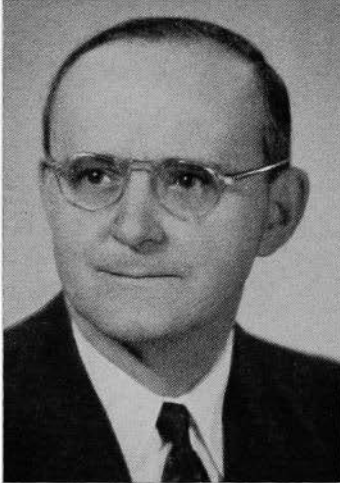
Born Oct. 15, 1915, at Dubuque, Iowa. Graduated from Columbia Academy, Dubuque, 1933; St. Louis University, pre-legal, 1936; Washington University, St. Louis, law, 1939. Served in Army Air Corps 1942-1945. Senior member Dubuque law firm of Becker and Hughes five years. Assistant Dubuque County attorney 1941-1942, 1945-1946; county attorney 1947-1951. Married and has four children. Organizations: American Bar Association; Iowa Bar Association; Dubuque County Bar Association; American Trial Lawyers Association; Iowa Academy of Trial Lawyers; A.B.A. Section of Corporation, Banking & Business Law, Administrative Law Sections; Catholic Lawyers Guild; Dubuque County Chapter of American Red Cross; American Legion Post No. 6; United Fund; Chamber of Commerce; Catholic Charities of Archdiocese of Dubuque & St. Mary's Home, Dubuque; Elks' Club; Knights of Columbus; Catholic Order of Foresters; and Dubuque Golf and Country Club.





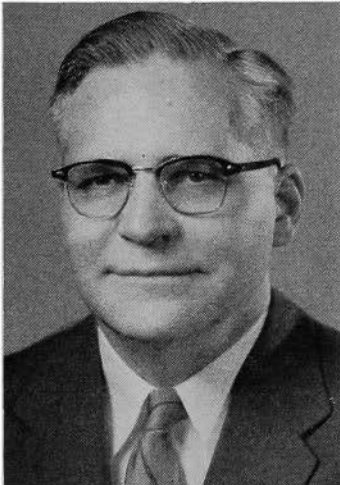
**LYMAN, Mrs. Helen H., Des Moines**  
**Clerk of The Iowa Supreme Court**

Born at Lynnville, Jasper County, Iowa. Educated in the public schools in Des Moines. Active in Eastern Star, American Legion Auxiliary, See Iowa First Club, Iowa Republican Women's Club and Altrusa Club and in civic affairs. Member of the Episcopal Church. Appointed secretary to Iowa Supreme Court in 1949 and is now clerk of the Iowa Supreme Court.



**BARLOW, Charles W., Mason City**  
**Reporter of the Supreme Court**  
**and Code Editor**

Born at Thornton, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa, May 29, 1893. Graduated Mason City High School, 1911, attended Iowa State University, Ames, and State University of Iowa, degree LL.B., 1917. Married Carmelita E. Hamlin, 1919. Two children: Virginia E. and Charles H. Served in army air corps, A.E.F., World War I. Former United States commissioner and county attorney. Practiced law at Mason City, Iowa, 1919 to 1942 with firm of Fitzpatrick & Barlow. Member of Methodist Church, past master of Masons, past patron O.E.S. past exalted ruler, B. P. O. Elks, member of American Legion, V. F. W., and the state and county bar associations.

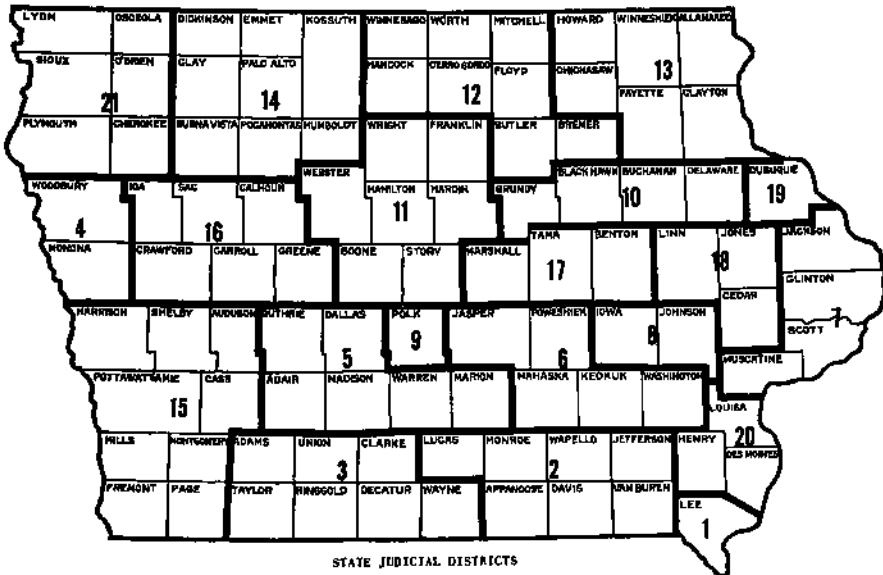


**KADING, Clarence A., Knoxville**  
**Statistician of the Judicial Department**

Born on a farm near Knoxville, Marlon County, Iowa, Nov. 8, 1910, son of Charles F. and Ellen Kading. Graduated from Pleasantville High School at Pleasantville, Iowa; from Drake University, receiving degree of B.C.S. in 1933, and from the State University of Iowa law school, receiving degree of J.D. in 1935. Admitted to the Iowa bar in 1935 and began practice of law in Knoxville, Iowa. Elected Marion County attorney November, 1936, and held that office three terms. Appointed assistant attorney general September, 1947, and first assistant attorney general May, 1951. Served in that capacity until appointed statistician effective Oct. 15, 1955. Married Frances O. Slabaugh Nov. 7, 1936. Father of two daughters: Lynda Irene and Carolyn Marie. Member of the Christian Church.

# The District Court of Iowa

The district court is the court of general jurisdiction in Iowa in civil and criminal cases and in probate matters. The state is divided into twenty-one judicial districts, each composed of from one to nine counties. Each district has from two to eight judges. Court holds four or more terms a year in each county seat, and all judges in the district take their turns in each county. District court schedules for the biennium are published in a pamphlet compiled and distributed by the secretary of state, and obtainable from his office. This pamphlet contains also the names of judges, clerks, sheriffs and court reporters.



## IOWA DISTRICT JUDGES AND COURT REPORTERS

### FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT

#### Lee County

#### Judges

#### Reporters

J. R. Leary .....Fort Madison      James Den Adel .....Fort Madison  
 W. Logan Huiskamp .....Keokuk      Henry D. Skogmo .....Keokuk

### SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Appanoose, Davis, Jefferson, Lucas, Monroe, Van Buren, Wapello

Charles N. Pettit .....Bloomfield      Francis C. Cameron .....Albia  
 Edward P. Powers .....Centerville      Robert W. Sheely .....Ottumwa  
 A. V. Hass .....Chariton      Edmund B. Morris .....Albia  
 Arthur A. McGliverin .....Ottumwa      Arthur T. Dorothy .....Ottumwa

### THIRD JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Adams, Clarke, Decatur, Ringgold, Taylor, Union, Wayne

Harvey J. Kittleman .....Creston      William P. Wenzig .....Creston  
 Thomas S. Bown .....Corydon      Wesley V. Hart .....Cambria  
 James E. Hughes .....Lenox      T. M. Thompson .....Creston



## FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Monona, Woodbury

Ralph W. Crary	Sioux City	Kenneth A. Brown	Sioux City
Lawrence D. McCormick	Sioux City	James L. Buck	Sioux City
George M. Paradise	Sioux City	Richard F. Tedrow	Sioux City
Donald M. Pendleton	Sioux City	Jarvis Campbell	Sioux City

## FIFTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Adair, Dallas, Guthrie, Madison, Marion, Warren

S. E. Prall	Indianola	Harry A. Nelson	Indianola
Hobart E. Newton	Stuart	Floyd L. Pinder	Des Moines
Maurice C. Herrick	Indianola	J. Clare Hendrickson	Indianola

## SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Jasper, Keokuk, Mahaska, Poweshiek, Washington

R. G. Yoder	Sigourney	Agnes E. Estes	Sigourney
L. R. Carson	Oskaloosa	Roy E. Voelker	Oskaloosa
Harold J. Fleck	Oskaloosa	LeRoy J. Peterson	Oskaloosa

## SEVENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Clinton, Jackson, Muscatine, Scott

Merritt L. Sutton	Clinton	G. L. Ragan	Clinton
Arthur F. Janssen	Maquoketa	Kenneth F. Gutheil	Maquoketa
Clay Le Grand	Le Claire	Kenneth D. Petersen	Davenport
Nathan Grant	Davenport	David J. Hess	Davenport
Lowell D. Phelps	Davenport	Kenneth Grant	Davenport
Robert K. Stohr	Muscatine	Donald E. Saxton	Muscatine

## EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Iowa, Johnson

Clair E. Hamilton	Iowa City	Marie Drewelow	Iowa City
J. Paul Naughton	Marengo	Paul N. Klein	Marengo

## NINTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Polk County

Ray C. Fountain	Des Moines	Terrance M. Nagle	Des Moines
Don L. Tidrick	Des Moines	Ronald E. Branam	Des Moines
Wade Clarke	Des Moines	Glenn V. Weldon	Des Moines
Gibson C. Holliday	Des Moines	Larry Nagle	Des Moines
John N. Hughes, Jr.	Des Moines	George R. Huney	Des Moines
Harry Perkins, Jr.	Des Moines	Craig L. Knowles	Des Moines
Waldo F. Wheeler	Des Moines	N. Robert Day	Des Moines
Dale S. Missildine	Des Moines	Roger H. Johnson	Des Moines

## TENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Grundy

George C. Heath	Waterloo	Roy H. Jensen	Waterloo
Blair C. Wood	Waterloo	K. J. Kurtenbach	Waterloo
Peter Van Metre	Waterloo	Dwight VanWynyarden	Waterloo
Carroll E. Engelkes	Grundy Center	James R. Tabor	Grundy Center

## ELEVENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Boone, Franklin, Hamilton, Hardin, Story, Webster, Wright

Harvey Uhlenhopp	Hampton	Gordon H. Lund	Hampton
Ed J. Kelley	Ames	Wilma F. Devlin	Boone
Paul E. Hellwege	Boone	Alre R. Watts	Clarion
Edward J. Flattery	Fort Dodge	Jack M. Manos	Fort Dodge

## TWELFTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Bremer, Butler, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Hancock, Mitchell, Winnebago, Worth			
C. H. Wild	Waverly	Jerome W. Frampton	Waverly
L. E. Plummer	Northwood	David Arneson	Northwood
John F. Stone	Mason City	Robert E. Holder	Mason City
B. C. Sullivan	Rockford	James H. Roberts	Charles City

## THIRTEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Allamakee, Chickasaw, Clayton, Fayette, Howard, Winneshiek

G. B. Richter	Waukon	Ann M. Toman	Waukon
E. B. Shaw	Oelwein	Henry H. Szejnowski	Calmar
Joseph C. Keefe	Decorah	Daniel M. Petersen	West Union

FOURTEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Humboldt, Kossuth, Palo Alto, Pocahontas

Fred M. Hudson .....	Pocahontas	Fern V. Miller .....	Humboldt
G. W. Stillman .....	Algona	Dean G. Parrott .....	Algona
Joseph P. Hand .....	Emmetsburg	Raymond Wisnom, Jr. ....	Emmetsburg
Richard W. Cooper .....	Storm Lake	Calire A. Boltz .....	Storm Lake

FIFTEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Audubon, Cass, Fremont, Harrison, Mills, Montgomery, Page, Pottawattamie, Shelby

Harold E. Davidson .....	Clarinda	Charles Manuel .....	Clarinda
R. Kent Martin .....	Atlantic	J. D. Lee .....	Atlantic
Bennett Cullison .....	Harlan	Roger Bertrand .....	Harlan
Folsom Everest .....	Council Bluffs	L. W. Mannasmith .....	Council Bluffs
Leroy H. Johnson .....	Red Oak	Walter R. Cowden .....	Red Oak

SIXTEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Calhoun, Carroll, Crawford, Greene, Ida, Sac

Robert K. Brannon .....	Denison	Douglas O. Nielsen .....	Ida Grove
Arthur J. Braginton .....	Manson	Ann Shearman .....	Jefferson
David Harris .....	Jefferson	Harriet E. Nielsen .....	Ida Grove

SEVENTEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Benton, Marshall, Tama

M. C. Farber .....	Marshalltown	Geraldine Sommer .....	Marshalltown
John W. Tobin .....	Vinton	Charles Finders .....	Vinton

EIGHTEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Cedar, Jones, Linn

B. J. Maxwell .....	Tipton	Evelyn Hamiel .....	Tipton
William R. Eads .....	Cedar Rapids	John F. Ream .....	Cedar Rapids
Warren J. Rees .....	Anamosa	Florence Gouldin .....	Cedar Rapids
Harold D. Vieter .....	Cedar Rapids		

NINETEENTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Dubuque County

Thomas H. Nelson .....	Dubuque	David S. Kirk .....	Dubuque
John C. Oberhausen .....	Dubuque	N. R. Hutchinson .....	Dubuque

TWENTIETH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Des Moines, Henry, Louisa

E. O. Newell .....	Burlington	Mary L. Brown .....	Burlington
Geo. O. Van Allen—	Mount Pleasant	Marcella Tharnish .....	Mount Pleasant

TWENTY-FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Cherokee, Lyon, O'Brien, Osceola, Plymouth, Sioux

Archie R. Nelson .....	Cherokee	James Clark .....	Cherokee
James P. Kelley .....	Le Mars	Robert J. Cassel .....	Primgar
Edward F. Kennedy .....	Sibley	Don C. Carter .....	Sibley

SUPERIOR COURT

The Iowa statutes provide that any city of 4,000 population, or over, may establish a superior court. It replaces the police court or mayor's court. There is at present one such court located in Keokuk. The judges are elected for terms of four years and receive an annual salary, which is paid quarterly, the first two quarters being paid from the city treasury and the last two quarters from the county treasury in the county in which court is located.

The judges appoint shorthand reporters, whose compensation is fixed by order of the court for the time actually employed.

The judge of the superior court in Keokuk is Ralph B. Smith.

### MUNICIPAL COURT

Any city, having a population of 5,000 or more, as shown by the last preceding United States census, may establish a municipal court. All civil townships in which said city or any part thereof is located shall constitute the municipal court district and its jurisdiction is co-extensive with the territorial limits of the county in which the court is located.

When a municipal court is established, all police courts, mayors' courts, justice of the peace courts and superior courts within the municipal court district are automatically abolished.

The judges of the municipal courts in the 13 Iowa cities which have these jurisdictions are as follows:

#### JUDGES OF THE MUNICIPAL COURT

Ames .....	John L. McKinney	Des Moines ..	Howard W. Brooks
Burlington .....	Jesse L. Thomas		Luther T. Glanton, Jr.
Cedar Falls .....	Forest E. Eastman		Harry E. Grund
Cedar Rapids .....			Ray Harrison
	Loren M. Hullinger, Jr.	Dubuque .....	Frank D. Gilloon, Jr.
	Howard W. McLaughlin		Edward D. Failor
Clinton .....	W. A. McCullough	Marshalltown .....	R. M. O'Bryan
Council Bluffs .....	Allan Ardell	Ottumwa .....	Charles C. Ayres, Jr.
	Andrew J. Nielsen	Sioux City .....	John M. Fachman
Davenport .....	Bertram B. Metcalf		John E. Hutchinson
	Phillip T. Steffin, Jr.	Waterloo .....	Ben G. Howrey
			William W. Parker

### POLICE, MAYORS' AND JUSTICE COURTS

Police courts are found in all cities of 15,000 or more population, wherein there is no municipal or superior court. These are courts of record and are supposed to be always open for business. Police courts may be established in cities smaller than 15,000 if so provided by municipal ordinance. Police judges are appointed by the city council unless municipal ordinance provides that they shall be elected.

Mayors' courts are found in all cities and towns under 15,000 in population which do not have a municipal or superior court. The only qualification for the office is being elected to serve as mayor.

The Iowa Code provides for the election of two justices of the peace for each township except in townships where there is a municipal court. But of some 3,000 possible justices in the state, actually there are fewer than 500, because there have been no candidates for the vacancies. The jurisdiction of a justice of the peace is county-wide. A justice can act in place of a mayor, police judge or judge of a municipal or superior court if such judge is absent or unable to act. Justices of the peace are elected for two years. The only qualifications for the office are that the justice be a resident of the township and that he post bond.

## JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Commissions to make nominations to fill vacancies in judgeships were established in the spring and summer of 1963 under terms of the constitutional amendment adopted in 1962, as implemented by Ch. 80 of the Acts of the Sixtieth General Assembly. Half the commissioners are elected by members of the bar, half are appointed by the governor, and the chairman is the senior judge in the jurisdiction concerned. Vacancies in judgeships are filled by appointment by the governor, who selects from among nominees designated by the nominating commission.

### STATE JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONERS

The seven first named, after the chairman, were elected by the bar; the remaining seven were appointed by the governor. This commission makes nominations to fill vacancies on the supreme court bench.

**Supreme Court Commission**—Judge Robert L. Larson, Iowa City, Chairman; John Carlisle Pryor, Burlington; Charles J. Lynch, Cedar Rapids; Lloyd Karr, Webster City; H. G. Cartwright, Marshalltown; Carl A. Smedal, Ames; Jesse E. Marshall, Sioux City; Philip J. Willson, Council Bluffs; F. James Bradley, Cedar Rapids; Leo E. Fitzgibbons, Estherville; John M. Downey, Des Moines; Edris H. Owens, Newton; Louis R. Galetich, Carroll; Paul M. Larsen, Cedar Falls; Gene F. McGreevey, Davenport.

### DISTRICT JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONERS

The five first named, in each district, after the chairman, were elected by the bar; the remaining five were appointed by the governor. These commissioners make nominations to fill vacancies on the district court bench.

**First Judicial District**—Judge J. R. Leary, Fort Madison, Chairman; Robert R. Phelan, Fort Madison; E. H. Pollard, Fort Madison; William R. Sheridan, Keokuk; Ralph B. Smith, Keokuk; Robert H. Walker, Keokuk; Michael Maher, Fort Madison; Mrs. F. L. Poepsel, West Point; Henry Leu, Keokuk; Charles S. Abell, Sr., Keokuk; Wilson B. Lemberger, Wever.

**Second Judicial District**—Judge Charles N. Pettit, Bloomfield, Chairman; Richard C. Bauerle, Ottumwa; Scott Jordan, Fairfield; W. R. Fimmen, Bloomfield; Oscar A. Stafford, Chariton; Jo S. Stong, Keosauqua; Bob D. Hellyer, Chariton, Dr. E. F. Ritter, Centerville; Norman S. Bookin, O.D., Ottumwa; Donald W. Slavens, Ottumwa; Donald L. Smith, Bloomfield.

**Third Judicial District**—Judge H. J. Kittleman, Creston, Chairman; R. B. Hawkins, Leon; James A. Lucas, Bedford; Thos. E. Mullin, Creston; Lee Watts, Corning; Frank F. Wilson, Mount Ayr; Robert Beecher, Creston; Velmer Stephens, Diagonal; Mrs. Marjean Poston, Corydon; John D. Jones, Corning; John D. Warin, Maloy.

**Fourth Judicial District**—Judge Ralph W. Crary, Sioux City, Chairman; Carlton M. Corbett, Sioux City; Keith A. Beekley, Sioux City; Wallace W. Huff, Sioux City; Elbert M. Prichard, Onawa; Harry H. Smith, Sioux City; Mrs. Joyce Davis, Mapleton; Milton Tappan, Sioux City; Keith Klingler, Sioux City; Hans Carstens, Sioux City; Mark Krueger, Sioux City.

**Fifth Judicial District**—Judge S. E. Prall, Indianola, Chairman; C. K. Batschalet, Guthrie Center; J. E. Don Carlos, Greenfield; Carroll Johnson, Knoxville; Charles I. Joy, Perry; H. Claude Peer, Earlham; Elbert W. Haden, Panora; Derwin Larsen, Orient; Dr. Charles McCauley, Perry; Jack E. Ellis, Menlo; Mrs. Marguerite Gallery, Winterset.

**Sixth Judicial District**—Judge R. G. Yoder, Sigourney, Chairman; Alfred E. Baldrige, Washington; L. L. Briery, Newton; Carl G. Draeger, What Cheer; Hugh B. McCoy, Oskaloosa; Clyde McFarlin, Montezuma; John E. Norris, Newton; Quincy Rice, Delta; John H. Burma, Grinnell; Charles E. Gifford, Newton; Rex Thomas, Barnes City.

**Seventh Judicial District**—Judge M. L. Sutton, Clinton, Chairman; A. Wayne Eckhardt, Muscatine; Martin F. McCarthy, Davenport; W. R. Mockridge, DeWitt; Charles E. Wittenmeyer, Davenport; LaVerne M. Roberg, Maquoketa; Harold L. Irwin, DeWitt; Edwin J. Madson, West Liberty; Fay E. Fair, Wilton Junction; James A. Hammill, Sr., Davenport; Lewis R. Robertson, Davenport.

**Eighth Judicial District**—Judge Clair E. Hamilton, Iowa City, Chairman; A. C. Cahill, Iowa City; Byron Goldthwaite, Marengo; William J. Jackson, Iowa City; Philip A. Leff, Iowa City; Harold W. Swift, Marengo; Lawrence Elwood, Williamsburg; Larry P. Waters, Iowa City; Mrs. Dale Dever, Iowa City; Richard T. Feddersen, Iowa City; Bruce E. Wilson, North English.

**Ninth Judicial District**—Judge Ray C. Fountain, Des Moines, Chairman; Donald Beving, Des Moines; D. J. Fairgrave, Des Moines; J. Rudolph Hansen, Des Moines; Keith McWilliams, Des Moines; Walter W. Selvy, Des Moines; A. Jack Lewis, Des Moines; L. J. (Sam) Wise, Altoona; Abe D. Clayman, Des Moines.

**Tenth Judicial District**—Judge George C. Heath, Waterloo, Chairman; Shannon B. Charlton, Manchester; John A. Cherny, Independence; Upton B. Kepford, Waterloo; Paul L. Kildee, Waterloo; Roland F. Merner, Cedar Falls; George Lindeman, Waterloo; Duane Torner, Waterloo; Vernon C. Hoffman, Aurora; Clarence Kruse, Holland; Charles E. Quirk, Cedar Falls.

**Eleventh Judicial District**—Judge Harvey Uhlenhopp, Hampton, Chairman; Lawrence R. Kayser, Webster City; D. W. Dickinson, Eldora; A. F. Draheim, Jr., Clarion; Don N. Kersten, Fort Dodge; Donald L. Nelson, Nevada; Clifton Larson, Ames; Richard J. Mulroney, Fort Dodge; D. M. Statton, Boone; Mrs. Percy Neese, Webster City; John P. Whitesell, Iowa Falls.

**Twelfth Judicial District**—Judge C. H. Wild, Waverly, Chairman; B. C. Berge, Garner; William K. Carr, Charles City; Carl F. Conway, Osage; Robert H. Shepard, Mason City; Harry H. Hagemann, Waverly; Kirby Lawlis, Mason City; Dr. Herbert Max, Waverly; Robert Waller, Rockford; Ray Seney, Clear Lake; Glenn O. Tenold, Northwood.

**Thirteenth Judicial District**—Judge G. B. Richter, Waukon, Chairman; E. P. Donohue, New Hampton; Wayne Kemmerer, Oelwein; Dale Elwood, Cresco; M. S. O'Brien, Oelwein; Sherman Hart, Waukon; Nehl McKone, Cresco; G. T. Murphy, New Hampton; Julian Moe, Decorah; Ray R. Douglass, Postville; Al J. Lake, Guttenberg.

**Fourteenth Judicial District**—Judge Fred M. Hudson, Pocahontas, Chairman; William O. Anderson, Estherville; Alden D. Avery, Spencer; Wendell T. Edson, Storm Lake; R. L. Hudson, Pocahontas; D. C. Hutchison, Algona; George Beckord, Rolfe; Russ B. Waller, Algona; Eugene Ford, Emmetsburg; Wallace E. Bjornstad, Spencer; Kenneth Rohlk, Storm Lake.

**Fifteenth Judicial District**—Judge Harold E. Davidson, Clarinda, Chairman; Carl V. Burbridge, Logan; John R. DeWitt, Griswold; William C. Hemphill, Clarinda; Addison C. Kistle, Council Bluffs; R. John Swanson, Red Oak; Elmer Carlson, Audubon; John J. Walker, Council Bluffs; Mrs. Genia Powell, Red Oak; George Clausen, Harlan; J. Harold Stewart, Hamburg.

**Sixteenth Judicial District**—Judge R. K. Brannon, Denison, Chairman; James L. Pauley, Jr., Jefferson; Robert C. Reimer, Denison; Bruce Clark, Ida Grove; G. A. Minnich, Jr., Carroll; John Wilson, Sac City; Joe Hebron, Ida Grove; George Volk, Carroll; Walter Johnson, West Side; Day F. Hacke, Sac City; Gordon E. McIlrath, D. C., Lake City.

**Seventeenth Judicial District**—Judge M. C. Farber, Marshalltown, Chairman; John S. Bauch, Gladbrook; Richard W. Kemler, Marshalltown; Ben Morris, Tama; Harold J. Swailes, Belle Plaine; Joe E. Tye, Marshalltown; Frank Downing, Marshalltown; David E. Ochs, Garwin; Harold Gummert, Marshalltown; E. K. Clear, Belle Plaine; Elbert R. Permar, Marshalltown.

**Eighteenth Judicial District**—Judge Buell J. Maxwell, Tipton, Chairman; F. James Bradley, Cedar Rapids; David M. Elderkin, Cedar Rapids; Donald T. Hines, Cedar Rapids; T. M. Ingersoll, Cedar Rapids; T. J. McAleer, Monticello; Lawrence E. McGrath, Cedar Rapids; Harold J. Smith, Cedar Rapids; Hugh Doty, Mechanicsville; L. C. McWhinney, Cedar Rapids.

**Nineteenth Judicial District**—Judge Thomas H. Nelson, Dubuque, Chairman; F. H. Becker, Dubuque; John K. Chalmers, Dubuque; Robert W. Clewell, Dubuque; Peter W. Klauer, Dubuque; Harold F. Reynolds, Dubuque; John C. Duffey, Dubuque; Lavern D. Kascel, Dubuque; Gerald W. Feeney, Bernard; Frank H. Bertsch, Dubuque; Irvin Oeth, Dubuque.

**Twentieth Judicial District**—Judge E. O. Newell, Burlington, Chairman; C. T. Cline, Burlington; Edward W. Dally, Burlington; E. A. Hicklin, Wapello; Don K. Walter, Burlington; Eugene C. McCoid, Mount Pleasant; Dr. H. C. Lowe, Columbus Junction; Fern McCarthy, Burlington; Ray W. Baxter, Burlington; Richard H. Delaney, Burlington; James T. McCabe, Mount Pleasant.

**Twenty-first Judicial District**—Judge A. R. Nelson, Cherokee, Chairman; L. L. Corcoran, Sibley; Don DeWaay, Rock Rapids; Burton Dull, LeMars; Frank T. McGill, Rock Valley; G. C. Murray, Sheldon; William Johannes, Ashton; John F. Loughlin, Cherokee; Harold J. Ruden, LeMars; Carroll G. Henneberg, Rock Rapids; Paul Wolff, Sheldon.

# Elective Executive Departments

## GOVERNOR

HAROLD E. HUGHES, Ida Grove

(Office located on main floor of Capitol Building)

Term ends January, 1967

Dwight E. Jensen, Executive Assistant, Des Moines  
Leslie A. Holland, Administrative Assistant, Des Moines  
William G. Hedlund, Administrative Assistant, Slater  
Edward L. Campbell, Administrative Assistant, Des Moines

The supreme executive power of the state is vested in the Governor, whose term of office is two years.

No person is eligible for the governorship who has not been a citizen of the United States and resident of this state two years next preceding the election, and attained the age of 30 years at the time of said election.

The governor appoints all principal officers of the state not elected by the people, and certain officers connected with the state government, by and with the consent of the senate. When any office, from any cause, becomes vacant, and no mode is provided by the constitution and laws for filling such vacancy, he has power to fill such vacancy.

The chief executive also is responsible for taking final action on all laws enacted by the general assembly. He may approve, by signing, a bill passed by both houses or disapprove, by veto, or he may allow a bill to become law without his signature.

Also, the governor may call an extra session of the assembly when he feels the necessity of such action; may order adjournment of the legislature if the members cannot reach agreement when to adjourn; and must report to the legislature the financial condition of the state and his recommendation for any appropriate action concerning the financial status.

The governor has the task of granting or denying executive clemency in the form of restoration of voting rights, commutation of sentences, pardons, and remission of fines and forfeitures.

The specific duties also include being commander-in-chief of the military forces of the state, chairman of the executive council, issuing notary public commissions, issuing land patents, and granting or denying extradition whenever there is a request for a fugitive from justice.

The governor has many obligations as the chief executive to the people of Iowa in addition to the specific statutory duties. These include meeting different groups or individuals, to discuss their problems which in some way have effect upon the government; conferring with Iowa's national delegation to coordinate national situations which might affect Iowa; answering voluminous correspondence from the electorate; and endeavoring to meet visitors who wish to come and visit the state capitol and the governor's office. In summary, the governor is the chief administrator of the state government and, despite limited constitutional and statutory powers in many areas, is held responsible by the citizenry for the effective and efficient administration of the various departments and agencies.

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**

(Office located back of Senate Chamber)

**ROBERT D. FULTON**, Waterloo

Term ends January, 1967

Doris Johnson, Secretary, Des Moines

The lieutenant governor is elected for a term of two years and is required to have the same qualifications, as to age and residence, as the governor.

In case of the death, impeachment, resignation, removal from office, or other disability of the governor, the powers and duties of that office devolve upon the lieutenant governor, as acting governor.

The lieutenant governor is president of the senate, but can vote only when the senate is equally divided. In case of his death or other disability incapacitating him from discharging the duties of his office, the same devolve upon the president pro tempore of the senate.

He receives the same mileage and expense allowance as a member and double the compensation of a senator. He maintains an office at the capitol building only during the meetings of the general assembly.

**SECRETARY OF STATE**

(Office located on main floor of Capitol Building)

**GARY L. CAMERON**, Fairfield

Term expires Jan. 2, 1967

Keith D. Schulz, Des Moines County, Deputy.

Dorothy L. Churchill, Polk County, Secretary.

Berry O. Burt, Dallas County, Director, Corporation Section.

Clarice M. Hayes, Chief Clerk, State Law Land Office.

Blanch I. Ballard, Chief Clerk, Corporation Department.

The office of secretary of state is established by the constitution of Iowa. Its principal departments are the land office, the division of corporations and trademarks, and the general or custodial office.

Through his general office the secretary of state serves as custodian of original and official documents of the state, including the constitution, the original statutes of Iowa, authenticated journals of the general assembly, administrative rules and regulations, election records, bonds of various elective and appointive officials, and a record of incorporated cities and towns.

The state land office maintains a record of original patents issued by the state and a history of the acquisition or disposition of land by the state.

The corporation division issues certificates of incorporation to Iowa corporations for pecuniary profit, corporations not for pecuniary profit, and cooperative associations. Foreign corporations which transact business in Iowa are required to secure certificates of authority from the secretary of state. Trademarks, labels, and forms of advertising, may be filed in the office of secretary of state for protective registration.

The secretary of state is ex-officio chairman of the Iowa real estate commission, is an ex-officio member of the state executive council, the state board of health, the state printing board, the state permit board and the employment agency commission.

**AUDITOR OF STATE**

(Office located on main floor of Capitol Building)

**LORNE R. WORTHINGTON**, Lamoni

Term expires Jan. 2, 1967

**Elwin H. Creese**, Des Moines, Deputy State Auditor

**Vera McRae**, Des Moines, Secretary

The Auditor of State is a constitutional official who is required by law to make a full settlement at least once each year between the state and all state offices and departments and all persons receiving or expending state funds. He is also required to make a complete audit of the books, records and accounts of every department of state. These departments include the governor's office, attorney general's office, office of secretary of state, department of agriculture, commerce commission, conservation commission, tax commission, highway commission, State University of Iowa, State College of Iowa, Iowa State University, all board of control institutions, and all other departments, boards and commissions of state. This audit includes: (1) a report of the actual condition of the department; (2) an opinion as to whether all funds have been expended for the purpose for which appropriated, whether the department is efficiently conducted, and if the maximum results for the money expended are obtained; (3) a report of all illegal or unbusinesslike practices; (4) any recommendations for greater simplicity, accuracy, efficiency or economy in the operation of the department; (5) comparisons of prices paid and terms obtained by the various departments for goods and services of like character and reasons for differences if any; (6) any other information which in his judgment may be of value.

In addition to these annual audits, the auditor of state is required by law to audit the accounts, records and documents of the state treasury daily, and to make quarterly preliminary audits of the state educational institutions and of the state fair board.

Another primary responsibility of the auditor of state is to make an annual audit of the 99 counties. These audits are made without notice and the auditors make a complete audit of all county offices. The auditor of state also has the responsibility for the audits of cities and towns, school districts, and county hospitals. These audits may be performed by a certified public accountant if the body to be audited so desires; however the audit must be filed with the auditor of state. All audit reports of governmental bodies are a matter of public record and are available for inspection in the office of the auditor of state and the office of the body audited.

The regulation and examination of state chartered savings and loan associations and industrial loan companies are the responsibility of the auditor of state in addition to the governmental bodies over which he has supervision.

Annual and biennial reports which reflect in summary the findings of the annual audits are required by law. These reports include operations of county government, municipal finances, the activities of the auditor of state, and summaries of financial statements and other pertinent information regarding savings and loan associations.

The auditor of state is a member of the state executive council, the printing board, the geological survey, and the bonus board.



**TREASURER OF STATE**

(Office located on main floor of Capitol Building)

**PAUL FRANZENBURG**, Conrad, Grundy County

Term expires Jan. 2, 1967

**Robert W. Finnerty**, Woodbury County, Deputy.

**Fern Schaudt**, Story County, Secretary to Treasurer.

**Floyd Gillotti**, Polk County, Director of Accounts and Finance.

**Harry B. Graefe**, Polk County, Investments Consultant.

The treasurer of state is a constitutional official. The public revenues of the state are received and disbursed by the treasury department. A record is maintained to show the sources of all income, the funds to which such incomes apply, the dates received, and the amounts received. Disbursements are made upon warrants issued as certified by the state comptroller and, under special circumstances, by treasurer's checks. A record is kept of each warrant paid, as well as the date of issuance, date of payments, to whom paid and against which fund such warrant or check is drawn.

When remittance of state revenue is made by bank draft, check or money order, such items are deposited for collection in a bank or banks in the state, which have previously been duly designated and approved as depositories for state funds.

The treasurer of state also handles funds diverted under the public fund deposit guarantee acts of the Forty-first General Assembly, reimbursing from the state sinking fund losses of public funds which may be sustained on deposits in banks placed in receiverhip for liquidation.

The treasurer of state is ex officio treasurer and custodian of the unemployment compensation fund, member of the board of trustees and custodian of funds of the Public Safety Peace Officers Retirement System, a member of the State Board of Appeal, and of the Iowa Bonus Board. The state treasurer also serves as treasurer of the Iowa Centennial Memorial Foundation.

The treasurer of state shall maintain in the state treasury a cash balance sufficient to pay the anticipated expenditures by the Highway Commission for the ensuing month. He accepts for deposits funds collected by the treasurer of each county of the state, and each month apportions these funds to the road use tax fund.

The Fifty-third General Assembly created a road use tax fund embracing the following: all net proceeds of registration fees of motor vehicles; all net proceeds of motor vehicle fuel tax or license fees; the compensation tax on motor vehicles certified carriers; all revenues derived from use tax on motor vehicles, trailers, equipment and accessories for same; 10 per cent of net sales tax revenues and any other funds by law credited to the road use tax fund. The fund is distributed monthly as follows: to primary road 47 per cent; to secondary road construction fund 30 per cent; to farm-to-market road fund 10 per cent and to the street construction fund of cities and towns, on a population basis, 13 per cent.

Acts of the Sixty-first General Assembly require the treasurer of state to collect from distributors a motor vehicle fuel tax of 7c per gallon on all gasoline used in the state of Iowa, except when used in federal and state owned cars. He is also required to collect 8c per gallon on all diesel fuel used for highway purposes. Acts of the Forty-fifth General Assembly Extraordinary Session provide for the refund of the motor vehicle fuel tax paid when gasoline is not used on the public highways.

All accounts are audited daily by the auditor of state. Cash audits are made at varying intervals, twelve times annually.

**ATTORNEY GENERAL**

(Office located on main floor of Capitol Building)

**LAWRENCE F. SCALISE**, Warren County

Term expires January 2, 1967

Solicitor General: Timothy McCarthy, Linn County.

First Assistant Attorney General: Oscar Strauss, Polk County.

Special Assistant Attorneys General: for State Tax Commission, Thomas W. McKay, Dubuque County; for State Highway Commission, Raymond T. Walton, Scott County.

Assistant Attorneys General: Don R. Bennett, Page County; Harold W. Bracewell, Polk County; Joseph S. Brick, Polk County; Nolden I. Gentry, Johnson County; Dan L. Johnston, Tama County; Michael S. McCauley, Dubuque County; L. Michael McGrane, Polk County; Robert B. Scism, Polk County; Jerome R. Smith, Woodbury County.

The constitution provides that there shall be an attorney general whose term of office shall be two years. As the chief legal officer of the state, the attorney general appears for the state in all actions to which the state is a party, or where the state may be an interested party when in his judgment the interest of the state requires or when he is requested to appear by the governor, the executive council or the general assembly. The attorney general prosecutes and defends all cases for the state before the Iowa supreme court.

A major responsibility of the attorney general is the rendering of opinions on questions of law when he is requested to do so by a member of the general assembly or by a state officer. Formal opinions are published every two years in the "Report of the Attorney General" which is submitted to the governor and which also contains a report on the condition of the office and the other business handled. The greater bulk of legal opinions rendered by the attorney general and his staff, however, are "advisory" letter opinions which are not published in this biennial report.

The attorney general is the supervisor of the 99 county attorneys, in which capacity he gives counsel and assistance to them regarding problems that arise in the course of their official duties.

All contracts, drafts, forms and writings required for use by the state are prepared by the attorney general. He is also an ex-officio member of the state printing board.

As the ex-officio chairman of the board of law examiners, he is in charge of preparing, giving and grading of the state bar examinations for the admission to the practice of law in Iowa.

Attorney General Scalise has promoted consumer protection legislation and has established a consumer protection division and an office of criminal justice within the department of justice.

**BOARD OF LAW EXAMINERS**

Chairman ex officio, **LAWRENCE F. SCALISE**, Attorney General.

(See 610.4 Code of Iowa.)

Members of the Board

**PHILLIP H. CLESS**, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1966.

**LOWELL C. KINDIG**, Sioux City; term expires June 30, 1966.

**DAVID M. ELDERKIN**, Cedar Rapids; term expires June 30, 1967.

**CHARLES F. SWISHER**, Waterloo; term expires June 30, 1967.

**JAKE S. MOORE**, Harlan; term expires June 30, 1966.

The attorney general is, by virtue of his office, chairman of the board and the other members are appointed by the supreme court.

Every applicant for admission to the bar must pass an examination by the board in compliance with the statutes and the rules established by the supreme court.

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**

Office located on main floor of Capitol Building

K. E. OWEN, Appanoose County, Secretary of Agriculture

Term expires Jan. 2, 1967

Roger L. Katz, Cerro Gordo County, Deputy Secretary of Agriculture

**DIVISION OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY**

M. E. Pomeroy, D.V.M., Chief

**DIVISION OF APICULTURE**

Glen Stanley, State Apiarist

**BOTANY DIVISION**

F. G. Smith, State Botanist

**CONSUMER PROTECTION DIVISION**

Fred Hillman, Jr., Chief

R. W. Borgeson, State Chemist

Everette Saylor, Administrative Assistant, Agriculture Laboratory

**DIVISION OF DAIRY TRADE PRACTICES**

Willard Freed, Chief

**AGRICULTURAL MARKETING BOARD**

John W. Thomas, Ph.D., Director

**MARKET NEWS DIVISION**

E. L. Heiman, Director

**AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS DIVISION**

Roger Sutherland, State Statistician

**WEATHER DIVISION**

Clarence E. Lamoureux, Chief

**AFFILIATED AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**

Gail Danilson, Field Representative, Iowa Beef Producers' Association

Charles Hutchcroft, Secretary, Iowa Crop Improvement Association

Elston Erickson, Secretary, Iowa Poultry Hatchery Association

Tom Lyon, Field Representative, Iowa Dairy Association

Winton Etchen, Secretary, Iowa Horticultural Society

Dewey Jontz, Field Representative, Iowa Sheep Association

Rolland F. Paul, Field Representative, Iowa Swine Association

Al Hagen, General Manager, Iowa Dairy Industry Commission

The Iowa Department of Agriculture was established by the Fortieth General Assembly in 1923, consolidating several state divisions into one department. The object of the department is to encourage, promote and advance the interests of agriculture, including horticulture, livestock industry, dairying, cheese making, poultry raising, beekeeping, production of wool, production of domesticated fur-bearing animals, and other kindred and allied industries; to promote and devise methods of conducting said industries with a view to increasing production and facilitating an adequate distribution of the same at the least cost to the producer; to administer efficiently and impartially the inspection service of the state as is now or may be hereafter placed under its supervision.

Through its division of consumer protection, including supervisors and inspectors, the department enforces laws governing hatcheries, agricultural seeds, commercial feeds, dairy plants, fertilizers, agricultural limestone, food products, hotels and restaurants, pesticides, paints and oils, gasoline and kerosene, weights, measures and scales, and the quality control of dairy products. The law relating to commercial fertilizers was rewritten by the Sixty-first General Assembly, including standards for the transportation and handling of anhydrous ammonia. The last legislature also empowered the department to inspect meat and poultry slaughtered for sale within the state, beginning July 1, 1966.

A new dairy practices division has been organized under authority of an act of the Sixty-first General Assembly which forbids discriminatory price policies in the sale of dairy products.

The department has a marketing board, whose function is to promote the sale of Iowa agricultural products. The budget for this purpose was increased by the 1965 legislature.

A market news division, in cooperation with the United States Department of Agriculture, reports daily prices, volume receipts, movement of livestock, poultry and agricultural products.

Also in cooperation with the federal department is a statistical service including the annual state farm census, the price, production and utilization of stocks, inventory and marketing data on crops and livestock.

The state entomologist and staff devote particular attention to barberry pest control and to nurseries. The state botanist gives technical advice on weeds and seeds.

The weather division, in cooperation with the federal department, forecasts frost, gives flood and storm warnings, weather and crop summaries and the progress of the corn crop.

The department was authorized by the last legislature to take part in a federal-state effort to eradicate hog cholera. Other animal husbandry and veterinarian activities deal with avian tuberculosis, Bang's disease testing, contagious disease, hog cholera serum and virus, livestock imports and exports, livestock auction markets, pollorum testing, rendering plants, sheep and cattle scab eradication, stallion registration, swine erysipelas vaccine, tuberculin testing of cattle, veterinarian licensing. A state system of registration of cattle brands was authorized by the 1965 legislature.

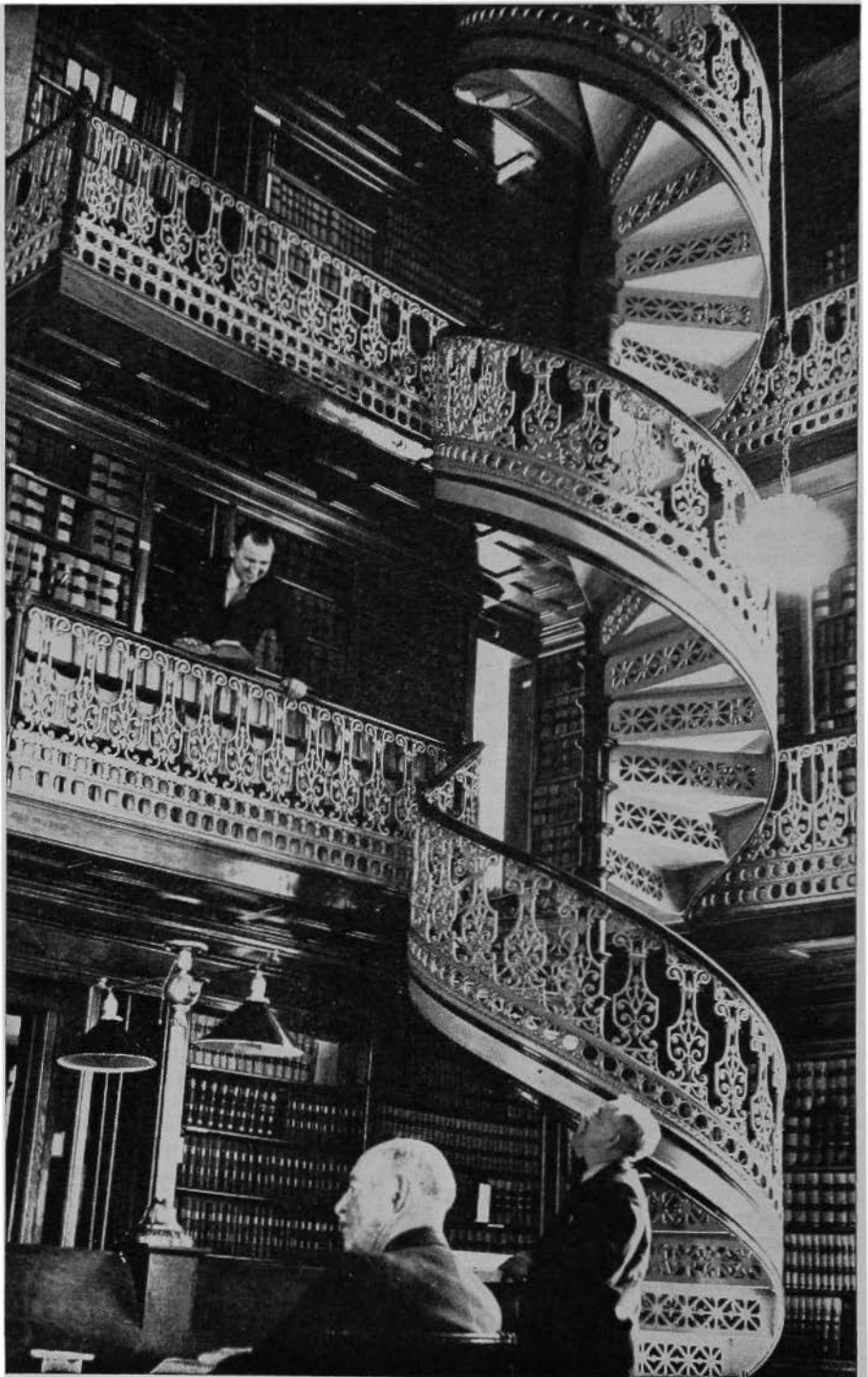
The production, care and marketing of bees and honey are promoted by the state apiarist through lectures, demonstrations and inspection.

The department promotes farmers' institutes, short courses and poultry shows and administers the weed law.

The secretary of agriculture is a member of the state executive council, the state soil conservation commission, the agricultural marketing board, the Iowa state fair board and the Iowa dairy industry commission and the agricultural marketing board, and is a director of the marketing division.

Societies affiliated with the department are the Beef Producers Association, Iowa Crop Improvement Association, State Dairy Association, State Horticultural Society, Iowa State Sheep Association and Iowa Swine Producers Association. The last legislature gave the Iowa Soybean Association a seat on the department's marketing board.

Every Iowa citizen is in frequent contact with the services performed by the Iowa Department of Agriculture, which affects his life in many ways. It is a regulatory and service agency charged with executing laws designed to provide protection and service to producers, processors, distributors and consumers of agricultural products. Wholesomeness of food and drink, health of animals, the purity and germination of seed, the proper labeling of feed and fertilizer, the accuracy of the devices which measure anything purchased or sold by weight, volume or numerical count and innumerable other phases by daily life are part of the responsibilities of the Iowa Department of Agriculture.



**Spiral Stairway Facilitates Access to 150,000 Volumes of Law Library**

## State Boards, Commissions and Departments

### STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY

(Office at 627 Insurance Exchange Building, Des Moines)

Appointed by the Governor. Term three years.

WALDO E. BROOKS, C.P.A., Dubuque; term expires June 30, 1966.  
ELLEROY C. NICHOLS, C.P.A., Sioux City; term expires June 30, 1967.  
ROGER R. CLOUTIER, C.P.A., Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1968.  
MRS. THELMA CRITTENDEN, Des Moines, Administrative Assistant.

Board members receive no compensation. No person shall be eligible for more than two consecutive terms of office. Under the provisions of the law, the board meets at least four times during the year; at least two of such meetings shall be held in the state house. The examination fee for those taking an examination to qualify as certified public accountants is \$25. Persons granted a certificate to practice must furnish bond to the board of accountancy in the sum of \$5,000. However, in lieu of the \$5,000 bond, such person may file a certification from an insurance carrier that such person is insured, as an individual or a member of a partnership, under an accountancy liability policy in an equal or greater amount. The board publishes an annual register of all persons authorized to practice accountancy in this state.

### COMMISSION OF AERONAUTICS

(Office at Des Moines Airport)

Appointed by the Governor with approval of the Senate. Term Six Years.

The Fifty-first General Assembly created a new aeronautics commission and prescribed its duties and powers; also prescribed registration of persons engaged in aeronautics and operation of aircraft and aeronautics facilities; prescribed penalties and repealed old sections of the laws which authorized a commission of limited power. Commission member-

#### **BERLIN, Frank W., West Des Moines**

##### **Director Iowa Aeronautics Commission**

Born in Dallas County at Woodward, Iowa, Nov. 5, 1918. Received early education in the public schools of Woodward. Attended Simpson College, received B.A. degree in 1940. Athletic coach and teacher at Orient and Winterset High Schools. Served in World War II and Korean conflict as a pilot. Engaged in farming 1949 to 1955. In 1942 married Janice Gail Smith of Perry, Iowa. Have a daughter, Linda, and two sons, Frank and Bruce. Member Methodist Church; a brigadier general in the Iowa Air National Guard, serving as assistant adjutant general for air, and chief of staff, Commander 132nd Fighter Interceptor Wing 1953-57; Masonic orders; B.P.O.E.; American Legion; and the National Fraternal Organization of Pilots, Quiet Birdmen. Appointed director 1955.



ship carries no salary. Expenses and \$20 per diem, when engaged in duty for the commission, are authorized, with a maximum of \$950 a year per member. The commission numbers five and the following have been appointed by the governor.

ROBERT K. BELT, Red Oak; term expires June 30, 1967.

RAY NYEMASTER, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1967.

GEORGE O. BRYANT, Emmetsburg; term expires June 30, 1969.

NORBERT D. BALTES, Charles City; term expires June 30, 1969.

FORREST F. McDONALD, Jefferson; term expires June 30, 1971.

FRANK W. BERLIN, West Des Moines, Director, appointed 1955.

The primary purpose of the Aeronautics Commission is to promote and foster development of aviation within the state of Iowa and to register all Iowa owned airplanes annually, as well as all Iowa airmen. During 1964, there were 1,861 active aircraft registered in the state, which represents an 84 percent increase in 10 years, and there were 5,479 airmen registered, which represents an increase of 109 percent in 10 years. While ranking 23rd in population nationally, Iowa ranks 15th in the number of civil owned aircraft.

The commission provides the following services to Iowa aviation: airport consultation, contractual agreements with cities and towns for the construction and development of airports, engineering services to cities and towns, Air Age Education, liaison with all flying groups and organizations, accident investigation, information service for all airmen and the enforcement of all Iowa aviation laws.

As a result of the airport development program of the Aeronautics Commission there has been an increase in the number of municipally owned airports from 46 in 1948 to 98 in 1964. This represents a 113 percent increase in 16 years. Of the total airports in Iowa there are 101 which are lighted all night; in this category Iowa ranks fifth nationally. Iowa also ranks fifteenth in the nation in the number of airports having paved runways.

### COMMISSION ON THE AGING

Term four years

Appointed by the Governor

Dr. W. W. Morris, Iowa City, 1969; Arthur Downing, Des Moines, 1969; Rev. Clarence W. Tompkins, Fort Dodge, 1969; Otha D. Wearin, Hastings, 1969; Guy M. Gillette, Cherokee, 1967; Robert D. Blue, Eagle Grove, 1967; Mrs. Thelma Kass, Davenport, 1967.

Appointed by the Lieutenant Governor and Speaker

Senators Gene F. Condon, Waterloo, 1969; John W. Patton, Aurora, 1969; Lucas J. DeKoster, Hull, 1967; Representatives Edward E. Busing, Stanhope, 1969; Charles A. Korn, Logan, 1967; A. Gordon Stokes, Le-Mars, 1967.

The Commission on the Aging was created by the Sixty-first General Assembly to investigate problems of the aging in Iowa; to make recommendations to appropriate state agencies; and to operate with private and governmental agencies at all levels in demonstration programs of services needed by the aged. The commission selects its own officers for two-year terms, meets at least four times each year, and is served by a fulltime executive secretary.

The objects of the commission's concern include problems relating to employment, health, financial status, recreation and social adjustment of the aged.

The president of the senate and speaker of the house each appoint three members of this thirteen member commission. No more than two of the three appointees named by these officials may be from the same political party. Seven members are appointed by the governor.

**STATE APPEAL BOARD**

All Members Ex Officio

MARVIN R. SELDEN, JR., State Comptroller.  
 LORNE R. WORTHINGTON, Auditor of State.  
 PAUL FRANKENBURG, JR., Treasurer of State.

The State Appeal Board is governed by three separate chapters of the Code of Iowa. Chapter 23 covers public contracts and bonds and allows citizens to appeal from decisions of municipalities on public improvements. Chapter 24 covers local budget laws whereby citizens can appeal on budgets adopted by municipalities; and Chapter 25 covers claims against the state. The appeal board reviews such claims and in some instances approves for payment; or submits recommendations to the legislature. This board also has authority to investigate and collect claims or effect compromise settlements from municipalities.

**APPEAL BOARD ON STATE INSTITUTION CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS**

Appointed by the Governor. Term four years.

MARVIN R. SELDEN, JR., State Comptroller, ex officio Chairman.  
 ALBERT A. AUGUSTINE, Des Moines, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1967.  
 EDMUND A. MCGINN, Council Bluffs, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.

This board is set up under state law to consider and determine appeals from actions of the State Board of Regents, the State Board of Control and the State Fair Board in respect to the letting of contracts for buildings or other improvements in which the amount involved is in excess of \$25,000. Decisions of the appeal board are final.

**STATE ARCHEOLOGIST**

(Office in Iowa City)

Appointed by Board of Regents

McKUSICK, Marshall B., Department of Sociology and Anthropology,  
 University of Iowa, Iowa City

**State Archeologist**

Born in Minneapolis, 1930. B.A. 1952 and M.A. 1954, University of Minnesota. Ph.D. 1960, Yale University. Reader in anthropology, Yale, 1956-1958. Lecturer in anthropology and graduate research archeologist, University of California, Los Angeles, 1958-1960. Director, University of California Archeological Field School, summers 1959, 1960. Appointed assistant professor of anthropology and state archeologist, University of Iowa, 1960. Appointed associate professor of anthropology, 1964. Professional publications on field work in the Caribbean, California and Midwest. Area of specialization North American archeology. Member, Society for American Archeology; fellow, American Anthropological Association; field associate Yale Peabody Museum; fellow, Iowa Academy of Science. Sigma Xi scientific society. Associate member, Iowa Geological Society. Trustee, Iowa Archeological Society. Author, "Men of Ancient Iowa," Iowa State University Press, 1964.

A law passed by the Fifty-eighth General Assembly (C. '62, 305A) stipulates that the board of regents shall appoint a state archeologist who shall be a member of the faculty of the department of sociology



and anthropology at the University of Iowa. He has the primary responsibility for the discovery, location and excavation of archeological remains. He is required to co-ordinate all such activities through cooperation with the state highway commission, state conservation commission and other state agencies, and is empowered to enter agreements and co-operative efforts with federal agencies.

### BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINERS

Appointed by the Governor. Term five years.

OSWALD H. THORSON, Waterloo; term expires June 30, 1967.  
 CHARLES V. RICHARDSON, Davenport; term expires June 30, 1966.  
 GERALD I. GRIFFITH, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1967.  
 HAROLD F. BIANCO, Mason City; term expires June 30, 1966.  
 EUGENE C. O'NEIL, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1967.  
 LUCILLE LONG, Des Moines, Executive Secretary.

The Forty-second General Assembly passed a law forming a board of architectural examiners, specifying that all persons who wish to practice architecture in Iowa under the title "architect" must secure a certificate from the board. Authority to revoke certificates is granted the board in case those holding same do not meet the requirements of the law. Three regular meetings are held each year in March, July and October and special meetings on call. Examinations are held in Des Moines in March and October.

### DEPARTMENT OF BANKING

Office Fifth Floor 607 Locust Street, Des Moines

The Superintendent of Banking and Members of the State Banking

Board are appointed by the Governor for terms of four years. Present terms expire June 30, 1969.

JOHN CHRYSTAL, Coon Rapids, Superintendent of Banking and ex officio member and chairman of the State Banking Board.  
 DONALD J. BELL, New London, Member, State Banking Board.  
 W. M. GOODYEAR, Lake City, Member, State Banking Board.  
 A. E. PETERS, Newton, Member, State Banking Board.  
 WILLIAM P. RONAN, Decorah, Member State Banking Board.  
 Holmes Foster, Deputy Superintendent of Banking.  
 Howard K. Hall, Assistant to the Superintendent of Banking.



**CHRYSTAL, John, Coon Rapids  
 Superintendent of Banking**

Born at Carroll, Iowa, Dec. 11, 1925. Received B.A. degree, State University of Iowa, 1947. Unmarried. Served in navy during World War II. Is a farmer and banker. Member of board of regents from 1963 until April 17, 1964, when appointed superintendent of banking.

Walter Ewald, Supervisor, Small Loan Division.  
 Arthur F. Williams, Supervisor, Credit Union Division.  
 Larry E. Houston, Supervising Examiner, Bank Division.

The superintendent of banking is charged by law with supervision, direction and control of all banks and trust companies operating under state charter, state chartered credit unions and loan companies operating under the Iowa Small Loan Act. Persons or organizations engaged in the sale of written instruments for transmission or payment of money are required to deposit bond with and submit a financial statement to the superintendent of banking. The superintendent of banking is an ex officio member and chairman of the state banking board which acts in an advisory capacity to the superintendent in most matters. The deputy superintendent of banking and other members of the staff of the department of banking are appointed by the superintendent of banking subject to approval of the state banking board which fixes salaries of such appointees within the limits prescribed by law. All applications to organize state chartered banks, trust companies and credit unions, all applications for licenses to operate under the Iowa Small Loan Act and all applications to operate bank offices and bank parking lot offices are passed upon by the superintendent of banking and the state banking board.

### BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN BASIC SCIENCES

Appointed by the Governor. Term of six years.

ELMER W. HERTEL, Ph.D., Waverly; term expires June 30, 1969.  
 JOHN P. HUMMEL, Ph.D., Iowa City; term expires June 30, 1969.  
 LELAND P. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1967.  
 W. BERNARD KING, Ph.D., Ames; term expires June 30, 1967.  
 REV. WARREN E. NYE, Ph.D., Dubuque; term expires June 30, 1971.  
 IRVING Y. FISHMAN, Ph.D., Grinnell; term expires June 30, 1971.

The basic science law enacted by the Forty-sixth General Assembly establishes a state board of examiners in the fundamental sciences underlying the practice of the healing arts, providing for its organization and powers, and that certification by such board following examination in the six basic sciences of anatomy, physiology, chemistry, pathology, bacteriology and hygiene is prerequisite to eligibility for examination for a license to practice medicine and surgery, osteopathy, osteopathy and surgery, and chiropractic. It establishes uniform educational standards in the fundamental sciences for all applicants for license to diagnose and treat human ailments. The act does not apply to dentists, dental hygienists, nurses, pharmacists, optometrists, embalmers, podiatrists, barbers or cosmetologists practicing within the limits of their respective professions, or Christian Scientists.

The personnel of the board consists of six members learned in the basic sciences, having no degrees in the healing arts. The members of the board receive as compensation \$15 per diem for the time actually employed and necessary expenses incurred in the discharge of their duties which is paid out of funds in the state treasury received as fees from applicants for examination.

The board meets in Des Moines and there conducts the examinations in the basic sciences four times each year, respectively on the second Tuesday in January, April, July and October. The examination fee is \$20.

**HERTEL, Elmer William, Waverly**

**Member, Board of Examiners, Basic Sciences**

Born Oct. 8, 1909, Harvard, Neb. Educated in a country school; the Clay Center, Neb., high school; A.B. degree, Nebraska State Teachers College, Peru, 1931; M.A. degree, Denver University, 1934; Ph.D. degree, University of Nebraska, 1941. Experience—Hebron, Neb., Junior College, 1931-1933; Alexandria, Neb., high school, 1933-34; at Wartburg College since

1934 as head of the biology department. Membership in Sigma Xi, Genetics Society of America, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Tri Beta, American Eugenics Society. Name included in American Men of Science and Who's Who in Education. Publications in botany and animal physiology. Member of Waverly Lions Club and of Lutheran Church. Past president. Iowa Academy of Science.

**HUMMEL, John P., Iowa City**

**Member, Board of Examiners, Basic Sciences**

Born June 4, 1920, Northfield, Minn., son of Philip J. and Evelyn A. Hummel. University of Minnesota, B.S. cum laude 1941, agricultural biochemistry; State University of Iowa, M.S. 1942, biochemistry; Ph.D. 1947, biochemistry. Married Aug. 17, 1943, Mirriel Shields, 5 children. Markle Fellow 1946-47; National Research Council Fellow, Wenner-Grens Institute, Stockholm, Sweden 1947-48. State University of Iowa, instructor, 1948-50; assistant professor, 1950-53; associate professor, 1953-53; professor, 1963. Senior post-doctoral fellow, National Science Foundation, Marburg, Germany, 1964-1965. U. S. Navy 1944-46. Member American Chemical Society, American Society of Biological Chemists, American Association of University Professors, New York Academy of Sciences, Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Unitarian Church. Publications on proteins, enzymes, radioisotope techniques. Appointed 1957, reappointed 1963.

**JOHNSON, Dr. Leland P., Drake University, Des Moines**

**Member, Board of Examiners, Basic Sciences**

Zoology and Physiology. Born in Ponemah, Ill., Nov. 14, 1910. Married Marion Schiess. Daughter 20 years, son 16 years. Degrees: B.S., Monmouth College, Monmouth, Ill., 1932; M.S. State University of Iowa, 1937; Ph.D., State University of Iowa, 1942. Teacher high school 1933-36; instructor of biology, Drake University, 1937-39, assistant professor 1939-41; associate professor 1941-47, professor 1947; chairman, 1956. Coordinator science division 1957, professor biology Iowa Lakeside Laboratory, State University of Iowa summers 1946, '47, '49, '51; lecturer Iowa Lutheran Hospital 1938-41. American Council on Education cooperative study on Evaluation in General Education 1951-54; Phycology section of the 8th International Congress of Botanists, Paris, 1954, Ford Faculty Fellowship 1955-56. Member of Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Microscopic Society, New York Academy of Science, Iowa Academy of Science, Society of Zoology Teachers, Society for the History of Science, Society for the Scientific Study of Religions, National Education Association, Midwest College Biology Teachers (president 1958-59). President Iowa Academy of Science 1965. Name included in American Men of Science, Who's Who in Education, Who Knows What. Publications in Field of Physiology, Cytology and Protozoology.

**KING, W. Bernard, Ames**

**Member, Board of Examiners, Basic Sciences**

Born Dec. 3, 1900, Ewing, Ill. B.S. University of Illinois 1923; M.S. Iowa State University 1924; Ph.D., Iowa State University 1930. Professor, in charge, general chemistry, I.S.U. Methodist; married, four children; Ames City Council; I.S.U. Athletic Council. Semimicro Methods; Catalysis, American Chemical Society; Sigma Xi.

**NYE, Rev. Warren Edward, Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa**

**Member, Board of Examiners, Basic Sciences**

Born Aug. 19, 1912, at Madison, Wis. Elementary and high school education at Madison, in the parochial schools; B.A. 1934, Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa. Theological education at the Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. 1934-1938; ordained June 11, 1938. Graduate school at the University of Wisconsin, 1938-1941; M.A. 1939; Ph.D. 1944, University of Wisconsin. Major field in biology with concentration in cytology. Marine biology during the summer quarter at the University of Washington, Friday Harbor laboratories. Faculty of Loras College since the fall of 1941. Professor and chairman of the department of biology at Loras College at present. Memberships: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Association of Midwest College Biology Teachers, Iowa Academy of Science, National Association of Biology Teachers, Phi Sigma. Name included in American Men of Science.

**FISHMAN, Irving Yale, Grinnell**

**Member, Board of Examiners, Basic Sciences**

Born 12 Sept., 1920, Ardmore, Okla. Married. B. S. University of Oklahoma 1942; U. S. Army 1942-46; M.S. University of Oklahoma 1948; Ph.D. (Physiology, Biochemistry) Florida State University 1955. Special lecturer in physiology Florida State University 1951-54; instructor Grinnell College 1954-55; assistant professor 1955-57; associate professor 1957 to date. Member AAAS, AIBS, Sigma Xi. Society of Zoologists, associate American Physiological Society. Recipient National Science Foundation Research grants 1954 to date. Chairman, division of natural sciences, Grinnell College 1963 to date.

**COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND**

Main Office, Rehabilitation Center and Library located at

Fourth and Keosauqua, Des Moines

**DISTRICT OFFICES**

730 Higley Building, Cedar Rapids

603 Black's Building, Waterloo

Commission members are appointed by the governor for three year terms and confirmed by the Iowa senate.

Director, **KENNETH JERNIGAN**, Polk County, Des Moines.

**MRS. ALVIN H. KIRSNER**, Polk County, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1969.

**WILLIAM WIMER**, Polk County, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1968.

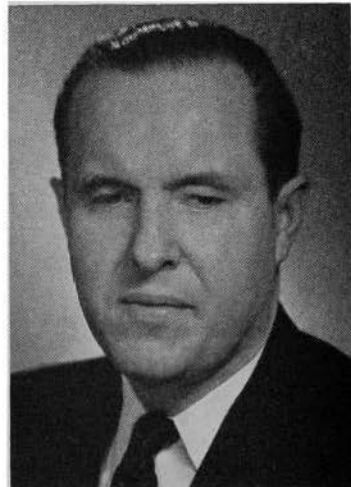
**W. C. HAHLE**, Bremer County, Sumner; term expires June 30, 1967.

The Commission for the Blind, created in 1926, offers services to the blind in Iowa in order that they may receive the necessary training and opportunity to become independent, competitive citizens. There are several departments of the commission through which such help is given.

At the rehabilitation center in Des Moines blind adults are given instruction in the skills of blindness. Courses for students include Braille, travel, home management (cooking, cleaning, shopping and sewing), shop work with regular industrial machinery, typing and personal grooming. There are also other courses in attitudes and techniques that bring to the student a true understanding of blindness—that it need not mean helplessness and is, in fact, no more than a physical nuisance if training and opportunity are available. It is important to the blind person (especially the newly blind) to learn that blind persons are actually working as full time, regular electricians, machinists, farmers, lawyers, scientists, teachers, salesmen, etc. For those who are unable to attend the center, the home teaching department gives such instruction.

**JERNIGAN, Kenneth****Director, Commission for the Blind**

Born in 1926. Received elementary and high school education at Tennessee State School for the Blind at Nashville. B. S., 1948, Tennessee Polytechnic Institute; M. A., 1949, George Peabody College for Teachers. Recipient of Captain Charles W. Browne Award, given annually by the American Foundation for the Blind to most outstanding blind student in nation, 1949. Year of additional graduate work at School for Blind, 1949-53. While in Tennessee ran furniture business and was also in the insurance business for a time. On staff of California Orientation Center for Blind in administrative and public relations capacity, 1953-58. Has been totally blind since birth. Appointed director of the Iowa Commission for the Blind, March, 1958. Received Newell Perry Award, given annually by National Federation of the Blind to person deemed to have made greatest contribution to the welfare of the blind, 1959.





**KIRSNER, Mrs. Alvin H., Polk County  
Member, Commission for the Blind**

Mrs. Alvin H. Kirsner was born in Minneapolis, Minn., educated in the Minneapolis public schools and the University of Minnesota. Moved to Des Moines in 1940. Has been a certified Braille transcriber since 1942, through work with the Temple B'Nai Jeshurun Sisterhood. As chairman of this group's Braille committee, she has both transcribed and taught Braille. Member, board of governors of Jewish Welfare Federation. The mother of three sons, James, Richard and Lawrence. Active in various charitable organizations. Appointed by Governor Loveless in 1957, for a two-year term; reappointed in 1959. Reappointed in 1965 by Governor Hughes to a second three year term 1966 to 1969.



**WIMER, William S., Polk County  
Member, Commission for the Blind**

Born in 1930. Received elementary and high school education in Des Moines public school system. Graduated from Drake Law School, 1953. Has been engaged in the general practice in Des Moines, Iowa, since that time. Partner in the law firm of Stewart, Miller, Wimer, Brennan & Joyce. Lecturer in pharmacy law, Drake University, since 1957. Member Polk County, Iowa State and American Bar Associations. Member of executive committee of the Polk County Bar Association. Captain J.A.G.C., U.S.A.R. Married and has three daughters. Reappointed in 1965 by Governor Hughes to a three year term 1965 to 1968.

When a blind person has acquired proficiency in the skills of blindness, the vocational rehabilitation department offers him specific training in a vocational skill. The blind person is then helped in finding and obtaining employment.

The library for the blind distributes, as does a public library, reading material to the blind of the state. This material is in the form of Braille books and magazines, recorded books and magazines on talking book records, and taped material. It also distributes talking book machines on which the records may be played. Library service is available to any blind person over five. Homework units are established in the homes of some blind persons, and products produced are marketed throughout the state.

The commission serves as a central source of supply for a great variety of specialized products, tools, and aids useful to the blind, children as well as adults. Braille watches and clocks; Braille writing devices; Braille paper; specialized rulers and other measuring devices which can be read by touch; canes of all types; cooking utensils with specially marked dials; standard playing cards with Braille markings added; other games such as chess, checkers, bingo, and scrabble (with

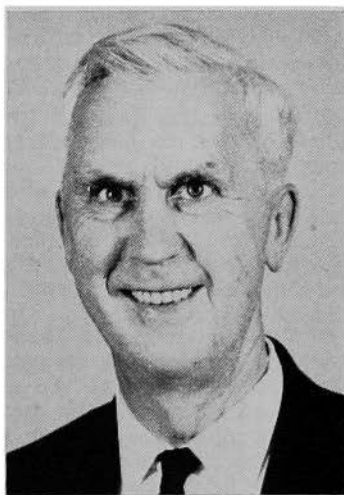
special markings as needed); Braille thermometers and barometers; specially marked volt meters and similar electrical measuring devices; specially marked insulin syringes for blind diabetics; and Braille cook-books are samples of the items stocked. These items are made available to the blind of the state at the commission's cost, or they are provided without cost when the blind person is unable to pay, when there is a clearly demonstrated need for the product, and when the resources of the commission will permit. The commission also assists blind persons to procure at cost certain needed nonspecialized items such as tape recorders, tape, and headphones for talking book machines. Again, there are instances in which these items are provided without charge when there is need and when resources will permit.

A number of blind children do not attend the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School at Vinton but are enrolled in regular public schools throughout the state. Upon request the commission works with the division of special education of the Department of Public Instruction to procure books and specialized material for these children and to provide counseling and guidance.

A register of the blind in Iowa showing cause of blindness, age, and other statistical information valuable in program evaluation and planning, is maintained by the commission. There are an estimated 5,500 blind people in Iowa. About 2,000 use the library services; about 350 each year use the vocational rehabilitation program; about 600 people receive instruction through the home teachers; and about 150 are involved in homework production.

**HAHLE, W. C., Bremer County  
Member, Commission for the Blind**

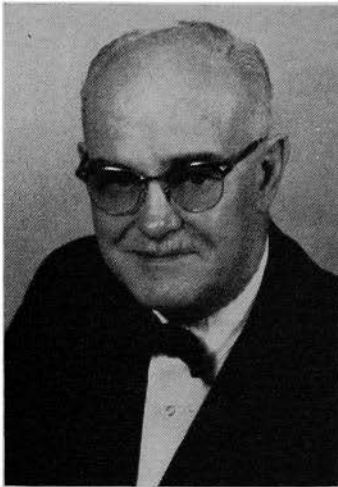
Born 1904, in Illinois. Moved to Iowa, 1913. Graduated from Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School at Vinton in 1925. Attended Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, 1927-29; transferred to State University of Iowa. Received B.A. degree from State University of Iowa in 1931 and J.D. degree in 1933. Has practiced law in Sumner, Iowa, from 1933 to present. County attorney for Bremer County for three consecutive two-year terms beginning January 1943. Married and has one son. Has been blind since childhood. Appointed by Governor Loveless in 1958 and again in 1960, for two-year terms. Appointed by Governor Hughes in 1963 for a term beginning July 1, 1964 and ending June 30, 1967.



**SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**

Appointed by the Executive Council

(Office located on Ground Floor of Capitol Building)

**HARVEY E. MONTGOMERY, Des Moines, Superintendent**

**MONTGOMERY, H. E., Des Moines**  
Democrat  
**Superintendent**

Born May 25, 1907, in Ingraham, Ill., the son of Thomas and May Montgomery. Graduate of Marion, Iowa, High School and International Correspondence Schools. Married Wilma Peterman Feb. 28, 1937. Real estate broker, Montgomery & Co., Marion, Iowa. Organized first safety committee for Marion. Member Marion Home Builders, Marion Chamber of Commerce, Polk County Peace Officers Association, state and national real estate associations. Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod. Past president Voters Assembly. Appointed state car dispatcher Jan. 17, 1963; superintendent of buildings and grounds June 1, 1965.

The superintendent of buildings and grounds of the state of Iowa, under the direction of the governor, is authorized to provide, furnish and pay for public utilities, service, heat, maintenance, minor repairs and equipment in operating and maintaining the official residence of the governor of Iowa, located at 2900 Grand Avenue, Des Moines.

It is also the duty of the superintendent, except as otherwise provided by law, to have charge of, preserve and adequately protect the state capitol and grounds, and all other state grounds and buildings at the seat of government and all property connected therewith or used therein or thereon; to see that all parts and apartments of said buildings are properly ventilated and kept clean and in order; to see that all visitors at proper hours are properly escorted over said grounds and through said buildings, free of expense; to have at all times charge of and supervision over the police, janitors, and other employees of this department in and about the capitol and other state buildings at the seat of government; to institute in the name of the state, and with advice and consent of the attorney general, civil and criminal proceedings against any person for injury or threatened injury to any public property under his control; and to keep plans and surveys of the public grounds, buildings and underground constructions at the seat of government; to perform all duties required by law or order of the executive council.

The present staff consists of 122 regular employees. In addition to a janitorial group of 57, there are nine elevator operators, 11 firemen and engineers, 19 watchmen, four electricians, three gardeners, one mason, two plumbers, five painters, four garage drivers and mechanics, one guide, one storekeeper, one information clerk, one bookkeeper, one secretary and two assistant superintendents. The buildings and grounds department, with its handful of artificers, in addition to maintaining the grounds, gives attention to alterations, repairs, replacements and general maintenance of all buildings on the capitol grounds of nearly 100 acres.

Many visitors trek to this seat of government each day of the year. The increase in number of visitors seems to indicate a growing interest

in the affairs of state, as well as a desire to enjoy the beauty of the capitol buildings and grounds. During the legislative session, the number of daily visitors varies from 500 to 2,300. In the past year there were guests from each of the 50 states and 37 foreign countries.

### STATE CAR DISPATCHER

ROBERT J. HASSETT, SR., Des Moines, State Car Dispatcher.

(East Seventh and Court Avenue, Des Moines)

Authority to assign all state-owned motor vehicles to state officers and employees, and state offices, departments, bureaus and commissions was vested in the governor by the Forty-eighth General Assembly, effective July 1, 1939. A state car dispatcher was appointed, and all cars were placed under control of this department. In 1941 the Forty-ninth General Assembly provided also for maintenance of all cars and trucks by the state car dispatcher. The costs of maintenance, plus administrative costs and depreciation, for each motor vehicle, are charged back to each department. Rules and regulations for this procedure were approved by the executive council. The car dispatcher department maintains a record of miles driven, cost per mile of each unit, and the overall operation cost.

In 1965 this department had 960 cars and 338 trucks, a total of 1298 units.

The car dispatcher's office receives requests from the various departments desiring new units and with the approval of the executive council holds lettings, and purchases the new vehicles and sells the old vehicles by sealed bids. This office also approves and supervises all repairs to state vehicles and assists in settling insurance claims.

A complete stock of tires, batteries, anti-freeze, spark plugs and points for state vehicles is maintained at the state garage.

The car dispatcher's office operates under the jurisdiction of the governor's office. The state car dispatcher was appointed by the governor for an indefinite term and has a staff of 10, including office and garage personnel.

### CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION

Term Four Years

Appointed by the Governor

ELIZABETH (Mrs. David) KRUIDENIER, Des Moines, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1967.

LAWRENCE S. SLOTSKY, Sioux City, Republican; term expires June 30, 1967.

Rev. PHILIP A. HAMILTON, S.T.L., Ph.D., Dubuque, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.

MERLE E. (Mrs. Elliott) FULL, Iowa City, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.

JUNE P. (Mrs. M. E.) GOLDMAN, Forest City, Republican; term expires June 30, 1969.

DONALD E. BOLES, Ames, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.

HARRY HARPER, M.D., Fort Madison, Republican; term expires June 30, 1967.

Under the act of the Sixty-first General Assembly, the Civil Rights Commission is charged with investigating, holding hearings, and rendering decisions on any complaints of unfair or discriminatory practices in public accommodations, employment, apprenticeship programs, on-the-job training programs and vocational schools. The commission consists of seven members appointed by the governor to staggered terms of four years each, subject to the advice and consent of the senate. No more than four members of the commission shall belong to the same political party and its membership shall represent as wide a geographical diversity as practical. Hearings are provided for in the event of failure of efforts toward conciliation, and orders resulting from such hearings are subject to judicial review.



**IOWA STATE COMMERCE COMMISSION**

(Office located in building at East Twelfth and Court Avenue)

**BERNARD J. MARTIN**, Commissioner, Polk County, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.

**FRANK B. MEANS**, Commissioner, Crawford County, Republican; term expires June 30, 1971.

**DICK A. WITT**, Commissioner, Polk County, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1967.

The Fifty-eighth General Assembly provided that "the terms of the presently elected commerce commissioners . . . are hereby extended through June 30, 1963. Within sixty (60) days after the convening of the regular session of the general assembly in 1963, the governor shall appoint, with the approval of two thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) of the senate in executive session, successors for the Commerce Commission. One shall be appointed for a term beginning July 1, 1963, and ending June 30, 1965, one for a term beginning July 1, 1963, and ending June 30, 1967, and one for a term beginning July 1, 1963, and ending June 30, 1969." It further provided that "the Iowa State Commerce Commission shall be composed of three (3) members, not more than two (2) of whom shall be from the same political party, and each commissioner appointed in or after 1965 shall serve for six (6) years from July 1 of the year of his appointment."

The Sixtieth General Assembly provided that the Iowa State Commerce Commission shall regulate the rates and services of public utilities which furnish gas, electricity, water and communication services to the public for compensation.

**Appointment by the Commission**

Executive Secretary—E. B. Storey, Polk County.

Chief of Rate Division—Raymond R. Antonette, Woodbury County.

Director of Research and Statistics—Charles W. Irvin, Sr., Polk County.

Superintendent of Railroad Safety-Service Division—Richard H. Walser, Polk County.

Superintendent of Motor Transportation Division—Robert A. Powell, Polk County.

Superintendent of Warehouse Division—Earl W. Dick, Madison County.

Superintendent and Chief Engineer, Public Utilities Division—George P. Steinmetz, Madison, Wis., (Commodore Hotel, Polk County.)

Commerce Counsel—John J. Goen, Jones County.

Assistant Commerce Counsel—Leo J. Steffen, Fayette County.

Assistant Commerce Counsel—Tom N. Bolton, Polk County.

In 1878, the Seventeenth General Assembly created a board of railroad commissioners consisting of three members to be appointed by the governor and confirmed by the executive council. In 1888, the Twenty-second General Assembly passed a law making the commissioners elective. In 1937, the Forty-seventh General Assembly, by House File 133, changed the name from "board of railroad commissioners" to "Iowa State Commerce Commission."

The powers and duties of the Iowa State Commerce Commission, in addition to the regulation of public utilities, are: to generally supervise all railroads in the state, both steam and electric, except street railroads; to inquire into any neglect or violation of the laws of the state by any railroad corporation doing business therein; to make examinations and inspections of the physical condition, conduct and management of such railroads and report their conditions to said companies; to stop and prevent railroad companies, under certain circumstances, from running or passing their trains over unsafe bridges; to adjudge changes in sta-

**MARTIN, Bernard J., Des Moines**

Democrat

**State Commerce Commission**

Born at Red Wing, Minn., March 15, 1904. Attended grade school and high school at Fort Dodge, Iowa, and Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. Worked for the Minneapolis and St. Louis Railroad six years; the Rock Island Railroad 12 years, and Western Weighing and Inspection Bureau three years. Also 10 years with Brady, Bruce and Merchants Motor Freight Lines starting various operations, as terminal manager and traffic manager. Member of Delta Chi fraternity, Knights of Columbus, Transportation Club of Des Moines, the Brotherhood of Railway and Steamship Clerks, and St. John's Catholic Church, Des Moines. Married Wanda McBain of Greenfield, Iowa, 1936; six children, Doris, Peggy, James, Sally, Karen, and John. Elected commerce commissioner Nov. 4, 1958. Appointed to six-year term beginning July 1, 1963.

**MEANS, Frank B., Manilla**

Republican

**State Commerce Commission**

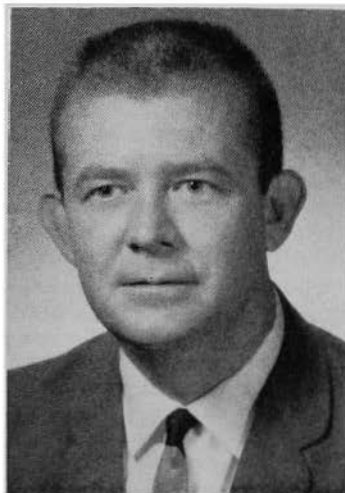
Employed by Milwaukee Railroad 1914-1939 except for war years 1917-1919, when he was in the 13th Field Artillery in France and Germany. Discharged Aug. 7, 1919. Inspector, motor transportation division, Iowa State Commerce Commission, 1939-1951; commissioner, unexpired term, January to November, 1952. Labor commissioner, two terms, 1953-1957. Chief inspector, motor transportation division, commerce commission, beginning in 1959. Appointed to two-year term as commerce commissioner July 1, 1963. Reappointed to six-year term beginning July 1, 1965. Married Hannah Christensen of Manilla in 1920 and they had three children: a son, Robert, member of the 8th Air Force, killed over Germany in 1944; daughters Margaret and Grace. Member of Golden Leaf Lodge No. 595 at Manilla and Abubekr Temple and Consistory No. 5 at Sioux City. Attends Lutheran Church.

**WITT, Dick A., Des Moines**

Democrat

**State Commerce Commission**

Born at What Cheer, Iowa, Aug. 22, 1929. Attended public schools at What Cheer; received Bachelor of Arts degree from Iowa Wesleyan College in 1950 and Juris Doctor degree from State University of Iowa college of law in 1958. Served with United States Air Force 1950 through 1954. Practiced law in Des Moines from 1958 through December 1964, at which time he began serving as the attorney examiner for the Public Utilities Division of the Commerce Commission. Member of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Masonic Lodge, American Legion, Iowa State Bar Association, Phi Delta Theta social fraternity and Phi Alpha Delta law fraternity. Appointed to serve unexpired portion of term of Waldo F. Wheeler commencing April 30, 1965, and expiring June 30, 1967.



tion houses, rolling stock and rates of fare; to pass on necessity for spur tracks to be constructed and maintained not exceeding three miles in length to an existing industry under terms and conditions approved by the commission as set out by law; to make reasonable rules for the crossing of steam and interurban railways and to require, when necessary, interlocking switches at railroad crossings; to make report on the first Monday in December in each year to the governor of its doings for the preceding year, accompanied by appropriate suggestions and recommendations; to receive, tabulate and report upon the annual reports filed with it by railroad companies; to examine any of the books, papers or documents of any such corporation; to examine under oath employees of such corporation; to issue subpoenas, administer oaths and compel the attendance of witnesses; to make and fix maximum schedules of freight rates for such corporations, such schedules to be deemed reasonable until disapproved; to examine into rates in force, upon complaint that the rate charged by a railroad company, or that the maximum rates fixed by the commission are unreasonably high or discriminating, and to fix the rate again, which must not be higher than any rate established by law, such decision of the commission being prima facie evidence that the rate so made is a reasonable maximum rate; to bring suits to enforce its orders; to inquire into the management of the business of such carriers and to obtain from them full and complete information necessary to enable the commissioners to carry out the objects of the law; to hear, investigate and determine all complaints alleging unreasonable rates, unjust discrimination, undue preference, violation of the long and short haul clause, or other infractions of the commission law, and make proper orders thereupon; to establish joint through rates, upon application, over two or more connecting lines; and to have the same authority over express companies as the act confers concerning railroads.

Before a railroad company may appropriate coal, coke or oil received for shipment, it must first secure the written consent of the Commerce Commission.

Before any railroad company may condemn lands for additional depot grounds, or for straightening or relocating track, the permission of the commission must be obtained. Interlocking switches may be placed at grade railroad crossings or draw bridges, thus obviating the necessity of stopping trains before passing over such grade crossings or draw bridges, but before the interlocking switch may be used consent of the commission must be obtained.

The Thirty-fifth General Assembly, 1913, gave to the commission the power to grant to individuals or corporations "engaged in the manufacture, sale or distribution for sale of electric current for light, power or heating purposes, the right within the state, except in cities and towns, to erect and maintain poles, wires, towers, fixtures and other necessary construction for the purpose of conducting electricity for lighting, power and heating purposes, over, along and across any public lands, highways or streams or the land of any person or persons, and to acquire the necessary interests in real estate therefor." It also provided that transmission lines proceeding under the provisions of the law should be subject to "such reasonable regulations as the commission may from time to time prescribe."

The commission is directed by an act of the Thirty-ninth General Assembly, 1921, to "undertake and carry forward such investigation and preparation as shall be necessary to properly represent the interests of the state in connection with the valuation of the property of common carriers now being conducted by the Interstate Commerce Commission."

An act of the Forty-sixth General Assembly, 1935, amended by the Forty-eighth General Assembly, 1939, provides that the operators of grain elevators must be licensed in order to receive grain for storage. It also makes provisions for using warehouse receipts issued by the ware-

houseman on his own products and on the products of others as collateral for financing loans. The act also provides for storage of other agricultural products, and products principally consumed on farms, in warehouses of types different from that of grain elevators which cover such products as wool, canned goods, sugar, seed, commercial feed, etc. Warehousemen must furnish approved bond to cover their operations.

The Fortieth General Assembly, 1923, conferred on the commission the power to issue certificates authorizing motor carriers to operate over the public highways of the state, upon a showing that the proposed service would promote "the public convenience" and authorized the board to prescribe rules and regulations for the operation of motor vehicles used by such carriers "for the protection and safety of the public." The Forty-first General Assembly, 1925, revised the laws on the subject, but left their administration with the railroad commission.

The Forty-third General Assembly, 1929, provided for the supervision or regulation by the commission of persons operating motor trucks principally used for public transportation of freight for compensation, not operating over regular routes nor between fixed termini.

The Forty-fourth General Assembly, 1931, provided that pipe lines shall be subject to regulation by the board under a permit issued by the board.

The Fifty-third General Assembly, 1949, provided for the supervision or regulation by the commission of persons operating motor trucks used for transportation of freight for compensation under contract.

The Fifty-seventh General Assembly, 1957, provide that persons engaged in transportation for compensation of liquid products in bulk upon any highway in this state should be required to obtain from the commission a certificate declaring that public convenience and necessity require such operation.

The Fifty-eighth General Assembly, 1959, created a highway grade crossing safety fund, which the commission was empowered to administer. On application, the commission will consider the need and benefits accruing to the railroad and governmental unit, as to public use, and after a hearing is held the commission will determine the allocation of costs between interested parties, the balance to be paid from the highway grade crossing fund. Provided, however, no part of the fund may be used in connection with the improvement or construction of a federal aid highway.

#### Commerce Counsel

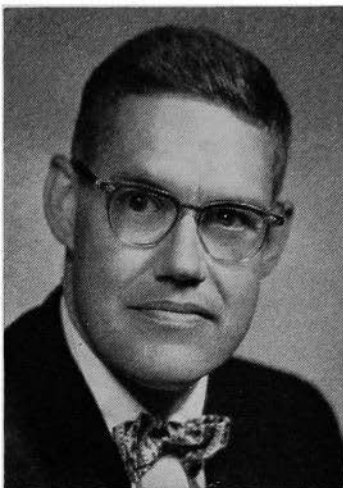
The Thirty-fourth General Assembly, 1911, created the office of commerce counsel, to be appointed by the Iowa State Commerce Commission for a term of four years, subject to confirmation by the senate. The law provides that the counsel may appoint assistants, subject to the approval of the commissioners.

The duties of the office briefly are as follows: to be legal advisor of the Iowa State Commerce Commission; to investigate and present matters with reference to intrastate rates, and prosecute same before the Iowa State Commerce Commission or before any court to which same may be taken; to investigate on his own motion, or at request of the State Commerce Commission, all matters involving interstate rates in which the people of Iowa are interested or affected, and present same to the Interstate Commerce Commission and prosecute to final determination; to act as attorney and counsel for and represent the Iowa State Commerce Commission in all courts of this state or the United States, in which the validity of any order of the state commerce commission is in issue; to institute and prosecute in any of the courts any and all suits necessary for proper enforcement of any rule or order of the said Iowa State Commerce Commission or make defense therein wherever said rule or order may be questioned or involved.

**STATE COMPTROLLER**

(Office located southwest corner, ground floor of Capitol Building)

Appointed by the Governor

**MARVIN R. SELDEN, JR.**, Polk County, State Comptroller.**SELDEN, Marvin R., Jr.**

Republican

**State Comptroller**

Born at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, June 4, 1921, son of Rose and Marvin R. Selden, Sr. Graduated from McKinley High School and obtained B.A. degree from Coe College, Cedar Rapids. Passed C.P.A. examination in 1949. Member of Iowa Society of Certified Public Accountants, American Institute of C.P.A.'s. Married Jean Hedberg in 1943. Father of five children: Susan, Carl, Jane, Nancy and David. Appointed state comptroller March 1, 1961. On leave of absence as general partner of accounting firm of McGladrey, Hansen, Dunn & Co.

The state comptroller audits all demands by the state and preaudits all accounts submitted for the issuance of state warrants; controls the payment of all moneys into the state treasury and all payments from the state treasury; prescribes all accounting and business forms and the system of accounts and reports of financial transactions by all departments and agencies of the state government other than those of the legislative branch; keeps a central budget and proprietary control accounts of the state government; establishes a reasonable cash revolving fund for each department or institution for disbursement purposes where needed; has the custody of all books, papers, records, documents, conveyances, leases and other documents appertaining to the fiscal affairs and property of the state which are not required to be kept in some other office; apportions the interest of the permanent school fund; prepares biennially a list of all standing appropriations and furnishes a report of same to each member of the legislature; prepares the budget document and drafts the legislation to make it effective; reviews such requests for allotments as are submitted to the governor for approval; determines the need for all transfers of appropriations submitted to the governor; makes such investigations of the organizations, activities and methods of procedure of the several departments and establishments as he may be called upon to make by the governor and executive council or the legislature; furnishes any committee of either house of the legislature having jurisdiction over revenues or appropriations such aid and information regarding financial affairs of the government as it may request; prepares and submits to the governor and the legislature, on or before Dec. 1 of each year, an annual report setting forth in detail and in summary form the financial condition and operations of the government; and prepares such other reports as the governor or the general assembly may from time to time require of him.

**STATE CONSERVATION COMMISSION**

(Office: Third Floor of the State Laboratory Building)

Appointed by the Governor; term of six years.

**ED WEINHEIMER**, Fontanelle, Democrat, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1967.**REV. LAURENCE N. NELSON**, Bellevue, Republican, Vice Chairman; term expires June 30, 1969.**ROBERT E. BEEBE**, Sioux City, Republican; term expires June 30, 1967.**DR. N. K. KINNEY**, Ida Grove, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.**MIKE F. ZACK**, Mason City, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.**EARL E. JARVIS**, Wilton Junction, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1971.**DR. KEITH McNURLEN**, Ames, Republican; term expires June 30, 1971.**EVERETT B. SPEAKER**, Des Moines, State Conservation Director.

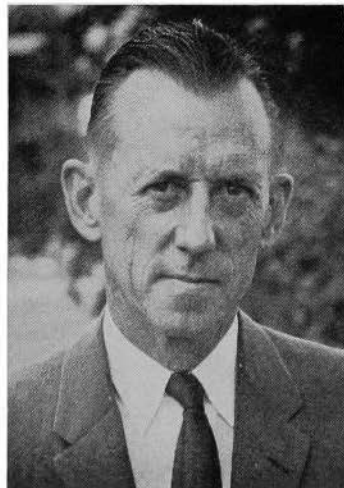
The Conservation Commission makes recommendations for the acquisition of state parks and preserves, forests and other state conservation areas, and is charged with the duty of administering same. The commission is charged with the duty of protecting, propagating, increasing and preserving the fish, game and fur-bearing animals, and protecting the birds of the state and the enforcement of laws relating thereto. The administration and enforcement of laws relating to boats and navigation in the state-owned inland waters of the state is a duty of the commission. The commission has jurisdiction over the state-owned meandered lakes and streams of the state and the construction of dams and other improvements relating to such waters. The commission is designated as the agency to coordinate the planning efforts of all governmental agencies in Iowa who may wish to participate in federal funds made available under the lands and water act.

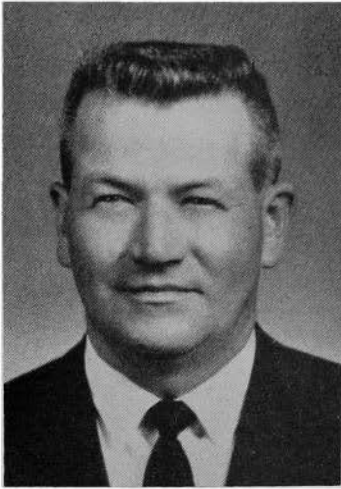
**Commission Jurisdiction**

The State Conservation Commission has jurisdiction over the following lands and water areas of the state: eleven meandered streams, 800 miles; 111 wildlife refuges, 66,802.948 acres; 25 artificial lakes, 4,430 acres; 72 natural lakes, 43,235 acres; 266 public hunting and fishing grounds, 126,316.679 acres; 22 state areas under local management for hunting and fishing, 1,306.996 acres; seven wildlife refuges under local management agreements, 577.07 acres.

**BEEBE, Robert E., Woodbury County  
Member, State Conservation Commission  
Republican**

Born, Burlington, Iowa, Dec. 26, 1913. Received B.A. and J.D. degrees, University of Iowa. Practiced law since 1938, except for three years as a special agent for the F.B.I., during World War II. Presently practicing as a member of the firm of Kindig, Beebe & McCluhan, Sioux City. Served three years as assistant county attorney, Woodbury County, Iowa. Past president Iowa State Junior Bar Association, past president Sioux City Bar Association. Member Izaak Walton League.





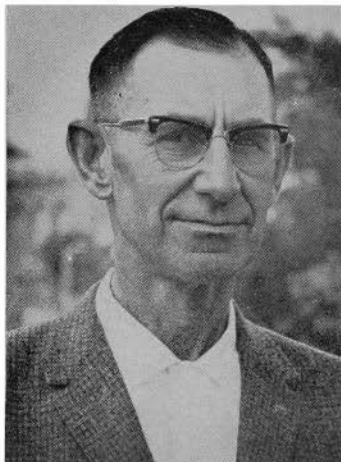
**KINNEY, N. K., D.V.M., Ida County**  
**Member, State Conservation Commission**  
 Democrat

Dr. Kinney has been an ardent hunter, fisherman, boater and conservationist for more than 20 years. He was born in Newell, attended the public schools there. He received his doctor of veterinary medicine degree from Iowa State University at Ames in 1941. He has been a practicing veterinarian in Ida Grove ever since. Dr. Kinney is married and has three children. He is a member of the Iowa State Veterinary Medical Association, the Ida Grove school board, Masonic Lodge and the Presbyterian Church. He helped organize the Ida County Conservation Board and has been active in other sportsmen's and conservation clubs.



**NELSON, Laurence N., D.D.,**  
**Jackson County**  
**Member, State Conservation Committee**  
 Republican

Born in Duluth, Minn., of immigrant Norwegian parents. High school education at the Evangelical Church Academy in Chicago. B.A., Bachelor of Theology, Master of Theology and Doctor of Divinity degrees from University of Dubuque and Presbyterian Theological Seminary in Dubuque. Pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Bellevue, for last 27 years. For most of that time writer of weekly sports column for Bellevue Herald-Leader. Has lectured and written widely on conservation. Member Mississippi River Parkway Planning Commission six years; American Legion chaplain for second district two years. Infantry chaplain during World War II. Member Izaak Walton League, Rotary, Farm Bureau, Masonic Lodge, National Rifle Association. Has worked actively with Alcoholics Anonymous. Hunter safety instructor under supervision of the State Conservation Commission and the National Rifle Association. Plants about 20,000 gladiolus bulbs a year. Married and has three adopted children, all grown.

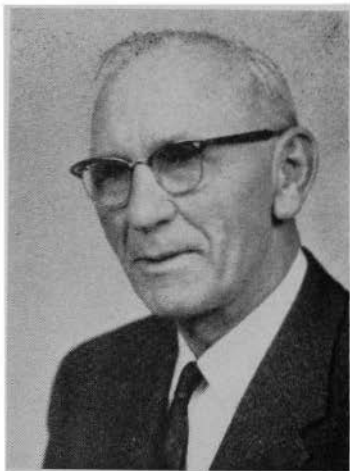


**WEINHEIMER, Ed, Adair County**  
**Member, State Conservation Commission**  
 Democrat

Born in Adair County, Iowa, June 20, 1907. Graduated from high school at Greenfield and attended Iowa State University, Ames. Married Wilma Held of Fontanelle, May 21, 1930. Father of four daughters and one son. Owns 480 acres of land. Past president of swine and beef groups in county; master swine producer; past ACS committeeman and 4-H leader; served on county hospital board for eight years; active in extension work and community affairs; present voting delegate of County Farm Bureau, and was a state voting delegate to the 1960 national convention. Member of the American Lutheran Church at Fontanelle; served six years on church vestry; chairman three years, and past president of the Brotherhood organization.

**ZACK, Mike F., Cerro Gordo County  
Member, State Conservation Commission  
Democrat**

Owner and operator of Zack Bros. Electric Company and a director of Olson Finance Company of Mason City. Born in Chicago Oct. 4, 1899 and came to Iowa as an infant. Educated in the Garner public schools. Past president of: National Electrical Apparatus Service Association, District Electrical Apparatus Service Association, North Central Iowa Rod and Gun Club and the Association for the Preservation of Clear Lake. Member and former secretary of the Cerro Gordo County Conservation Board. Helped organize the Iowa Association of County Conservation Boards in 1958 and was president in 1960. Active in Trinity Lutheran Church. Member of Rotary. World War I veteran. Married and the father of one daughter.



**JARVIS, Earl E., Muscatine County  
Member, State Conservation Commission  
Democrat**

Born in Morning Sun, Iowa, Jan. 26, 1920. Attended Morning Sun public school. Married Mary Jean Robertson of Mediapolis, Oct. 8, 1939. In the U. S. Air Force during World War II, serving in the South Pacific area with the Far East and the Fifth Air Force. Member of the Wilton Lions Club; Izaak Walton League; American Legion Post No. 584; Wilton City Council; St. Mary's Church. Has been employed by Eastern Iowa Light and Power since 1939 except when serving in the Air Force. Now employed as service supervisor. First appointment to the Conservation Commission July, 1959.



**McNURLIN, Keith A., D.D.S., Story County  
State Conservation Commission  
Republican**

Born in Dana, Iowa, Nov. 8, 1919, to A. J. (deceased) and Iva McNurlin. Attended Des Moines College of Pharmacy, Drake University, University of Minnesota and State University of Iowa. B.S.Ph. from SUI, 1942. D.D.S. in 1950 from SUI. Married, three children. Pharmacist at Mott Drug, Iowa City, 1946-50. Has practiced dentistry at Ames since 1950. Was an Infantry Officer in World War II in the 7th, 11th Airborne, 84th and 99th Infantry Divisions. Has served as chairman of Cub and Boy Scout committees, Scoutmaster, Explorer Committee, District Board of Review; Ames Chapter and Iowa Division president of Izaak Walton League; district director in the league and currently in seventh year on national board. Member of Methodist Church, Masons, American Legion, U. S. Army, Retired Officers Association, American Dental and Pharmaceutical Assns., Ames Scuba Club, Great Plains Diving Council, Underwater Society of America, Story County Conservation Board, Governor's Committee on Conservation of Outdoor Resources and the Iowa Conservation Education Council.





**SPEAKER, Everett B., Des Moines****Director, State Conservation Commission**

Born Jan. 17, 1907 in Lake View, Iowa. Attended the public schools in Lake View. Majored in liberal arts at the State University of Iowa and forestry at Iowa State University. Joined the State Conservation Commission in 1931 as assistant to the state fish pathologist. Was successively fisheries supervisor, assistant superintendent of fisheries, superintendent of fisheries and superintendent of biology. Appointed director in May, 1963. Member, past chairman and secretary Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee. A Fellow in the Iowa Academy of Science, serving on the Conservation Committee in that organization. Four years secretary-treasurer of the American Fisheries Society; member of the Wildlife Society and the American Institute of Fisheries Research Biologists; two years secretary of the Mississippi River Flyway Council.

**WILDLIFE REFUGES\***

County	Name of Area	Acres
Allamakee-Clayton	Mississippi River Shoreline	35.88
Boone	Wildlife Exhibit and Research Station	415.00
Buena Vista	Storm Lake Island	(under construction)
Clay-Harrison	Round Lake	831.39
Des Moines	Allen Green Refuge	152.214
Guthrie	McCord Pond	112.214
Harrison	California Bend	476.50
Monona	Louisville Bend	1500.00
Polk	Flint Access	154.00
Pottawattamie	Gifford Sanctuary	40.00
	Smith Area	200.90
Story	State Forest Nursery	99.65
Woodbury	Snyder Bend	500.00
Wright	Lake Cornelia	250.188
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,484.710</b>

\*Fishing is permitted in some areas during portions of the year.

†Estimate pending survey.

**PARTIAL REFUGES**

(Game Areas that have a portion set up as a Wildlife Refuge)

County	Name of Area	No. of Acres Open to Public Hunting	No. Acres in Wildlife Refuge	Total Acres
Bremer	Sweet Marsh	1,147.67	500.00	1,647.67
Butler	Big Marsh	2,029.52	731.00	2,760.52
Calhoun	South Twin Lake	400.00	200.00	600.00
Emmet	Ingham Lake	1,270.19	80.00	1,350.19
Fremont	Forneys Slough	500.00	568.67	1,068.67
	Riverton Area	790.16	150.00	940.16
Greene	Dunbar Slough	371.32	136.00	507.32
Guthrie	Bays Branch	522.12	275.00	797.12
Johnson	Hawkeye Wildlife Area	2,000.00	2,200.00	4,200.00
Jones	Muskrat Slough	249.77	115.90	365.67
Lucas	Colyn Area	570.25	200.00	770.25
Palo Alto	Five Island Lake	385.00	725.82	1,110.82
Sac	Black Lake Hatchery and Pits	174.72	156.08	330.80
Winnebago-Worth	Rice Lake	1,294.02	537.00	1,831.02
	<b>Total</b>	<b>11,704.74</b>	<b>6,575.47</b>	<b>23,197.21</b>

## PUBLIC HUNTING AND FISHING AREAS

County	Name of Area	Acres	Primary Uses
Adair	Meadow Lake	240.00	Hunting-Fishing
Allamakee	French Creek	461.75	Hunting-Fishing
	Kain's Lake	200.00	Hunting
	Lansing Big Lake	679.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Lansing Station	.19	Fishing
	Little Paint Creek	469.54	Hunting-Fishing
	Mud Hen Lake	164.00	Hunting-Fishing
	New Albin Big Lake	200.00	Hunting
	Waukon Junction	203.389	Hunting-Fishing
	Yellow River Forest	5,302.35	Hunting-Fishing
Benton	Dudgeon Lake	1,171.272	Hunting-Fishing
Black Hawk	Falls Access	269.31	Hunting-Fishing
	Geo. Wyth Memorial	(Park)	Fishing only
Boone	Holst Forest	313.00	Hunting
	Ledges	(Park)	Fishing only
	Pilot Mound Forest	33.47	Hunting
Bremer	Sweet Marsh	1,647.666	Hunting-Fishing
Buchanan	Cutshaw Bridge	26.656	Fishing
	Otterville Bridge	188.123	Hunting-Fishing
	Troy Mills	276.528	Hunting-Fishing
Buena Vista	Little Storm Lake	275.541	Hunting-Fishing
	Pickeral Lake	176.00	Hunting-Fishing
	*Storm Lake	3,097.18	Hunting-Fishing
Butler	Big Marsh	2,941.388	Hunting-Fishing
	Heery Woods	(Park)	Fishing only
Calhoun	*North Twin Lake	577.61	Hunting-Fishing
	North Twin Access	4.52	Fishing
	South Twin Lake	600.00	Hunting
	Towhead Lake	193.287	Hunting
Carroll	Artesian Lake	42.00	Hunting-Fishing
Cerro Gordo	*Clear Lake	3,643.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Clear Lake Fishing Accesses	7.10	Fishing
	Clear Lake Hatchery Service Areas	4.082	Fishing
	Clear Lake Hatchery Access	3.4	Fishing
	Clear Lake Ponds	41.22	Hunting only
	Lekwa Marsh	24.275	Hunting
	McIntosh Woods	(Park)	Fishing only
Cerro Gordo-Hancock	Ventura Marsh	472.52	Hunting-Fishing
Cherokee	Soo Access	15.708	Fishing
Clay	Barringer Slough	1,071.078	Hunting
	Dan Green Slough	310.95	Hunting
	Deweys Pasture	401.32	Hunting
	Elk Lake	251.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Mud Lake	251.79	Hunting
	Ocheyedan Game Area	100.00	Hunting
	Smith Slough	291.50	Hunting
	Trumbull Lake and Access	1,229.47	Hunting-Fishing
Clayton	Big Springs	36.727	Fishing
Clinton	Goose Lake	465.124	Hunting
Crawford	Abandoned Railroad	14.51	Hunting
Dallas	Earlham Bridge	9.00	Fishing
	Pleasant Valley	145.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Spring Valley Access	9.00	Fishing
Davis	Eldon Game Area	622.71	Hunting
	Lake Wapello	(Park)	Fishing only
Decatur	Nine Eagles	(Park)	Fishing only
Delaware	Backbone	(Park)	Fishing only
	Backbone Forest	186.31	Hunting
Dickinson	Arnolds Park Stripping Station	.299	Fishing
	Caylor Prairie	160.00	Hunting
	Center Lake	325.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Center Lake Access	12.27	Fishing
	Christopherson Slough	535.433	Hunting
	Cory Marsh	38.00	Hunting
	Crandalls Beach	6.68	Fishing
	Diamond Lake	562.83	Hunting-Fishing
	*East Okoboji	1,875.00	Hunting-Fishing
	*East Okoboji Beach	.20	Fishing
	Garlock Slough	221.612	Hunting-Fishing
	Gull Point	(Park)	Fishing only
	Hales Slough	84.98	Hunting-Fishing
	Hottels Lake	377.74	Hunting-Fishing
	Jemmerson Slough	343.253	Hunting
	Kettlewon Hogshack	261.813	Hunting
	Lazy Lagoon	.20	Fishing
	Little Spirit Lake	214.03	Hunting-Fishing
	Lower Cas	273.03	Hunting-Fishing

## Public Hunting and Fishing Areas—Continued

County	Name of Area	Acres	Primary Uses
	Minne-Wakan	(Park)	Fishing only
	Minnewashta-Lower Gar Access	13.229	Fishing
	Marble Beach	64.352	Hunting-Fishing
	Marble Lake	183.47	Hunting-Fishing
	McClelland Access	(leased)	Hunting-Fishing
	McClelland Slough	(leased)	Hunting-Fishing
	Narrows Access	.27	Fishing
	Orleans Access	.64	Fishing
	Pikes Point	(Park)	Fishing only
	Pleasant Lake	83.56	Hunting-Fishing
	Prairie Lake	108.86	Hunting
	*Silver Lake	1,103.245	Hunting-Fishing
	Silver Lake Accesses	38.124	Hunting-Fishing
	*Spirit Lake	5,684.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Spirit Lake Hatchery	42.751	Fishing
	Spirit Lake Outlet	.477	Fishing
	Spring Run	725.784	Hunting
	Sunken Lake	62.40	Hunting-Fishing
	Swan Lake	379.64	Hunting-Fishing
	Trappers Bay	(Park)	Fishing only
	Upper Gar	37.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Welch Lake	75.00	Hunting-Fishing
	*West Okoboji	3,939.00	Hunting-Fishing
Dubuque	White Pine Hollow	650.00	Hunting
Emmet	Birge Lake	136.54	Hunting
	Cheever Lake	359.013	Hunting
	Cunningham Slough	361.597	Hunting
	Eagle Lake	276.686	Hunting
	East Swan	788.25	Hunting
Emmet and Dickinson	Four Mile Lake	236.96	Hunting
Emmet	Grass Lake	171.424	Hunting
	*High Lake	615.874	Hunting-Fishing
	Ingham Lake	1,046.593	Hunting-Fishing
	Iowa Lake	626.35	Hunting-Fishing
	Okamaapedan	(Park)	Fishing only
	Ryan Lake	366.14	Hunting
	*Tuttle Lake	999.59	Hunting-Fishing
	Twelve Mile Lake	290.00	Hunting
	West Swan Lake	1,043.13	Hunting
Fayette	Big Rock	212.977	Hunting-Fishing
	Echo Valley	(Park)	Fishing only
	Grannis Creek	116.50	Hunting-Fishing
Franklin	Beds Lake	(Park)	Fishing only
Fremont	Forney Lake	1,068.674	Hunting
	Riverton Area	941.16	Hunting
Greene	Dunbar Slough	507.318	Hunting
	Goose Lake	456.09	Hunting
	Rippey Access	30.50	Hunting-Fishing
	MacMahon	131.143	Hunting-Fishing
	Spring Lake	(Park)	Fishing only
Guthrie	Bays Branch	797.043	Hunting-Fishing
	Lakin Slough	299.79	Hunting
	Leon Mills	20.92	Fishing
	Springbrook	(Park)	Fishing only
Hamilton	Little Wall Lake	273.00	Hunting-Fishing
Hancock	Crystal Lake	283.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Eagle Lake	919.12	Hunting
	East Twin Lake	492.319	Hunting-Fishing
	West Twin Lake	109.00	Hunting
	Hardin City Access	19.500	Fishing
Hardin	Pine Lakes	(Park)	Fishing only
	Steamboat Rock	(Park)	Fishing only
Harrison and Pottawattamie	Nobles Lake	239.133	Hunting
Harrison	Deer Island	512.00	Hunting
	Rand Access	5.00	Hunting
	Rand Bar	64.84	Hunting
	Round Lake	393.39	Hunting
Henry	Geode	(Park)	Fishing only
	Oakland Mills Access	27.26	Fishing
Howard	Hayden Prairie	240.00	Hunting
Humboldt	Bradgate Area Fish Access	81.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Dakota City Access	.60	Fishing
	Humboldt Hatchery Access	9.61	Fishing
Ida	Washta Access	52.04	Fishing
Iowa	Kossta Access	61.30	Hunting-Fishing
	Randolph Access	398.00	Hunting-Fishing
Jackson	Dalton Pond	5.00	Fishing

## Public Hunting and Fishing Areas—Continued

County	Name of Area	Acres	Primary Uses
	Green Island.....	2,721.50	Hunting-Fishing
	Sabula Access.....	9.156	Fishing
Jasper.....	Sabula Station.....	628.80	Hunting-Fishing
	Kellogg Area.....	68.02	Hunting
	Rock Creek Game Area.....	434.79	Hunting-Fishing
	Rock Creek.....	(Park)	Fishing only
Jefferson.....	MacCoon Area.....	71.37	Hunting-Fishing
Johnson.....	Hawkeye Wildlife Area.....	3,500.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Lake MacBride.....	(Park)	Fishing only
	Swan Lake.....	44.00	Hunting
Jones.....	Muskrat Slough.....	365.67	Hunting
	Wapsipinicon.....	(Park)	Fishing only
Kossuth.....	Buffalo Creek.....	344.018	Hunting
	Burt Lake.....	40.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Goose Lake.....	223.98	Hunting
	Iowa Lake Marsh.....	128.228	Hunting
	Schwob Marsh.....	200.00	Hunting
Lee.....	Green Bay.....	228.50	Hunting
Lee-Van Buren.....	Shimek Forest.....	8,777.00	Hunting
Linn.....	Palisades-Kepler.....	(Park)	Fishing only
Louisa.....	Cone Marsh.....	621.00	Hunting
	Klum Lake.....	649.73	Hunting
	Odessa.....	3,200.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Odessa Accesses.....	12.923	Hunting-Fishing
Louisa-Muscatine.....	Muscatine Slough.....	1,813.00	Hunting
Lucas.....	Brown Slough.....	933.885	Hunting-Fishing
	Colyn Area.....	770.25	Hunting-Fishing
	Red Haw Lake.....	(Park)	Fishing only
	Williamson Pond.....	126.08	Hunting-Fishing
Lucas-Monroe.....	Stephens Forest.....	5,053.00	Hunting-Fishing
Madison.....	Pammel.....	(Park)	Fishing only
Mahaska.....	Hull Area.....	378.359	Hunting
	Lake Keomah.....	(Park)	Fishing only
Marion.....	Pella Area.....	278.405	Hunting
Marshall.....	Nicholson Ford.....	107.03	Hunting-Fishing
Mills.....	Willow Slough.....	598.999	Hunting-Fishing
Monona.....	Blue Lake.....	987.039	Hunting-Fishing
	Middle Decatur Access.....	22.44	Hunting-Fishing
Monroe.....	Cottonwood Pits.....	55.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Miami Lake (Undeveloped).....	505.00	Hunting-Fishing
	LaHart Area.....	185.936	Hunting
Montgomery.....	Viking Lake.....	(Park)	Fishing only
Muscatine.....	Keokuk Lake.....	409.85	Hunting
	Weise Slough.....	1,180.011	Hunting
O'Brien.....	Mill Creek.....	(Park)	Fishing only
Osceola.....	Iowa Lake.....	116.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Rush Lake.....	336.546	Hunting
Falo Alto.....	Blue Wing Marsh.....	159.823	Hunting
	Five Island Lake.....	1,109.545	Hunting-Fishing
	*Lost Island Lake.....	1,260.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Lost Island Access.....	1.96	Fishing
	Opedahl Area.....	183.96	Hunting
	Rush Lake.....	522.00	Hunting
	*Silver Lake.....	684.00	Hunting-Fishing
	*Virgin Lake.....	225.065	Hunting-Fishing
Plymouth.....	Millrite Access.....	16.205	Fishing
Pocahontas.....	Little Clear Lake.....	187.00	Hunting
	Kalsow Prairie.....	180.00	Hunting
	Lizard Lake.....	348.398	Hunting-Fishing
	Sunken Grove.....	370.72	Hunting
Polk.....	Sycamore Access.....	51	Fishing
	Walnut Woods.....	(Park)	Fishing only
Pottawattamie.....	*Lake Manawa.....	919.08	Hunting-Fishing
	Wilson Island.....	497.655	Hunting
Ringgold.....	Mt. Ayr Area.....	1,167.65	Hunting-Fishing
Sac.....	*Black Hawk Lake.....	957.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Lake View Hatchery and Pits, including Arrowhead.....	330.797	Hunting-Fishing
	Sac City Access.....	23.39	Fishing
Scott.....	LeClaire Access.....	6.00	Fishing
	Princeton Area.....	728.489	Hunting-Fishing
Sioux.....	Rock-Sioux Access.....	30.00	Hunting-Fishing
Story-Marshall.....	Henrickson Marsh.....	125.388	Hunting
Tama.....	Otter Creek Marsh.....	2,467.689	Hunting
	Union Grove.....	(Park)	Fishing only
Taylor.....	Lake of Three Fires.....	(Park)	Fishing only
Union.....	Green Valley.....	(Park)	Fishing only

## Public Hunting and Fishing Areas—Continued

County	Name of Area	Acres	Primary Uses
Van Buren	Thayer Pond	47.00	Hunting-Fishing
Wapello	Lacey-Keosauqua	(Park)	Fishing only
Warren	Cliffland Access	20.21	Hunting-Fishing
	Banner Area	224.19	Hunting-Fishing
	Hooper Area	323.00	Hunting-Fishing
Washington	Lake Abquabi	(Park)	Fishing only
	Lake Darling	(Park)	Fishing only
	McKain Fish Access	10.00	Hunting-Fishing
Wayne	Rubic Access	76.54	Hunting-Fishing
Webster	Bob White	(Park)	Fishing only
	Doliver Memorial	(Park)	Fishing only
	Lehigh Area	40.20	Hunting-Fishing
	Lizard Creek Mine Area	102.819	Hunting-Fishing
Winnebago	Harmon Lake	483.30	Hunting
	Myre Slough	429.854	Hunting
Winnebago-Worth	Rice Lake	1,830.90	Hunting-Fishing
Winneshiek	Bluffton Area	93.538	Hunting-Fishing
	Canoe Creek	224.18	Hunting-Fishing
	Cardinal Marsh	386.35	Hunting
	Cold Water	61.36	Hunting-Fishing
	Melanaphy Springs	64.215	Hunting-Fishing
	Masted Spring	16.919	Fishing
	North Bear Access	306.698	Hunting-Fishing
	Siewers Spring	21.207	Fishing
	South Bear Access	234.84	Hunting-Fishing
	Trout Run	69.82	Fishing
	Twin Springs	6.28	Fishing
Woodbury	Browns Lake	783.835	Hunting-Fishing
	Stone	(Park)	Fishing only
Worth	Bright's Lake	122.43	Hunting
	Elk Creek	1,622.807	Hunting
	Silver Lake	338.79	Hunting
Wright	Big Wall Lake	978.47	Hunting
	Eagle Pond	2.14	Fishing
	Elm Lake	466.00	Hunting
	Morse Lake	171.635	Hunting-Fishing
	Total Acres	126,316.679	

\*Open Water Refuges

## State Owned Public Hunting and Fishing Areas Under Local Management Agreements

County	Name of Area	Acres	Primary Use
Benton	Minne Betema	60.00	Fishing
Black Hawk	Childs Access	20.00	Fishing
	Husman Rifles	75.59	Fishing
Calhoun	Rainbow Bend	19.22	Fishing
Carroll	Carroll Access	40.00	Fishing
Chickasaw	Chickasaw Mill	15.89	Fishing
Des Moines	Edgewater Beach	1.57	Fishing
	Skunk River Access	63.00	Hunting-Fishing
	Tama Beach	3.21	Fishing
Dubuque	Swiss Valley	17.391	Fishing
Floyd	Idlewild Access	125.615	Hunting-Fishing
Franklin	West Fork Access	80.00	Hunting-Fishing
Hancock	East Twin Lake	1.00	Fishing
Hardin	Hardin City Access	5.00	Fishing
Howard	Turkey River Access	87.00	Hunting-Fishing
Humboldt	Bradgate Access	108.52	Hunting-Fishing
Jones	Pictured Rocks	427.360	Hunting-Fishing
Linn	Matsell Bridge	36.37	Hunting-Fishing
	Palisades Access	89.00	Hunting-Fishing
Monona	Decatur Bend Access	5.65	Hunting-Fishing
	Onawa Materials Yard	3.04	Hunting-Fishing
Polk	Del Rio Area	22.77	Fishing
	Total Acres	1,306.996	

## STATE PARKS AND PRESERVES

(Inviolate Wildlife Refuges Except Forest Reserves and Prairies)

Name of Area	County	Acreage	Location
<b>STATE PARKS</b>			
Ambrose A. Call	Kossuth	129.65	1½ mi. S.W. of Algona
Backbone	Delaware	1,423.66	4½ mi. S.W. of Strawberry Point
Beeds Lake	Franklin	305.313	2 mi. N.E. of Fraser
Bellevue	Jackson	142.69	S. side of Bellevue
Bixby	Clayton	69.00	2 mi. N. of Edgewood
Black Hawk Lake	Sac	266.32	Lake View
Bob White	Wayne	380.535	1 mi. W. of Allerton
Browns Lake	Woodbury	783.836	2 mi. W. of Salix
Brush Creek Canyon	Fayette	216.74	2 mi. N. of Arlington
Clear Lake	Cerro Gordo	71.45	1 mi. S. of Clear Lake
Dolliver Memorial	Webster	572.07	3 mi. N.W. of Lehigh
Echo Valley	Fayette	100.91	3 mi. S.E. of West Union
Fort Defiance	Emmet	181.14	1 mi. S.W. of Estherville
Geode	Des Moines-Henry	1,840.875	4 mi. S.W. of Danville
Geo. Wyth Memorial	Black Hawk	419.14	Adjacent to Cedar Falls
Green Valley	Union	988.425	2½ mi. N.W. of Creston
Gull Point	Dickinson	59.69	West side of West Okoboji
Heery Woods	Butler	380.28	½ mi. S. of Clarksville
Inn Area	Dickinson	7.03	East Shore of West Okoboji
Lake Anita	Cass	832.34	Adjacent to Anita
Lacey-Keosauqua	Van Buren	2,256.203	Adjacent to Keosauqua
Lake Ahquabi	Warren	774.8	5½ mi. S.W. of Indianola
Lake Darling	Washington	1,388.688	3 mi. W. of Brighton
Lake Keomah	Mahaska	365.90	5 mi. E. of Oskaloosa
Lake Macbride	Johnson	852.656	4 mi. W. of Solon
Lake Manawa	Pottawattamie	919.08	1 mi. S. of Council Bluffs
Lake of Three Fires	Taylor	385.53	3 mi. N.E. of Bedford
Lake Wapello	Davis	1,143.022	6 mi. W. of Drakesville
Ledges	Boone	854.39	6 mi. S. of Boone
Lewis and Clark	Monona	285.69	4 mi. N.W. of Onawa
McGregor Heights	Clayton	211.00	Adjacent to McGregor
McIntosh Woods	Cerro Gordo	60.00	¾ mi. E. of Ventura
Maquoketa Caves	Jackson	152.14	7 mi. N.W. of Maquoketa
Margo Frankel Woods	Polk	135.51	2 mi. N. of Des Moines
Milk Creek	O'Brien	157.50	1 mi. E. of Paulina
Mini-Wakan	Dickinson	20.13	6 mi. N.E. of Orleans
Nine Eagles	Decatur	1,080.57	6 mi. S.E. of Davis City
Oakland Mills	Decatur	84.55	4 mi. S.W. of Mount Pleasant
Okamanpedan	Emmet	18.59	3 mi. N.E. of Dolliver
Palisades-Kepier	Linn	688.27	3½ mi. W. of Mount Vernon
Pammel	Madison	281.21	5 mi. S.W. of Winteret
Pikes Peak	Clayton	140.65	3 mi. S.E. of McGregor
Pikes Point	Dickinson	13.45	East side of West Okoboji
Pilot Knob	Hancock	368.81	5 mi. S.E. of Forest City
Pine Lake	Hardin	548.22	¼ mi. N.E. of Eldora
Pioneer	Mitchell	14.37	7 mi. S.W. of Riceville
Point Ann	Clayton	152.10	Adjacent to McGregor
Prairie Rose Lake	Shelby	683.914	11½ mi. S.E. of Hartan
Preparation Canyon	Monona	187.00	5 mi. S.W. of Moorhead
Red Haw Lake	Lucas	419.88	1 mi. E. of Chariton
Rice Lake	Winnebago-Worth	46.90	2½ mi. S.E. of Lake Mills
Rock Creek	Jasper	1,212.561	6 mi. N.E. of Kellogg
Sharon Bluffs	Appanoose	143.90	3¼ mi. S.E. of Centerville
Spring Lake	Greene	240.00	4 mi. N.W. of Grand Junction
Springbrook	Guthrie	680.50	7 mi. N. of Guthrie Center
Steamboat Rock	Hardin	4.70	Adjacent to Steamboat Rock
Stone Park	Woodbury	864.794	N. side of Sioux City
Trappers Bay	Dickinson	57.23	Adjacent to Lake Park
Twin Lakes	Calboun	15.08	7½ mi. N. of Rockwell City
Union Grove	Tama	281.87	4 mi. S.W. of Gladbrook
Viking Lake	Montgomery	953.84	4 mi. E. of Stanton
Walnut Woods	Polk	280.15	12 mi. S.W. of Des Moines
Wanata	Clay	159.96	½ mi. S. of Peterson
Wapsipinicon	Jones	248.19	Adjacent to Anamosa
Waubensie	Fremons	1,128.60	7 mi. S.W. of Sidney
Wild Cat Den	Muscataine	321.13	3 mi. E. of Fairport
<b>STATE PRESERVES</b>			
Arnolds Park Pier	Dickinson	.30	Arnolds Park
Abbie Gardner Sharp Cabin	Dickinson	1.33	Arnolds Park
Barkley	Boone	40.00	2 mi. N.E. of Fraser
Cayler Prairie	Dickinson	160.00	4½ mi. W. of Ia. Lakeside Laboratory

## State Parks and Preserves—Continued

Name of Area	County	Acreage	Location
Fish Farm Mounds.....	Allamakee.....	2.94	3 mi. S. of New Albin
Port Atkinson.....	Winnebiek.....	4.87	N.E. edge of Port Atkinson
Galland School.....	Lee.....	1.00	3 mi. S. of Montrose
Gitchie Manitou.....	Lyon.....	91.33	9 mi. N.W. of Larchwood
Hayden Prairie.....	Howard.....	240.00	5 mi. S.W. of Lime Spring
Indian Village.....	O'Brien.....	5.42	4 mi. S.E. of Sutherland
Kalsow Prairie.....	Pocahontas.....	160.00	2 mi. N. of Manson
Lennon Mills.....	Guthrie.....	20.92	Adjacent to Panora
Plum Grove.....	Johnson.....	4.28	S.E. section of Iowa City
Sheeder Prairie.....	Guthrie.....	25.00	5 mi. N.W. of Guthrie Center
Turkey River Mounds.....	Clayton.....	62.10	4 mi. S. of Guttenburg
Woodman Hollow.....	Webster.....	63.437	5 mi. N.W. of Lehigh
	Total Acreage.....	29,942.768	

## State Park Areas Under Local Management

County	Name of Area	Acres	Location
Carroll.....	Swan Lake.....	229.00	3 mi. S.E. of Carroll
Cass.....	Cold Springs.....	104.00	1 mi. S. of Lewis
Dubuque.....	J. Dubuque Monument.....	12.30	S.E. edge of Dubuque
Humboldt.....	Frank A. Gotch.....	67.00	2 mi. S. of Humboldt
Palo Alto.....	Kearney.....	44.77	Adjacent to Emmetsburg
Sioux.....	Oak Grove.....	102.00	3½ mi. N. of Hawarden
Wright.....	Lake Cornelia.....	18.00	N.W. shore of Lake Cornelia
	Total.....	577.07	

## Areas Transferred by Deed to a County

County	Name of Area	Acres	Location
Delaware.....	Silver Lake.....	52.91	S.E. edge of Delhi
Palo Alto.....	Lost Island.....	31.53	3 mi. N. of Ruthven
Story.....	Soper's Mill.....	18.00	3½ mi. E. of Gilbert
Tama.....	T. F. Clark.....	24.00	4½ mi. N.E. of Traer
	Total.....	126.44	

## Areas Transferred to a Town

County	Name of Area	Acres	Town
Butler.....	Beaver Meadows.....	74.00	Parkersburg
Jefferson.....	Woodthrush.....	25.00	Fairfield
	Total.....	99.00	

## STATE FORESTS

County	Name of Area	Acreage	Location
Allamakee.....	Yellow River.....	5,288	10 mi. N. of McGregor
Appanoose.....	Appanoose County Units.....	1,130	6 units
Boone.....	Holst.....	313	12 mi. N.W. of Boone
Boone.....	Pilot Mound.....	33	18 mi. N.W. of Boone
Davis.....	Davis County Units.....	646	3 units
Delaware.....	Backbone.....	186	4 mi. S.W. of Strawberry Point
Dubuque.....	White Pine Hollow.....	650	30 mi. N.E. of Dubuque
Lee-Van Buren.....	Shimek.....	8,777	20 mi. W. of Ft. Madison
Lucas-Monroe.....	Stephens.....	6,053	10 mi. N.E. of Chariton and 10 mi. W. of Chariton
Story.....	State Forest Nursery.....	99	1 mi. S. of Ames
	Total.....	22,173	

## BOARD OF CONTROL OF STATE INSTITUTIONS

(Office located on sixth floor, State Office Building)

## Members

Term: Six years. Appointed by the Governor.

CARROLL L. PRICE, Marion County, Republican; term expires June 30, 1967.

RUSSELL L. WILSON, Marshall County, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.

JAMES W. HARRINGTON, Black Hawk County, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1971.

M. J. BROWN, Administrative Assistant to the Board of Control.

RUTH VON BRAUCHITSCH, Assistant Secretary to the Board of Control.

## Organization

The Board of Control of State Institutions was created under the provisions of Chapter 118, laws of the Twenty-seventh General Assembly, which, with the amendments thereto, clothes the board with full power to manage, control and govern the institutions under its jurisdiction subject only to the limitations contained in the act. Created on April 6, 1898, the board took full control of the institutions as provided by statute on July 1, 1898.

The Board of Control of State Institutions, comprised of three members appointed by the governor, with senate approval, for six-year terms, appoints three professional directors as follows:

**The Director of Mental Health:** James O. Cromwell, M.D., who is in charge of: The four mental health institutes located at Cherokee, Clarinda, Independence, and Mount Pleasant; and the two hospital-schools for mentally retarded at Glenwood and Woodward.

**The Director of Correctional Institutions:** Nolan H. Ellandson, acting director, in charge of adult correctional institutions at Fort Madison, Anamosa, and Rockwell City; and two juvenile correctional institutions at Eldora and Mitchellville.

**The Director of Child Welfare:** Mrs. Elizabeth Palmer, in charge of the two homes for children located at Davenport and Toledo.

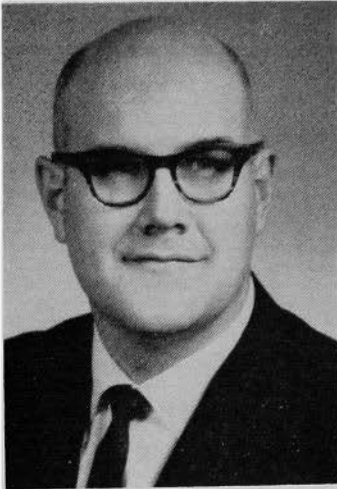
## Iowa Mental Institutions

Iowa's six mental institutions are administered by the state board of control under the direction of James O. Cromwell, M.D., appointed by the board as director of mental health.

Four institutions for the care and treatment of the mentally ill are as follows, with the superintendent as chief of the institution.

**Cherokee Mental Health Institute:** Willard C. Brinegar, M.D., Superintendent. The fourth mental health institution to be founded in Iowa,

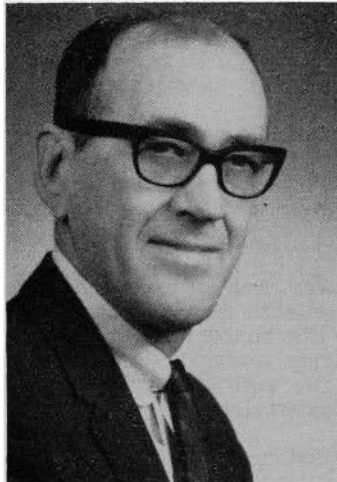




**WILSON, Russell L., State Center**  
Democrat

**Chairman, State Board of Control**

Born at Fort Scott, Kan., Aug. 10, 1929, son of George A. and Ina Wilson. Graduated from Buena Vista College, Storm Lake, (B.A. degree) in 1956 and from the Theological Seminary, University of Dubuque (B.D. degree) in 1960. Married June Turner in 1949. Four children: Connie, Bruce, Clarice and Kristin. In the ministry 14 years, serving Methodist churches in Waterloo and Clinton. Member of Recreation Commission and chairman, Youth Guidance Group of Clinton. Member of the Methodist Church. Appointed to Board of Control March 25, 1964.



**PRICE, Carroll L., Knoxville**  
Republican

**Member, State Board of Control**

Born in Marion County, Iowa, Dec. 6, 1910. Son of Matthew and Gertie Price. Graduated from Knoxville High School. Married Mildred Betterton, 1930. Two daughters, Joan (Mrs. Larry Shaffer), Rochester, Minn. and Janet (Mrs. Larry Nash), Fairfield, Iowa. Owns and operates Hawkeye Farm Equipment, a farm machinery and automobile business in Knoxville, Iowa. Member Methodist Church, Rotary Club, Chamber of Commerce, Marion County Fair Association, Masonic Lodge and Shrine. Serving second term in senate at time of appointment.



**HARRINGTON, James W., Gilbertville**  
Democrat

**Member, State Board of Control**

Born at Fort Dodge, Iowa, Dec. 30, 1924, the son of James and Anna Harrington. Graduate of Corpus Christi Academy, Fort Dodge, in 1943. In U. S. navy June, 1943 to March, 1946. Graduate of Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa, with B.A. in 1951. Graduate of Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., with M.S.W. in 1953. Married Anne Crawford Sept. 5, 1953. Six children. Served as executive secretary of Black Hawk County Mental Health Center, Waterloo, and as associate director of United Services in Waterloo. In eight years at Dubuque and Waterloo, held various staff positions with Catholic Charities of the Archdiocese of Dubuque. Member National Association of Social Work and board member Iowa Welfare Association. Member of Immaculate Conception Catholic Church, Gilbertville, Iowa and active with the Home School Association and the Holy Name Society in that parish. Appointed to State Board of Control by Governor Hughes, 1965.

was opened Aug. 18, 1902, for the care and treatment of the mentally ill and inebriates. Now a modern psychiatric hospital, it has a fully approved three-year training program for psychiatric residents, a nursing affiliate program for the training of psychiatric nurses, and provides both in-patient and out-patient treatment and care services.

**Clarinda Mental Health Institute:** Karl A. Catlin, M.D., Superintendent. The third mental health institution to be founded in Iowa, was opened in 1888, receiving 222 male patients as transfers from the Mount Pleasant and Independence institutions. It is a modern psychiatric hospital for the care and treatment of the mentally ill and inebriates. It also has a psychiatric nursing affiliation for nursing students, and a clinical experience for practical nursing students.

**Independence Mental Health Institute:** Selig M. Korson, M.D., Superintendent. The second mental health institution to be founded in Iowa, was opened May 1, 1873, for the care of the mentally ill and inebriates. Now a modern psychiatric hospital, it has a fully approved three-year residency training program in psychiatry, and a nursing affiliate program for the training of psychiatric nurses. It is one of the four mental hospitals in the United States which has an approved residential program in pastoral psychiatry. Has an accredited children's unit of 50 beds for the care and treatment of emotionally disturbed and mentally ill children.

**Mount Pleasant Mental Health Institute:** Wayne B. Brown, M.D., Superintendent. The first mental health institution to be founded in Iowa, admitted its first patient in February, 1861. This institution is the second oldest west of the Mississippi River. Much new construction has replaced the original buildings and the institution is now a modern psychiatric hospital for the treatment and care of the mentally ill and inebriates. An affiliate program for the training of psychiatric nurses has been established. Both in-patient and out-patient services are available.

#### Hospital-Schools for the Retarded

**Glenwood State Hospital-School:** Leonard W. Lavis, ACSW., Superintendent. This institution, operated for the care, treatment, training and habilitation of the mentally retarded, is located on the site of the western branch of the Iowa Soldiers Orphans Home, which opened in 1866 and operated until 1874, when the children were transferred to the Iowa Soldiers Orphans Home in Davenport. The first mentally retarded patients were admitted in 1876 to the institution then known as an asylum for feeble minded children. Great forward strides have been made in the past few years in the upgrading of the institution until today it is known as a modern treatment, care, training and habilitation facility for the mentally retarded.

**Woodward State Hospital-School:** William C. Wildberger, M.D., Superintendent. This institution admitted its first patient in 1917. An institution for the care, treatment, training and habilitation of the mentally retarded, it places emphasis on a therapeutic environment and dynamic improvement of patients physically, mentally, emotionally, and educationally, so that movement back to the community and family living can be effected.

#### Iowa Children's Homes

Iowa's two homes for neglected and dependent children, located at Davenport and Toledo, are administered by the state board of control, under the direction of Mrs. Elizabeth Palmer, who is appointed by the board of control as director of the children's division. The two institutions are in direct charge of superintendents as follows:

**The Iowa Annie Wittenmyer Home:** James F. Holmes, Superintendent. This institution admitted its first charges in July, 1864. The cottage type of living arrangement prevails. Education provided includes pre-school through the ninth grade. Students in the senior high school



**BROWN, M. J., Des Moines**

**Administrative Assistant Board of Control**

Born Jan. 20, 1901, at Pacific, Mo., the son of Louis and Barbara Brown. Married Nema Helen Rennels. Graduated from Pacific, Mo., High School, and Chillicothe College at Chillicothe, Mo., majoring in accounting. Served as pre-auditor for the Iowa state comptroller; was assistant treasurer of Chicago and Southern Airlines, Memphis, Tenn.; secretary-treasurer of Florida Airlines, Orlando, Fla.; and comptroller for Midwest Airlines, Des Moines. Is a member of the Episcopal Church.

grades attend the Davenport High School. Vocational training and education are also provided. Under the supervision of social workers, children are placed in adoptive, boarding, and own homes. Since its founding, a total of 11,814 children have been cared for in the institution.

**The State Juvenile Home, Toledo:** Jesse M. Lamm, Ed. D., Superintendent. This home was founded Sept. 1, 1920, for the care of neglected and dependent children. Since that time, a total of 3,745 boys and girls have been cared for in the home. Academic education through twelfth grade and vocational education are provided. Children are placed in boarding homes and their own homes, under the supervision of field social workers. Older children are also placed on jobs to enable them to become self-supporting.

**Field Social Workers:** Eleven field social workers are employed in the children's division. Investigations are made for placement of children in adoptive, boarding, and own homes, and supervision continues after such placement.

**Iowa Correctional Institutions**

Iowa's adult and juvenile correctional institutions are administered by the state board of control under the direction of Nolan H. Ellandson, appointed by the board as acting director of correctional institutions. The three adult and two juvenile schools, under direct supervision of superintendents and wardens are as follows:

**Adult Correctional Institutions**

**The Women's Reformatory, Rockwell City:** Mrs. Elda M. Kyles, Superintendent. Opening in 1918, the reformatory received its first 22 women inmates by transfer from the men's reformatory at Anamosa. The women's section of the men's reformatory had been established in 1900 and was known as the Iowa Industrial Reformatory for Females. Upon founding the new institution for female offenders, the name was changed to The Women's Reformatory. Females over the age of 18 and married females under the age of 18, who are convicted in the district court of offenses of felonies with sentences in excess of 30 days, are received. Many short-term offenders are sent to the reformatory instead of being detained in county jails. The institution maintains a program of academic and vocational education with a view to rehabilitation of the offender.

Academic education is available through high school. Correspondence courses are available from the University of Nebraska. Vocational training is available in business training, as nurses' aides, and in food services.

Women are housed in cottages which are a complete unit for food preparation, living and recreational activities, and laundry facilities.

**The State Penitentiary, Fort Madison:** John E. Bennett, Warden. The state penitentiary was established in 1839, the year after Iowa became a territory, and seven years before it became a state. First offenders over the age of 30 and all recidivists are received on court order. The institution has achieved high ranking in correctional fields as a result of advances made in recent years. Selected men are permitted to work on extensive prison farm systems away from the enclosure. Some are permitted to work in state parks, forests and other public lands.

As far as possible, all inmates are assigned to work in industries or in various sections of the prison. A special classification committee interviews all new admissions with a view to assigning them to the most suitable industry for which they show aptitude and preference. Rehabilitation is strongly stressed in all activities. Radio headphones are installed in each cell and programs are furnished from central control. Athletics includes baseball, softball, tennis, boxing, wrestling, horseshoe pitching, football, and basketball. A good library is well patronized, cinema and television are available at certain times. Training in industrial shops includes: furniture making, brush and broom, textile, garment, dry cleaning, shoe, book restoration, and braille book work.

Academic education is available through grade school and high school. Vocational training is available in auto mechanics, auto body, machine shop, welding, refrigeration, sign painting, printing, dry cleaning, small engine repair, radio and television repair, electrical and business machine repair. On-the-job training is available in plumbing, electricity, carpentry, painting, cement finishing, truck driving, all areas of farming, cooking, baking, meat cutting, barbering, truck gardening.

**The Men's Reformatory, Anamosa:** Charles H. Haugh, Warden. The men's reformatory was founded in 1872, the first prisoner being admitted in May 1873. Commitment is by court order, and first offenders under the age of 31 years are received. With a total acreage of 1,536, the reformatory is operating under the farm conservation program, and a large herd of beef cattle is maintained. Inmate recreation includes athletics, library, moving pictures, radio, television and hobbies.

Parole work is supervised by the board of parole in Des Moines.

A maximum security hospital is maintained, receiving patients from the general population, and from other board of control institutions. Some of these patients are not classified as criminal, but have been transferred by court order for maximum security. An accredited psychiatrist is in charge of the psychiatric unit to provide diagnosis, care and treatment of the mentally ill population. His staff includes a registered male nurse, psychologist, and social worker.

The industries section operates as a part of the rehabilitation training programs and includes: Furniture manufacture for tax supported governmental bodies, tailoring, printing, the manufacture of license plates, tire recapping, and the making of road signs. Modern machinery is making it possible to expand industries.

Academic education is available through grade school and high school. Vocational training is available in auto mechanics, auto body, machine shop, welding, refrigeration, heavy equipment operation. On-the-job training is available in plumbing, electricity, carpentry, painting, cement finishing, truck driving, all areas of farming, cooking, baking, meat cutting, barbering, truck gardening.

#### Juvenile Correctional Institutions

**Training School for Girls, Mitchellville:** Mrs. Marie L. Carter, Superintendent. A bill to establish the school was passed by the legislature and signed by the governor in 1868. The law provided for receiving

both boys and girls in the institution, but it was decided to receive only boys until they could be moved to the new training school for boys being constructed at Eldora. The institution receives delinquent and incorrigible girls between the ages of 10 and 18 upon commitment from the district, superior, juvenile, and municipal courts. Transfers from other state institutions under the administration of the board of control may also be made.

The first girls were received in 1880. Care includes maintenance, academic, vocational, and religious training—in brief, all the care provided by a home and school, plus medical, dental, and psychological services. Recreation includes: playground, dramatics, vocational and instructional music, parties, picnics, movies, dances, roller skating, games, radio, television, record playing, school programs, outside talent programs, and excursions off campus. Academic instruction includes ungraded through the twelfth grades. Vocational training includes domestic sciences and cosmetology.

**Training School for Boys, Eldora:** Anthony Travisono, Superintendent. This institution was founded Oct. 4, 1868, and receives incorrigible and delinquent boys on commitment or admission by court order. Boys are housed in large buildings known as "cottages." Each cottage has two sets of cottage parents, a counselor and a senior supervisor. These staff members work as a team. The training school has an education program beginning with the lowest grade necessary up to and including the twelfth grade. In addition to the basic curriculum are fourteen vocational training areas and ten on-the-job training areas. Each of the vocational training areas has a course of instruction and a vocational advisory committee composed of citizens of Iowa in the various trade areas. The education program is fully accredited and staffed with qualified teachers and instructors. It is also approved by the department of public instruction and the school is a member of the Iowa High School Athletic Association. The training school has the services of trained and experienced personnel in the behavioral sciences. There are several psychologists, several social workers, and a consulting psychiatrist, also a full-time Protestant chaplain and a full-time Catholic chaplain.

**Juvenile Parole Supervision:** Parole agents function administratively under the director of correctional institutions, with direct case work under a supervisor of field services. Twenty parole counselors supervise boys and girls released from the training schools. Of these, 13 counselors provide release placement and parole supervision for the girls leaving Mitchellville and 16 provide for the boys leaving Eldora.

#### Iowa Soldiers Home

**Iowa Soldiers Home, Marshalltown:** James N. Gillman, Jr., Commandant. The board of control manages the Iowa Soldiers Home at Marshalltown, with the commandant in direct administrative capacity. Founded in 1887, the home receives discharged United States soldiers, sailors, marines, and feminine members of the armed forces who served in any of its wars, as well as wives or widows of veterans. The method of admission: An affidavit is signed by two members of the soldiers' relief commission in the applicant's home county, stating that such applicant is a resident of that county, and has been a resident of the state of Iowa for three years or more immediately preceding the date of application; that the applicant is unable to earn a livelihood; and that his income is less than \$1,200 per year, exclusive of pensions, compensation and war risk insurance payments. The care provided is domiciliary and nursing. Recreation includes: movies every week from September to June in the chapel and hospital, billiards and pool, card rooms in all buildings, cribbage tournaments, croquet, horseshoes, band concerts in summer, parties by various veterans' organizations and auxiliaries during the year, television sets in every building. Residents are permitted to fish in the Iowa River.

**IOWA DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION**

(250 Jewett Building, Des Moines)

Appointed by the Governor

(Statute specifies inclusion of four members of legislature)

JOHN J. MURRAY, Fort Dodge, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1966.

E. A. HAYES, Mount Pleasant, Vice Chairman; term expires June 30, 1966.

WILLIAM S. FARNER, Carroll; term expires June 30, 1969.

Senator ANDREW G. FROMMELT, Dubuque; term expires June 30, 1967.

HUGH H. HANNAH, Davenport; term expires June 30, 1968.

Representative AL MEACHAM, Grinnell; term expires June 30, 1967.

DEAN NAVEN, Shenandoah; term expires June 30, 1968.

ARTHUR SANFORD, Sioux City; term expires June 30, 1967.

MARVIN M. SCHMIDT, Des Moines, term expires June 30, 1966.

Senator JACK SCHROEDER, Bettendorf; term expires June 30, 1967.

Representative VINCE STEFFEN, New Hampton; term expires June 30, 1967.

C. E. WORLAN, Des Moines, Director.

**WORLAN, C. E., Des Moines****Director, Iowa Development Commission**

Born Taylor County, Iowa, April 14, 1921. Educated in public schools in Taylor County. Business administration graduate from Capital City Commercial College, Des Moines. Married Ruth B. Lee, 1943; daughters, Carol and Joan. Pilot U. S. Air Force in W. W. II, separated as captain, 1946. B.S. degree in agricultural engineering, Iowa State University, 1950. Extension agricultural engineer, I.S.U., 1950-1953. Public relations, community and industrial development with public utilities, 1953-1961. In advertising, sales promotion in publishing industry until named director, Iowa Development Commission, February, 1963. Registered engineer, active in American Society of Agricultural Engineers and Iowa Engineering Society. Member National Society Professional Engineers, American Industrial Development Council; Research Committee of Iowa College-Community Research Center, American Legion and Methodist Church. Received Iowa Engineering Society's outstanding service Anson Marston Award, 1962. Member Tau Beta Pi, honorary engineering fraternity, and Gamma Sigma Delta, honor society of agriculture. Past divisional director Mississippi Valley Association and past president, Iowa Council Community Improvement.

**Purpose of the Iowa Development Commission**

The activities of the Iowa Development Commission are focused on the economic growth of the state, achieved in an orderly fashion. It is the function of the commission to maintain continued recognition of Iowa's greatness in agriculture, to aid in the development of its rapidly growing industrial economy, and to promote its assets in the field of recreation and travel.

Iowa's position as a leader in agriculture is widely acknowledged; the

products of its fertile soil will remain one of the mainstays of the state's economy. Meanwhile, its industrial assets—productive labor force, governmental climate, natural resources, central location, utilities and transportation facilities—have become widely recognized throughout the nation as being conducive to the profitable operation of manufacturing facilities. Recent legislation, such as municipal revenue bond and state-wide development authority financing, uniform commercial code, vocational education, open port warehousing and comprehensive regional planning, has been designed to assist Iowa's industrial development.

Operation of the commission is divided into five areas—research, development, planning, public relations and tourism and travel.

Records of Iowa's accomplishments in agriculture and assessments of its assets in industrial development, together with evaluation of changing conditions which affect Iowa's economic future, are maintained by the commission through its research division.

The development division devotes itself to assisting manufacturing firms already located in Iowa, attracting new industries to the state, and to aiding and representing Iowa communities which seek to diversify their economy through the addition of manufacturing operations. The division works closely with chambers of commerce and local development groups to create a favorable industrial climate. Close liaison is maintained at the executive level with manufacturing firms throughout the nation, with management consulting firms and with all organizations interested in industrial development.

The responsibility for creating favorable public opinion for Iowa, recognition of its accomplishments in agriculture and industry, and for developing an awareness in the nation of Iowa's cultural, social and economic advantages lies with the public relations division. The commission uses all available media to tell the story of Iowa to the public. A national advertising program designed to relate the advantages of an Iowa location to industry is also the responsibility of the division. The division is responsible for planning promotional trips, both domestic and foreign, to expand Iowa's agricultural and industrial economy. The division also lends its cooperation to other state agencies in preparing publications for distribution to the general public. Requests for information about Iowa number approximately 100,000 annually.

Through its division of planning, the Development Commission administers the federal planning assistance program, assists communities and counties in setting out comprehensive programs for their future growth, and aids industrial firms or communities in developing specific plant sites. The planning program covers land use, road use, community facilities, public improvements, zoning and subdivision regulation, among other items. The planning division is cooperating with the Iowa Conservation Commission in the preparation of a comprehensive recreation plan for Iowa.

The recently established tourism and travel development division was created to provide information about Iowa's outstanding vacation and recreation facilities to the growing number of travelers. It also assists communities in promoting their events and accommodations for visitors. The division carries out its promotional efforts through participation in recreation and travel expositions and through publications.

Because of Iowa's agricultural heritage and the tremendous resources gained from the fertile land, the commission is also involved in a program of study centered on greater utilization of agricultural products. It participates, too, in a pilot federal program of aid to inventors.

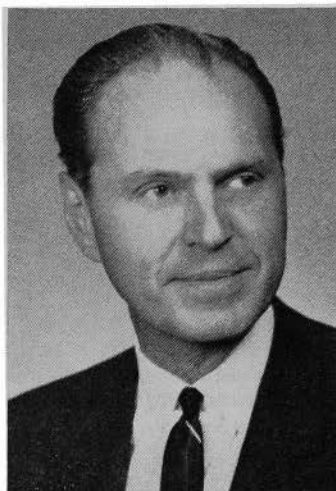
In all of its endeavors, the commission seeks closer liaison between industry and agriculture, greater promotion of industrial use of agricultural products and greater knowledge of developments in all fields which could favorably affect the economic welfare of the state.

**IOWA OFFICE OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY**

(Office located on ground floor of the Capitol)

**GILMOUR, C. Edwin, Grinnell****Director, Office of Economic Opportunity**

Born Sept. 15, 1918, at Blairsville, Pa. A.B., 1940, Westminster College, Pa.; M.B.A., 1942, M.G.A., 1946, Ph.D., 1951, University of Pennsylvania. Research assistant, Pennsylvania General Assembly, 1941-42. U. S. Army, 1942-46, with service in China-Burma-India Theater. Educational assistant, institute of local and state government, University of Pennsylvania, 1946-47; and instructor of political science, University of Pennsylvania, 1947-49. At Grinnell College since 1949; presently associate professor of political science and director of program in practical political education. Married and father of three children. Active in civic and public affairs in Iowa. Appointed Director of State Office of Economic Opportunity in June, 1965, by Governor Hughes, to serve at his pleasure.



The State Office of Economic Opportunity has as its central and continuing objective the eradication of poverty and its causes in Iowa, utilizing the various weapons available under the Federal Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 (PL 88-452).

The State OEO is not an action agency, but has informational, assistance, and coordinating functions. It operates as a referral agency for the two anti-poverty programs administered by the Federal Office of Economic Opportunity, i. e., the Job Corps (residential centers where young men and women receive basic education and job training to increase their employability) and Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA—volunteers trained to work among the poor, as a domestic peace corps.)

The State OEO coordinates the anti-poverty programs delegated by PL 88-452 to various federal and state agencies and attempts to eliminate duplication and competition and to secure effective focus and reinforcement in these programs. These delegated programs are: the Neighborhood Youth Corps (administered by Federal Department of Labor to give work experience to school drop-outs and unemployed youth in their home areas); the Work Study Program (operated by the U.S. Office of Education to provide part-time employment opportunities for needy college students); the Adult Basic Education Program (administered by the State Department of Public Instruction to provide literacy instruction for unemployed and underemployed adults); the Work Experience Program (operated by the State Department of Social Welfare to train unemployed fathers and mothers in welfare rolls); the Anti-Poverty Loan Program of the Small Business Administration, and the Rural Anti-Poverty Loan Program of the Farmer's Home Administration.

A major, and perhaps the most important, function of the State Office of Economic Opportunity is stimulating and aiding urban and rural communities in the development of community action programs to fight poverty at the grass-roots level. Thus, through its field staff the State OEO furnishes information, inspiration, and technical assistance to local leaders, in the mobilization of community resources and the resources of the state and federal governments for a coordinated and concentrated attack at the local level on the cause of poverty.



**IOWA EMPLOYMENT SECURITY AGENCY**

Administered by

**IOWA EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION**

(Administrative Office at 1000 E. Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa)

**HENRY E. CARTER**, Des Moines County, Democrat, Labor Representative, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1969.

**ROSS M. CARRELL**, Polk County, Republican, Public Representative; term expires June 30, 1967.

**J. WAYNE JANSSEN**, Hardin County, Democrat, Employer Representative; term expires June 30, 1971.

**ROBERT O. WYNNE**, Executive Secretary.

**JEROME W. CORBETT**, Director, Iowa State Employment Service.

**JOHN W. PETERS**, Director, Unemployment Insurance Service.

Under Chapter 96, Code of Iowa, the Iowa Employment Security Commission administers a program designed to promote security against unemployment. This program includes both an unemployment insurance service and employment service to Iowans.

Unemployment insurance is a form of insurance paid for wholly by Iowa employers to protect their employees against the hardships of unemployment. The employment security law levies a tax upon employers of four or more workers in commercial and industrial employment areas. This tax accumulates in a trust fund and is paid to eligible unemployed workers for a maximum of 26 weeks in a 12-month period. When a worker meets all the eligibility requirements and no suitable work is available, he is paid weekly benefits based upon his earnings and family status. During 1964 fiscal year, Iowa unemployment insurance benefit payments totaled \$10,749,218. The trust fund balance at the close of the 1964 fiscal year was \$106,833,989.

In Iowa each employer is rated on his actual experience and if his employment record is stable, his contribution rate may be lower than the standard rate. This "experience or merit rating" provides another strong incentive to provide steady work and avoid layoffs. Almost one-half of all covered employers in the last several years have not been required to pay any state contribution tax because they have stabilized their employment.

The Iowa State Employment Service, established by legislative action in 1915, was put under the administrative control of the Iowa Employment Security Commission in 1936. The 34 offices, located in key Iowa cities, provide a complete manpower service to Iowa residents. Staffed by career professionals, these offices are part of a federal-state system of 1,900 public employment service offices.

Placement service, job counseling, and aptitude and proficiency testing are available to all workers. Labor market information is gathered, analyzed and disseminated. Special service is offered to veterans, older workers, youth and the handicapped. The Iowa State Employment Service works with other agencies and organizations in solving the employment problems of workers, employers and the community. During the 1964 fiscal year, 119,147 job placements were made.

Under terms of an agreement with the U. S. Department of Labor, the commission administers the unemployment insurance program for ex-servicemen and for federal civilian employees.

The Iowa Employment Security Commission is responsible for the administration of the Iowa Public Employees Retirement System, Chapter 97B, Code of Iowa. Employees and employers, each contribute 3½ percent of the employee's salary up to \$4,800 for the program. Some 85,000 persons employed by the state, cities, counties and school districts take part in the program.

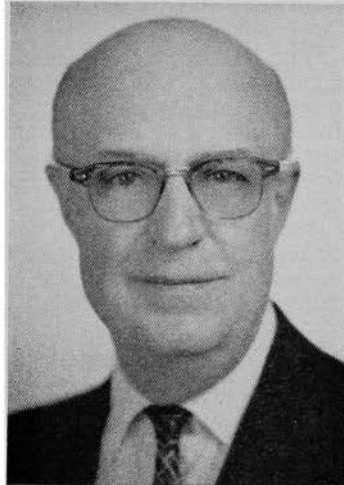
**CARTER, Henry E., Des Moines County**  
Democrat  
**Member, Iowa Employment Security**  
**Commission**

Born on a farm near New London, Iowa, August, 1919. Education received through New London public schools. Employed by the International Association of Machinists. In 1943 became full time business representative of the International Association of Machinists. Was president of the Burlington Trades and Labor Assembly, president of the Iowa State Council of Machinists, served as member of the executive board of the Iowa Federation of Labor; 6th district commander AM-VETS; member VFW, American Legion, Eagles, Moose, and a member of Capitol Lodge No. 110 of Masons; member, Scottish Rite Bodies; member Za-Ga-Zig Shrine, Des Moines; district VIII representative, International Association of Personnel in Employment Security; representative on the board for the employment of the physically handicapped. Married Lois Ilene McCullough in 1943. Two children: Charles Edward and Karen Louise.



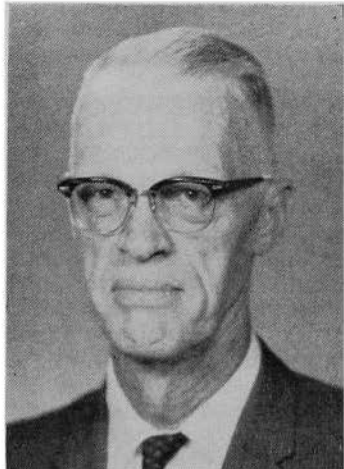
**CARRELL, Ross M., Polk County**  
Republican  
**Member, Iowa Employment Security**  
**Commission**

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, Sept. 3, 1895. Graduated from North Des Moines High School and University of Wisconsin (B.A.). Served two years in World War I, 16 months in A.E.F. Started business with First Trust & Savings Bank of Des Moines. Secretary of Des Moines Morris Plan Co. Founded Thrift, Inc. of Des Moines, secretary and president for 13 years. Vice president of Des Moines Title Co. 19 years and president six years. Married Helen DeLancy Knotts in 1919. Two children: Peter Knotts Carrell and Ross Michael Carrell. One grandchild. Member Plymouth Congregational Church, Lions Club (past president and secretary), Blue Lodge and Consistory, American Legion (charter member, Argonne Post). Service Men's Club, past trustee Iowa Home for Sightless Women and Iowa Children's Home Society.



**JANSSEN, J. Wayne, Hardin County**  
Democrat  
**Member Iowa Employment Security**  
**Commission**

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, May 29, 1909. Educated Eldora public schools. Attended Grinnell College two years. Graduated Gates Business College. Entered retail farm equipment business 1931; managed farm equipment business for 13 years. Owned and managed retail farm equipment business 15 years. Owned and operated feed and grain business 3½ years. Member United Church of Christ. Chamber of Commerce past president. Member Masonic bodies: Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, and Za-Ga-Zig Shrine. Member Iowa Retail Farm Equipment Dealers, six years county chairman. Town council four years. Nine years on Hubbard Co-op Telephone Association board of directors, six years as president. Lions Club member. Chairman, Hardin County Democratic Central Committee, four years. Married Alice Fox of Hampton in 1933. Two daughters Joan and Joyce, one son John, four grandchildren.



Chapter 97C, Code of Iowa and Title II of the federal social security act extend the protections and benefits of the federal social security act to employees of the state and its political subdivisions. In administering this program, the Iowa Employment Security Commission is responsible for requiring the filing of social security wage reports and for collecting social security taxes from the state of Iowa and its political subdivisions.

The commission has added responsibilities under federal legislation including the area redevelopment act, the manpower development and training act, the trade expansion act, the public works acceleration act and the economic opportunity act.

**ADVISORY INVESTMENT BOARD**  
**Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System**  
**Term Six Years**

GEORGE FOERSTNER, Amana (industry); term expires June 30, 1969.  
WILLIAM F. POORMAN, Des Moines (life insurance); terms expires June 30, 1971.

DALE K. DEKOSTER, Waterloo (banking); term expires June 30, 1967.  
Senator JAKE B. MINCKS, Ottumwa; term expires June 30, 1967.  
Representative CARROLL WRIGHT, Davenport; term expires June 30, 1967.

The Advisory Investment Board consists of five members and includes a member of the senate appointed by the president of the senate and a member of the house of representatives appointed by the speaker of the house as ex officio members. An executive of a domestic life insurance company, an executive of a state or national bank operating in Iowa and an executive of a major industrial corporation located within Iowa are appointed to the board by the governor.

Monies collected and not immediately needed for the payment of retirement benefits are invested in interest-bearing securities. All investments are made on order of the Iowa Employment Security Commission upon the recommendation of the Advisory Investment Board.

**EMPLOYMENT SAFETY COMMISSION**  
**Term Six Years**

Appointed by the Governor  
Representing Employers

J. PETER OLESEN, Waterloo, Vice Chairman; term expires June 30, 1967.

WILLIAM R. SIMPSON, Indianola; term expires June 30, 1969.

H. C. VONSEGGERN, Newton; term expires June 30, 1969.

ALLAN A. SWANSON, Stanton; term expires June 30, 1971.

Representing Employees

CLINTON RUBY, Fort Dodge; term expires June 30, 1967.

MELVIN J. SMITH, Iowa City; term expires June 30, 1969.

WAYNE W. ECCLES, Burlington; term expires June 30, 1971.

CARL G. DAHL, Waterloo, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1971.

The Employment Safety Commission was created by the Sixty-first General Assembly to oversee the new state policy of insuring that places of employment are operated in such a manner as to protect the lives, health and safety of all Iowa employees. The eight members of the commission, appointed by the governor for staggered six-year terms, are subject to senate confirmation. Four members of the commission represent employers and four members represent employees. The commission elects its own chairman for a two-year period, adopts rules by an affirmative vote of five members, and may hold hearings anywhere in the state. The commissioner of labor supervises the enforcement of the rules adopted by the commission.

**EMPLOYMENT AGENCY LICENSING COMMISSION**

All Members Ex Officio

GARY L. CAMERON, Secretary of State.  
 HARRY W. DAHL, Industrial Commissioner.  
 DALE PARKINS, Labor Commissioner.

This commission is responsible for issuance of licenses to conduct employment agencies. Chapters 94 and 95, Code of Iowa, 1962, set forth the conditions under which an employment agency may procure a license and operate.

**STATE BOARD OF ENGINEERING EXAMINERS**

(Office located in the office of Secretary of the Executive Council)

Term four years. Appointed by the Governor.

MARVIN O. KRUSE, Spencer, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1967.  
 RALPH H. WALLACE, Mason City, Vice Chairman; term expires June 30, 1967.

L. M. CLAUSON, Ames; term expires June 30, 1967.  
 HENRY M. BLACK, Ames; term expires June 30, 1969.  
 HAROLD W. JOHNSON, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1969.  
 LLOYD G. JACKSON, Clinton, Executive Council, Secretary.

The State Board of Engineering Examiners was created by the Thirty-eighth General Assembly in 1919. No person can practice professional engineering or land surveying without first being registered with this board. The board meets from time to time and conducts examinations of applicants for registration.

The law provides that the membership of the board shall consist of five members who shall be appointed by the governor. Each member of the board shall be a professional engineer at least 35 years of age and shall have been a resident of this state for at least three years immediately preceding his appointment and shall have had at least ten years active practice preceding his appointment and during such time shall have had charge of engineering work as principal or assistant for at least two years, and shall be a member in good standing of a recognized state or national engineering society. No two members of said board shall be from the same branch of the profession of engineering.

**STATE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

(Office located on first floor of Capitol Building)

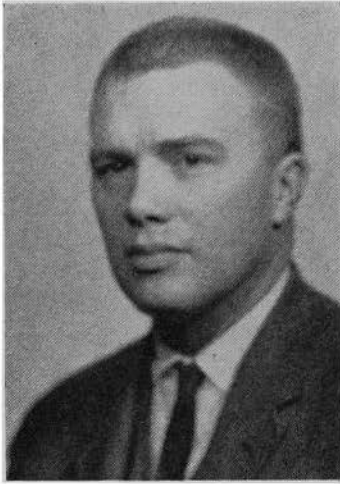
Membership, ex officio.

HAROLD E. HUGHES, Governor.  
 GARY L. CAMERON, Secretary of State.  
 LORNE R. WORTHINGTON, Auditor of State.  
 PAUL FRANZENBURG, Treasurer of State.  
 KENNETH E. OWEN, Secretary of Agriculture.  
 LLOYD G. JACKSON, Secretary, Clinton County.

The executive council was created by the adoption of the Code of 1860. The secretary of state acted as secretary of the council until the enactment of the Code of 1897, which provided for a secretary.

**Business of the Executive Council**

Among the duties placed upon the executive council by the laws of Iowa are the following: To act upon all state activities and to notify all interested persons of action taken thereon; to determine the value at which property may be taken by Iowa corporations and amount of stock which may be issued on account thereof; to approve articles of incorporation and by-laws of building and loan associations, and plan for liquidation of said associations; to approve property purchases and acceptance of gifts; to authorize department leases; to approve the issu-



**JACKSON, Lloyd G., Clinton County**  
Democrat

**Secretary, Executive Council**

Born in Clinton, Iowa, Sept. 14, 1926, the son of Earl and Viola Jackson. Educated in Clinton public schools, State University of Iowa. B.A. degree in 1950, Juris Doctor degree in 1955. Served in U. S. Army, World War II in Germany 1945-1946; Korea, 1951-1952. Married Ruth Blake of Clinton July 31, 1948; five children: David, 14; Carolyn, 11; Jeffrey, 8; James, 7; Scott, infant. Has practiced law in Clinton since 1955. Member of bar associations, First Congregational Church of Clinton, past president of Clinton Chamber of Commerce, past president of Clinton Y.M.C.A. board of directors, member Elks, Izaak Walton. Served on county school board 1956-1958, and as assistant county attorney 1959-1960. Phi Beta Kappa; Junior Chamber outstanding young man award in 1959; Clinton man of year award 1962. Member of house of representatives in 61st General Assembly. Appointed secretary of the executive council August 1965.

ance of patents, corrected patents and easements; to approve and purchase all state vehicles; to authorize and pay special assessments; to authorize and pay court costs, and special attorney general fees; to authorize condemnation proceedings; approve bank depositories of public funds; authorize issuance of "dummy" plates; approve compromise tax settlements; reimburse school district taxes under Sec. 284, Code 1962; to purchase all stores, supplies and furniture for the state departments and offices; to execute contracts for fuel, lights and repairs; to approve all requisitions, issue purchase orders and authorizations; to have custody of supplies for state offices and commissions; the canvass of votes cast for state and district officers; the declaration of changes in classifications of cities; the assignment of office rooms to state officers; the approval of out-of-state travel; the appointment of the board of examiners of mine inspectors; the approval of plans for state buildings.

The secretary of the executive council is also secretary of the conservation commission and of the board of engineering examiners. He also has the direct supervision of the state postoffice employees and the telephone office employees.

**Report of Executive Council Secretary**

Section 19.6, Code of Iowa, 1962, requires that a report of the secretary of the executive council be published in the Iowa Official Register. That portion of the report of the secretary dealing with matters of general interest is presented here. Other matters required in the report as to Iowa cities and the official canvass of Iowa election results are presented in tables elsewhere.

There were 49 council meetings held during the year 1963 and 18 special meetings. In 1964 there were 50 council meetings and 12 special meetings.

**CORPORATIONS AUTHORIZED TO ISSUE STOCK IN EXCHANGE  
FOR PROPERTY OR OUT OF SURPLUS**

**1963**

- Apr. 1 — Rommann Tractor Co., Vinton, Iowa.
- May 27 — Haphy Corporation, Hartley, Iowa.
- July 15 — Sieg-Dubuque Company, Dubuque, Iowa.

**1964**

- Jan. 20 — Des Moines Register and Tribune Company, Des Moines, Iowa.
- Apr. 27 — Jones County Farm Service Company, Anamosa, Iowa.
- Aug. 17 — M & M Livestock Products Co., Eagle Grove, Iowa.
- Sept. 14 — Midwest Reinsurance Agency, Inc., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
- Dec. 7 — Oliver M. Greenley, Incorporated No. 3, Independence, Iowa.

**GEOLOGICAL SURVEY**

Geological Board ex officio

**HAROLD E. HUGHES**, Governor.**LORNE R. WORTHINGTON**, Auditor of State.**HOWARD R. BOWEN**, President, State University of Iowa.**W. ROBERT PARKS**, President, Iowa State University.**LELAND P. JOHNSON**, President, Iowa Academy of Science.**H. GARLAND HERSHEY**, Director and State Geologist, Iowa City, appointed by the Geological Board.**HERSHEY, H. Garland, Johnson County**

Born in Quarryville, Penn., Oct. 1, 1905. Attended The Johns Hopkins University, receiving A.B. and Ph.D. in Geology. Since 1936 has been a member of the staff of the Iowa Geological Survey and in 1947 was appointed director and state geologist. Married Edna M. Eybs in 1931. Two children, H. Garland, Jr., and Timothy Joseph. Fellow of the Geological Society of America, fellow of Iowa Academy of Science, member of Society of Economic Geologists, American Geophysical Union, Iowa Engineering Society, American Association of State Geologists, Society of Sigma Xi, vice president of National Water Conference, consultant to Presidential Advisory Committee on Water Resources Policy (1954-55), chairman, Interstate Conference on Water Problems (1963), vice president National Rivers and Harbors Congress, member, U. S. National Committee for the International Hydrological Decade (1965-), member, Board of Consultants, Iowa Institute of Hydraulic Research (1965-67), chairman, Iowa Natural Resources Council (1949-).

It is the duty of the Geological Survey to collect, interpret, and report information on basic geologic features of the state. This includes information concerning the quality and quantity of surface and underground water supplies, coal, gypsum, sand and gravel, ceramic clay and shale, limestone and dolomite, raw materials for the manufacture of cement, ore deposits, and other mineral resources. Continuing studies are being carried on to determine the possibilities of oil, gas and metallic ores in Iowa. The normal geological studies have been augmented by extensive geophysical studies. Geological studies of dam sites are made on some of the flood control and recreational projects of federal, state and county agencies, and reports on the mineral resources of the proposed reservoir areas are commonly prepared.

The survey is the repository for all basic geologic and geophysical data obtained in the state. The state geologist acts as the oil and gas administrator with duties and responsibilities contained in Chapter 84, Code of Iowa 1962.

Collection and dissemination of data on water wells, water levels, stream flow and sediment loads, lake levels, and other hydraulic data are accomplished in cooperation with the water resources division of the U. S. Geological Survey. This program forms part of the nationwide network of data collection. Topographic mapping of the state, by 7½ minute quadrangles (approximately 55 square miles) and 15 minute quadrangles (approximately 220 square miles), is being conducted in cooperation with the topographic division of the U. S. Geological Survey.

As a part of the result of its work the survey has published 38 volumes of annual reports and accompanying scientific papers. These publications include special reports and maps covering the geology and mineral production of all but six of the 99 counties, as well as special reports on mineral production of all sorts. There are also three technical papers on Iowa coal and eight water-supply bulletins. A new series of publications entitled "Report of Investigations" has been initiated. Geological and mineral resources maps of the state have been prepared. Other summaries of specialized geological studies have been published in geological periodicals. These published reports, together with the large file of unpublished data obtained during almost three-quarters of a century of continuous study, serve as a reliable basis for up-to-the-minute reports to federal, state and municipal agencies and to private concerns and individuals who request and need the available information on water supply and other mineral resources of Iowa.

## IOWA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

### State Board of Health

The Board of Health is comprised of the following members appointed by the Governor:

Terms expire year indicated

VIRGINIA F. GALBREATH, R.N., Des Moines.....	1966
W. M. KRIGSTEN, M.D., Sioux City.....	1966
ALBERT J. SOUCEK, D.D.S, Iowa City.....	1966
E. E. GAMET, M.D., Lamoni .....	1967
CHARLES D. MULLINEX, P.E., Cedar Rapids.....	1967
G. A. WHETSTINE, D.O., Wilton Junction.....	1967
GEORGE C. CHRISTENSEN, D.V.M., Ames.....	1968
P. J. LAUBE, M.D., Dubuque.....	1968
FRANKLIN H. TOP, M.D., Iowa City.....	1968

The state board of health shall be the policy making body for the state department of health and shall have the powers and duties to adopt, promulgate, amend, and repeal rules and regulations, and advise or make recommendations to the governor, general assembly, and commissioner of public health relative to public health, hygiene, and sanitation.

**LONG, Arthur P., M.D., Dr. P.H.,  
Des Moines**

#### Commissioner of Public Health

Born July 21, 1908, in Williamsburg, Iowa, the son of Albert P. and Minnie Evans McLeod Long. Primary and secondary education in Williamsburg schools; B.S. and M.D. degrees, 1932 and 1934, University of Iowa, Iowa City. Married Marion Ruth Schell, Waverly, Iowa, June 1931. Two daughters: Barbara Jo and Constance Ann. Completed internship in Swedish Hospital, Seattle, Wash., 1935. Practiced medicine in Waverly, Iowa, 1935-1936. Postgraduate training, Harvard School of Public Health, M.P.H. (cum laude) 1937; Dr. P.H. (cum laude) 1938, on special studies in infectious diseases. National Institutes of Health 1947-48, special training in rickettsiology and virology. Diplomate, American Board of Preventive Medicine, 1949. Assistant director, division of biologic laboratories, Massachusetts Department of Public Health, and instructor in applied immunology, Harvard School of Public Health, 1938-1941. Twenty years in U. S. army medical service culminating in 1957-1961 as chief, preventive medicine division, office of



the surgeon general department of the army. Research co-ordinator and clinical professor, University of California school of medicine, San Francisco medical center, 1961-1964. Iowa state commissioner of public health and clinical professor of preventive medicine and environmental health, University of Iowa, since 1964. Military awards: Bronze Star Medal, Legion of Merit with two oak leaf clusters. Published works have dealt with hospital-acquired infections, tetanus and its prevention, army immunization procedures, epidemiology of influenza, and significance and management of disease in military operations. Member of American Medical Association, American Association for the Advancement of Science, American College of Physicians (fellow), American Epidemiological Society, American Public Health Association (fellow), American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Association of American Medical Colleges, Society of Medical Consultants to the Armed Forces, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Delta Omega. Consultant in preventive medicine to the surgeon-general, department of the army; member, Pacific Science Board, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences; member, review committee on construction of schools of public health, U. S. public health service.

**Commissioner**

Appointed by the Governor for four years. Term expires June 30, 1969.  
**ARTHUR P. LONG, M.D., Dr.P.H., Commissioner of Public Health.**

The commissioner of public health is the executive officer and directs the work of the department. He also serves as the executive officer of the nine boards of examiners for the various professions affecting the public health.

**Administrative Staff**

**Ralph H. Heeren, M.D., Ph.D., M.P.H., Director, Division of Preventable Diseases, Division of Tuberculosis, and Acting Director of the Division of Venereal Disease Control.**

**Hortense Minson, Administrative Assistant to the Commissioner.**

**K. E. Hartoft, A.B., Director, Division of Finance and Personnel.**

**W. J. Hausier, Jr., Ph.D., Director, State Hygienic Laboratory.**

**Mattie Brass, R.N., M.P.H., Director, Division of Public Health Nursing.**

**Loren E. Chancellor, Director, Division of Vital Statistics.**

**Madelene M. Donnelly, M.D., M.P.H., Director, Division of Maternal and Child Health.**

**Charles H. Henshaw, D.D.S., Director, Dental Hygiene.**

**Edward J. Hresko, Director, Division of Health Mobilization.**

**Paul J. Houser, M.S., Director, Division of Public Health Engineering and Industrial Hygiene.**

**Thelma Luther, R.N., M.P.H., Educational Director, Division of Public Health Nursing.**

**Leonard C. Murray, Director, Division of Public Health Education.**

**F. W. Pickworth, B.S., Director, Division of Hospital Services.**

**Winifred W. Cleveland, R.N., B.S., Associate Director, Division of Hospital Services.**

**Stanley L. Hendricks, D.V.M., M.P.H., Associate Director, Division of Preventable Diseases.**

**Henry Hicks, Jr., Business Manager.**

**Clyde L. Kenyon, Director, Division of Barbering.**

**Mrs. Grace M. West, Director, Division of Cosmetology.**

**Darwin O. Vipond, Executive Secretary, Division of Licensure.**

**Members of Boards of Examiners**

Terms expire year indicated

**Barber Examiners—Clarence Wright, Sioux City, 1966; A. E. Morehouse, Cedar Rapids, 1967; Merlyn V. Boyken, Waterloo, 1968.**

**Chiropractic Examiners—Jack Droz, Wellman, 1966; George T. Lammers, Iowa Falls, 1967; M. O. Hoogestraat, Parkersburg, 1968.**

**Cosmetology Examiners—Lucille Rasmussen, Sioux City, 1966; Margaret D. Hohub, Central City, 1967; Salvador Salgado, Des Moines, 1968.**

**Dental Examiners—LeRoy N. Larson, D.D.S., Fort Dodge, 1966; Carl T. Ostrem, D.D.S., Des Moines, 1967; A. J. Kalb, D.D.S., Dubuque, 1968; Clarence C. Wyse, D.D.S., Wayland, 1969; Morris B. Katzoff, D.D.S., Cedar Rapids, 1970.**

**Funeral Director and Embalmer Examiners—John A. Christensen, L.E., Ida Grove, 1966; James A. VanderPloeg, L.E., Sheldon, 1967; Joseph M. Conley, L.E., Des Moines, 1968.**

**Medical Examiners—Frank R. Peterson, M.D., Cedar Rapids, 1966; Roger B. Anderson, D.O., Sioux City, 1966; F. C. Coleman, M.D., Des Moines, 1967; Ronald K. Woods, D.O., Des Moines, 1968; Otto N. Glesne, M.D., Fort Dodge, 1968; James L. Coffey, M.D., Emmetsburg, 1969; John W. Billingsley, M.D., Newton, 1969; George H. Scanlon, M.D., Iowa City, 1970.**



**Optometry Examiners**—Paul R. Sears, O.D., Fort Dodge, 1966; Alfred L. Klein, O.D., Spirit Lake, 1967; Paul W. Thielking, O.D., Des Moines, 1968.

**Physical Therapy**—Philip G. Abood, Marshalltown, 1966; Frank T. Hazelton, Cedar Rapids, 1967; Michael Bonfiglio, M.D., Coralville, 1968; Ann McColley, Des Moines, 1968.

**Podiatry Examiners**—Gerald L. Smith, D.S.C., Waterloo, 1966; E. S. Thompson, D.S.C., Davenport, 1967; Robert E. Carnes, D.S.C., Cedar Rapids, 1968.

#### **Boards and Commissions**

**Board of Certification for Water Supply System, Water Treatment Plant and Wastewater Treatment Plant Operators**—Don S. Nichols, Iowa Falls, 1966; Marcus P. Powell, P.E., Iowa City, 1967; M. F. Neuzil, P.E., Iowa City, 1967; Harris F. Seidel, P.E., Ames, 1968.

**Iowa Water Pollution Control Commission**—Lee Albaugh, Charles City, 1967; Carol B. Curtis, Newton, 1967; Ambrose I. Muenchrath, Earl-ling, 1969; Robert R. Buckmaster, Waterloo, 1969; Robert L. Morris, Ph.D., Iowa City, 1971; Commissioner of Health; Director of the State Conservation Commission; Director of the Iowa Natural Resources Council; Secretary of Agriculture.

**Advisory Council for the Construction of Facilities for Community Mental Health Centers and the Mentally Retarded**—(Expire in 1966)—Thomas M. Collins, Cedar Rapids; J. O. Cromwell, M.D., Des Moines; Riley Dietz, Walcott; Robert D. Fulton, Des Moines; John L. Harms, Sibley; Merrill Hunt, B.A., Des Moines; Paul Huston, M.D., Iowa City; Edward J. Kelley, B.A., Des Moines; Drexel Lange, B.A., M.A., Des Moines; W. D. Perrin, M.D., Sumner; T. C. Piekenbrock, M.D., Dubuque; Hillman Sersland, Decorah; Elmer Smith, M.D., Des Moines; George W. Sutton, D.O., Mount Pleasant; Mrs. A. C. Westerhof, B.A., M.A., Des Moines; Roy W. Wise, B.A., M.A., Burlington.

#### **Commission on Alcoholism**

Earl Elijah, Clarence, 1967; Dr. R. C. King, Clinton, 1967; Louis Fautsch, Dubuque, 1967; Charles E. Hutchins, Belle Plaine, 1967; Ray Harrison, Des Moines, 1969; Dr. Leo Sedlacek, Cedar Rapids, 1969; Robert Hickie, Waverly, 1969; Rev. Carl Sinning, Manning, 1969.

#### **Responsibilities of the Department of Health**

Under the direction of the commissioner of public health, the State Department of Health works with individuals and organizations throughout the state to improve the health of all Iowa citizens.

The division of preventable diseases works with the prevention of diseases that are transmitted to people either from other persons or from animals. Since Iowa is an agricultural state and the problem of diseases transmissible from animals is great, a special section has been set up in this division to work with diseases such as rabies, brucellosis, leptospirosis and other animal diseases. This section is headed by a public health veterinarian. During the last few years influenza and infectious hepatitis problems have commanded much of the interest of the division. Poliomyelitis immunization, both with the Salk and the new Sabin vaccine, is receiving much attention throughout the entire state.

Laboratory services for the diagnosis and control of disease are available to Iowa medical personnel, hospitals, laboratories and health organizations through the hygienic laboratory at Iowa City.

The programs of the division of tuberculosis control are chiefly those of follow-up work of known cases of tuberculosis to make certain that they receive proper care and that their contacts are examined, and if necessary, brought to treatment. The division is also definitely interested in tuberculin testing and x-ray programs directed toward examination of groups of people to find new cases of tuberculosis. In the past

six months the three mobile x-ray units of the division have taken about 35,000 miniature x-ray films, and about 1600 films of 14x17 size, uncovering 365 probable cases of tuberculosis.

The division of venereal disease control, under the direction of the division of preventable diseases, conducts a program of contact tracing and case finding. A registry of all persons known to have had a venereal disease is kept to provide data for tracing new cases. These cases are reported from medical sources throughout the state. During the past year approximately 1050 cases of syphilis and 1400 cases of gonorrhea were reported.

The functions of the division of finance and personnel are: preparation and submission of budgets, appropriation requests, expenditure requests, expenditure reports, requests for funds, quarterly allotments, as required by the state and by federal agencies; planning and maintenance of accounts, ledgers, financial statements, auditing, and other fiscal procedures; preparation of payrolls and maintenance of payroll records; preparation and submission of quarterly and annual reports of payroll deductions, F.I.C.A., withholding taxes, bond purchases, and hospital insurance; keeping of personnel records, attendance and leave records, service ratings, and other employee data; establishing and obtaining merit system certifications, personnel action forms and other employee records; processing, auditing, and transmitting warrants, for all claims and vouchers for travel expense, drugs, equipment, supplies, and all other operating expenses of the department.

An educational program conducted by the division of cancer control promotes early diagnosis, prevention and treatment of cancer. The division gives financial assistance to tumor clinics located throughout the state.

The division of maternal and child health seeks means to better the health and reduce the death rates of mothers and their children. Its educational programs are extended statewide to practicing physicians, nurses, hospital staffs, parents and children, by means of post-graduate courses, in-service training, direct teaching of various school classes, local workshops, parent classes, school health programs, and post-graduate training. The division provides consultation for local maternal and child health programs and co-operates with health workers in other fields.

As the population grows older, the greater incidence of heart and chronic diseases gets more attention from the Health Department. A division of gerontology, heart and chronic diseases promotes better facilities for the rehabilitation of our senior citizens. This division is active in the development of programs to prevent chronic disease insofar as possible, to reduce deaths and disability resulting from chronic disease, to promote activities for chronic disease control in such fields as professional and public education, applied research and continuity of care, and to promote community service applicable to chronic disease control.

The division of hospital services is responsible for the administration of the "Hospital and Medical Survey and Construction Program," hospital licensure, nursing home licensure, custodial home licensure, and nursing home improvement program. Division personnel inspect annually and license 175 hospitals, 425 nursing homes, and 400 custodial homes. Since the inception of the Hill-Burton program the division has allocated \$31 million in federal grants-in-aid to 122 hospitals and related health facilities projects in local communities. Through their administrative responsibility for this program, division personnel have assisted in the planning and maintained constant surveillance over the construction and equipping of approximately \$100 million worth of medical facilities construction in the state. The nursing home improvement program is an effort to improve the quality of care rendered patients in nursing homes

through education and technical guidance of nursing home operators, administrators and staff.

The division of public health engineering administers a program of environmental sanitation. It inspects and provides general supervision over 723 public water supplies and 428 sewage and waste disposal systems throughout the state. It also inspects public swimming pools and advises the owners on proper operation. Plans and specifications for new construction are reviewed to determine that the project will accomplish its purpose and that public health hazards will not exist. It enforces the state stream and lake pollution law which requires permits for the disposal of sewage and industrial wastes, and authorizes the issuing of orders for cleanup of existing pollution. It administers the mobile home park law which requires licenses for all parks with two or more trailers and permits for new installations. It provides general supervision over administration of the housing law and publishes the state plumbing code for local enforcement. It advises local boards of health on methods of preventing insanitary conditions and makes inspections of such conditions on request of the boards or on petition of citizens of the state. It inspects Grade A milk supplies and certifies the quality to the State Department of Agriculture. It advises manufacturing and other industries on the control of toxic gases, dusts and fumes that may cause occupational diseases.

The division of public health nursing recruits, trains, places and guides public health nurses. It also evaluates public health nursing services. At present 520 public health and industrial nurses are employed in the state. Plans and policies relating to nursing programs in the various divisions of the Health Department are made with the assistance of this division.

That the nutritional well-being of our citizens may be maintained and improved when necessary, a staff of three well-trained dieticians in nutrition service work closely with the public health nurses and the food service personnel in the small hospitals and nursing and custodial homes in a program of education and service. Many educational materials are prepared to strengthen this program, including the *Simplified Diet Manual* which has been well received by physicians, nurses and dieticians throughout the country.

The division of vital statistics is charged with the registration, collection, preservation and certification of records of birth, death, fetal death, marriage and divorce and activities related to those records and functions, and the tabulation, analysis and publication of statistical data. The division receives approximately 125,000 records each year and issues about 100,000 copies of records each year. The record files of the division contain upward to 7 million certificates dating back to 1880.

The division of barbering, with its own State Board of Barber Examiners, authorizes the issuance of approximately 4,250 barber practitioner licenses and 2,125 barber shop licenses annually. Sanitary inspections of all barber shops and barber schools in the state are made at least three times each year by three field inspectors. Assignment of apprentices, preservation of records and supervision of the inspection staff is administered by the division director.

The division of cosmetology, with its examining board of three members, examines and licenses approximately 1,200 applicants annually. Some 14,000 licenses are renewed each year. More than 3,800 shops are now operating in Iowa and approximately 6,000 cosmetologists are actively employed. We now have 24 schools of cosmetology in Iowa. Schools and shops are periodically checked by inspectors working with this division, averaging some 4,000 inspections per year.

The division of licensure receives and processes applications for ex-

amination by the boards of examiners in podiatry, dentistry, dental hygiene, funeral directing and embalming, optometry and physical therapy. It issues licenses to the aforementioned as well as in medicine, osteopathy, chiropractic and to mobile home parks. A permanent register and individual record is maintained of approximately 30,000 individuals licensed by the Department of Health through this division.

The division of dental hygiene promotes a dental health education program for use in Iowa schools. The program is in its 35th year of continuous activity. The division promotes fluoridation of Iowa water supplies, dental care programs and dental health education through close cooperation with the Iowa Dental Association and its members.

The division of health education works to provide Iowans with public health information, using weekly radio programs and spot announcements, health movies, pamphlets and news releases, exhibits, talks and television interviews by staff members of the Department of Health. The division also sponsors annually several health conferences and educational workshops.

### COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS

Appointed by the Governor.

Term four years, all ending June 30, 1968.

ALLAN D. VESTAL, Iowa City; EDWARD McNEIL, Montezuma;  
GEORGE JENS LINDEMAN, Waterloo.

#### Life Members

J. CARL PRYOR, Burlington; MASON LADD, Iowa City.

Authorized under Chapter 5, Code 1962. The law makes it the duty of each said commissioner to attend the meeting of the national conference of commissioners on uniform state laws, or to arrange for the attendance of at least one of their number at such national conference; to promote uniformity in state laws upon all subjects where uniformity may be deemed desirable and practicable.

### BOARD OF VOTING MACHINE COMMISSIONERS

MARVIN GOULD, Ames; term expires Oct. 15, 1967.

E. S. McMILLIN, Ottumwa; term expires Feb. 3, 1969.

DOLORES A. ROGERS, Iowa City; term expires Feb. 3, 1969.

This board passes on the capacity of voting machines to perform satisfactorily. Approval of this board is required before a new type of machine can be adopted.

### HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES COMMISSION

(Office at 826 Des Moines Building, Des Moines)

Appointed by the Governor for four year terms except as indicated.

CHARLES HEARST, Cedar Falls, Chairman, Representing the General Public; term expires June 30, 1969.

MRS. FRANK T. NYE, Cedar Rapids, Secretary, Representing the General Public; term expires June 30, 1969.

DAVID DANCER, Des Moines, Secretary of the State Board of Regents, Appointed by Board of Regents; four year term, or until the expiration of his term of office.

- PAUL F. JOHNSTON, Des Moines, State Superintendent of Public Instruction; ex officio.
- VERN LISLE, Clarinda, Senator, Appointed by the Lieutenant Governor; two-year term.
- IRWIN J. LUBBERS, Ph.D., Des Moines, Representing Private Colleges, Private Universities and Private Junior Colleges; term expires June 30, 1967.
- WINSTON L. McMULLEN, Des Moines, Representing the General Public; term expires June 30, 1969.
- LeROY H. PETERSEN, Grimes, Representing the House of Representatives, Appointed by the Speaker of the House; two-year term.
- DON R. SHERIFF, Ph.D., Iowa City, Member of the State Advisory Committee on Vocational Education, Appointed by Committee; four-year term or until expiration of term of office.
- JAY W. STEIN, Ph.D., Des Moines, Director.

The Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, Title I, offers a federal program of financial assistance for the construction of certain academic facilities throughout the state. To implement the provisions of the act, the Iowa State Legislature, Sixtieth General Assembly, Extraordinary Session, established the Higher Education Facilities Commission of the State of Iowa in April 1964. Public and private institutions of higher education in Iowa submit their projects to the state commission, which reviews them according to standards in a state plan based on studies of higher education and federal statute. The commission recommends to the U. S. Office of Education, in order of priority, the institutions to receive grants for a part of the construction costs.

According to the federal formula for distributing the funds among the various states, the annual Iowa allotment is \$3,843,504, which includes \$948,388 for public community colleges and public technical institutes and \$2,895,116 for all other institutions. During its first year, the commission recommended federal grants to six public community colleges and ten public four year and private colleges and universities.

In May 1965, the Iowa legislature authorized the establishment of a state-supported scholarship fund. The Higher Education Facilities Commission, as a representative agency with members well informed about the various aspects of post-high school education, was designated to administer the scholarship program.



**HEARST, Charles J., Black Hawk County  
Chairman, Higher Education Facilities  
Commission**

Born at Cedar Falls, Iowa, Aug. 2, 1904, son of Charles E. and Katharine Schell Hearst; attended rural school, Teachers College High School, and three years at Teachers College. Engaged in farming; past county president, Farm Bureau; member, Farm Bureau and Farmers Union. Twelve years, director, Chicago Producers Commission. Married Lt. Gladys Henderson, Oct. 30, 1943. Past president, Cedar Falls Rotary. Two terms, board of directors, Cedar Falls Chamber of Commerce. Three years, member, Chamber of Commerce of U. S. Foreign Policy Committee. Congregational Church. President, Black Hawk County board of education. Member, advisory committee, U. S. Department of Agriculture, feed grains and wheat. Director, First National Bank of Cedar Falls, director, Viking Pump, Cedar Falls. Appointed to Higher Education Facilities Commission, 1964.

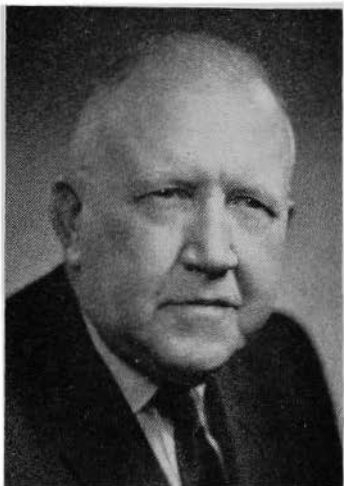
**NYE, Mrs. Frank T., Cedar Rapids  
Secretary, Higher Education Facilities  
Commission**

Born Georgia Cole, Red Oak, Iowa, Nov. 12, 1912. Graduate of Red Oak High School; Grinnell College, B. A., 1934. Married Frank T. Nye, 1937. Three daughters. Past president, League of Women Voters, Cedar Rapids. Past president, American Association of University Women, Cedar Rapids. Member, board of education, Cedar Rapids Community School District, 1957. Served as board member and second and first vice-president, Iowa Association of School Boards. President, Iowa Association of School Boards, 1964-1965. Congregational Church.



**LUBBERS, Irwin, Jacob, Ph.D., Des Moines  
Higher Education Facilities  
Commission**

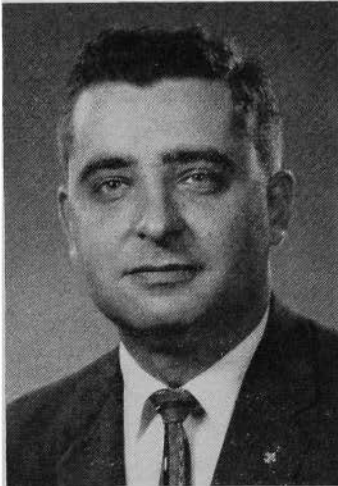
Born at Cedar Grove, Wis., Nov. 15, 1895, graduate of Wisconsin Memorial Academy, 1913; Hope College, A. B., 1917; Columbia University A. M., 1927; Northwestern University Ph.D., 1931. Honorary degrees from Central College, LL.D., 1945; Hope College, Litt.D., 1945; and Rutgers University, Litt.D., 1945. Married Margaret Van Donselaar, 1923. Two sons, Irwin J. Lubbers, Jr. and Arend Don Lubbers. U. S. Army air cadet, 1918; lecturer in English, Voorhees College, 1919-1922; instructor in English, Hope College, 1923-1929; instructor in education, Northwestern University, 1929-1930; assistant to president and instructor in psychology and education, Carroll College, 1930-1934; president of Central College (Iowa), 1934-1945; president of Hope College (Michigan), 1945-1963. President, Iowa Association of Private Colleges and Universities since Feb. 15, 1963. Received decoration from Netherlands government, officer in the Order of Orange Nassau, 1947; Freedom Foundation Award, 1953; vice president, National Council of Churches, 1960-1963. Michigan Fair Election Practices Commission 1961. Elected president, North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 1962. Author of book and articles.



**PETERSEN, Leroy H., Grimes  
Member, Higher Education Facilities  
Commission**

Born on farm near Wilton Junction, April 21, 1915, oldest of five sons of Henry and Alma Reese Petersen. Attended rural schools, graduated from Muscatine High School. Served as 4-H Club president and received State Farmer degree in Future Farmers of America. Attended Augustana College (Illinois), two years; graduated from Grinnell College, B. A., 1937. Served several years as representative of the group and pension department, Aetna Life Insurance Company. Married Mary Chleo Fox of Waukee. Three sons: Robert, Warren and Richard. Owner and operator in livestock and general farming. Owns and manages an insurance agency. Served on local and county boards of education, county 4-H Club committee, president of Dallas County Fair Association. Director and president, and voting delegate of county Farm Bureau and president of Waukee Co-Op Credit Union. Lutheran. Served two terms in the Iowa legislature.





**SHERIFF, Don R., Ph.D., Iowa City**  
**Higher Education Facilities Commission**

Born in Chicago, Ill., Sept. 2, 1930. Son of Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Sheriff. Graduate of Northern Illinois University; B.S. and M.S., and State University of Iowa, Ph.D. Formerly instructor of economics, Northern Illinois University; and corporate director of management development, Motorola, Inc. Associate professor and director, bureau of labor and management, College of Business Administration, State University of Iowa. Married Eva Joan Cogswell of Lockport, Ill., Aug. 25, 1951. Four daughters, Kathleen R., Denise I, Amy T., and Lorraine B. Served in the U. S. Coast Guard during the Korean conflict. Member, Governor's Manpower Advisory Commission, Academy of Management and American Management Association. Lutheran. Appointed to Higher Education Facilities Commission, 1964.

**McMULLEN, Winston L., Des Moines**

**Member, Higher Education Facilities Commission**

Mr. McMullen, 39, a Des Moines labor union official, was appointed to the commission in September, 1965, to fill a vacancy. He is business representative of Sheet Metal Workers Union Local 45.

**DANCER, David A., Des Moines**

**Member Higher Education Facilities Commission**

See under Board of Regents

**JOHNSTON, Paul F., Des Moines**

**Member Higher Education Facilities Commission**

See under Department of Public Instruction

**LISLE, Vern, Clarinda**

**Member Higher Education Facilities Commission**

See under Senate, General Assembly



**STEIN, Jay W., Ph.D., Des Moines**  
**Director, Higher Education Facilities Commission**

Born at Sauk Center, Minn. B.A., University of Minnesota; M.A., Stanford University; M.A., Syracuse University; M.S. and Ph.D., Columbia University. Experience includes teaching of social studies, political science and philosophy of education; and directing of academic libraries. Summer lecturer at the Universities of Minnesota, Pittsburgh, Southern California and Wisconsin, at Columbia and Syracuse Universities, and at Simmons College, Boston. From the position of administrative associate of the vice president, Syracuse University, he came in 1961 to Drake University, Des Moines, as assistant to the president. Membership in leading professional, cultural and civic organizations. U. S. Naval service, 1942-46. Extensive speaking and writing. Wife, Hazel, is a graduate of Barnard College and Columbia University. They have five children, Holly, Navida, April, Andrew and John.

**IOWA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION**

(Offices at Ames, Iowa)

Term Four Years

HARRY J. BRADLEY, JR., Polk County, Democrat, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1969.

DERBY D. THOMPSON, Des Moines County, Republican, Vice Chairman; term expires June 30, 1967.

EVERETT L. SHOCKEY, Pottawattamie County, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.

JOHN FALB, JR., Allamakee County, Republican; term expires June 30, 1967.

ROBERT C. BARRY, Woodbury County, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1967.

**History and Development of the State Highway Commission**

The Iowa State Highway Commission was created by the general assembly in 1904. The law prescribed that Iowa State College should act as the state highway commission. It was then up to the state board of education to appoint Dean Anson Marston of the engineering division, and Dean Charles F. Curtis of the agricultural department of Iowa State College to serve as directors of the commission.

The directors selected Thomas H. MacDonald to serve as secretary and engineer for the commission. The duties of the commission from 1904 to 1913 were to make investigations and studies of highway conditions, and to advise local authorities when highway improvements were being contemplated.

In 1913, the Thirty-fifth General Assembly created a State Highway Commission separate from Iowa State College and composed of three members. The dean of engineering from the state college was to be one commissioner, and one member was to be appointed from each major political party to fill the new commission. T. H. MacDonald was named chief engineer of the commission, a post he held until he resigned in 1927 to become our country's first chief of the U. S. Bureau of Public Roads.

Today, the highway commission operates under Chapter 307 of the 1962 Code of Iowa. Chapter 307 was adopted by the general assembly

**BRADLEY, Harry J., Jr., Des Moines**  
Polk County  
Democrat

**Chairman, State Highway Commission**

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, July, 1922. Attended public schools in Des Moines and Quincy, Ill. Graduated from the Quincy Senior High School. Owner, Highland Park News and Bradley Printing Company, Des Moines. In 1942, enlisted in the United States Marine Corps and served for four years. Former member Des Moines city council. Member, Des Moines Plan and Zoning Commission. Member Veterans' Auditorium Commission. Member and Director, Greater Des Moines Chamber of Commerce; Des Moines Advertising Club; Highland Park American Legion, Post 374, McHenry-Brewer Post No. 3626 Veterans of Foreign Wars. Member and past president, Highland Park Businessman's Club. Member Auburn Masonic Lodge, Temple Commandery No. 4, and Ascalon Chapter, Royal Arch Masons, Za-Ga-Zig Temple Shrine. Married Marie Boehl of Quincy, Ill., Aug. 5, 1943; two daughters, Pamela Marie and Deby Lyn. Member, Epworth Methodist Church, Des Moines, and member official board.





in 1927 and created a five-member highway commission, all appointed by the governor, and no more than three of whom could be from the same political party.

The 1927 reorganization of the highway commission also placed the primary road system under the direct control and supervision of the state highway commission. Over the succeeding 38 years, the state has placed many more responsibilities with the commission. In 1956, the growing network of interstate and defense highways was begun in Iowa. The commission is also responsible for state park and institutional roads and for general supervision of the secondary and farm to market road systems.

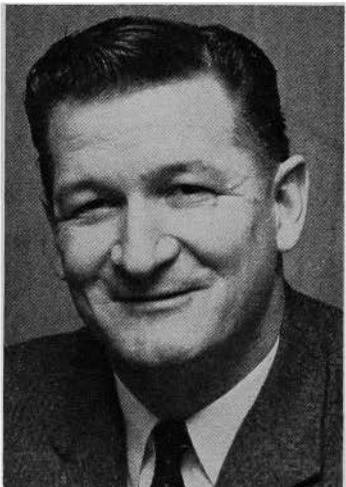
The total miles of roads and streets in Iowa today is over 112,000. These public facilities are the lifelines of the state's economy and its society. The planning, engineering and maintaining of these important arteries is the responsibility of the state highway commission, county boards of supervisors and city councils.



**THOMPSON, Derby D., Burlington**  
**Des Moines County**  
 Republican

**Vice Chairman, Highway Commission**

Born in Burlington, Iowa, March 9, 1906, son of Dallam G. and Mary A. Thompson. Graduated Burlington High School 1923. Attended Coe College, Cedar Rapids, two years. Married Dorothy M. Wilson, Burlington, Sept. 5, 1928. Three sons: James, Dallam, Derby. Owner Atlas Warehouse Co., Burlington, since 1945. Owner Acres-Blackmar Co., established 1854, since 1956. Director National Bank of Burlington. Chairman Des Moines County War Price and Rationing Board, World War II. Past president Chamber of Commerce and Rotary. Member Burlington Golf, New Crystal Lake and Flint Hills Clubs, Elks, Moose, AAUN, County Historical Society, National Pilots Assn., and Airplane Owners and Pilots Assn. Elder, First Presbyterian Church, Mason, Malta Lodge.



**SHOCKEY, Everett L., Council Bluffs**  
**Pottawattamie County**  
 Democrat

**Member, State Highway Commission**

Born in Belle Fourche, S. D., April 14, 1916. Attended high school at Lead, S. D. Graduated from the University of Colorado with B.A. degree in economics and political science. Was pilot in the Royal Air Force and the U. S. Navy during World War II with the rank of lieutenant commander. Married Betty Ross of Oakland, Iowa, and they have six children, four boys and two girls. Member of the Congregational Church. Past member of the school board. Past president of Council Bluffs Chamber of Commerce, served as trustee of Jennie Edmundson Hospital, Congregational Church. Served as director of Pottawattamie Red Cross, Sertoma Club and Elks Country Club. Vice president and trust officer Council Bluffs Savings Bank, Council Bluffs, Iowa. Phone 32-37544.

### Organization of State Highway Commission

In August, 1959, the highway commission adopted a new organization plan. Under this plan, put into operation on Feb. 1, 1960, the functions, duties, and personnel of the commission were centralized under three divisions. These divisions are engineering, planning and services, each headed by an engineer.

An outline of the organization of the highway commission showing division and department heads follows:

#### OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ENGINEER

Chief Engineer, L. M. Clauson, Ames.

Deputy Chief Engineer, R. M. Tutton, Ames.

#### LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Special Assistant to the Attorney General, Raymond T. Walton, Ames.

**FALB, John, Jr., Postville**  
**Allamakee County**  
 Republican

**Member, State Highway Commission**

Born in 1909, the son of the late John Falb of Elgin. Educated in the Elgin school system and graduated from the University of Iowa, college of commerce. Married Honorine Otley in 1934. They have four children: Kathryn, Mrs. John Gutz of Cedar Rapids; John O. Falb, a partner in the Falb Motor Company; Richard, dental student at SUI; and Mark, a student at SUI. Began his business career in Elgin in 1931. Owner and operator of the Falb Motor Co., in Postville and affiliated with the dealership in West Union. Member of the Presbyterian Church in Postville; member of the Masonic Lodge; member and past president of the Postville Commercial Club; member and past president of Kiwanis Club; past member of the board of education; Elks Club; past member of the Northeast Iowa Council of Boy Scouts; served on the executive board of the Iowa Automobile Dealers Association.



**BARRY, Robert C., Danbury**  
**Woodbury County**  
 Democrat

**Member, State Highway Commission**

Born Dec. 17, 1921, at Danbury, Iowa. Son of Mrs. Nell Barry and the late Michael W. Barry. Graduated from the Danbury High School. Married Ramona Koncek, Pender, Neb., April 28, 1947. Associated with the Ford business since 1937 and a Ford dealer since 1956. Served three years in World War II and also served in the Korean conflict. Is a member of St. Mary's Church at Danbury and the Fourth Degree Knights of Columbus. Also a member of the American Legion, Iowa Automobile Dealers Association, and the Elks Club. Served on the Ford Dealer Council in 1960.



**CLAUSON, L. M., Ames, Story County  
Chief Engineer**

Born Nov. 18, 1901, in Crawford County, Iowa. Attended the public schools in Kiron and graduated from Iowa State University in 1925 with a B.S. degree. Joined Highway Commission forces in 1925 as a research assistant. Held positions of materials inspector, district materials engineer, assistant laboratory chief of the Ames materials department, director of secondary roads surfacing problems, assistant materials engineer, secondary roads engineer, deputy chief engineer. Appointed chief engineer Feb. 1, 1960. Member of the Iowa State Board of Engineering Examiners; member of Iowa Engineering Society and past president in 1957; member Anson Marston Chapter Engineers Club and National Society of Professional Engineers. Chairman A.A.S.H.O. Operating Committee on Design, Construction and Maintenance of Secondary Roads. Member A.A.S.H.O. and N.H.U.C. Committee on Highway Administration and Management. Chairman A.A.S.H.O. Sub-committee on Highway Transportation. Member A.A.S.H.O. Operating Committee on Research Activities. Member A.A.S.H.O. Special Task Force for Basic Training of Materials and Construction Inspectors, National Cooperative Highway Research Board Advisory Committee. Married and has three children: a son, L. Boyd, and two daughters, Bonita and Nancy.

**DIVISION OF ENGINEERING**

- Engineering Director, A. F. Faul, Ames.  
 Design Department, Donald E. McLean, Ames.  
     Assistants, Kenneth P. McLaughlin, Road Engineer, Ames.  
     Charles A. Pestotnik, Bridge Engineer, Ames.  
 Materials Department, Thomas E. McElherne, Ames.  
     Assistants, Clarence DeYoung, Assistant Materials Engr., Ames.  
     J. W. Johnson, Testing Engineer, Ames.  
 Right of Way Department, Howard E. Gunnerson, Ames.  
     Assistants, James L. Stober, Assistant Right of Way Engr., Ames.  
     H. A. Heverly, Special Assistant, Des Moines Free-way, Des Moines.  
 Construction Department, W. W. Wickham, Ames.  
     Assistant, A. M. Hensing, Assistant Construction Engr., Ames.  
 Maintenance Department, Foster Smiley, Ames.  
     Assistant, Erle E. Bowen, Ames.

**DIVISION OF PLANNING**

- Engineer of Planning, Carl F. Schach, Ames.  
 Traffic and Highway Planning Department, Harold C. Schiel, Ames.  
     Assistants, Eugene Mills, Highway Planning Engineer, Ames.  
     C. S. Carmean, Traffic Engineer, Ames.  
 Secondary Road Department, Melvin B. Larsen, Ames.  
     Assistant, Robert I. Bortle, Ames.  
 Urban Department, C. B. Anderson, Ames.  
     Assistant, Stanley L. Ring, Ames.  
 Highway Research Department, Stephen E. Roberts, Director, Ames.

**DIVISION OF SERVICES**

- Engineer of Services, James F. Hoag, Ames.  
 Accounting Department, Theodore H. Bauer, Chief Accountant, Ames.  
 Property and Equipment Department, George Dunlap, Ames.  
     Assistant, C. H. Kies, Purchasing Agent, Ames.

J. Edward Judge, Chief of Fiscal Operation, Ames.  
Virgil R. Raymond, Systems Analysis Chief, Ames.  
Public Information Section, Olav Smedal, Director, Ames.  
Personnel Section, William F. Pelz, Personnel Director, Ames.

#### DISTRICT OFFICES

District No. 1. Steiner Silence, District Engineer, Ames.  
District No. 2. G. H. Doty, District Engineer, Mason City.  
District No. 3. Joseph L. Holdefer, District Engineer, Sioux City.  
District No. 4. Robert H. Given, District Engineer, Council Bluffs.  
District No. 5. Virgil Butler, District Engineer, Fairfield.  
District No. 6. Van R. Snyder, District Engineer, Cedar Rapids.

#### Outline of State Highway Commission Work

The State Highway Commission is responsible for the expenditure of state and federal funds for the improvement and maintenance of primary highways, including interstate highways, and for state park roads and institutional roads. Among its many duties assigned by the legislature, it must interpret and apply the statutes, make policy, control and direct the activities and duties of its staff.

The commission hires a chief engineer who implements the policies and directives of the commission throughout the divisions and departments of the organization.

Commission duties include the planning, designing, building, and maintaining of all primary roads; cooperating with counties in approving plans and contracts for secondary road construction; approving secondary road budgets; and providing engineering assistance to other state departments.

Commission meetings are held every two weeks at the main offices in Ames. The meetings are open to the public as commission members discuss policy matters with staff members, receive delegations or individuals representing local areas, and award contracts for highway construction, purchase of equipment or materials used in highway work.

The commission is responsible for all construction and maintenance work on the primary road system. It conducts surveys, prepares plans and specifications, purchases right of way, lets contracts and supervises the construction work. It has charge of the expenditure of all federal aid road funds allotted to the state of Iowa. After the road is built, it must be maintained year-round throughout its existence.

In addition to the commission's duties of full control over the operation of primary roads, the statutes impose the duties of joint control with the 99 county boards of supervisors over construction on the farm to market road system. The highway commission has no authority to originate projects on the farm to market system, but action by the counties is subject to commission approval.

Iowa law also requires the commission to approve secondary road budgets, construction programs, and contracts for construction of roads and bridges when the cost of the work is estimated to be \$5,000 or more. The commission must furnish standards of design for roads and bridges, and advise secondary road officials on special road problems.

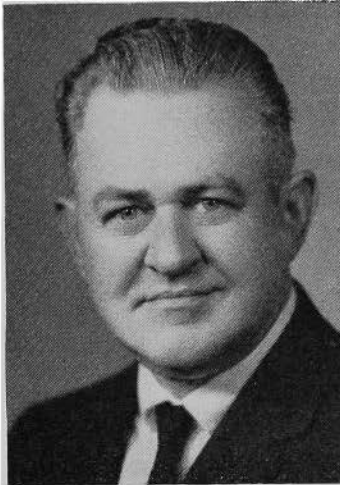
The State Highway Commission's sixty-year history tells a story of expanding, all-weather road systems to serve both the rural and urban population. In more recent years, with the potential industrial growth of the state on the horizon, and an agricultural economy second to none, Iowa's highways, roads and streets have continued to be an important link in a rapidly expanding economic chain.

As our society moves ahead, and while motor transport remains the chief vehicle of intercourse, new and complex authority over Iowa's highway systems will become the guidelines for highway administrators of the future.

**IOWA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND ARCHIVES****State Historical Building**

(East 12th and Grand Avenue. Des Moines)

Curator is selected by Board of Trustees—the Governor, a member of the Supreme Court and the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

**MUSGROVE, Jack W., Curator**

Born Oct. 20, 1914, at Iowa City, son of Leo and Mary Musgrove. Educated in the public schools of Iowa City and the University of Iowa, specializing in natural science, history and museum methods. Married Mary E. Roberts, 1940; one daughter, Jean. Joined the staff of the department in 1938 as museum assistant, later museum director. Served as staff ornithologist, National School of Wildlife Protection, McGregor, Iowa, 1939 and 1940. Author of "Waterfowl in Iowa," contributor to several books and author of many articles in the fields of history, natural history, and outdoor sports. Lecturer and wildlife photographer; recognized authority on many phases of Iowa history and natural history. Active as Boy Scout counselor, member of American Ornithologists' Union, Outdoor Writers' Association of America, and many other organizations in fields allied to science, wildlife, conservation and natural history; Episcopal Church; Masonic orders.

**FREDRICK E. VOITEL**, Administrative Assistant.  
**JOHN E. PHIPPS**, Museum Director.  
**SHARON K. ROOD**, Secretary.  
**SANDRA K. KNAPTON**, Editor, Annals of Iowa.  
**FRANCIS N. MEEK**, Archivist, Newspaper Division.  
**LIDA L. GREENE**, Librarian, Historical Library.  
**ALOYS F. GILMAN**, Librarian, Manuscript Division.  
**AUDREY V. BENSON**, Census Supervisor.  
**WILLIAM A. DANNER**, Archivist, Archives Division.

The State Historical Department was organized in 1892 by Charles Aldrich. The State Historical Building was erected in 1898, with an addition in 1908. The department was reorganized in 1939 as the Iowa State Department of History and Archives.

The chief purpose of the department is the preservation of Iowa history from earliest geological time through the days of the Indians, the coming of the pioneers, to the present; to bring this history to life and make it available to the people of Iowa.

Following its founding, the Iowa Historical Department quickly became an important part of the educational and cultural activities of the state. From a small beginning the department has grown until it now overflows the original building and the addition. The Kasson Memorial Building, a block away, was purchased to serve as a workshop for the archivist and provide storage for the state archives.

Here is a unique and unrivaled institution in which all Iowa takes pride; its people visit both individually and in groups for conducted tours; its doors are open every day of the year. Here the people of the state can see how the Iowa of today arose from the Iowa of yesterday; how the land, mines, quarries, rocks, and minerals came to be; how the Indian lived before the coming of the white man; how the pioneer

changed the face of the land and the way of life. Here too are many sources of reference on Iowa history, ranging from newspapers to manuscripts, including books and census records. Here are the state archives, readily available to officials of the state and to serious students of Iowa history.

In the museum is a wide range of exhibits. Displayed are tools, utensils and implements used by Iowa pioneers to conquer the wilderness. There is a collection tracing the history of pioneer transportation, including horse-drawn vehicles and early automobiles, pioneer agricultural implements and many household articles from the time of the very earliest settlers. There is a fine collection of Kentucky rifles, both flintlock and percussion, as well as many other early firearms. The extensive G.A.R. collection, including portraits of all past commanders, is now housed in the Historical Museum.

Indian history of Iowa is traced from the time of the mound builders, to modern times; many ancient Indian artifacts are on display along with an unusually fine collection of modern Indian materials including bead work, canoes, and wickiup.

Iowa's geology is represented by rock samples and fossils from every formation of the state, covering a billion years of geologic time. There is an outstanding exhibit of fossil crinoids from LeGrand, an area known throughout the world for the fine specimens which have come from it.

Many study collections are of interest and use to the citizens of the state—a large collection of maps of Iowa and of the country as a whole; an extensive collection of Iowa wildlife, many of which are record specimens; specimens of mounted birds and animals, some of which were common in pioneer days but are gone from the state today; the beautiful and elaborate silver service of the Battleship Iowa; a collection of photographs of people and places of historic interest, many of them the only pictures available. In addition many thousands of items are catalogued and stored for future display, and the collection is constantly growing.

In connection with the museum, the department maintains guided tour service for school groups, approximately 1,500 annually, covering all phases of history and natural history, and at all levels, from kindergarten through college; each group is given a special tour, depending on the age of the students and the subject they are studying. The museum serves as an "identification bureau" for all manner of objects of natural and historic interest which citizens, teachers, and students bring in.

The department has a large collection of autograph letters and papers of authors, explorers and statesmen, including several letters signed by Abraham Lincoln. On this foundation has been built the manuscript division, used for research by historians from all over North America.

On the shelves of the Historical Library are approximately 50,000 books by Iowa authors or about Iowa, Iowa state and county histories, family records and references for research in genealogy.

The census department is used in establishing records of birth and genealogy and in many cases can supply the only records of birth and residence available to many citizens.

The newspaper division receives all the leading daily and weekly newspapers in the state, adding them to a systematic collection which dates back to the very earliest newspapers published in Iowa. These publications are an invaluable source for the historian and the growing file of present day papers is part of the department's work of recording history day by day. All current newspapers are now preserved in permanent form on microfilm.

Portraits of many outstanding Iowans hang in the portrait gallery. A war history division contains many manuscripts, reports, official

publications, enlistment records and other materials pertaining to Iowa's participation in six great wars.

The ANNALS OF IOWA, a historical magazine issued quarterly, contains interpretive studies and articles on the history of the state.

The Iowa public archives comprise more than 35 million items beginning with the territorial government, all catalogued, so as to be readily available when needed by state officials or for historical research.

The department also has jurisdiction over all monuments and mementos on the statehouse grounds.

All these divisions of the department contribute to realization of its objectives to preserve the history of the state of Iowa and make it readily available to the citizens of the state.

## STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA

Established by Law in 1857

Iowa City

W. HOWARD SMITH, President.

WILL J. HAYEK, Treasurer.

DR. WILLIAM J. PETERSEN, Iowa City, Superintendent-Editor.



### **PETERSEN, William J., Superintendent**

William J. Petersen was born in Dubuque, Iowa, Jan. 30, 1901. Educated in the Dubuque public schools, received B.A. from the University of Dubuque in 1926, M.A. from the University of Iowa in 1927 and Ph.D. from the same school in 1930. Appointed research associate in the State Historical Society of Iowa in 1930 and became superintendent in 1947. In 1937 he married Bessie Rasmus. Author of the following books: "True Tales of Iowa"—joint author (1932), "Steamboating on the Upper Mississippi" (1937), "Iowa—The River of Her Valleys" (1941), "A Reference Guide to Iowa History" (1942), "The Story of Iowa"—2 vols. (1952), "Iowa History Reference Guide" (1952), "The Pageant of the Press" (1962), "Mississippi River Panorama" (1965). In addition, he has edited a dozen volumes and authored some 300 articles and monographs. Membership: American Historical Association, Mississippi Valley Historical Association, American Association for State and Local History, Society of American Archivists, Southern Historical Association, State Historical Society of Iowa (life), Minnesota Historical Society (life), Kansas Historical Society (life), and The West-erners, Caxton Club, and Cliff Dwellers of Chicago. He has served on the editorial and executive board of three national professional groups. Honors: Doctor of Laws, Iowa Wesleyan College (1958); five Merit Awards—American Association for State and Local History, Distinguished Service Award—Mississippi River Parkway. Committees: Iowa Centennial, Mississippi River Parkway (Iowa and National Historian), Civil War Centennial, Iowa Tourism. Presbyterian, Scottish Rite Mason and Shriner, Rotarian.

### **Board of Curators**

Elected by the Society—Sutherland Dows, Cedar Rapids; L. R. McKee, Muscatine; Dr. Henry G. Moershel, Homestead; James Nesmith, Iowa City; L. C. Rummels, West Branch; Walter F. Schmidt, Iowa City; W. Howard Smith, Cedar Rapids; Ingalls Swisher, Iowa City.

Appointed by the Governor—Dale Ahern, Decorah; Iver Christoffersen, Cedar Falls; J. Leo Connolly, Council Bluffs; Eugene E. Garbee, Fayette; Mel M. Graham, Audubon; Mrs. Ruth Hollingshead, Albia; Donald R. Murphy, Des Moines; John C. Pryor, Burlington; Erwin D. Sias, Sioux City.

Organized in February, 1857, the society's purposes are to preserve the history of Iowa and further its dissemination among the people of the state, almost 8,000 of whom are members of the society.

In fulfillment of these purposes a permanent program of activities has been gradually developed and put into execution. This includes (1) the discovery, collection and preservation of materials of Iowa history; (2) research in the field of Iowa history; (3) publication of the materials of Iowa history; (4) dissemination of the materials of Iowa history through public depositories and members. The society publishes a monthly magazine, *The Palimpsest*, and a quarterly magazine, the *Iowa Journal of History*. In addition, it issues numerous books on the political, social, economic and religious history of Iowa. It has published seven volumes on the *Messages and Proclamations of the Governors of Iowa*, six volumes in the *Applied History Series* dealing with the state, county and local government. Among the better known books are Mrs. Shambaugh's *Amana That Was and Amana That Is*, Gingerich's *The Menmonites in Iowa*, Swisher's *Iowa—Land of Many Mills*, Petersen's *Steamboating on the Upper Mississippi and Iowa—The Rivers of Her Valleys*, Richman's *Ioway to Iowa*, and Cole's *Iowa Through the Years and I Remember, I Remember*. Books recently published include Galland's *Iowa Emigrant* (reprint), Ross's *Iowa Agriculture*, Petersen's *Iowa History Reference Guide*, Scholl's *Arnewood—The Story of an Iowa Dairyman*, Nollen's *Grinnell College*, Younger's *John A. Kasson*, Sage's *William Boyd Allison*, Newhall's *A Glimpse of Iowa in 1846* (reprint), Ross's *Jonathan Prentiss Dolliver*, Petersen's *The Pageant of the Press*, and *The Annals of Iowa—1863*.

The library of the society now includes about 109,000 titles. It also contains over 10,000 volumes of newspapers. In addition, hundreds of volumes of Iowa newspapers are preserved on microfilm.

### COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE

(Office located on the ground floor, State Office Building)

Term, four years. Appointed by the Governor

Term expires June 30, 1967

WILLIAM E. TIMMONS, Dubuque County, Insurance Commissioner.

ROBERT J. LINK, Dubuque County, First Deputy Commissioner.

E. ARNOLD SMITH, Polk County, Second Deputy.

RICHARD S. BALDWIN, Boone County, Chief Examiner.

ROBERT L. WALTERS, Polk County, Superintendent of Securities.

The office of commissioner of insurance, as the executive head of the Insurance Department of Iowa, was created by chapter 146, of the laws of the Thirty-fifth General Assembly (1913) and the first commissioner took office July 1, 1914. Previous to that time, the supervision of insurance had been under the direction of the auditor of state.

The commissioner of insurance has general control, supervision, and direction over all insurance business transacted in the state, and is charged with the responsibility of administering the laws of the state relating to insurance.

Under the law, all securities in which the reserves of Iowa life insurance companies are invested are required to be deposited with the commissioner and complete records are kept showing each item on deposit





**TIMMONS, William E., Dubuque**  
Democrat  
**Insurance Commissioner**

Born at Stanley, Wis., July 14, 1924, son of William J. and Rose Timmons; educated at parochial and public high schools, Stanley, Wis.; graduate, Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa A.B. 1948; graduate, Georgetown University, Washington, D. C., LL.B. 1950; admitted to Iowa bar February, 1951; entered general practice of law, Dubuque, Iowa, 1951; first assistant county attorney, Dubuque County, six years. Member of Roman Catholic Church, Iowa State Bar Association, American Bar Association, Dubuque County Bar Association, Knights of Columbus, Elks Club, and American Legion; member of Governor's Commission on Human Relations 1957-1959. Married Virginia McCann of Dubuque, Iowa, in September, 1948. Seven children, two sons and five daughters. Served in Army Air Force during World War II, attached to 20th Air Corps in Mariana Islands, December, 1942 to February, 1946. President of National Association of Insurance Commissioners.

at all times. The amount of approved securities representing these and other incidental deposits in the hands of the commissioner on Dec. 31, 1964, was \$2,618,618,142.27.

The commissioner supervises all transactions relating to the organization, reorganization, liquidation and dissolution of domestic insurance corporations. He supervises the sale in the state of all stock or other evidences of interest either by domestic or foreign insurance companies. He is the statutory receiver in the event of liquidation of any Iowa insurance company.

All foreign companies, as well as all local companies, must, before engaging in the insurance business in this state, obtain a certificate of authority from the commissioner of insurance. These certificates expire annually on April 1, and action is taken on their renewals after analysis of complete financial statements filed covering the condition of the company as of the previous year end. All insurance agents must likewise obtain individual licenses to solicit business. In 1964 there were 1,002 insurance companies authorized to do business in the state, and approximately 100,000 individual agents' licenses were issued.

A state statute requires insurance companies to file rates with the insurance commissioner for approval, and a rating division has been set up with the insurance department to handle rate filings together with supporting statistical information. There are approximately 1,200 filings per month.

The commissioner conducts examinations of all domestic insurance organizations every three years. He may also make an examination of any foreign insurance company authorized or seeking to be authorized to do business within the state. All policy forms used by any company within the state are required to be approved by the department.

#### **Securities Department**

The Iowa securities law is administered by the commissioner of insurance. Chapter 502 of the Code of Iowa empowers the commissioner to regulate the sale of securities within the state of Iowa and provides for the licensing of securities salesmen and dealers.

The volume of business handled by the securities division has nearly doubled in the past two years.

The commissioner also has jurisdiction over the sale of stock on the installment plan and sale of memberships or certificates of membership entitling the holder thereof to purchase merchandise, materials or services on a discount or cost-plus basis.

### IOWA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSIONER

(Workmen's Compensation Service)

Office Fifth Floor State Office Building

HARRY W. DAHL, Commissioner; term expires June 30, 1967.

D. BARRY MORANVILLE, Deputy Commissioner.

PAUL MOSER, JR., Deputy Commissioner.

ROBERT C. LANDESS, Deputy Commissioner.

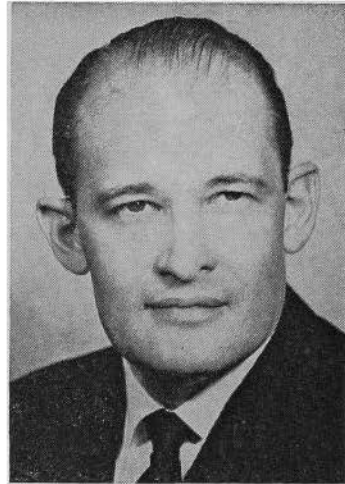
JOHN F. BRINGOLF, Deputy Commissioner.

#### DAHL, Harry W., Des Moines

Republican

#### Industrial Commissioner

Born Aug. 7, 1927, in Des Moines, son of Dr. Harry W. and Helen G. Dahl. Education: East High School, Des Moines; State University of Iowa, B.A., 1950; Drake University Law School, Juris Doctor, 1955. Married Bonnie Jean Sorensen, 1952; son Harry III; daughter, Lisabeth Ann. Practiced law with Steward, Crouch and Kelly, Des Moines, 1955-59. Appointed deputy commissioner, 1959; appointed commissioner, 1962. Veteran, U. S. Navy, W.W. II. Member of Methodist Church, Y.M.C.A., Masons, Delta Chi social fraternity, Omicron Delta Kappa honorary fraternity, Phi Alpha Delta law fraternity, American, State, and Polk County Bar Associations. President, Central Regional Conference, and director of executive committee, International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions. Author, Rights of Action for Prenatal Injuries, 3 Drake Law Review 72. Editor, ABC Newsletter and Inter-Comp magazine. Author, Index to Iowa Workmen's Compensation Law. In "Who's Who."



The Workmen's Compensation Law was enacted by the Thirty-fifth General Assembly in 1913. The industrial commissioner administers this law. Iowa was one of the first states to provide benefits for injuries and occupational diseases sustained by industrial workers. Injuries resulting in death, permanent disability or temporary disability must be reported to the commissioner. If the injured worker and employer agree on compensation a memorandum thereof is approved by the commissioner. If an agreement cannot be reached, either the employee or employer may request an arbitration hearing before a deputy commissioner in the county where the injury occurred. Arbitration decisions are reviewed by the commissioner and may be appealed to a district court or the supreme court. Settlement agreements or awards may be reopened for three years after the last payment if the injured employee has a change of condition.

The industrial commissioner also investigates and settles workmen's compensation claims by all state employees and peace officers, and pursues subrogation recovery from persons who negligently injured them.

The industrial commissioner is a member of the Employment Agency License Commission and the State Board of Vocational Rehabilitation.

**BUREAU OF LABOR**

(Office located on fourth Floor Office and Laboratory Building)

Commissioner appointed by the Governor.

Term two years. Expires June 30, 1967.



**PARKINS, Burton Dale, Urbandale**  
Democrat

**Commissioner of Labor**

Dale Parkins of Urbandale, Iowa, was appointed by Governor Harold Hughes for two year term beginning July 1, 1963. At the time of Mr. Parkins' appointment he was chairman of the bargaining committee for Local 991 of the United Automobile Workers, a union which represents the workers of the Ford Implement plant, 1700 Aurora Street, Des Moines, Iowa. Mr. Parkins had served in this capacity since 1951. He served on the executive council of the State Federation of Labor from 1958-1960. Mr. Parkins was one of two children, and was born in Winterset, Iowa, June 11, 1924. He was graduated from Winterset High School in 1942. He married Shirley Ann Greenwood from Winterset. They have two children, a son Thomas and a daughter Susan. Mr. Parkins is a member of the Evangelical United Brethren Church of Van Meter, Iowa.

The office of labor commissioner was created by the Twentieth General Assembly in 1884.

Under the provisions of law, the commissioner is a member of the private employment agency commission. The commissioner is executive secretary of the employment agency commission. He also acts as secretary of the Iowa Employment Safety Commission which was created by the Sixty-first General Assembly.

The bureau is responsible for the enforcement of laws relating to health and safety, child labor, passenger and freight elevators, installation and inspection of steam boilers, generators and superheaters, private employment agencies, arbitration and conciliation, and industrial accidents for reinspection and statistical purposes.

Eight factory inspectors devote full time to inspection of factories, mills, work shops, theatres, buildings, public buildings, passenger and freight elevators, private employment agencies and general employment conditions. The law requires that one of the inspectors shall be a woman who shall give special attention to places employing women and children. The boiler inspectors for the state are responsible for the inspection of all boilers over 15 pounds pressure. The Sixty-first General Assembly also brought certain low pressure boilers under the inspection law. All low pressure boilers located in places of public assembly after July 1, 1965, must be inspected by the state.

Since July of 1949 the bureau has dropped its publication "Iowa Employment Survey" because of the duplication with the report of the Iowa Employment Security Commission. However, the bureau undertook to publish reports on child labor, apprenticeship registration, construction activity, and Iowa work injuries. At this time quarterly statistical reports are being published and distributed throughout the state to aid both labor and management.

The bureau recognizes the need for a broader survey and hopes that in the near future it will be able to furnish more extensive and pertinent information.

### THE STATE LIBRARIES

A board of trustees, composed of the governor, the state superintendent of public instruction and a member of the supreme court, controls the state law library and the state medical library. The law library is located in the state house, the other in the Historical Building.

#### STATE LAW LIBRARY

(Second Floor, Capitol Building)

The Iowa state law library, with its collection of upwards of 150,000 volumes, is one of the largest and most complete law libraries in the United States.

In addition to providing legal reference facilities for the Iowa supreme court judges, attorney general and other state officials, it is used as well by attorneys and the general public.

##### **DUNHAM, Geraldine, Polk County Acting Iowa State Law Librarian**

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, daughter of Edward and Minnie Dunham. Graduate of Roosevelt high school, Des Moines, and Drake University. Employed in the Des Moines Public Library; the Iowa State Library, general division and assistant librarian in the economics and sociology department. Appointed to the Iowa State Law library in August, 1939, and appointed acting law librarian in 1942, which position was retained for five years while the law librarian was in service. Re-appointed acting law librarian in January, 1955. Member of the American Association of Law Libraries, Iowa Library Association, See Iowa First, Des Moines Art Center, Delta Gamma sorority and St. Paul's Episcopal Church.



#### STATE MEDICAL LIBRARY

(Second Floor, Historical Building)

The Iowa state medical library was established as a department of the state library in July, 1919, and became a separate library in the reorganization of the state libraries by the Forty-eighth General Assembly in 1939.

The library contains 61,024 accessioned volumes and receives 355 medical and scientific periodicals annually, having over 100,000 unbound periodicals. The main work of the medical library is its mailing service, whereby proper material is selected and placed in the mail the same day doctors request literature by mail, phone or telegram.

The library also has a small museum of old medical instruments.

**SAMO, Marion C. (Wood), Polk County  
Acting Iowa State Medical Librarian**



Born Sept. 7, 1904, Whitten, Iowa, daughter of Eugene D. and Addie Conant Curless. Graduated Union High School, 1921. Graduated from Iowa State University of Technology (formerly Iowa State College), Ames, Iowa, B.S., (1925). One summer post graduate. Taught in public schools at Ankeny, Iowa, 1925-26. Employed in the Iowa State Medical Library as assistant medical librarian since April, 1936. Prior to that time did supply work in the stations department of the Des Moines Public Library, medico-legal research for Attorney Henry I. Sampson, and legislative reference work in the economics and sociology department of the Iowa State Library during two sessions of the Iowa legislature. Following the decease of Dr. Jeannette Dean-Throckmorton, July 22, 1963, named acting medical librarian effective Aug. 1, 1963. Certified medical librarian (Certificate No. 5, dated Dec. 14, 1950). Member of Medical Library Association, Iowa Library Association, Women's Department of Des Moines Chamber of Commerce, and University Christian Church.

**IOWA STATE TRAVELING LIBRARY**

(East Wing Historical Building)

Members of the State Board

- MRS. CHARLES R. GEE, Shenandoah, Chairman; term ends June 30, 1969.  
 MRS. J. H. JONES, Ainsworth; term ends June 30, 1966.  
 MRS. HAROLD A. GARVEY, Boone; term ends June 30, 1967.  
 NATE LEVINSON, Mason City; term ends June 30, 1968.  
 ARIE M. VERRIPS, Sioux Center; term ends June 30, 1970.

Members of the Staff

- ERNESTINE GRAFTON, Director.  
 CHRISTINE COFFEY, Assistant Director and Head of Extension.  
 HELEN ATEN, Head, Circulation and Reference Division.  
 MRS. VIVIAN PALMER, Head, Technical Processes Division.  
 LEONA FUNK, Eastern State Library Field Consultant, Cedar Falls.  
 MRS. VERA HARRIS, Northeastern State Library Field Consultant, Decorah.  
 MRS. BETTY SMITH, North Central State Library Field Consultant, Mason City.  
 BRUCE TANNER, Northwestern State Library Field Consultant, Spencer.  
 DORIS FOLEY, Administrator, Southeastern Inter-State Cooperative Area, Keokuk.  
 ALMEDA GARN, Southeastern State Library Field Consultant, Keokuk.  
 JANICE RICHARDS, Central State Library Field Consultant, Iowa State Traveling Library, Des Moines.  
 MRS. EDYTHE CAWTHORNE, Midwestern State Library Field Representative, Jefferson (and Children's and Young People's Specialist.)

Book Stock: 208,378 bound volumes.

Phonograph Recordings: Total long playing discs, 7,702.

Films on Books, Reading, Libraries and Fine Arts.

**GRAFTON, Ernestine, Des Moines**  
**Director, Iowa State Traveling Library**  
**and Secretary State Traveling Library**  
**Board of Trustees**

First director appointed by the new State Traveling Library board in July, 1956. Graduated from Electra High School, Texas, in 1929; B.A. from Trinity University, Waxahachie, Texas, in 1933; B.A.L.S. from University of Oklahoma, Norman, in 1934; M.A. from University of Chicago in 1940. School librarian Port Arthur, Texas, 1934-1935; reference assistant in circulation department Cincinnati public library, Ohio, 1936-1941; Tri-county librarian, Person, Casswell and Orange counties, Roxboro, North Carolina, 1941-1944 and state extension librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, 1945-1956. Presidential candidate of A.L.A. Association of State Libraries; A.L.A. councilor at large; member I.L.A. executive board; Iowa coordinator A.E.A.; Iowa representative, Missouri Valley Adult Education Association; I.A.E.A. (president 1959-1960); I.A.E.A. executive board, 1960; Iowa Council for Community Improvement, executive board, 1959; Iowa Council for Community Improvement, president 1965; Iowa Commission for Senior Citizens, chairman, Adult Education Committee; Governor's Conference on Aging, Aug. 20, 1960, chairman, Adult Education Sections; State Commission on Aging, vice-chairman, education committee, 1961; Missouri Valley Adult Education Association, Achievement Award for the State of Iowa, April, 1963; Des Moines Art Center; is a Presbyterian.



The Fifty-sixth General Assembly established the Iowa State Traveling Library Board of Trustees consisting of five members, who are appointed by the governor. No member of the board shall be a practicing librarian; three members may be chosen from a list submitted by the Iowa Library Association; and one member may be from a list submitted by the superintendent of public instruction. Members are appointed for terms of five years.

The functions and duties of the Iowa State Traveling Library are those spelled out in the Iowa Code 303.16-303.23 for a *General State Library*. The role of a general state library is research, the supplying of books and audio-visual materials and consultant service to all state officials and state employees, state organizations, state mental, correctional and welfare institutions, individuals without public library service and the 450 public libraries in Iowa.

As the *Reference Shelf of Iowa* the Iowa State Traveling Library supplies materials from its 290,000 plus book, phonodisc and film collection or borrows materials on inter-library loans from other libraries in this country and abroad. As the keystone to public library development, the library implements the federal, state and local cooperative library plan for the 450 public libraries now sharing in a six-year \$1,000,000 plus book and consultant service development program.

The library administers the federal funds made available under the Federal Library Service and Construction Act which for 1965-1966 totaled \$802,246.

During the last biennium the Iowa State Traveling Library continued to grow in resources of books and staff. It gave better service to state departments, public libraries, organizations and individuals. Field consultants work in the east out of Cedar Falls, the northeast out of Decorah, the north central out of Mason City, the middle west out of Jefferson and the northwest out of Spencer. The continuing program of statewide library extension and improvement of local libraries is permitted by the use of federal funds made available on a matching basis.

**GEE, Mrs. Charles R., Shenandoah, Chairman, Iowa State Traveling Library Board**

Term Expires June 30, 1969

Born Jeanne Anderson, Aug. 21, 1925, Omaha, Neb. Parents are Dr. and Mrs. M. W. Anderson, Shenandoah, Iowa. Graduate of Shenandoah schools. Attended Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, Neb. Delta Zeta social sorority, Theta Alpha Phi, drama honorary. Graduated Gradwohl School of Laboratory Technology, St. Louis, Mo. Interned Lutheran Hospital, St. Louis; registered medical technician. Bacteriology instructor at Gradwohl. Married Charles R. Gee, Shenandoah, Dec. 7, 1947. Two children, Sally and Timothy. Member of Methodist Church, W.S.C.S., P.E.O., Shenandoah Book Club, A.F.S., Iowa Library Association, American Library Association, Hand Hospital Auxiliary. Appointed to fill unexpired term February, 1961. Re-appointed for term to expire 1969.

**JONES, Mrs. J. H., Ainsworth**

Term Expires June 30, 1966

Born Tama County, Iowa, Jan. 15, 1914. Graduated from Geneseo Consolidated High School. Attended Iowa State University 2 years; graduated from State University of Iowa School of Nursing in 1936. Married to J. H. Jones, Ainsworth. They have three children: Gwyneth, Joe, Jr., Miriane. Member of Methodist Church, Crawfordsville; secretary of Women's Society of Christian Service; director of youth, Washington Methodist Church; elected to Nurses National Honorary Society of Sigma Theta Tau; served six years as trustee of Washington County Hospital; vice-chairman, Youth Committee of Washington County 4-H; served as chairman of Washington County Farm Bureau Women and state program planning committee of Farm Bureau Women; has served as chairman of: Washington County Chapter of American Cancer Society; Washington County Health Improvement Association. Washington County congressional committeewoman. Precinct committeewoman. Is currently a member of: T.T.T. Society; State Historical Society; General Federation of Women's Clubs; Washington Community Chest board; vice-president Woman's Society of Christian Service, Washington, Iowa; heart fund chairman, Washington County.

**GARVEY, Mrs. Harold A., Boone**

Term Expires June 30, 1967

Born Mary Goldthwaite, Boone, Iowa. Graduate, St. Katharine's School, Davenport; A.B. Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass.; associate editor, Boone News-Republican 1925-1937; associate publisher 1937-1946; co-publisher, with Harold A. Garvey, 1946; married Harold A. Garvey, 1942. Member of the Episcopal Church; P.E.O.; D.A.R.; the Boone City Planning Commission; president, board of trustees of Ericson Public Library; vice president of Life Investors of Iowa; board of directors of Iowa Daily Press Association.

**LEVINSON, Nate, Mason City**

Term Expires June 30, 1968

Born in Liverpool, England, June 15, 1903. Graduated Mason City, Iowa, High School 1919; received LL.B. degree University of Minnesota Law School 1925. Married Sylvia Gill June 28, 1936. Daughter, Raleigh Ann. In law practice 38 years. Member Kiwanis, Masons, Shriners, Elks, B'nai B'rith, Adas Israel Synagogue. President Cerro Gordo County Bar 1945; president Park Hospital Foundation; former vice president U. S. Civil Rights Commission for Iowa. Democrat.

**VERRIPS, Arie M., Sioux Center**

Term Expires June 30, 1970

Born in Sioux Center Oct. 25, 1924. Graduated from Sioux Center High School 1942. In navy 1942 to 1946. City clerk and utility superintendent, Sioux Center, 14 years. Married and has two children. Member Central Reformed Church. Past president Sioux Center Civic Club. Member Iowa Municipal Finance Officers Association (past president), Midwest Electric Consumers Association, Denver Colo., American Public Gas Association, Washington, D. C. (vice president), Missouri Basin Systems Group, planning committee (chairman municipal sub-committee). Democrat.

**IOWA LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION**

(Office located on Second Floor Office and Laboratory Building)

Appointed by the Governor. Term of six years.

**HOMER R. ADCOCK**, Polk County, Democrat, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1971.

**JAY C. COLBURN**, Shelby County, Republican; term expires June 30, 1967.

**WALTER E. EDELEN**, Hancock County, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.

**GENE L. NEEDLES**, Polk County, Enforcement Director.

**EARL J. BAUM**, Polk County, Secretary.

The commission has sole power to buy, import and sell and control the sale of liquors; to establish, maintain and discontinue state liquor stores and special distributors in such cities and towns as deemed

**ADCOCK, HOMER R., Polk County**

Democrat

**Member, Iowa Liquor Control Commission**

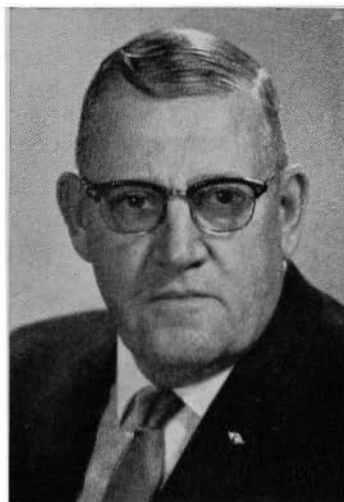
Born in Chariton, Iowa, Sept. 9, 1909. Educated in the Chariton schools. Married Dorothy Warburton of Des Moines, July 15, 1931, in Des Moines. One son, Ronald, now teaching in the Des Moines public school system; one daughter, Nancy; and son, David. Owned and operated real estate and building company for past 25 years. Served as Polk County auditor, Jan. 1, 1956 to July 1, 1959. Appointed by Governor Loveless, 1959, for a term of six years; reappointed by Governor Hughes, 1965, for six-year term.

**COLBURN, Jay C., Shelby County**

Republican

**Member, Iowa Liquor Control Commission**

Born on a farm east of Harlan, Iowa, of pioneer parents, Aug. 6, 1893. Educated in Harlan schools and Simpson College. Married, has one son, Jay, Jr., Sacramento, Calif., in the engineering department of General Tire and Rubber (Aero-jet) where the Polaris missile is made; a daughter, Norma Gail, Kansas City, wife of jet pilot Captain Edward Flynn of the Trans-World Airlines. A Methodist; member of the Masonic Orders: Parion Lodge AF & AM, Royal Arch, Knights Templar of Harlan, Iowa, Za-Ga-Zig Shrine of Des Moines; the Elks, and Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity, and is a director of the Iowa Fund, Incorporated. Owns and operates three farms and feeds several hundred cattle and hogs each year. Served in the house of representatives in the 49th, 50th, 50th Extra, 51st and 56th; and in the senate in the 52nd, 52nd Extra, 53rd, 54th, and 55th sessions; chairman of the budget and financial control committee for six years, and member of the tax study committee. From 1957 to July 1, 1961, deputy to the deputy director of continuity of government in the Executive Office of the President with the Office of Civil Defense Mobilization. Term expires June 30, 1967.







**EDELEN, Walter E., Hancock County**  
Democrat

**Member, Iowa Liquor Control Commission**

Born in Brooklyn, Iowa, Sept. 9, 1911, son of Charles H. and Nora B. Edelen. Graduated from Brooklyn High School 1930. Married Mildred A. Rinnan at Grinnell, 1935. Three children: Mrs. Francis Zrostlik, Garner, Iowa; Mrs. Randy Judge, Dubuque, Iowa; Charles, student at Iowa State University. Manager of A. & P. stores in Iowa and Nebraska. Owner of stores in Fort Dodge, Garner and LaVerne. Home in Garner. Past president, Rotary; past master, Masonic Lodge. Member Presbyterian Church. Was on Garner city council, state senator 43rd Senatorial District, state advisory board Farmers Home Administration, member board of review Hancock County. Appointed by Governor Hughes for six-year term beginning July 1, 1963.

advisable; to rent, lease and equip any building or any land necessary to carry out the provisions of the act; to appoint necessary employees; to determine the nature, form and capacity of packages kept or sold under the act and to prescribe the labels and seals to be placed on same; to license, inspect and control the manufacture of alcoholic liquors in Iowa; and to make rules and regulations necessary for carrying out the provisions of the act.

The Sixtieth General Assembly in 1963 amended the Liquor Control Act to permit the sale of liquor by the drink, and to provide for the issuance of retail licenses by the commission, if applications are approved by city or town councils or boards of county supervisors. The 1963 act also provided that the commission would establish a liquor law enforcement division with an attorney as director, and five assistant directors.

**IOWA SERVICEMEN'S BALLOT COMMISSION**

Appointive terms two years. Appointed by Governor.

(Nominations by chairmen of state central committees required by law)

GARY L. CAMERON, Secretary of State, Chairman Ex Officio.  
GAYLOR M. BROWN, Whiting, Republican; term expires Jan. 15, 1966.  
F. J. DEE, New Hampton, Democrat, term expires Jan. 15, 1966.  
JOHN B. NORRIS, Newton, Democrat; term expires Jan. 15, 1966.  
PAUL A. TORNQUIST, Davenport, Republican; term expires Jan. 15, 1966.

The function of the commission is to prescribe and distribute to the counties special ballots for absent voters in the armed forces of the United States, if, in the discretion of the commission, it shall be determined that such special ballots will facilitate voting by such voters, and to direct the distribution of ballots by county auditors to members of the armed forces.

**MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL**

Appointed by the Governor. Term of three years.

(Office in Insurance Exchange Building, Des Moines)

**JAMES D. BRAND**, Des Moines; term expires Dec. 31, 1966.

**BEN HENRY**, Des Moines; term expires Dec. 31, 1967.

**WALTER W. MOELLER**, Bettendorf; term expires Dec. 31, 1965.

**J. H. THURAU**, Director.

Participating Agencies: State and County Departments of Social Welfare; Employment Security Commission; State Department of Health; State Services for Crippled Children; Mental Health Authority; Civil Defense Administration; Office of Emergency Planning.

**THURAU, John H., Des Moines**  
**Director, Merit System Council**

Born in Sioux Falls, S. D., July 7, 1903. Educated in the public schools at Luverne, Minn. Graduate of the University of Dubuque (B.A.) and the State University of Iowa (M.A.). Served as a teacher and administrator in the schools of the state before joining the staff of the Merit System Council in 1944. Member of the Public Personnel Association; member and elder in Central Presbyterian Church, Des Moines. Father of one son and one daughter.



The Iowa Merit System Council has been in operation since Jan. 1, 1940. The Federal Social Security Act, as amended in 1939, required each of the several states to employ personnel on the basis of merit, in order to qualify for federal funds. The merit system council serves as the central personnel office, and in cooperation with the participating agencies establishes a system of personnel administration based on merit principles and scientific methods governing the appointment, promotion, transfer, lay-off, removal, discipline and welfare of its civil employees.

The merit system council is composed of three members, appointed by the governor upon recommendation of the agencies. The regulations require that the members shall be public-spirited persons of recognized standing, of known interest in the improvement of public administration and the impartial selection of efficient government personnel. No member of the council shall have held political office or have been an officer in a political organization during the year preceding his appointment, nor shall he hold such office during his term.

It is the duty of the council to establish general policies for the administration of merit examinations and office procedures, to hear personnel appeals, to review the classification and compensation plans, and to advise with the state agencies on their revisions, to make recommendation to the agencies relative to their internal personnel practices to assure conformity with the regulations, to approve the budget to be

submitted to the agencies covering costs of merit system activities and to promote public understanding of the purposes, policies, and practices of the merit system.

It is also the duty of the council to appoint a merit system director, with the approval of the agencies, to advise with him in formulating procedures, and to inspect and review his activities for the purpose of assuring conformity with the regulations. The director is charged with the responsibility of developing and putting into continuous effect policies and procedures which are based on the principles requisite to merit system administration. These involve the recruitment of qualified candidates for possible public employment; the preparation, administration, and scoring of examinations; the preparation, custody, and maintenance of registers of eligibles; certification of the eligible list to the agencies as vacancies occur; maintenance of complete personnel records including appointments, salary advancements, promotions, and terminations; and auditing the payrolls to insure compliance with the regulations in all personnel actions.

Approximately 2,000 employees are covered under the system. Each employee must meet the minimum requirements, as defined in the job specification for the position he is holding, pass a practical written examination for the class, be selected from among the top three individuals available on the register, normally begin employment at the first step of the range established for the class, and serve a six months probationary period. Permanent employees may be terminated only for specific cause, and they have the right to appeal to the council in case they are of the opinion that any agency action has been unfair or discriminatory.

### STATE OF IOWA MAIL ROOM DIVISION

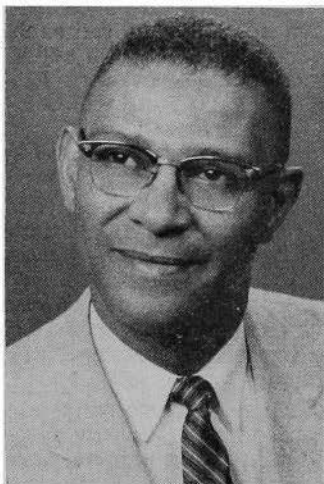
GILBERT H. RANDLE, Sr., Superintendent

The state house mail room division has a personnel of ten employees consisting of superintendent, four meter machine operators, three clerks, one truck driver and one truck driver helper. The mail truck covers an average of 63 miles daily, making three deliveries and pick-ups to outside departmental offices.

**RANDLE, Gilbert H., Des Moines**  
Republican

#### Superintendent of Mailing Division

Born April 9, 1907, son of Paul and Minnie Randle. Educated in the Des Moines school system; special training in criminal investigation at the Institute of Applied Science, Chicago. Married Carrie Payne of Fraser, Iowa, in 1925. Father of nine children. Polk County deputy sheriff, 1942-44. September, 1944, in state house post office and presently superintendent of mails for the state capitol and state office building. Member and past trustee of Maple Street Baptist Church. Organizer and past chairman of the Negro Young Republican Club of Polk County; then Fifth District Young Republican chairman; assistant state Republican chairman; assistant county chairman of Eisenhower for President; now assistant Polk County Republican chairman. Offices in the Brotherhood, Inc., Elks, Masonic Lodge, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, Polk County Society for Crippled Children and Adults, the Iowa Employees Association and the Million Dollar Club (an organization devoted to efficient mail service). Member of Y.M.C.A.



**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS**

(Office located at 307 E. Seventh Street)

The Department of Mines and Minerals consists of the State Mine Inspector and a State Mining Board of five members.

**State Mine Inspector**

Appointed by the governor. Term four years, expiring June 30, 1967.  
W. DEAN AUBREY, Altoona, State Mine Inspector.

DOROTHY L. SHELLEY, Altoona, Secretary to State Mine Inspector.

**State Mining Board**

Appointed by the governor for a term of two years. Terms expire June 30, 1966.

DR. JOHN LEMISH, Ames, Chairman.

J. R. HAMM, Centerville, Operator Representative.

H. J. ZELMS, Fort Dodge, Operator Representative.

NELS GRANQUIST, Des Moines, Miner Representative.

ANDREW E. ERSKINE, Ottumwa, Miner Representative.

The Department of Mines and Minerals was created by the Fifty-eighth General Assembly and has for its purposes the following:

1. To supervise and enforce the mining laws of the state.
2. To acquire and diffuse information concerning the nature, causes and prevention of mine accidents.
3. To make inquiries into the economic conditions affecting the mining, utilization and marketing of the minerals of the state.
4. To make available to all interested parties information relative to the production of coal and other minerals within the state.

Primary duty of the mine inspector is the inspection of all coal and gypsum mines in the state for safe operation as set forth in the mining laws of the state. The work of the inspector includes a complete examination of each mine, safety devices for mine workers, adequate ventilation, escape ways, blasting practices, electricity and precautions against fire and other dangers. Such examination must be made as often as time will permit but at least once every six months.

The state mining board, in addition to its other duties in the department, is required to give examinations to candidates for mine inspector, mine foreman, hoisting engineer and pre-shift inspector.

**BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR COURT SHORTHAND REPORTERS**

(Office location: Call Clerk of Supreme Court)

ALLAN A. HERRICK, Des Moines.

FLOYD L. FINDER, Des Moines.

WESLEY W. HART, Cambria.

Term three years, all ending July 1, 1968

Authorized by the Thirty-eighth General Assembly. The examiners are appointed by the chief justice of the supreme court to conduct examinations of those seeking to become certified shorthand reporters. Under the law two of the examiners must be official shorthand reporters and one a practicing attorney of the state.

**WATCHMAKERS' BOARD**

LLOYD A. HAMBLETON, Fort Dodge; term expires June 30, 1968.

LEO E. LANGLEY, Williamsburg; term expires June 30, 1968.

JAMES R. WILLIAMS, Storm Lake; term expires June 30, 1967.

GERALD DOUGAN, Waterloo; term expires June 30, 1966.

KENNETH WOLDRUFF, Griswold; term expires June 30, 1966.

RAY A. WILEY, Des Moines, Executive Secretary, 507 Flynn Building.

The Fifty-first General Assembly created a Watchmakers' Board to register all persons or firms engaged in watchmaking or repair. Members of the board are paid \$10 per day during sessions of the board, with maximum compensation of \$300 a year. They are required by law to meet at least once every six months.

**IOWA MENTAL HEALTH AUTHORITY**

(Office at the College of Medicine, University of Iowa, Iowa City)  
Committee on Mental Hygiene

- Paul E. Huston, M.D., Director of Psychopathic Hospital, Iowa City  
James O. Cromwell, M.D., Director of Mental Health of the Board of Control of State Institutions, Des Moines.  
Arthur P. Long, M.D., Commissioner of the Iowa State Department of Health, Des Moines.  
Robert Hardin, M.D., Dean of the College of Medicine, Iowa City.  
Mrs. Joseph F. Rosenfield, State Board of Regents, Des Moines (6-30-69)\*  
James Harrington, Board of Control of State Institutions, Des Moines (6-30-71)\*  
Mrs. Virgil E. Shepard, Iowa State Board of Public Instruction, Allison (1-1-70)\*  
Senator Lawrence Putney, Department of Social Welfare, Gladbrook (6-30-67)\*  
James D. Mahoney, M.D., Iowa Psychiatric Society, Council Bluffs (7-3-67)†  
Thomas C. Piekenbrock, M.D., Sub-Committee on Nervous and Mental Diseases of the Iowa Medical Society, Dubuque (7-3-68)†  
Gilbert M. McCarty, Boards of Directors of the Iowa Community Mental Health Centers, Argyle (7-3-68)†  
E. P. Eckart, M.D., Boards of Directors of the Iowa Community Mental Health Centers, Fort Dodge (7-3-67)†  
Mrs. A. C. Westerhof, Iowa Association for Mental Health, Carlisle (7-3-66)†  
Charles F. Haner, Ph.D., Iowa Psychological Association, Grinnell (7-3-67)†  
George W. Sutton, D.O., Iowa Society of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Mount Pleasant (7-3-66)†  
Mrs. Erma I. Bunge, Iowa Association for Retarded Children, Cedar Rapids (7-3-68)†

\* Date of Board Term Expiration

† Date of Mental Hygiene Committee Term Expiration

The Iowa Mental Health Authority was designated by the Sixty-first General Assembly as the agency to receive and administer funds available under the Federal Mental Health Act of July 3, 1946 and a Committee on Mental Hygiene was created to establish policies for administering such funds. Eight members of the committee are ex officio; the other eight are appointed by the governor from the memberships of organizations designated in the statutes. Funds are disbursed under supervision of the state board of regents. Official records are kept at the University of Iowa college of medicine and, in duplicate, in the office of the director of mental health of the state board of control.

**MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION**

Appointed by the Governor for Four-year Terms

Terms expiring July 1, 1967

Clarence W. Moody ... Burlington	Guy Jamison .....	Wapello
Stephen Delaney .....	Clinton	Lorin W. Hamann .....
Walter J. Guenther..	Fort Madison	

Terms Expiring July 1, 1969

William D. McElwee ... Muscatine	George C. Aschom .....	Lansing
Joseph A. Carew .....	Dubuque	Lynne A. Chamberlin ..
James F. O'Brien .....	Keokuk	

Appointed by State Agencies and Departments

Donald Johnson, Fairfield .....	Soil Conservation Committee
Dr. William J. Petersen, Iowa City .....	State Historical Society
Prof. Joseph W. Howe, Iowa City .....	Iowa Natural Resources Council
Derby D. Thompson, Burlington .....	State Highway Commission

Rev. Laurence N. Nelson, Bellevue . . . . . State Conservation Commission  
 Prof. Thomas A. Barton, Ames . . . . . Landscape Architecture Dept.

The commission was established by the Fifty-eighth General Assembly to act for the State of Iowa in cooperation with federal agencies and the Iowa State Highway Commission in planning and construction of the Mississippi River Parkway, known as the Great River Road. (C., '62, ch. 308.)

### IOWA NATURAL RESOURCES COUNCIL

State House, Des Moines

H. GARLAND HERSHEY, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1967.  
 STANLEY L. HAYNES, Vice-Chairman; term expires June 30, 1971.  
 LOUIS P. CULVER, Secretary; term expires June 30, 1969.  
 J. ROBERT DOWNING; term expires June 30, 1969.  
 JOSEPH W. HOWE; term expires June 30, 1967.  
 WILLIAM G. MURRAY; term expires June 30, 1971.  
 CLIFFORD M. NASER; term expires June 30, 1967.  
 J. JUSTIN ROGERS; term expires June 30, 1969.  
 L. GUY YOUNG; term expires June 30, 1971.  
 OTHIE R. McMURRY, Director.  
 R. G. BULLARD, Water Commissioner.

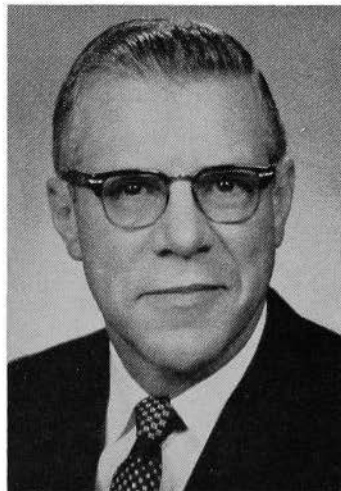
The Iowa Natural Resources Council was created in 1949 by the Fifty-third General Assembly, which assigned the council the duty and authority to establish and enforce an appropriate comprehensive state-wide program for the control of water and the protection of the surface and underground water resources of the state (Chapter 455A, Iowa Code 1962). The duties and responsibilities of the council were enlarged in 1957 by the Fifty-seventh General Assembly, which established a permit system for the regulation of water use and assigned administration of the permit system to the council. These duties were further enlarged in 1963 through enactment of an oil and gas conservation law to be administered by the council through the office of the state geologist (Chapter 84, Acts of the 60th General Assembly).

The Resources Council is composed of nine members appointed to overlapping six-year terms by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate. The members, who serve on a per diem basis, must be electors of the state and are selected from the state at large solely with regard to their qualifications and fitness to discharge the duties of office

#### **McMURRY, Othie R., Ankeny**

##### **Director, Iowa Natural Resources Council**

Born May 8, 1914, at Promise City, Iowa. Graduated from Promise City High School and Iowa State University, with B.S. in Agricultural Engineering, 1939. Engineer and manager of 8,000 acre farm at Shreveport, La., 1939-1940. Married Mildred Irwin, 1940; sons, Grant and Gary. Operated 380 acre farm in Sac county in 1941. Military service, October 1941 to September 1946. Two years in European theater and nine months in Pacific theater. Colonel in U.S.A.R. U. S. Soil Conservation Service, Sac City, Iowa, 1946-1951; executive secretary of State Soil Conservation Committee, 1951-57. Director of Iowa Natural Resources Council, 1957 to date. Member of Methodist Church, Kiwanis, American Legion, Sportsmen's Club, Reserve Officers Association, Chamber of Commerce, Soil Conservation Society, Masonic Orders, including Shrine. Member of American Society of agricultural Engineers; Iowa Engineering Society; Iowa Academy of Science, and Ankeny Planning and Zoning Commission. Honorary Future Farmer.



without regard to their political affiliation. The director of the council, qualified by training and experience, serves as its executive officer having charge of the work of the council under its direction and orders.

The functions and duties of the Resources Council include the establishment and administration of comprehensive state-wide programs for flood control and for the conservation, development and use of the waters of the state. The council has been designated as the agency to maintain liaison with federal agencies conducting investigations and studies of projects for navigation and flood control affecting the state and to make official comments on project reports. The council also acts as the coordinating agency for flood control and water resources projects on the local and state level. The council approves or disapproves plans for any structure, dam, obstruction, deposit or excavation in or on any floodway and may abate as a public nuisance any of the foregoing which adversely affect flood control.

The permit system for regulated uses of water is administered by a water commissioner and deputies chosen by the council. The water rights law declares that all waters within the state, both surface and underground, belong to the people of the state and are subject to regulated use for beneficial purposes. Except for a few uses defined in the law as non-regulated, any use of 5,000 gallons or more per day is subject to regulation. Permits may be granted for any period of time not to exceed ten years and are reviewed prior to renewal or extension. Priority is given only to the use of water for ordinary household purposes, for poultry, livestock, and domestic animals. The council establishes the average minimum flow for a given point on a watercourse and may issue permits for beneficial use of water therefrom if the average minimum flow is preserved.

The oil and gas conservation law (Chapter 84, Acts of the 60th General Assembly) was enacted to conserve and protect the oil, gas and water resources of the state. Impetus for passage of the law was provided by the discovery of a deposit of commercially acceptable crude oil in Washington County in 1963 and the resultant increased drilling activity. Administration of the law was assigned to the Iowa Natural Resources Council through the office of the state geologist. The council has adopted administrative rules defining in detail its requirements under the law.

#### **HERSHEY, H. Garland, Johnson County**

##### **Chairman, Iowa Natural Resources Council**

Born in Quarryville, Penn., Oct. 1, 1905. Attended The Johns Hopkins University, receiving A.B. and Ph.D. in Geology. Since 1936 has been a member of the staff of the Iowa Geological Survey and in 1947 was appointed director and state geologist. Married Erna M. Eybs in 1931. Two children, H. Garland, Jr., and Timothy Joseph. Fellow of the Geological Society of America, fellow of Iowa Academy of Science, member of Society of Economic Geologists, American Geo-physical Union, Iowa Engineering Society, American Association of State Geologists, Society of Sigma Xi, vice president of National Water Conference, consultant to Presidential Advisory Committee on Water Resources Policy (1954-55), chairman, Interstate Conference on Water Problems (1963), vice president National Rivers and Harbors Congress, member, U. S. National Committee for the International Hydrological Decade (1965-), member, board of consultants, Iowa Institute of Hydraulic Research (1965-67), chairman, Iowa Natural Resources Council (1949-).

#### **HAYNES, Stanley L., Cerro Gordo County**

##### **Vice-Chairman, Iowa Natural Resources Council**

Born Mt. Carroll, Ill., June 11, 1894. Moved to Mason City, Iowa, 1900. Graduated Mason City schools 1912, from University of Iowa Law School, to army in 1917. Practiced law in Mason City since 1920. Married Vinee Feedan, 1918. Three children, Domini, Stanley, and William. Active in conservation studies and work since 1925. Member First Christian Church, American Legion, I.O.O.F., B.P.O.E., 32nd degree Mason, retired captain Army Air Corps. Hobbies, hunting, fishing and conservation.

**CULVER, Louis P., Harrison County****Member, Iowa Natural Resources Council**

Born April 15, 1908, Dunlap, Iowa. Educated in Dunlap public schools and Iowa State University. Worked for Iowa State Highway Commission. Started farming near Dunlap, Iowa, in 1931. Married Ruth Smith of Estherville, Iowa, in 1930; one son, Gerald G. Culver. Director on Boyer Valley Watershed Association. Contracting officer for two Public Law 566 watershed projects, Harmony and Mill Picayune. Western Iowa Experiment Farm 1946-1963, chairman of the board 11 years. Township assessor since 1948. On advisory board of adult evening class. Township committeeman for ASCS 1935-1948. Soil conservation district commissioner 1942-1963. Regional director of State Association of Soil Conservation District Commissioners 1951-1957. 32nd degree Mason, member of Izaak Walton League of America. Hobbies: golfing, hunting, fishing, sporting events.

**DOWNING, J. Robert, Warren County****Member, Iowa Natural Resources Council**

Born Aug. 1, 1912, in Warren County. Attended Liberty Center Consolidated school and Iowa State University. Married Gladys Shoemaker of Pleasantville, Iowa, July 12, 1932. Two sons: Thomas A., a graduate of Simpson College and now editor and publisher of Marion Sentinel newspaper at Marion, Iowa; David R., graduated from Simpson College and has real estate and insurance agency at Indianola, Iowa. Farm owner and actively engaged in operation except 1937. Supervisor for Farmers Home Administration in Monroe County, 1938; field representative for Staley Milling Co. of Kansas City, Mo., 1954; retired from farm to become field representative for Iowa Mutual Tornado Insurance Association of Des Moines. Member Indianola Methodist Church, Masonic Lodge and Eastern Star, past member Liberty Center board of education, past member of Warren County Farmers Home Administration advisory committee.

**HOWE, Joseph W., Johnson County****Member, Iowa Natural Resources Council**

Born, Omaha, Neb., Jan. 19, 1902. Education: State University of Iowa, B.E., 1924; M.Sc., 1925; member Theta Tau, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Chi Epsilon; married Luceille Dennis; children, Joseph Dennis, and Judith Annetta. Special Pollution Survey, sanitary engineer of Chicago, 1925; assistant engineer, Mississippi River Power Company, Keokuk, Iowa, 1925-27; instructor, theoretical and applied mechanics, University of Illinois, 1927-28; chief of party, U. S. Engineers Corps, flood control studies, Rock Island District, 1928; instructor, University of Illinois, 1928-29; chief of party, U. S. Engineers Corps, 1929; assistant professor, mechanics and hydraulics, University of Iowa, 1929-38; associate professor, 1938-42; professor and head of department, 1942 to date. Consulting engineer, Iowa Institute of Hydraulic Research. Summer work, 1930 to date: charge of hydraulic tests, U. S. Department of Agriculture, on flow through rectangular notches, 1931; chief of party, lake location and topography survey, state of Iowa, 1933; associate engineer in charge Iowa Precipitation Studies for Iowa State Planning Board, 1934; associate engineer, Iowa Institute of Hydraulic Research, 1935; hydraulic engineer, Water Resources Reports, state of Iowa, for Iowa State Planning Board, 1936; summer staff, S.U.I., 1937 to date. Co-author with Hunter Rouse, "Basic Mechanics of Fluids," contributions to many journals; member, A.S.C.E., A.S.E.E., Iowa Engineering Society, A.A.U.P., A.G.U.

**MURRAY, William G., Story County****Member, Iowa Natural Resources Council**

Born in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, July 15, 1903. Graduated with B.A., Coe College, 1924. Received M.A. Harvard University, 1925, and Ph. D. University of Minnesota, 1932. Since 1927 member of Iowa State University staff in agricultural economics; from 1943-1955, head department of economics and sociology. Research director Iowa Tax Study Committee 1955-56. President American Farm Economic Association, 1947-48. Married Mildred Furniss in 1928. Three children, David, Jean and John. Member board of directors College Savings Bank, Ames, Iowa. Member board of trustees Coe College. Author of books on agricultural finance and farm appraisal. Member American Society of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers, member of Appraisal Institute. Prepared appraisals for U. S. Department of Justice.

**NASER, Clifford M., Webster County****Member, Iowa Natural Resources Council**

Born Oct. 7, 1908, Corwith, Iowa. Educated in Hancock County public schools. Attended business college in Fort Dodge, Iowa. Employed in Des Moines, Iowa, and Milwaukee, Wis., before moving back to Fort Dodge in 1930 to start his own office machine business. Presently owner and operator of General Typewriter Exchange in Fort Dodge. Member of Kiwanis Club for over 20 years. Member of Izaak Walton League of America for 10 years, chapter vice president one year, president two years, state director three years, state vice president two years, 1960 state president. Also member of Fort Dodge City Park Board. Married, father of four boys and two girls.



**ROGERS, J. Justin, Dickinson County****Member, Iowa Natural Resources Council**

Born in Peoria, Ill., Feb. 20, 1906 and educated in Estherville, Iowa. Married Faye V. Rogers and has one daughter, Mrs. Chester McClintic, Spirit Lake, Iowa. Owner and operator of Motel Shamrock in Spirit Lake. Owns 80 acres in Superior Township, Dickinson County, Iowa. Member of Spirit Lake Kiwanis Club and Spirit Lake Chamber of Commerce. A national director, Izaak Walton League of America, and on national executive board. Member of Dickinson County Soil Conservation District. Member Presbyterian Church. Presently in the real estate business in Spirit Lake.

**YOUNG, L. Guy, Taylor County****Member, Iowa Natural Resources Council**

Born Jan. 2, 1904, Milo, Iowa, and educated in the public schools at Milo and Indianola, Iowa, B.A., Simpson College, 1926. Principal of high school at Diagonal and Danville, Iowa, three years. Married Margaret Ash of Bedford, Iowa. Two daughters: Mrs. Katherine L. Gates of Carbondale, Ill., and Mrs. Margaret Ann Rosenfield, Columbus, Ohio. Former owner and manager of Bedford Telephone Company. Served in U. S. Army Air Corps, 1942-1946. Overseas in all theaters and separated with the rank of lieutenant colonel. Re-entered U. S. Air Force 1947 and retired in 1957 with rank of colonel. Received decorations including Legion of Merit, Air Force Commendation Medal with two oak leaf clusters. State examiner, auditor of state, 1933-1936. Past member of State Conservation Commission, past commander of the American Legion, Bedford Post 164, member of Masonic orders, including Shriners. Past member of Bedford city council and library board. Deacon of Presbyterian Church. Owner and operator of farms in Taylor County.

**BOARD OF NURSING**

(Office on second floor, Ruan Building, 3rd and Keosauqua Way)

Appointed by the Governor. Term of five years.

SISTER MARY PAUL (Meier) R.N., Sioux City; term expires June 30, 1965.

SISTER MARY BRIGID (Condon) R.N., Davenport; term expires June 30, 1966.

HAZEL BUHRMAN, R.N., Knoxville; term expires June 30, 1967.

VIRGINIA TURNER, R.N., Waterloo; term expires June 30, 1968.

SARA FISHEL, R.N., Cedar Rapids; term expires June 30, 1969.

VERA M. SAGE, R.N., Urbandale; Executive Director.

E. FRANCES STONEY, R.N., Urbandale; Assistant Executive Director (Area of Nursing Practice).

RUTH BINDER, R.N., Des Moines; Assistant Executive Director (Education).

The Board of Nursing was made a department separate from the state department of health by action of the Forty-sixth General Assembly. The board conducts examinations and issues licenses to two classifications of nurses: 1. registered nurse; 2. licensed practical nurse. Examinations are held three times a year in Des Moines. The Nurse Practice Act is mandatory for any individual performing nursing in either classification for compensation. The titles "R.N." and "L.P.N." are protected by statute. Details concerning licensure fees may be had on application.

Through the executive director the board keeps records pertaining to the licensing of nurses in the state, receives all applications for licensure, collects all fees and issues all licenses.

It is the duty of the board to enforce laws governing the practice of nursing in this state.

Since 1907, when the first regulatory measure affecting the practice of professional nursing in Iowa was enacted, 36,879 registered nurses have been licensed. At the close of the 1964 fiscal year 23,765 registered nurses had renewed their licenses.

Since 1949, when regulatory measures were enacted pertaining to the practice of practical nurses, 3,566 individuals have qualified to use the title licensed practical nurse in Iowa. At the close of the 1964 fiscal year

2,729 licensed practical nurses had renewed their licenses. The board sets minimum standards for 24 schools of professional nursing and 16 schools of practical nursing.

### BOARD OF PAROLE

(Office on ground floor Capitol Building)

Appointed by Governor. Confirmation by the Senate.

Term of six years.

**GEORGE L. PAUL**, Poweshiek County, Republican, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1967.

**FRED H. MOORE**, Clay County, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.

**HAROLD L. MARTIN**, Fremont County, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1971.

**RUSSELL W. BOBZIN**, Secretary and Director, Polk County.

**PAUL, George L., Brooklyn**  
Republican

**Chairman, State Board of Parole**

Born in Newton, Iowa, April 30, 1903. Attended Grinnell public schools and was graduated from Grinnell College in 1925. Worked in Chicago for Hart, Schaffner and Marx, clothing manufacturer and wholesaler. Married Rachel Reeder, Mechanicsville, in 1935 and moved to farm near Brooklyn. Township assessor ten years; several years on community and Poweshiek County AAA committees and secretary of Poweshiek County Farm Bureau. Director and president of State Brand Creameries, Inc., Mason City; vice-president American Dairy Foods, Inc., and director National Creameries Assn., St. Paul, Minn. Member of Presbyterian Church, Masons, Des Moines Consistory, Za-Ga-Zig Temple and Phi Beta Kappa, honorary scholastic fraternity. Served in 52nd Extra and continuously through 60th General Assemblies. On governmental reorganization commission between 53rd and 54th General Assemblies. Appointed by Governor Hughes in January, 1964 to fill a vacancy on the board of parole.



**MOORE, Fred H., Spencer**  
Democrat

**Member State Board of Parole**

Born in Spencer, Iowa, May 14, 1920, the son of Earl H. and Jane Kelly Moore. Graduated from Shattuck Military Academy, Faribault, Minn., in 1937. Received a bachelor's degree from Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., in 1941. Attended the University of Iowa law school and was awarded a Juris Doctor degree in 1943. Served in Europe in World War II as a tank platoon leader with the 46th Tank Bn., 13th Armored Division. Married Helen McCambridge of Des Moines in 1945. Has three daughters, Molly, Kate and Pat. Partner in the First Finance Company of Spencer and the First Finance Company of Spirit Lake. Served two terms on the Democratic state central committee representing the 6th Congressional District. Member of the Catholic Church. Belongs to the Phi Delta Phi legal fraternity, the B.P.O.E. and the American Legion. Appointed by Governor Hughes to parole board for six-year term in 1963.



The Board of Parole was established in 1907 by the Thirty-second General Assembly.

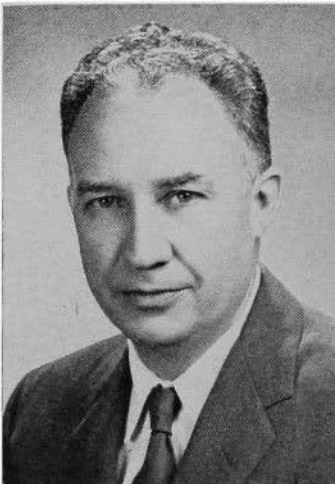
The Board of Parole is charged with the duty of investigating and studying the cases of prisoners confined in the penitentiary and the men's and women's reformatories and is authorized to release on parole any prisoner, except those serving life terms, after serving the portion of the maximum time it deems proper. Parole rules are provided which must be observed by the person on parole and for the violation of which he may be remanded to prison. The board through its parole agents supervises probationers placed under its supervision by the district courts and also parolees and probationers from other states by reciprocal agreement. The board serves in an advisory capacity to the governor, since under the law all applications for pardons or commutations in felony cases must be referred to the board by the governor for recommendation before he may act upon them. By statute, each member serves as chairman during the last two years of his appointment.



**MARTIN, Harold L., Hamburg**  
Democrat

**Member, State Board of Parole**

Born at Watertown, Wis., Dec. 27, 1908, son of Lewis M. Martin and Lulu Blanche Carey Martin. Attended public schools in Atlantic, Simpson College at Indianola and the University of Iowa and received LL.B from the university in 1932. Entered practice of law at Hamburg in 1932. Served as city attorney of Hamburg, and county attorney of Fremont County. Veteran of World War II. Practicing law at Hamburg with firm of Martin & Wanger. Past president of Southwestern Iowa Bar Association. Member of Methodist Church, I.O.O.F., Masonic Lodge, Kiwanis Club, American Legion, V.F.W., and district and state bar associations. Appointed by Governor Hoegh in 1955 to fill a vacancy on the board of parole; reappointed to a six year term in 1959 by Governor Loveless, and reappointed to a six year term in 1965 by Governor Hughes.



**BOBZIN, Russell W., Polk County**  
Secretary and Director

Born at Kellogg, Iowa, Nov. 25, 1910, son of Henry F. and Ada M. Bobzin. Graduated from Kellogg High School and American Institute of Business in Des Moines. Married Geraldine Butler. Is the father of two daughters and one son; has 7 grandchildren. Began employment with the State Board of Parole Sept. 1, 1929. Became secretary of the board and director of parole Sept. 1, 1949. Is also Iowa administrator of the Interstate Probation and Parole Compact by appointment of the governor, and member of the executive committee of the National Compact Administrators Association. Is an active member of Grandview Lutheran Church, the Professional Council of the National Council on Crime and Delinquency, the American Correctional Association, past president of the Central States Corrections Association, and past president of the State of Iowa Employees Association.

**STATE PERMIT BOARD**

(Office on Ground Floor of State Office Building)

GARY L. CAMERON, Secretary of State, ex officio.  
 LORNE R. WORTHINGTON, Auditor of State, ex officio.  
 LYNN POTTER, Chairman State Tax Commission, ex officio.  
 VIRGINIA D. CARPENTER, Des Moines, Chief Clerk.

The State Permit Board issues Class "B" and "C" state permits permitting the holders thereof to sell beer at retail. The board has the power to revoke those permits upon hearing as provided in Chapter 124, Code of Iowa, 1962. Fees collected for Class "B" and "C" permits are placed in a special fund by the state tax commission to be used by the state permit board for enforcing the beer laws.

**STATE PERSONNEL DIRECTOR**

(Office on Ground floor of Capitol)

Appointed by the Governor

Term indefinite

Through the personnel director, the executive council adopts and establishes a plan of classification and compensation for each position and type of employment in state government, except for positions for which the salaries or compensation are fixed by statute, and prescribes therein the necessary salary schedules, fixing a minimum and maximum for each class of employees doing the same general type of work. With the approval of the executive council, the personnel director makes such regulations and adopts such methods of qualifying employees for positions as will make the plan effective, and prescribes rules to provide for personnel administration which include rules governing appointments, promotions, demotions, transfers, separations, vacations, and sick leave as provided by law, and hours of employment. The plan adopted for personnel administration is based on merit system principles and standards.

**PRATT, Ray O. Manning**

Democrat

**State Personnel Director**

Born in Chicago, Ill., 1915. Moved to Monona County, Iowa, farm in 1920. Graduated from Correctionville High School, 1933. B.A. Degree, University of Iowa, 1938. Major in political science. Enlisted U. S. Naval Reserve 1941. Discharged 1945 as lieutenant with eighteen months service in southwest Pacific. Married Helen F. McGrath of Manning in 1944. Father of one daughter, Mrs. Earl (Carolyn) Blohm, and three sons, Dan, Kelly, and John. Partner in hardware store in Manning 1940 to 1965. Presbyterian, Mason, Rotarian, Legionnaire, V.F.W. Headed local American Field Service Committee, Chamber of Commerce, Community Chest, Red Cross Bloodmobile. Manning town councilman until appointed personnel director by Governor Harold Hughes, May 10, 1965.



**PHARMACY EXAMINERS**

(Office on second floor of Ruan Building)

Appointed by the Governor. Term three years.

C. B. CALDWELL, Pella; term expires June 30, 1966.

C. A. HUGHES, Emmetsburg; term expires June 30, 1968.

T. W. KENEFICK, SR., Eagle Grove; term expires June 30, 1967.

The house of delegates of the Iowa Pharmaceutical Association annually recommends to the governor a list of six persons for appointment (Code of Iowa, 1962, section 147.12), who have the qualifications prescribed for examiners of the profession, and the governor in making the appointment to the board shall select one of the persons so named. Confirmation by the senate is not required.

It is the duty of the Iowa pharmacy examiners to enforce the pharmacy laws and direct investigations of illegal narcotic and dangerous drug traffic. The examiners also enforce the Iowa Drug and Cosmetic Act which pertains to the adulteration, or misbranding, of drugs and cosmetics.

The board of pharmacy is also charged with the responsibility of examining pharmacy applications and the licensing of pharmacists; pharmaceutical manufacturers and wholesalers; itinerant vendors of medicines and conducting the licensure examinations.

The following fees are collected by this department: drug stores, \$25 original license; \$15 renewal; licensure examination from an accredited college, \$25; certification of grades, \$10; reciprocity, \$50; annual pharmacists' renewal, \$10 (out-of-state—\$5); and itinerant vendors, \$50.

**STATE PRINTING BOARD**

(Office located on ground floor of Capitol Building)

**Ex Officio Members**

LORNE R. WORTHINGTON, Auditor of State.

GARY L. CAMERON, Secretary of State.

LAWRENCE F. SCALISE, Attorney General.

Appointive Members, term of two years.

LEROY VANDERWICKEN, Grundy Center, June 30, 1967.

VICTOR D. GALLO, Strawberry Point, June 30, 1966.

**Named by Printing Board**

S. E. TENNANT, Secretary of Board and Superintendent of Printing.

CARL S. BALL, Assistant Secretary and Assistant Superintendent of Printing.

EDWARD F. MASON, Editor, Iowa Official Register.

The State Printing Board has charge of all state printing, including printing for the three state colleges, the highway commission and institutions and officials outside of Des Moines. Contracts for all work and materials are let on competitive bids. The laws of the state are very explicit in directing the manner of advertising for and securing bids on all items.

The superintendent of printing is appointed by the board and is ex officio secretary of the board and its executive officer. The law directs that the manuscript of every report or document, book, booklet, bulletin or anything to be printed shall be transmitted to the superintendent of printing as soon as it is ready for printing, and he shall edit, revise, condense and arrange the same for printing. He has the custody of and attends to the distribution and sale of the code, session laws, supreme court reports and public documents, and the official register.

**TENNANT, Stanton E., Colfax**

Republican

**Superintendent of Printing**

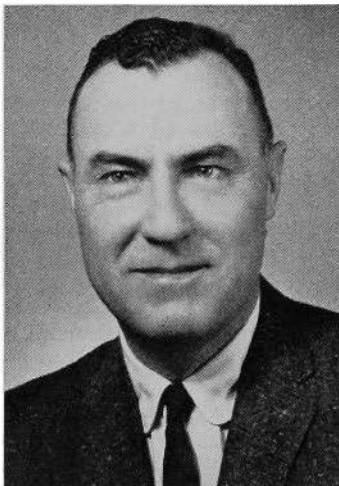
Born on a farm in Ringgold County near Delphos, Iowa, Oct. 1, 1889; graduate of the Mount Ayr High School, and Midland Linotype School. Apprenticeship in newspapering on the Twice a Week Press and the Record-News of Mount Ayr; linotype operator on the Grundy County Republican in Grundy Center. Served one year as editor and publisher of the Marble Rock Journal. Purchased the Colfax Tribune in 1920 and was its editor and publisher continuously until 1959. Recording secretary of Iowa Press Association 1929-1954. Named a master editor in 1950. President of the Iowa Press Association 1956-1957. Past master of Colfax Masonic Lodge, member of Sigma Delta Chi, Colfax Chamber of Commerce, director Jasper County Fair Society, elder in Colfax Presbyterian Church. Named superintendent of printing 1959. Married Ernestina Beckman in Grundy Center in 1916. She was an active associate in the business. A son, Otto A. Tennant, sales engineer with Westinghouse Corp., a daughter-in-law Marjorie and a grandson, John, reside in Des Moines.

**VANDERWICKEN, LeRoy, Grundy Center**

Democrat

**Member, State Printing Board**

Born in Grundy Center Jan. 24, 1913. Graduated from Grundy Center High School and State University of Iowa, B.A. and J. D. (1938), college of law. Married Margaret Mapleshorpe June 24, 1939. Three daughters: Ann, 21; Virginia, 17; Cynthia, 15. In U. S. Navy 1943-1946. Practiced law 1938-1940. Associated with publication of weekly newspaper, The Grundy Register, 1940 to date. Member Grundy Center Community Club, Rotary, Masons, Elks, American Legion, VFW, Amvets, Oak Leaf and Pine Lake Country Clubs, Order of Artus, AFL. Member of community school board 19 years. Elder in Presbyterian Church.

**GALLO, Victor D., Strawberry Point**

Democrat

**Member, State Printing Board**

Born April 18, 1920, Oelwein, Fayette County. Graduate Sacred Heart High School, Oelwein. Attended Loras College, Dubuque. Served in Army Air Force from 1941 to 1945. Worked on Oelwein Daily Register before becoming publisher of the Clayton County Press-Journal in Strawberry Point in 1949. Married Marilyn Miller in 1948. Six children: Katherine, Thomas, John, Mary, Mathew and Joseph. Past president of the Strawberry Point Chamber of Commerce. Member of the American Legion, B.P.O.E., Sigma Delta Chi and the Catholic Church. Member State Printing Board 1958-1962. Reappointed 1964, two-year term.





**MASON, Edward F., Iowa City  
Editor, Iowa Official Register**

Born in Milton, N. H., Jan. 3, 1888, son of Rev. Charles E. and Mary Files Mason. Graduated Mountain Home, Idaho, High School. A.B., Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.; B.Litt. (journalism), Columbia University; M.A., University of Idaho. Married Dora Eaton, Mountain Home; son, Dr. Edward E. Mason, professor of surgery, University of Iowa. High school teacher, Ellensburg, Wash. Newspaper reporter and editor, Yakima and Tacoma, Wash.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Boise, Idaho. Private first class World War I. Publicity man, university editor, associate professor of journalism, University of Idaho; assistant and associate professor of journalism, University of Iowa; publicity, American Association of Junior Colleges; associate professor emeritus Iowa since 1956. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Chi, Presbyterian Church. Editor Iowa Publisher 19 years. Editor Iowa Official Register 1961-62, 1963-64, and 1965-66.

**Centralized Printing Division**

Eleanor Anderson, Director

By an act of the Fifty-fifth General Assembly (Code 62, §15.36) there was established a centralized printing department, to operate under the control of the State Printing Board. Multilith machines are located in a room on the ground floor of the state office building, for printing of work to be produced for short runs and quick service. Paper and envelope supplies are distributed as requisitioned, on signed orders from each department.

**Superintendents of Printing**

Under Authority of Act of the 39th General Assembly

ROBERT HENDERSON—May, 1921-March, 1933.  
CHARLES D. O'DONNELL—March, 1933-September, 1935.  
TOM J. WHITE—September, 1935-December, 1938.  
DAVID K. BROWN—January, 1939-March, 1941.  
L. M. SHAW—March, 1941-August, 1942.  
SHERMAN W. NEEDHAM—September, 1942-January, 1959.  
STANTON E. TENNANT—February, 1959—.

**STATE ADVISORY BOARD FOR PRESERVES**

Appointed by the Governor

GEORGE E. KNUDSON, Decorah; term ending July 1, 1970.  
ROBERT C. RUSSELL, Iowa City; term ending July 1, 1969.  
MARSHALL McKUSICK, Iowa City; term ending July 1, 1968.  
MARGARET BLACK, Des Moines; term ending July 1, 1969.  
EDWARD T. CAWLEY, Dubuque; term ending July 1, 1970.  
WILLIAM J. PETERSEN, Iowa City; term ending July 1, 1968.  
EVERETT B. SPEAKER, Des Moines, director State Conservation Commission, ex officio.

The Sixty-first General Assembly in 1965 authorized the establishment of a state system of preserves to maintain areas with unusual flora, fauna, geological, archeological, scenic or historical features as nearly as possible in their natural condition. The advisory board will approve designation of certain areas as preserves, make rules and regulations for their supervision, and recommend the inclusion of additional public and private lands in the preserves system.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE

The Sixty-first General Assembly of the state of Iowa enacted Senate File 576 which provided an agency of the state government to be known as the department of public defense of the state of Iowa, which is composed of the military agency as provided in the laws of this state and the civil defense agency as provided in the laws of the state. The adjutant general, state of Iowa, is executive director of the department of public defense.

There is within the department of public defense, a division thereof, a state military agency which is styled and known as the "military division, department of public defense", with the adjutant general as the executive director thereof. The term military division includes the office of the adjutant general and all functions, responsibilities, power and duties of the adjutant general of the state of Iowa and the military forces of the state of Iowa as provided in the laws of the state.

There is also within the department of public defense of the state government, a division thereof, a state civil defense agency which is styled and known as the "civil defense division, department of public defense", with a director of civil defense who is the head thereof. The adjutant general, as the executive director of the department of public defense exercises supervisory authority over the division.

### MILITARY DIVISION

#### Department of Public Defense

Chapter 29 Code of Iowa, The Military Code of Iowa, provides for the establishment, command, support, administration, and operation of the military forces of the state of Iowa, as promulgated by the constitution of the United States and implementing federal statutes, the constitution of the state of Iowa, and applicable federal policies and regulations.

The Iowa National Guard (Army and Air) constitutes the military forces of the state of Iowa except during such time as it may be in the active service of the United States. The Military Code of Iowa provides for the establishment of an "Iowa State Guard" during such time as the Iowa National Guard is in active federal service.

The federal mission of the army and air national guard of the United States is to provide units of the reserve components of the army and air force adequately organized, trained and equipped, available for mobilization in the event of national emergency or war, in accordance with the deployment schedule, and capable of participating in combat operations, in support of the army and air force war plans.

The state mission of the Iowa National Guard is to provide sufficient organizations in the state, so trained and equipped as to enable them to function efficiently at existing strength in the protection of life and property and the preservation of peace, order, and public safety, under competent orders of the state authorities.

The governor is the commander-in-chief of the military forces of the state, and the Military Code of Iowa provides him with authority to use such forces in the execution of laws, to repel invasion and protect life and property in the event of local emergencies or disaster.

The adjutant general of Iowa is appointed by the governor and as chief of staff to the commander-in-chief executes all orders. He is responsible for the administration, organization, equipping, and training of the military forces of the state of Iowa in accordance with policies and directives of the department of defense.

The military support section of the headquarters of the military division has the function of the development and issuance of plans relat-



ing to the supplemental support provided by all services of the military components within the state (active and reserve). These plans for military support to civil defense are based on and complement plans developed by civil authority.

#### Graves Registration

Graves registration is an agency for which the adjutant general is responsible. Wallace W. Baker is the director and the office is located in the General Motors Building, East 7th and Walnut St., Des Moines. The Fifty-first General Assembly made provisions to maintain an office at Des Moines for the purpose of keeping on permanent file a burial record of all persons having had military service and buried in this state.

### THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

(Office located in headquarters building at Camp Dodge)

Appointed by Governor. Term four years.

**MAJOR GENERAL JUNIOR F. MILLER**, Des Moines; term expires June 30, 1967.

Assistant Adjutant General, Colonel Joseph G. May, Des Moines.

Quartermaster, USP&FO, Colonel Russell E. Law, Des Moines.

#### **MILLER, Junior F., Des Moines** **Major General**



Born at Sheridan, Wyo., May 11, 1907, son of Allen C. and Myrtle M. Miller. Graduated from Deadwood, S. D., High School. Employed by Northwestern Public Service Company, 1929 to 1948 (less years of active duty in World War II) becoming Northwestern division manager at Kearney, Neb. Enlisted in South Dakota National Guard Oct. 3, 1927. Served in 34th Infantry Division in South Dakota before World War II, commissioned second lieutenant in 109th Engineer Battalion (34th Infantry Division) in September 1939. On active duty with 34th Infantry Feb. 10, 1941, to Jan. 26, 1946, at Camp Claiborne, La., and to Ireland, England, Africa and Italy. Adjutant 109th Engineer Battalion, Assistant G1 and G1 in 34th Division headquarters. Released from active duty as a major. Joined Nebraska Army National Guard in September 1947 and served as assistant adjutant general 34th Infantry. Moved to Des Moines November, 1948, for fulltime employment with Iowa National Guard as adjutant general of 34th Infantry Division. Appointed deputy brigade commander May 1, 1959, and promoted to colonel of infantry. Promoted to major general and appointed adjutant general of Iowa Dec. 16, 1961. Decorations include the bronze

star medal and ETO ribbon with six battle stars. A graduate of the Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., and completed several administrative and tactical army service schools. Served with the National Guard Bureau on special assignment; has served as secretary and president of the 34th Infantry Division Association; presently secretary of the 34th Infantry Division Memorial Foundation; and is serving on committees of the National Guard and Adjutants General Associations. A member of the chapter, commandery and Shriners in the Masonic order; member of the Downtown Des Moines Kiwanis Club, Greater Des Moines Chamber of Commerce and American Legion. Married Willameta Wells in March 1918, and they have two sons, two daughters and eleven grandchildren.

**CIVIL DEFENSE DIVISION**

(Office in State Office Building, Rm. B-33)

Appointed by the Governor.

Terms expire year indicated.

- NICHOLAS A. SCHOLTUS, Cedar Rapids, Chairman, term ending July 4, 1967.  
 JACK G. SILVERMAN, Fairfield, Vice Chairman, term ending July 4, 1968.  
 J. RUSSELL STEIL, Mallard, term ending July 4, 1967.  
 HENRY C. GERING, West Des Moines, term ending July 4, 1967.  
 RICHARD C. MORGAN, Des Moines, term ending July 4, 1966.  
 A. BOYD ARNOLD, Mason City, term ending July 4, 1966.  
 HAROLD F. OLSAN, Ames, term ending July 4, 1968.  
 F. O. "WHITEY" ROSENBERGER, Sioux City, term ending July 4, 1968.  
 RICHARD O. LUDWIG, Laurens, term ending July 4, 1966.  
 RAY C. STILES, Des Moines, Director.

The Civil Defense Advisory Council is composed of nine residents of the state of Iowa, appointed by the governor for three year terms, who are representatives of counties, municipalities and rural areas, and the members thereof are appointed without reference to their political affiliation.

The council advises the governor, the executive director of the Department of Public Defense, and the director of the Civil Defense Division, on all matters pertaining to civil defense and emergency planning.

The adjutant general is the executive director of the Department of Public Defense, and under the direction and control of the governor,

**STILES, Ray C., Des Moines**

**Director Civil Defense Division, Iowa  
 Department of Public Defense**

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, Sept. 5, 1912. Educated in Des Moines public schools, graduating in 1931. Attended Army Service Schools in Administration, Supply and Food Services. Married Lucille Hogendorn, 1931. Veteran of World War II and the Korean conflict, enlisting March, 1942, as a private and discharged June, 1952, as warrant officer, receiving Combat Infantry Badge, Purple Heart and Bronze Star. Pre-war employment included: theatre management, advertising, and department head and buyer for Montgomery Ward & Company. Deputy for the Des Moines city assessor August, 1952, to January, 1962; consultant for the Iowa Civil Defense Administration until March, 1962, when appointed Iowa State Civil Defense director. Past state commander Iowa American Legion, 1960-1961. Member of Veterans of Foreign Wars; Forty & Eight; vice-chairman of the civil defense committee of the national security commission of the American Legion; Governor's Committee for World Refugees; Governor's Commission on State and Local Government in Iowa; American Association for the United Nations; Mayor's Committee for the United Nations; East Gate Lodge No. 630 A. F. & A. M., Scottish Rite Bodies, Des Moines, Shrine, Za Ga Zig Temple; National Sojourners Chapter No. 88, Heroes of '76; High Twelve Club. Chairman Veterans Auditorium Commission; past president Iowa Board of International Education; and vice president of Region Six, National Association of State Civil Defense Directors, 1965-1966.



and has general direction and control of the Civil Defense Division, and is responsible to the governor for the carrying out of civil defense and emergency planning, and in the event of disaster beyond local control, may assume direct operational control over all or any part of the civil defense and emergency planning functions within the state of Iowa.

The Civil Defense Division is under the management of the Civil Defense Director, who is appointed by the governor, for a four year term.

The director is vested with the authority to administer civil defense and emergency planning affairs within the state of Iowa, including man-made or natural disasters, and is also responsible for preparing and executing the civil defense and emergency planning programs of the state, subject to the direction of the governor and supervisory control of the executive director of the Department of Public Defense and the advice of the council.

The director is also responsible for the preparation of a comprehensive plan and program for the civil defense and emergency resources management of the state, such plan and program to be integrated into and coordinated with the civil defense plans and emergency planning of the federal government and of other states to the fullest possible extent, and to coordinate the preparation of plans and programs for civil defense and emergency planning for the political subdivisions and various state departments of the state. Such plans are to be integrated into and coordinated with a comprehensive state emergency program for the state of Iowa as coordinated by the director of public defense to the fullest possible extent. The director is also responsible for making such studies and surveys of the industries, resources and facilities in the state of Iowa as may be necessary to determine the capabilities of the state for civil defense and emergency resources management and to plan for the most efficient emergency use thereof.

### **SOLDIERS' BONUS BOARD**

PAUL FRANZENBURG, Treasurer of State, Chairman.  
 MAJ. GEN. JUNIOR F. MILLER, Adjutant General of Iowa, Secretary.  
 LORNE R. WORTHINGTON, Auditor of State.  
 R. J. LAIRD, Adjutant, Iowa Department American Legion.  
 F. P. PATTERSON, Executive Secretary.

Section 35 Code of Iowa 1962, as amended, created a board to be known as the Bonus Board to consist of the state auditor, state treasurer, adjutant general, and the adjutant of the Iowa department of the American Legion. The board was empowered to establish rules and regulations, as necessary, to carry out the provisions of the law pertaining to administration of bonus and disability funds for veterans of World War I and war orphans' educational funds. Chapter 74, Acts Regular Session of the Sixtieth General Assembly amended Chapters 35 A and 35 B Code 1962 whereby administration of service compensation funds for World War II and Korean veterans was placed under the control of the Bonus Board.

### **ARMORY BOARD**

Appointed by the Governor

Maj. Gen. Junior F. Miller, Chairman; Lt. Gen. Ray C. Fountain, Lumund F. Wilcox, Robert L. Brice, Maj. Gen. Walter L. Anderson, Brig. Gen. Roger W. Gilbert, Col. Fred W. Tinker, Lt. Col. Roger J. Harrison, Brig. Gen. Harry E. Stedman, Maj. Gen. Frank P. Williams.

Section 29.57 Code of Iowa 1962 sets forth the authority, powers and responsibilities of the board. Briefly summarized, the Armory Board is a state agency created by statute for the purpose of acting on behalf of the state in connection with the procurement of armory and other facilities for the administration and training of the national guard.

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY**

(Office located on first floor of State Office Building)

Commissioner appointed by the Governor. Term four years.

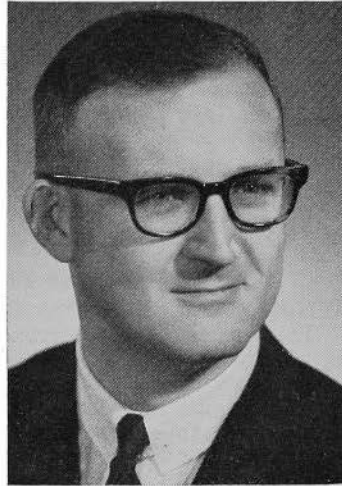
Term expires June 30, 1967.

WILLIAM F. SUEPPEL, Commissioner of Public Safety.

JAMES P. HAYES, Deputy Commissioner.

**SUEPPEL, William F., Iowa City**  
Democrat**Commissioner of Public Safety**

Born in Iowa City, Iowa, Sept. 23, 1929. Attended elementary and high school in Iowa City, and was graduated from St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Iowa, in 1950. Attended graduate school at North American College in Rome, Italy, 1950 to 1953. In United States army 1953 to 1955. J. D. degree, State University of Iowa college of law, 1958. Associated with law firm of William L. Meardon, Iowa City, since 1958. City attorney of Iowa City, Jan. 1, 1961, to June 30, 1963. Is married and the father of three sons and three daughters. Member of the American, Iowa State and Johnson County Bar Associations, the Elks, and Knights of Columbus. Appointed commissioner of public safety by Governor Hughes July 1, 1963.

**Duties of State Department of Public Safety**

The Iowa State Department of Public Safety was created by the Forty-eighth General Assembly (1939) by consolidating several departments and divisions under one executive designated as commissioner of public safety. The purpose of this consolidation was to facilitate coordination among enforcement agencies and safety organizations on all levels of government within Iowa. Today, the State Department of Public Safety includes the following divisions:

**Division of Highway Safety Patrol**

T. R. MIKESCH, Polk County, Colonel.

The Iowa highway safety patrol was created by the Forty-sixth General Assembly (1935) and brought to its present strength of 400 uniformed members by the Sixty-first General Assembly (1965).

The duties of the highway patrol are to enforce all motor vehicle laws, to exercise general police powers (with restrictions stated in Chapter 80, Code of Iowa, 1962); to investigate serious traffic accidents occurring on the highways; to conduct hearings in connection with the suspension of operators' and chauffers' licenses; to conduct examinations and issue drivers' licenses, and to promote highway safety through its own programs.

**Division of Criminal Investigation**

TILLMAN A. THOMPSON, Polk County, Chief.

County and municipal enforcement agencies may come to the criminal investigation division for assistance in difficult criminal investigations, though the division is not a local policing unit. The division is called upon to investigate matters involving the internal security of state government, and to co-operate with elective and appointive officials in such investigations.

The division is divided into investigative and identification sections, and a technical laboratory. The investigative section assigns special agents to work with local peace officers who have requested assistance

in special criminal cases; the identification section contains fingerprints, criminal records, photographs and other information necessary to effective criminal law enforcement, and the modern technical laboratory includes the scientific equipment and the technicians necessary to effective criminal investigation and crime prevention.

#### **Division of Radio Communications**

**BOYD F. PORTER**, Polk County, Director.

This division is responsible for providing radio communications for the Iowa highway safety patrol, the criminal investigation division, and other state agencies. Services and facilities of this division, through the police radio network, also are available to all county and municipal enforcement agencies, to state and federal offices of civil defense, and for interstate police communication.

This division operates on a 24-hour daily basis through nine police radio stations located at Atlantic, Belmond, Cedar Falls, Cedar Rapids, Denison, Des Moines, Fairfield, Maquoketa, Storm Lake and through automatic repeater stations at Burlington, Cresco, Glenwood, Lake Park, McGregor, Merrill, Moorhead, New Market and Van Wert.

#### **Division of Fire Protection and Investigation**

**WILBUR R. JOHNSON**, Polk County, Fire Marshal.

The duties of this division are to enforce all state laws relating to arson, to investigate causes of fires, and to promote fire safety and prevention through education. This division is charged with enforcing all laws, and rules and regulations of the state department of public safety, relating to the transportation, storage and handling of flammable liquids, liquefied petroleum gas, and explosives. In addition, this division is responsible for enforcement of laws and regulations pertaining to fire safety, equipment, design and exit in buildings where the public congregates.

#### **Division of Motor Vehicle Registration**

**JACK H. LEVERENZ**, Polk County, Acting Director.

This division has direct jurisdiction over the licensing and titling of motor vehicles, official vehicles, and nonresident vehicles, and also over the issuing of licenses to itinerant merchants. The division maintains complete records of all motor vehicle licenses and titles issued and of revenue collected. With certain exceptions, all revenue collected from issuance of motor vehicle registrations and titles goes to the state's road use tax fund.

#### **Division of Motor Vehicle Dealers' License**

**D. H. DAY**, Polk County, Director.

It is the responsibility of this division to prevent fraud in the sale of motor vehicles at retail in Iowa, and to prevent irresponsible persons from engaging in the retail sale of motor vehicles. In addition, the division administers the dealers' disclosure law. All expenses of this division are paid out of a fund which accrues from the licensing and transfers of licenses of motor vehicle dealers.

#### **Division of Financial and Safety Responsibility and Operators' and Chauffeurs' Licenses**

**JAMES L. FETTERS**, Warren County, Director.

Administration of the financial and safety responsibility law and driver improvement and control are responsibilities of this division. The division maintains cumulative records of accidents and convictions of traffic law violations on all licensed drivers. On the basis of these records, court recommendations or other evidence, it is the duty of this division to re-examine, or interview drivers, issue warning letters or probationary agreements, or to suspend or revoke drivers' licenses. A research and statistics section of this division collects and analyzes

accident and enforcement information for guidance of the various public safety programs that are within the responsibility of the safety department.

#### **Division of Safety Education**

**BEN PLOOF**, Polk County, Director.

The safety education division was created by action of the Forty-eighth General Assembly for the purpose of promoting highway safety through public information and education. The division co-operates with national, state and local civic organizations and official agencies in stimulating and developing the effectiveness of Iowa's traffic safety program.

Mailing lists are maintained to disseminate public information concerning accident trends, new traffic legislation, posters, pamphlets and other safety materials to schools, organizations, official agencies and news media. A film library maintained by the division distributes safety films throughout the state on a free loan basis.

#### **IOWA REAL ESTATE COMMISSION**

(Office located on ground floor Capitol Building)

**ROBERT E. ECKMAN**, Des Moines, Director

**GARY L. CAMERON**, Secretary of State and Chairman.

**WILLIAM C. KNAPP**, Des Moines; term ending June 30, 1969.

**MAX E. GUERNSEY**, Waterloo; term ending June 30, 1969.

**STEPHEN G. DARLING**, Iowa City; term ending June 30, 1967.

**GERY M. MARTIN**, Sioux City; term ending June 30, 1967.

The first real estate license law was enacted by the Forty-third General Assembly and became effective Jan. 1, 1930. The law was administered by the secretary of state, who was designated as real estate commissioner. This law was amended and revised by the Fifty-first General Assembly to provide, among other things, that as of Jan. 1, 1946, the law would be administered by a five-member commission composed of the secretary of state as chairman and four additional members appointed by the governor with the approval of the senate.

#### **ECKMAN, Robert E.**

**Polk County**

#### **Director Iowa Real Estate Commission**

Born Oct. 22, 1909, son of August R. and Rhoda A. Eckman. Educated in Des Moines public schools, graduated from North High School. Married Lillie B. Butcher of Des Moines, 1941. Father of a daughter, Marilyn, age 15. Member of National Guard, 1927, and called to active duty with the 34th Infantry Division February, 1941. Served overseas in WWII from April, 1942 to June, 1945. Taken prisoner by Germans in Tunisia, North Africa, Feb. 17, 1943. Liberated by American forces at Moosburg, Germany, April 28, 1945. Retired from active duty as lieutenant colonel, October, 1954.



During the past 19 years it has been the administrative policy of the real estate department to correct most of the evils in the real estate brokerage business which had developed over many years of uncontrolled practice. This has resulted in elevating the real estate business to a professional status and has tended to encourage men and women in all walks of life to enter this business where income is based on intelligence, initiative and hard work.

While the present law requires a rather complete and comprehensive written examination for all applicants it has not tended to deter or discourage the many people who are endeavoring to get into this business. The examinations are held once a month at a specific time and place set by the commission.

The fees for a broker's and salesman's examination are \$10.00 and \$5.00 respectively. The same amount is charged each year for renewal of the license, which expires on Dec. 31 of the year of issuance.

The department prepares and distributes free to the citizens of Iowa a Real Estate Primer which is a basis for the qualifying examination and which has been accepted and used as a textbook by many high schools, colleges and universities in Iowa and many other states. This primer and the educational institutes held over the state each year have contributed materially in reducing law violations to a minimum and have facilitated the economical and efficient operation of the department.

The department is also charged with the responsibility of regulating and investigating the business conduct of all real estate licensees in their relationship with the public, and holds hearings on formal complaints which contain evidence which would indicate a violation of the law.

#### DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE

(Offices located on fourth floor, State Office Building)

Board members appointed by Governor; term six years.

ARTHUR DOWNING, Polk County, Democrat, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1971.

MRS. IRENE M. SMITH, Wapello County, Democrat, Vice Chairman; term expires June 30, 1969.

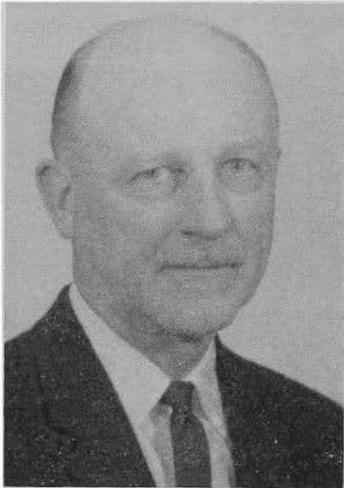
LAWRENCE PUTNEY, Tama County, Republican; term expires June 30, 1967.

#### DOWNING, Arthur, Polk County

Democrat

Chairman, State Board of Social Welfare

Born in Des Moines, Nov. 2, 1907, son of James T. and Mary Alice Downing. Graduate of East High School, Des Moines; graduate, University of Iowa, 1934. Married Lois Allott in 1939; two children: a married son, James A. of Des Moines, and a daughter, Jean, at home. Worked for Rollins Hosiery Mills, Des Moines, and Interstate Assurance Co., Des Moines. Case worker, certifying officer and county director, Iowa Emergency Relief Administration 1934-1939. With Works Progress Administration as social worker and employment supervisor in Ft. Dodge, Sioux City, Waterloo and Des Moines, 1939-1943. Field representative, State Department of Social Welfare, 1943-1945. From June 1945 to Feb. 1946, state director of the War Relocation Authority, Department of Interior. Returned to Department of Social Welfare as field representative and in August 1946 was appointed director of field staff. Became director of community work and training programs, August 1964, administering Title V under the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964. Appointed board member 1965. Methodist. Member American Public Welfare Association and Iowa Welfare Association.



**SMITH, Mrs. Irene M., Wapello County**

Democrat

**Vice Chairman, State Board of Social Welfare**

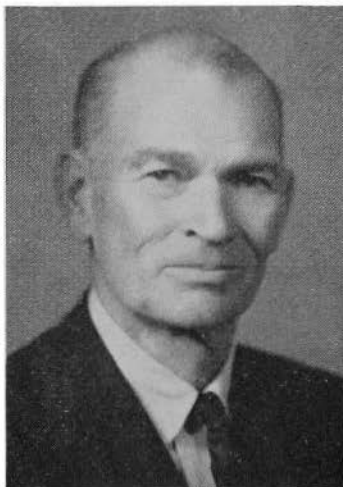
Born in St. Joseph, Mo., June 25, 1904, moving to Wapello County, Iowa, shortly thereafter. Attended Ottumwa High School. On July 12, 1921, married Hugh B. Smith, who died Nov. 1, 1956. Mother of ten children: Hugh, Jr., of Los Angeles, Calif.; Richard, Mrs. Marian William, and Mrs. Patricia Carr of Ottumwa; Mrs. Shirley Thorsen of LaGrange, Ill.; Robert of Kansas City, Mo.; Mrs. Phyllis Terrell of San Francisco, Calif.; William with the U. S. Air Force in Europe; John, county welfare worker in Ottumwa, Iowa; and David in the U. S. Marines. In 1957 received a 25-year certificate for her work in Parent-Teacher Association. Past president of the Ladies Auxiliary to the Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, a member of the Ottumwa Hospital Auxiliary, the Air Force Mothers Club, and the Christian Church. Prior to her appointment to the State Board of Social Welfare in 1957, was secretary of the Wapello County Democratic Central Committee. Served three years on the Wapello County Board of Social Welfare, holding the chairmanship for one year. Special interests in welfare in the field of children's programs and mental health.

**PUTNEY, Lawrence, Tama County**

Republican

**State Board of Social Welfare**

Born Nov. 3, 1899, Grundy Center, Iowa. Educated in the Cedar Falls public schools, State College of Iowa, and Iowa State University. Married Geneva Eldridge; they are parents of four children, Mark, Des Moines; Mrs. Dick Secor, Omaha, Neb.; Mrs. David Tews, Lincoln, Neb., and Johnny, attending Iowa State University. Active in civic affairs; former mayor, councilman, chairman library board, and other activities. Retired from business in 1955. Now owns and operates several farms; active in production of registered Aberdeen Angus cattle. Member American Legion, Elks, I.O.O.F., A.F. & A.M., Iowa Consistory, El Kahir Shrine, Phi Sigma Epsilon, Methodist Church. Elected in 1944 as Tama County state representative. Re-elected in 1946, 1948, 1950 and 1952. Speaker pro tempore 54th General Assembly. Elected to the senate 1954, 1958. Appointed to State Board of Social Welfare 1962.



The Board of Social Welfare is vested with the authority to administer state and federal funds appropriated by the Iowa legislature and the federal social security laws for old age assistance, aid to blind, aid to dependent children, aid to disabled, medical assistance for the aged, child welfare services, emergency relief, general relief to Indians living in settlements within the state, the work and training projects under Title V of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964. The state board is also responsible for the licensing of all child-placing and child-care agencies and institutions in the state, with the exception of those under the jurisdiction of the board of control.

As provided by Iowa law, county boards of social welfare, also bipartisan, are appointed annually by county board of supervisors. They



serve in an advisory and supervisory capacity to the 99 county departments of social welfare, responsible for carrying out the policies and procedures of the State Department of Social Welfare.

All employees of the State Department of Social Welfare, including those assigned to county offices, must qualify under the rules and regulations of the state merit system through a combination of education, work experience, and a satisfactory grade in written examinations. As of May 15, 1965, there were approximately 1,150 employees of the state department; 955 were assigned to county departments—610 in professional and 345 in clerical classifications; there were 195 employees in the state department—110 in professional and special classifications, and 85 in clerical positions.

The State Board of Social Welfare is required to cooperate with the federal government in making reports to the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare regarding the administration of programs involving federal funds.

### Public Welfare Programs of Assistance and Service

Cash payments for subsistence are made monthly to recipients of old age assistance, aid to blind, aid to dependent children, and aid to disabled. These grants, individually computed under state-wide uniform standards, take into consideration other incomes and resources available to recipients. In addition, payments are made on behalf of recipients directly to vendors for medical and dental care, supplies, and drugs.

Medical assistance for the aged and remedial eye care, which is provided for under the Aid to Blind Act, are "medical only" plans for low income individuals; they do not provide subsistence for daily living needs. Those eligible for these two programs receive no direct payments, but bills are paid directly to vendors on their behalf. MAA is for men and women of limited means who are past 65 years. Remedial eye care, to prevent blindness or to restore sight, is available to needy persons of all ages.

The department supervises the distribution of U. S. Department of Agriculture donated foods to needy persons, through county departments of social welfare, in about 75 counties. All counties are eligible to receive these foods upon request of the county board of supervisors and their agreement with the state board to distribute these foods in accord with prescribed rules.

Child welfare services, available in all counties, offer counseling, guidance, use of community and state resources, and cooperation with other agencies, public and private, in providing protective services to children.

In conjunction with the various programs of assistance, services are also given in areas of rehabilitation—vocational, social, and self-care. In cooperation with other agencies, there have been classes to help mothers improve their homemaking skills, courses of training for ADC mothers who want employment but lack necessary skills, training and re-training of handicapped persons for work within their capabilities, etc. Under Title V of the Economic Opportunity Act, special projects to train ADC parents, and unemployed fathers for jobs, are underway.

**STATE SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE**

(Office on third floor of Capitol Building)

**WENDELL PELLETT**, Atlantic, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1967.**DONALD L. JOHNSON**, Fairfield; term expires June 30, 1971.**M. WAYNE CASEY**, Peterson; term expires June 30, 1971.**BRYAN WEBER**, Kiron; term expires June 30, 1969.**FRED CHERRY**, Rowley; term expires June 30, 1967.**DEAN FLOYD ANDRE**, Ames, Iowa State University; ex officio member.**KENNETH OWEN**, Centerville, Secretary of Agriculture; ex officio member.**FRANK H. MENDELL**, Des Moines, State Conservationist, U. S. Soil Conservation Service, Advisor to the Committee.**WILLIAM H. GREINER**, Ankeny, Director.**DUANE BENNINK**, Ankeny, Assistant Director.

The State Soil Conservation Committee is responsible for the administration of the State Soil Conservation Districts Law. A few of the duties of the committee include organization and supervision of soil conservation districts; supervision of soil conservation district commissioner elections; encouragement and promotion of soil conservation programs in soil conservation districts; dissemination of information between districts; assistance with the development of watersheds and action for the governor in approving or disapproving applications for watershed assistance under the federal watershed program; to secure the cooperation and assistance of federal, state, and local agencies in the work of soil conservation districts; administration of state appropriations to soil conservation districts.

**GREINER, William H., Ankeny**  
**Director, State Soil Conservation**  
**Committee**

Born near Jefferson, Iowa, Dec. 5, 1927, son of Harry and Clara Greiner. Attended public schools of Greene County and graduated from the Jefferson High School in 1945. Attended Iowa State University and received a degree in agriculture in 1950. Served as a veterans' instructor in the Jefferson public schools for two years and farmed for three years near Jefferson, carrying on a general livestock feeding and soil conservation program. Was county extension assistant during summer vacation while in college. Married Carla Jean Ferguson of Jefferson; they have two daughters, Susan and Carol Jo, and one son, Mark. Member of Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Ankeny, Iowa; Alpha Gamma Rho Alumni Association of Des Moines; Masonic Order, Des Moines Consistory; and the Soil Conservation Society of America.



**PELLETT, Wendell, Atlantic**  
**Member, State Soil Conservation Committee**

Born in Cass County, Iowa, March 15, 1917. Attended rural schools and graduated from Atlantic High School in 1935. Attended Iowa State University. Married Haleen Judd of Wlota, Iowa, and they have two children, Karen and Ricky, both residing at home. Owns and operates a farm in Cass County near Atlantic. Member of the Methodist Church, on the official board for 20 years. On township school board eight years, chairman three years. Now on Atlantic community school district board. Three years on County Farmers Home Administration board. Serving second six-year term as Cass County Soil Conservation district commissioner. One term as a regional director of the Iowa Association of Soil Conservation District Commissioners, and treasurer. Member of the Atlantic Y.M.C.A. board 10 years. Past president of Atlantic Lions Club, now district governor of District 9C of Lions International. Received the Iowa Master Farmer Award in 1962.

**JOHNSON, Donald L., Fairfield**  
**Member, State Soil Conservation Committee**

Born in Jefferson County, Iowa, Oct. 31, 1917. Attended rural school and

graduated from Fairfield High School. Married Doris Ringelspach of Fairfield in 1943; they have three children, Dian, Douglas, and Delores, living at home. Engaged in farming since 1943, and purchased home farm in 1945 where he and his family now reside. Carries out a conservation program in his farming enterprise and also is a livestock feeder. He has served as a Jefferson County Soil Conservation district commissioner for 11 years, a director of the Iowa Association of Soil Conservation District Commissioners for four years, and secretary for the association two years. Was named an Iowa Master Farmer in 1959. Township trustee 12 years, township assessor five years. Has served as president of local school board, director of the Big Three Farm Service Company, 4-H Club leader, extension program planning committee, and township Farm Bureau director. President of Jefferson County Mutual Insurance Association last six years. Active member of First Lutheran Church in Fairfield, and member of the church council. Has served as Sunday School teacher and assistant Sunday School superintendent, and secretary of church council. Currently serving as member of Fairfield Community board of education.

**CASEY M. Wayne, Peterson**

**Member, State Soil Conservation Committee**

Born in Cherokee County, Iowa, Aug. 12, 1912. Attended Cherokee County rural schools, Larrabee High School and Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Married and has three sons and one daughter. Owns and operates a farm and additional land in Buena Vista County. Has served as a soil conservation district commissioner since 1954. Member of the Little Sioux Works Committee since 1954. Chosen Outstanding District Commissioner of Iowa in 1959. Former member of Buena Vista County Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Committee and has served on other county agricultural agencies. Member of Masonic Lodge, Abu Bekr Shrine, and Order of Eastern Star. Has served as a 4-H club leader and is past chairman of the Congregational Church board, Peterson, Iowa.

**WEBERG, Bryan, Kiron**

**Member, State Soil Conservation Committee**

Born in Crawford County, Iowa, April 1, 1896. Attended rural schools in Crawford County and graduated from Denison High School. Married and has two daughters. Owns and operates a farm near Kiron, Iowa, in partnership with a son-in-law, in Crawford County. Served on various committees including the Crawford County A.A.A. Board; the chairman of the Crawford County War Board during World War II; County Farm Bureau president and treasurer; Crawford County Soil Conservation district commissioner and chairman of the soil district; area vice president of the Iowa Association of Soil Conservation District Commissioners. Has been active in Legion affairs including service as local and county commander; has worked on the Crawford County Red Cross drives; past president Crawford County Fair Association; and director and past president of the Farmers Lumber and Grain Company at Kiron. Past president of the Denison Kiwanis Club. Active in the Kiron Baptist Church and has served in various capacities in other local organizations and service clubs.

**CHERRY, Fred, Rowley**

**Member, State Soil Conservation Committee**

Born in Linn County, Iowa, Dec. 1, 1916. Attended schools in Buchanan County, and is a graduate of Quasqueton High School. Married and has two daughters. Farm owner and operator in Buchanan County. Specializes in hog production and carries on a beef cattle feeding enterprise. Was a district commissioner in the Buchanan County Soil Conservation District 14 years; member of State Soil Conservation Committee 10 years, 2 years as chairman; has served as regional director and vice president of the Iowa Association of Soil Conservation District Commissioners. Has served as secretary of the Buchanan County D.H.I.A.; president of local telephone company; chairman Rowley P.T.A.; township A.S.C. committeeman; Farm Bureau director, and president of Quasqueton High School Alumni Association. Member of the Methodist Church; is a trustee and has served as Sunday School superintendent.

**ANDRE, Floyd, Ames**

**Ex officio Member, State Soil Conservation Committee**

Born in New Sharon, Iowa, Sept. 13, 1909. Graduated from Iowa State University with a B.S. degree in agronomy in 1931; M.S. in entomology in 1933 and Ph.D. in entomology and chemistry in 1936. Married Hazel May Beck in 1935 (deceased, 1956). Has two daughters and one son. Assistant at Iowa State University 1932-1934; instructor of entomology and zoology 1936-1938; associate entomologist United States Department of Agriculture, United States Office of Experiment Stations 1940-1943; professor at University of Wisconsin 1943-1949; dean and director of agriculture, Iowa State University from 1949 to date. Member of Entomological Society of America, Association of Economic Entomologists, Biology Society of Washington, D. C., Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi, Gamma Delta. Author of articles and bulletins on agricultural and entomological subjects. Consultant to Argentina Government in 1960, 1961. Board of directors, Union Store Trust and Savings Bank, Ames, Iowa. Member of Presbyterian Church.

**OWEN, Kenneth E., Centerville, Secretary of Agriculture**

**Ex officio Member (See page 10 of this volume.)**

**IOWA STATE FAIR**

(Office at Fair Grounds)

**Ex Officio Members of Fair Board**

Harold E. Hughes, Governor of Iowa .....	Des Moines
W. Robert Parks, President, Iowa State University .....	Ames
Kenneth E. Owen, Secretary of Agriculture .....	Centerville

**Officers**

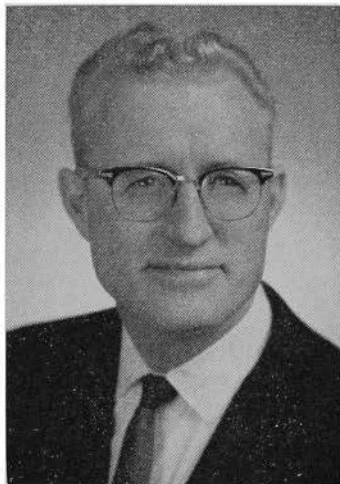
President, Lyle R. Higgins .....	Harlan
Vice President, H. M. Duncan .....	Columbus Junction
Secretary, Kenneth R. Fulk .....	Des Moines
Treasurer, Wm. Hitz .....	Polk City

**District Members**

First District, Howard Waters .....	Danville
Second District, C. J. Matthiessen .....	Monticello
Third District, George E. Janssen .....	Eldora
Fourth District, C. C. Wagler .....	Bloomfield
Fifth District, W. L. Yount .....	Altoona
Sixth District, Jean M. Kleve .....	Humboldt
Sixth District, G. W. Prince .....	Guthrie Center

**FULK, Kenneth R., Secretary  
Iowa State Fair Board**

Born April 29, 1916, on a farm south of Clarinda, Page County, Iowa. Son of Ed W. and Jennie Fulk. Graduated from Clarinda High School and Iowa State University with a B.S. degree in agriculture. Active in 4-H and Future Farmers of America. From 1939-1941 managed farms for Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. Sept. 29, 1941, enlisted in the U. S. marines, served on commanding general marine forces Solomons staff, was instructor marine corps officers school, Quantico, Va., now a major in the retired reserve. Following 1945, was Page County extension director, farmed in partnership with father and brothers, five years field representative, Iowa Beef Producers' Association, three years secretary of the American Shorthorn Association, two years livestock specialist for the marketing division, Iowa Department of Agriculture. Married Helen Shaffer of Clarinda in 1946; has five daughters: Sandra, Jennifer, Connie Sue, Bobbie Lou and Patricia. Member of the Presbyterian Church. Appointed Jan. 1, 1963.

**Information on State Fair**

For over 100 years, the Iowa State Fair has been gaining steadily in size, prestige and public service. Today, it is nationally recognized as America's greatest agricultural and livestock fair. Situated in the heart of the world's wealthiest agricultural empire, it is the focal point each year for exhibitors of the finest livestock and farm products. In attendance, too, it stands in the front rank of the great educational and entertainment expositions on the North American continent.

The Iowa State Fair, the original "State Fair" of a best-selling novel and of two hit motion pictures, is held in Des Moines each year. It runs for 10 days in late August.

The livestock show, largest of its kind in America, attracts over 9,000 of the finest farm animals from 20 leading agricultural states. The 4-H and F.F.A. shows, state-wide congresses of farm young people's organizations and their livestock and projects, add to the fame of the fair.

Emphasis on the meatier strains of livestock, more suitable for consumer wants and needs is being increased at the Iowa State Fair. The fair continues to pioneer in the most advanced pork, lamb and beef carcass shows in the nation.

Over 250 companies and industries of Iowa display in the giant machinery and farm implement show. More specialized space is being added each year, such as travel village, Teen Town, etc.

People are not forgotten at the Iowa State Fair—in fact, people make the fair. The fair is planned so everyone can become involved in an educational or worth-while activity. Individuals may express themselves by exhibiting photographs, works of art, culinary, gardening, needlework, flowers, pigeons, rabbits, poultry, participating in school science show, church exhibits, outdoor cookout contests and in many other ways.

From the huge State Fair grandstand, one of the finest amphitheatres in the nation, fairgoers witness a varied series of spectacles and events, including national championship auto races, midwest circuit horse races, thrill day stunts, musical extravaganzas, fireworks and circus acts.

The first and second Iowa State Fairs were held in Fairfield, Iowa, in 1854 and 1855. From 1856 to 1879, the State Fair moved from city to city. It was held in Muscatine in 1856 and 1857; Oskaloosa, 1858 and 1859; Iowa City, 1860 and 1861; Dubuque, 1862 and 1863; Burlington, 1864-1866; Clinton, 1867 and 1868; Keokuk, 1869, 1870, 1874 and 1875; and Cedar Rapids, 1871, 1873 and 1876-1878.

In 1879 the State Fair moved to Des Moines to stay. In 1884 the legislature appropriated \$50,000 to purchase a state fairgrounds, on condition that the City of Des Moines raise an equal amount for buildings and facilities. The city concurred, and Iowa thus became the second state in the northwest to acquire a permanent site for its fair.

In 1923 the general assembly changed the former method of fair administration by providing for an Iowa department of agriculture and a state fair board, and giving this board the duty of managing the fair and the custody of the fairgrounds. Now the fair board comprises one director from each congressional district, and three directors at large elected at the annual meeting in December of the state agricultural convention. Official delegates to the convention represent each of the 104 fairs in Iowa. There are three ex officio directors on the fair board and these include the governor, secretary of agriculture and president of Iowa State University. The president and vice president of the fair are elected by the board from the elected directors. The state fair board selects the secretary and the treasurer of the fair.

All operating expense, maintenance and other costs of the fair are paid out of fair receipts, except where the legislature may deem it advisable to make a special appropriation for such purposes.

Since 1902 the legislature has appropriated \$1,316,900 for the construction of permanent buildings on the fairgrounds, purchase of additional land and for necessary improvements. In recent years, however, the State Fair has used only its own revenues for these purposes. Altogether, since 1902, the fair itself has expended \$4,174,207 for maintenance and improvements from actual profits of the fair. One major building project financed by fair funds is the fireproof 4-H Girls' dormitory, which was formally opened and presented to the Girls' 4-H Club for their use at the 1950 Iowa State Fair. Another is the Radio and Television Center providing studios for programs originating on the grounds as well as established programs featuring well known announcers and entertainers. This building was built and in use in 1956. Premiums, amounting to over \$200,000 a year, are also provided by the fair for winners in exhibits and contests.

How the State Fair has grown during over 100 years of progress can best be shown by comparing statistics on the first fair of 1854 with the average figures for the 1963 and 1964 fairs:

	1854	1963-1964
	Total	Averages
Area of land .....	6 acres	378 acres
Attendance.....	8,500	478,551
Premiums.....	\$1,171	\$192,131

Livestock shown.....	275	8,924
Horses and mules.....	148	1,364
Cattle.....	69	2,494
Swine.....	11	3,235
Sheep.....	—	1,831
Poultry.....	27	1,727
Machinery and implement exhibitors.....	43	250

### STATE TAX COMMISSION

Appointed by the Governor. Term of six years.

(Office located on second floor State Office Building)

LYNN POTTER, Democrat, Cresco, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1969.

EARL A. BURROWS, JR., Democrat, Burlington, Vice Chairman; term expires June 30, 1971.

X. T. PRENTIS, Republican, Mount Ayr, Member; term expires June 30, 1967.

VERNON W. PLUMMER, Secretary, Des Moines.

THOMAS W. McKAY, Counsel, Dubuque.

#### POTTER, Lynn, Howard County Democrat

##### Chairman, State Tax Commission

Born May 16, 1912, at El Dorado Springs, Mo., one of five children of Mrs. Effie Potter of Fayette, Mo. Attended public schools and graduated from Fayette High School in 1931. Attended Central college in Fayette and John Marshall Law School in Cleveland, Ohio. Entered the investment counsel field in 1937 and discontinued to enter the marine corps in 1940. Served six years in the marine corps in the United States, the South Pacific and China. Operated an accounting service since release from service in 1946. Served as state senator 1959 through 1961. Appointed to the State Tax Commission effective Feb. 4, 1963, to serve the unexpired term ending June 30, 1963, and the regular term ending June 30, 1969.

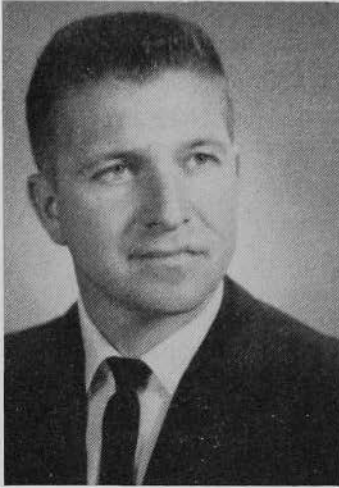


The State Tax Commission was established in 1929, and was originally known as the state board of assessment and review. The duties of the commission, as fixed by law, include the supervision of the assessment system of the state, and the assessment of public utilities, including railroads, telephone and telegraph lines, pipe lines, water works, transmission lines and plants producing electricity.

In addition to these duties, the commission administers the individual and corporation income tax, sales and use tax, chain store tax, cigarette tax, beer and inheritance taxes, and many other minor activities.

The total collection of taxes received by the tax commission for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1964 aggregated \$168,743,965.58.

In addition to duties in relation to the assessment and collection of taxes, the commission also administers the provisions of the homestead credit act, under which more than \$29,811,238.50 annually is now being credited upon the real estate and personal property taxes of persons entitled to homestead grants.



**BURROWS, Earl A. (Al), Jr.,**  
Des Moines County  
Democrat

**Vice Chairman, State Tax Commission**

Born Aug. 21, 1928, at Fairfield, Iowa, one of seven children of Mr. and Mrs. Earl A. Burrows, Moulton, Iowa. Married Boneta Cowell of Moulton; one son, Bob. Attended public schools at Centerville and graduated from Moulton High School in 1946. With Eighth Army, Japan, 1946-1948. Received B.S. degree, 1951, and M.A., 1956, in business education from Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, Kirksville, Mo. Taught business courses in Danville, Iowa and Burlington high schools and Burlington College over a ten-year period. Mayor of Burlington 1962-1963. Member Grace Methodist Church. Member of various civic, fraternal and honorary organizations. Since 1963, income tax consultant, and has started and managed Burrows Roofing Co. Appointed to six-year term on State Tax Commission beginning July 1, 1965.



**PRENTIS, X. T., Ringgold County**  
Republican

**Member, State Tax Commission**

Born Sept. 2, 1896 at Benton, Iowa. Son of Glazier and Louisa Sams Prentis. Attended elementary schools, high school, and State University of Iowa. Married Gladys Tennant. Four children, Anne, Richard, Jean and Raymond. Was reared to manhood on an Iowa farm. Owned and operated the Prentis Hatcheries at Mount Ayr, Iowa for forty years. Also represented Buckeye Incubator Company in Iowa and Missouri as district sales Manager for seventeen years. Was elected state representative from Ringgold County for eight years and was state senator from Union, Decatur and Ringgold Counties for fourteen years. Is a member of the Baptist Church, Masonic Lodge, American Legion and veteran of World I. Appointed to six year term as member of the State Tax Commission beginning July 1, 1961.

The tax commission also administers the military service tax credit act under which local taxing bodies are reimbursed more than \$2,285,-924.35 annually for losses incurred through the exemption of property owned by persons who have been in military service.

The tax commission has supervision of local property assessments. It is in charge of the general direction of county and city assessors under the law enacted by the Fifty-second General Assembly. (See Code of Iowa 1962, Chapter 421, Section 421.17 for additional powers and duties of the State Tax Commission.)

**STATE HOUSE TELEPHONE EXCHANGE**

(Located on ground floor, State Office Building)

Mrs. Dorothy Dennis, Chief Telephone Operator

Working under the executive council, this department handles local and long distance calls for the capitol building, state office building, historical building, old Amos Hiatt building and office and laboratory building.

Among the hundreds of calls answered daily are inquiries concerning various functions of departments, personnel, hours of operation and so forth. During legislative sessions and time for filing income tax returns a very heavy increase is noted in both local and long distance calls.

**STATE MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL**

(Office at 500 East Locust Street)

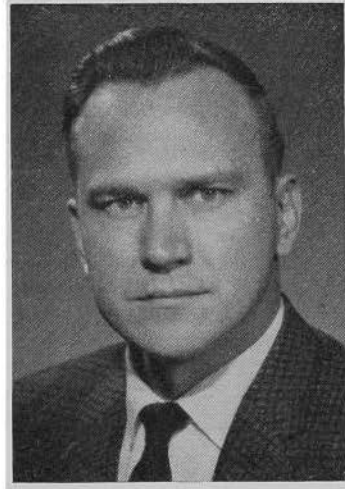
**EDWARD B. JAKUBAUSKAS, Ames, Director**

The State Manpower Development Council was established in 1965 by contract between the U. S. Department of Labor and the governor of Iowa under the provisions of the Manpower Development and Training Act. The purpose of the council is to promote the fullest possible use of human resources of the state through a co-ordinated agency approach taking into consideration all factors relating to the development and utilization of work skills.

The Manpower Development Council will be staffed by highly competent manpower specialists who will work with public and private agencies in identifying manpower needs, and in developing new programs to serve all segments of the state's population. Particular attention will be given to the role of training and vocational education in relation to the industrial development of the state.

**JAKUBAUSKAS, Edward B., Ames  
Director, State Manpower Development  
Council**

Dr. Edward B. Jakubauskas, appointed by the governor as director of the State Manpower Development Council, has been an associate professor in the department of economics at Iowa State University. Previous to this he was on the staff of the Industrial Relations Research Center at the University of Wisconsin and has also served as a research economist with the Bureau of Labor Statistics in Washington, D. C. He has also served as a consultant to the Office of Economic Opportunity in Washington, and with the Armour Automation Fund Committee in Kansas City, Kan. He received his B.A. and M.A. degrees from the University of Connecticut and his Ph.D. degree from the University of Wisconsin. In addition to teaching economics, his work has included writing and research on the employment implications of automation, labor force and occupational trends, and collective bargaining. He is an army veteran, married and the father of three children, and resides at 1816 Maxwell Avenue in Ames. Dr. Jakubauskas will be on a leave of absence from the university to direct the work of the Manpower Development Council.

**IOWA STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

The Fifty-fifth General Assembly established the State Board of Public Instruction consisting of nine members—one member selected from each of eight congressional districts as they existed on Jan. 1, 1953; and one member appointed by the governor and confirmed by the senate—each serving a term of six years. The Sixty-first General Assembly made the following change in the selection of the eight members to the state board: each congressional district shall nominate two persons to fill vacancies as they occur on the state board, the governor shall then appoint one of the two nominated to serve on the state board.



**Present Members of the State Board  
and Term Expiration Date**

C. W. ANTES (President), West Union.....	1968
DELMAR F. BUSSE (Vice President), Oakland.....	1966
SHERMAN W. HIRSCHLER, Fairfield.....	1968
C. E. JUDD, Thompson.....	1968
LESTER MENKE, Calumet.....	1970
MRS. JAMES SHANNAHAN, Des Moines.....	1966
MRS. VIRGIL E. SHEPARD, Allison.....	1970
JOHN D. WARIN, Maloy.....	1970
MRS. OTHA D. WEARIN,* Hastings.....	1966

The state board is a policy-making body of lay people, with the same relationship to all the public schools in Iowa as that existing between the county board of education and the county school system, or the local board of education and the local district.

\*Appointed from the state at large.

**IOWA STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

(Office on fifth floor of State Office Building)

PAUL F. JOHNSTON, Des Moines, State Superintendent.

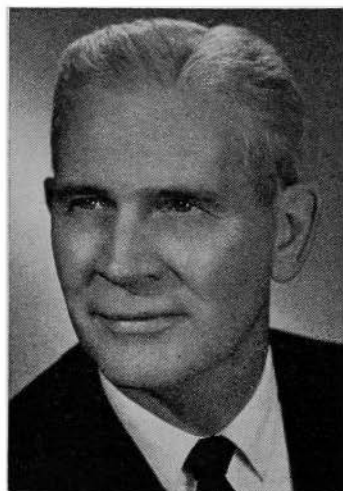
The state board is directed by statute to appoint the state superintendent every four years after Jan. 1, 1955, with the approval of two-thirds of the senate. The law provides for the appointment of not more than two assistant superintendents, and employment of the professional staff and clerical personnel deemed necessary by the board to carry out its obligations.

The functions of the Iowa State Department of Public Instruction are classified into three categories: leadership, regulatory, and operational.

Educational leadership is the major purpose served by the State Department of Public Instruction. Although the department provides other services, they are all subservient to and intermeshed with the guidance of educational endeavors in the state of Iowa. Through its leadership, the state department helps to mobilize, unify, and coordinate all the positive forces concerned with education for the dedicated purpose of

**JOHNSTON, Paul F., Des Moines  
Superintendent of Public Instruction and  
Executive Officer of State Board of  
Public Instruction**

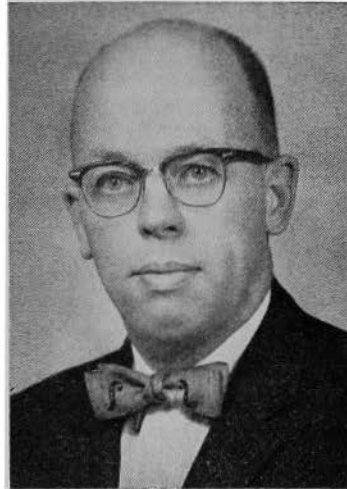
Born in Hopkinton, Delaware County, Iowa. Educated in the schools at Hopkinton. Graduate of the University of Dubuque (B.A.) and State University of Iowa (M.A.); additional graduate work at Indiana University, Iowa State University and State University of Iowa. Served as a teacher and administrator in the schools of the state before joining the staff of the Department of Public Instruction in 1946. Member of the Iowa State Education Association, National Education Association, American Association of School Administrators and the National Association of Accountants. Member of the National Advisory Committee on Vocational Education. Member of the Committee Assessing Educational Attainment, Carnegie Foundation. Father of one son. Naval officer during World War II. Member of the Grace Lutheran Church.



**ANTES, C. W., West Union  
Second District**

**State Board of Public Instruction**

Born in Waucoma, Iowa, Aug. 14, 1915. Attended public school in West Union, Iowa. Attended Upper Iowa University; graduated from State University of Iowa with B. A. 1936 and J.D. 1938. Practiced law in West Union. Associated in practice with father until 1945 and since that date practicing alone. Member Fayette County board of education 1947-1957; president board of education of North Fayette County Community School District, West Union, 1957-1960; member board of directors of Iowa Association of School Boards, 1958-1960. Past president West Union Rotary Club. Active in Masonic bodies. Vice president First National Bank of West Union. Member of Methodist Church. Father of three sons and one daughter.



**BUSSE, Delmar F., Oakland  
Seventh District**

**State Board of Public Instruction**

Born in Pottawattamie County, Iowa, Nov. 29, 1908. Graduate of Oakland High School and attended Iowa State University. Associated with Citizen's State Bank, Oakland, Iowa, since 1926 and is now its president. Connected with the Oakland schools since 1931; president of Oakland board for 10 years. Served as president of the Southwest Iowa Association of School Boards. Member of Congregational Church, Chamber of Commerce, and Lion's Club. Married; one married daughter, Wilma Kay Hagan of Des Moines.



**SHANNAHAN, Mrs. James (Laura)**

**Des Moines  
Fifth District**

**State Board of Public Instruction**

Born in Lucas County, Iowa. Taught a rural school for four years. Since her marriage, she and her husband have lived in Des Moines. They have three daughters and two sons. Mrs. Shannahan served two six-year terms as a board member of the Des Moines Independent School District, including three years as president. Holds an honorary life membership in the National Education Association awarded by the Des Moines Education Association. Holds honorary life membership in the national women's educational sorority, Delta Kappa Gamma; also an honorary life membership in the Iowa Congress of Parents and Teachers for outstanding contributions in education and child welfare. In 1957 she received the Adult Education award from the Des Moines Adult Education Department. Treasurer of the Iowa Association of School Boards for last ten years. Is of Protestant faith.



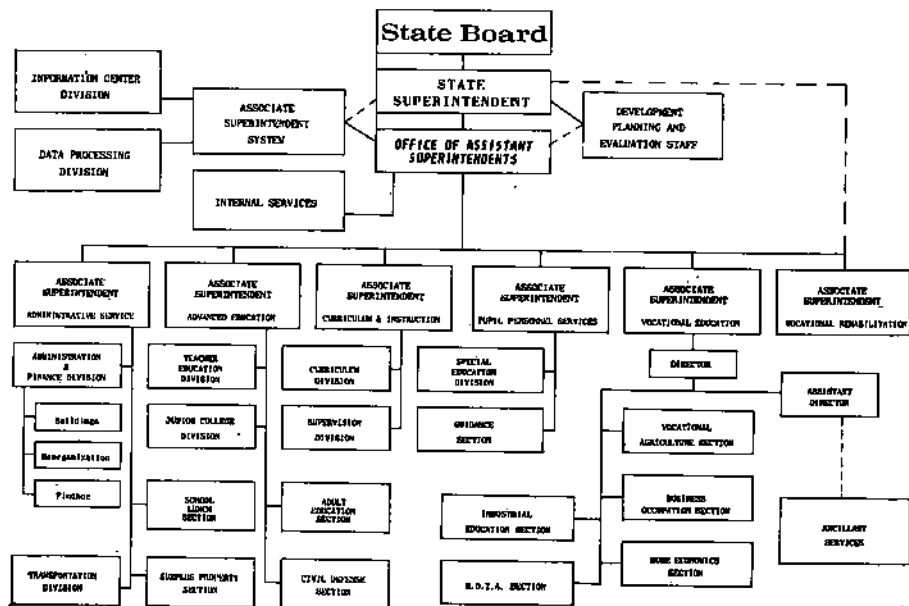
its improvement—and to give common direction to the efforts of all. Educational leadership strives to analyze the nature and future direction of education and to communicate with the public in this regard. This leadership may be exercised in (1) planning for each major area of service and in the overall comprehensive plan for the total state program for education; (2) research to assist in formulation of policy and evaluation of programs; (3) advisory services by persons specialized in certain phases of school operations; (4) coordination to promote unity and to encourage proper balance; (5) public relations to keep the public informed on educational needs and progress; and (6) in-service education to foster the continuing growth of all persons engaged in education in the state.

The regulatory function of the State Department of Public Instruction is aimed primarily at assuring that the basic provisions for education in the constitution are available to all children in the state and that state laws enacted to supplement and enrich those basic provisions are kept. The state delegates broad authority to local school districts for the management and operation of educational programs; but, at the same time, the department has been charged with guaranteeing at least minimum performance, known as "standards," for Iowa schools. These standards are established by statute, by boards, or by the department through the authority granted it by statute.

The operational function is carried out through (1) the services offered to local school districts because their scope, expense, or technical nature make them more easily offered on a broad base, and (2) centralized services to individuals, such as vocational rehabilitation.

The state superintendent is given the responsibility for coordinating the work in the department. In meeting this obligation, the department has been organized under two assistant superintendents—one for administration and the other for supervision. These two assistant superintendents are directly responsible for the divisions (in charge of the associate superintendents) under their jurisdiction.

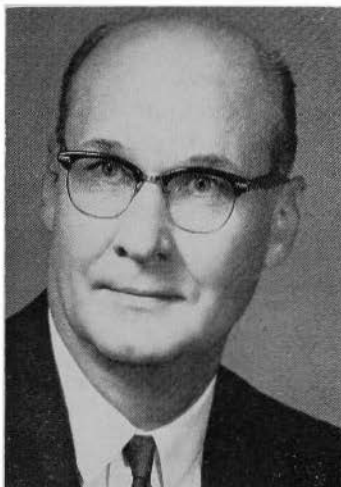
The accompanying chart shows the organizational structure of the department.



**HIRSCHLER, Sherman W., Fairfield  
First District**

**State Board of Public Instruction**

Born in Donnellson, Iowa, March 28, 1908. Graduated from Parsons College; M.A. degree, State University of Iowa. Teacher and dean of boys 14 years at Whitefish Bay High School, Milwaukee, Wis. Vocational Rehabilitation officer Veterans Administration, four years in Milwaukee and Chicago branch offices. Since 1949 a general agent for life, accident and health insurance, Fairfield, Iowa. Past president United Fund of Fairfield and Fairfield Lions Club, now deputy district governor. Has served on Fairfield Community school board, board of directors for the Iowa Association of School Boards and the state fire marshal's committee for fire safety regulations in schools and colleges. Member and elder, First Presbyterian Church. Married Hazel Hopp Dec. 26, 1933; they have a son attending graduate college and a daughter who is a high school teacher of English.



**JUDD, C. E., Thompson  
Sixth District**

**State Board of Public Instruction**

Born on a farm near Jefferson, Greene County, Iowa, March 17, 1909, and attended the public school at Paton in that county. Graduated from Iowa State University with B. S. degree in dairy husbandry. Is a farm operator, former director and now trustee of Thompson Cooperative Creamery. Ten years a member, including three years as president, of Thompson community school board. Veteran's on-farm training instructor for seven years. Served on County Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Committee. Was county extension director in Wayne, Boone and Winnebago counties 15 years. Director, Minnesota Valley Breeders Association. Board member, Iowa Cooperative Study of Post High School Education. An incorporator of the Winnebago County Junior Fair. Early in World War II was Red Cross war fund drive chairman for east Boone County. Lieutenant, U. S. Navy. A Mason; a Lutheran. Married Theo Norman, home economics graduate of Iowa State University; they have three married daughters and seven grandchildren.



**MENKE, Lester, Calumet  
Eighth District**

**State Board of Public Instruction**

Born at Calumet, Iowa, Dec. 16, 1918 and graduated from Calumet High School; graduate of Morningside College with B.A. degree followed by one year of law school at University of Iowa. Public school board background includes being president of local school board at Calumet, member of O'Brien County school board, Area I director of Iowa Association of School Boards. Member of United Church of Christ and past president of the church council, member of Masonic Lodge and past president of Calumet Community Club. Occupation is farming and insurance at Calumet. Married Kathlyn M. Kolp of Manson, Iowa, April 27, 1941. Three sons: David, Daniel, and Timothy. Two daughters: Anne and Sarah.



## IOWA'S PUBLIC COMMUNITY OR JUNIOR COLLEGE SYSTEM

The first public community or junior college in Iowa was organized as a department of the public schools of Mason City, and began operations in September, 1918. It was established without legal sanction, as there was no law on the statute books at the time authorizing the organization of junior colleges as a part of the public school system.

The first law authorizing the establishment of public junior colleges was enacted in 1927 by the Forty-second General Assembly. As these colleges extended their services more and more into the areas of terminal, technical and adult education, they came to be looked upon as community institutions. In 1959 the Fifty-eighth General Assembly amended the law to provide that these institutions could be designated as community colleges.

In 1949 the Fifty-third General Assembly first established a system of state aid of 25 cents per day of attendance for each junior college student carrying 12 or more semester hours of college work. In 1957 the Fifty-seventh General Assembly increased this amount to one dollar per day. State aid was increased by the Fifty-ninth General Assembly to \$1.50 per day for non-resident students.

Burlington Junior College was organized in 1920. From then on, the movement spread rapidly, until by 1930 thirty towns in Iowa had organized junior colleges as a part of their public school systems. The junior college movement in Iowa reached its crest in 1927, during which year nine were added to the list. After 1930, no more junior colleges were added until 1946, when Clinton Junior College was organized. Keokuk Community College followed in 1953.

The names and dates of the organization of Iowa Public Junior Colleges are as follows:

Mason City Junior College...	1918	Eagle Grove Junior College..	1928
Burlington Community College .....	1920	Ellsworth Community College	
Fort Dodge Community College .....	1921	Iowa Falls .....	1929
Clarinda Community College..	1923	Muscatine Community College .....	1929
Estherville Junior College ...	1924	Centerville Community College .....	1930
Creston Community College..	1926	Emmetsburg Community College .....	1930
Webster City Junior College..	1926	Clinton Junior College.....	1946
Boone Junior College.....	1927	Keokuk Community College..	1953
Marshalltown Community College .....	1927		

To be considered comprehensive in function, a community college should encompass the following areas:

**Academic:** Each community or junior college should provide the first two years of senior college work for the students who plan a transfer to a senior college after completion of two years in community or junior college. This training should include the first two years in the liberal arts, scientific, engineering, and professional fields.

**Vocational-Technical:** A complete education should be given those who will finish their period of formal education in the community or junior college. This curriculum, commonly referred to as terminal education, should be designed to achieve occupational competence, civic competence, and personal adequacy.

**Continuing Adult Education:** Every community or junior college should co-operate with other educational institutions in providing instruction to meet the needs of adults living in the community. The program of training should include cultural and vocational education.

**Guidance, Counseling Testing:** Another important function is that of furnishing an adequate testing and guidance program.

**SHEPARD, Mrs. Virgil E., Allison**  
**Third District**

**State Board of Public Instruction**

Born Muriel Irwin on a farm near Lake View, Iowa. Attended public schools in Sac County and was graduated from Morningside College, Sioux City with a Bachelor of School Music degree and from the University of Iowa with an M.A. degree. Additional work at the University of Colorado and the University of Washington, Seattle. Member of Mu Phi Epsilon music, and Pi Lambda Theta education, honorary and professional association for women. Held an assistantship at the University Schools. Ten years teaching experience. Holds a permanent professional certificate. Served two terms on the local school board and twenty-four years on the Butler County board of education. President several terms. Active member of the United Church of Christ, O.E.S., Woman's Club, and Allison Library trustees. Wife of an attorney-abstractor. Mother of two sons, Gene and James, students at the University of Iowa.



**WARIN, John D., Maloy**  
**Fourth District**

**State Board of Public Instruction**

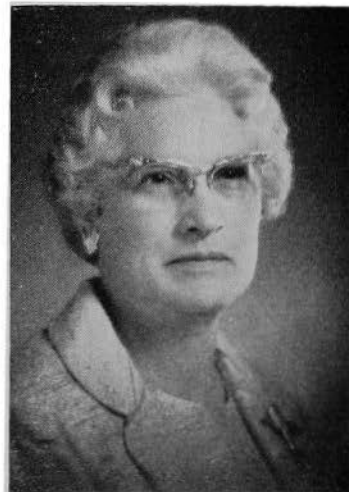
Mr. Warin is a native of Taylor County and a graduate of Maloy High School. He is a farmer and the operator of a petroleum business, which includes a chain of service stations in southwest Iowa. Mr. Warin was a local school board member from 1936 until he was elected to the Ringgold County board of education, which he has served as president continuously to the present time. He was chairman of the extension council for four years and of the fair board for fourteen years. He has been a director of the credit production board for six years.



**WEARIN, Mrs. Otha D., Hastings**  
**At Large**

**State Board of Public Instruction**

Native of Mills County, appointee of Governor Loveless. Received education in rural school and Hastings High School. Graduated from Boyles Business College and Grinnell College, B.A. Married to Otha D. Wearin, member 43rd and 44th Iowa General Assemblies; United States Congress 73rd, 74th and 75th sessions. Past president Mills County Federated Women's Clubs, first president "73" Club, Washington, D. C., Master Homemaker, chairman of County Farm Bureau Women. Member of Family Living Committee, Extension Service; board of curators, Iowa State Historical Society; ten year award 4-H Leader. Grinnell College Community Service Award (1959); board member of Association of University Women, Red Oak Chapter; vice president of the Iowa Society for the Preservation of Historic Landmarks; president of Mills County Democratic Women's Club; mother of two daughters, Martha Jane and Becky Joe; member of Methodist Church.



### AREA VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS OR COMMUNITY JUNIOR COLLEGES

The Sixty-first General Assembly passed an act to provide for establishment and operation of area vocational schools and area community colleges. It establishes a division of community and junior colleges within the State Department of Public Instruction and an advisory committee to the State Board of Public Instruction on community and junior colleges, and requires establishment and enforcement of approval standards for public and area community and junior colleges and area vocational schools.

This act provides for the establishment of not more than twenty (20) areas which shall include all of the area of the state and which may operate either area vocational schools or area community colleges offering to the greatest extent possible, educational opportunities and services in each of the following, when applicable, but not necessarily limited to:

The first two years of college work including pre-professional education. Vocational and technical training. Programs for in-service training and retraining of workers. Programs for high school completion for students of post-high school age. Programs for all students of high school age who may best serve themselves by enrolling for vocational and technical training while also enrolled in a local high school, public or private. Student personnel services. Community services. Vocational education for persons who have academic, socio-economic, or other handicaps which prevent succeeding in regular vocational education programs. Training, retraining, and all necessary preparation for productive employment of all citizens.

### STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

(Office located on fifth floor State Office Building, Des Moines)

Appointed by Governor, Term of six years

STANLEY F. REDEKER, Boone, Republican, Chairman; term expires June 30, 1967.

WILBUR C. MOLISON, Grinnell, Republican; term expires June 30, 1967.

NED E. PERRIN, Mapleton, Republican; term expires June 30, 1967.\*

JONATHAN B. RICHARDS, Red Oak, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.

MRS. JOSEPH F. ROSENFELD, Des Moines, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.

MELVIN H. WOLF, Waterloo, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1969.

CASEY LOSS, Algona, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1971.

THOMAS A. LOUDEN, Fairfield, Democrat; term expires June 30, 1971.

WILLIAM B. QUARTON, Cedar Rapids, Republican; term expires June 30, 1971.

DAVID A. DANCER, Des Moines, Secretary of the Board; term expires June 30, 1966.

\*Subject to confirmation by the senate of the 62nd General Assembly.

The State Board of Regents is the governing board for the State University of Iowa, Iowa City; the Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Ames; the State College of Iowa, Cedar Falls; the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School, Vinton; and the Iowa School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs.

### FINANCE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD

Appointed by the State Board of Regents

CARL F. GERNETZKY, Des Moines, Chairman.

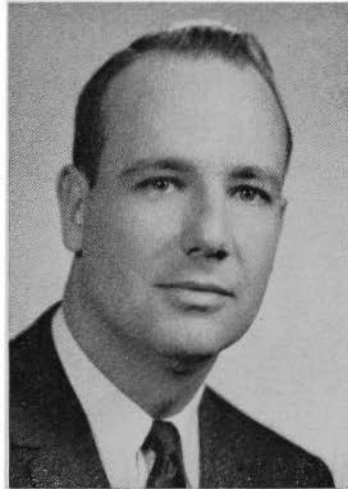
DAVID A. DANCER, Des Moines, Secretary.

DOYLE R. COTTRELL, Des Moines.

**REDEKER, Stanley, Boone County**  
Republican

**Chairman, State Board of Regents**

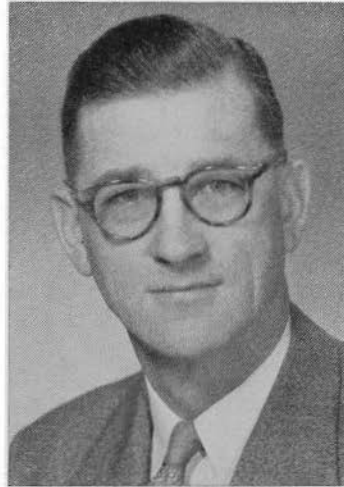
Born in Lincoln, Neb., Aug. 4, 1926. Moved to Boone, Iowa, 1930. Graduate of Boone High School and Boone Junior College. Attended University of Notre Dame; B.A. degree in economics from Stanford University, Calif., in 1949. Two years U. S. Navy, World War II; two years U. S. Army, Korean War. Owner and operator of home furnishings retail store in Boone. Recipient of 1959 award as country's outstanding home furnishings retailer in smaller towns. Past president and director of Boone Chamber of Commerce and Boone Lions Club. Past general chairman, Boone Community Chest. Member, official board First Methodist Church. Vice president, Boone Industrial Corp. 1960 Community Distinguished Service Award; 1964 Boss of the Year. Married Maxine Erickson of Boone, 1953; two children, Ellen Jane and Joel.



**MOLISON, Wilbur C., Poweshiek County**  
Republican

**Member, State Board of Regents**

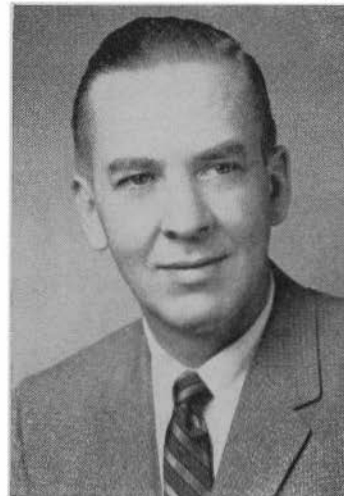
Born at Malcom, Iowa, Poweshiek County, Dec. 20, 1902, son of William and Elizabeth Molison. Attended rural schools and graduated from Malcom High School in 1919 and from Iowa State University in 1924, with B.S. degree. County extension agent, Washington County, 1925 to 1927. Married Miriam McLain of Brooklyn, Iowa, July 6, 1927. Father of three children: Wilbur McLain and Mary (Mrs. Grant A. Finley), graduates of Iowa State University, and Robert, B.A. Oberlin and M.A. Yale. Engaged in farming and farm management. Owns farms near Malcom and Grinnell. Director Grinnell State Bank, Grinnell Realty Co., and General Telephone Co. of Iowa. Member Congregational Church (state moderator 1959-1960). Member Kiwanis Club, Masonic orders and Farm Bureau (past county president and state director.) Past president of Committee for Agricultural Development of I.S.U. and past president Grinnell-Newburg Community School District. Served two terms 1951-1959 in the Iowa senate representing 12th senatorial district, Keokuk and Poweshiek Counties. Appointed to State Board of Regents, 1961.



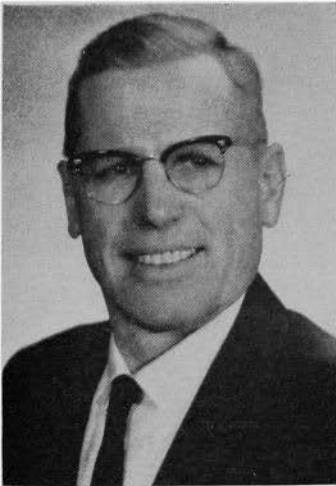
**LOUDEN, Thomas A., Jefferson County**  
Democrat

**Member, State Board of Regents**

Born in Fairfield May 5, 1919, son of Roy and Antoinette Louden. Married Dorothy Walton Earley. They have four children. Educated Fairfield public schools and B.A. degree, 1940, J.D. degree, 1942, from University of Iowa. Practiced law for nine years, then associated with industry. Is secretary-treasurer of The Louden Machinery Co.; director Iowa Malleable Iron Co. and Fairfield Glove Co. Served as naval officer in World War II; currently civilian aide to the Secretary of Army; Governor's Economic Advisory Council; director Iowa Manufacturers Association and Iowa Taxpayers Association; Rotarian; Elk; American Legion; Eagles; Bar Association; and has served as city attorney and councilman. Appointed to State Board of Regents, 1965.



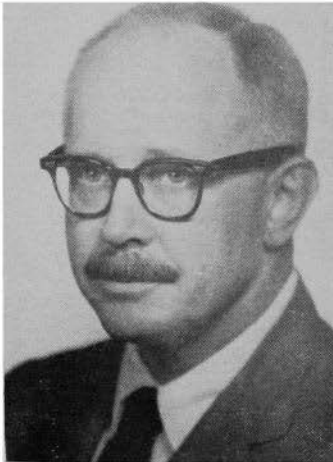




**PERRIN, Ned E., Monona County**  
Republican

**Member, State Board of Regents**

Born at Mapleton, Iowa, son of Chester and Frances Perrin, March 10, 1911. Graduated Castana High School 1928, Iowa State University 1933, with a B.S. degree in agricultural engineering. Married Evelyn Kidd of Spirit Lake, June 17, 1933. Father of two children, DiAnn (Mrs. Lyle Rose of Mapleton), and Richard, a graduate student at Iowa State University. Served with U. S. Depts. Interior and Agriculture five years. Served three years as a naval officer, WW II with service in the South Pacific theater. Owns and operates farms in Monona County, is an Iowa Master Farmer, director of N. W. Iowa Farm Business Association, director Mapleton Trust and Savings Bank, member United Church of Christ, Farm Bureau, Mapleton Club, American Legion and Tau Kappa Epsilon social fraternity. Served as County Civil Defense Director, Soil Conservation District Commissioner, on Little Sioux Works Committee, State Extension Advisory Committee, and local school board. Appointed to State Board of Regents 1965.



**RICHARDS, Jonathan B., Montgomery County**  
Democrat

**Member, State Board of Regents**

Born in Red Oak Feb. 14, 1913, son of Paul W. and Stella E. Richards; graduate of Red Oak High School; Harvard College 1934 (A.B. magna cum laude), Harvard Law School 1937 (LL.B.); Married Elizabeth Miller, Providence, Rhode Island, Oct. 1, 1935; four children: Jonathan B., II, Charles, Emery, Kathleen and Victoria (Bastron); admitted to Iowa Bar 1937; general counsel's office HOLC Washington D. C. 1937-1941; Office of Price Administration 1941-1947, Atlanta, Ga. and Washington D. C.; associate general counsel, OPA, Washington, D. C. 1945-1947; general practice Red Oak, 1947 to date. Member of Phi Beta Kappa, BPOE, board of Iowa Law Examiners 1962-1964. Member of Montgomery County, Iowa and American Bar Associations. Appointed to State Board of Regents, 1964.



**WOLF, Melvin H., Black Hawk County**  
Democrat

**Member, State Board of Regents**

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, Dec. 4, 1923, son of Michael and Sara Wolf. Attended Des Moines public schools. Graduated Roosevelt High School, 1941. Attended New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell, N. M., 1941-1943. Graduated, college of liberal arts, State University of Iowa, 1948, college of law, 1949. U. S. Army, 1943-1945, China-Burma-India theatre. Awarded Distinguished Flying Cross and Air Medal with Oak Leaf Cluster. Married Lois Hankin of Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 1, 1946. Father of three daughters, Marna Diane, Caryn Sue and Dale Ann. Member of Congregation Sons of Jacob Synagogue. Member state and local bar associations. Former chairman Black Hawk County Mental Health Center and Black Hawk County Legal Aid Society. Engaged in general practice of law at Waterloo, Iowa. Served in state senate in 58th and 59th General Assemblies.

**ROSENFELD, Mrs. Joseph F.,**  
Polk County  
Democrat

**Member, State Board of Regents**

Born Dannie Burke, July 23, 1908, at Reno, Nev. Attended Maquoketa, Iowa, High School and graduated from Great Falls, Mont., High School in 1925, and the University of Iowa in 1929. Studied social work for six quarters in graduate school of social work, University of Chicago, 1931. Employed as psychiatric social worker in Chicago, Ill., Kansas, and New Mexico until marriage in 1940. Member of Phi Beta Kappa, Mortar Board, and League of Women Voters. Past president of Des Moines Child Guidance Center and vice president of Des Moines Community Chest.



**LOSS, Casey, Algona, Kossuth County**  
Democrat

**Member, State Board of Regents**

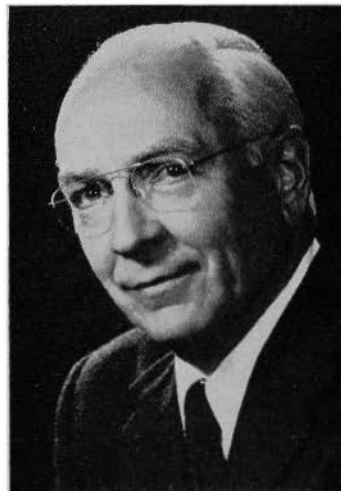
Born in Algona, Iowa, July 1, 1904, son of Michael and Margaret Loss. Graduated from Algona High School in 1924. Attended Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, in 1926 and 1927. Married Ethel Elizabeth English June 24, 1931. Father of one daughter, Mrs. Robert Kuhlman, Otteson, Iowa. Farmed 1928 through 1932. Returned to farming in 1941 and continued to the present time. Deputy sheriff of Kossuth County 1933 through 1936. Sheriff of Kossuth County 1937 through 1940. Member of First Presbyterian Church, Algona. Member of state budget and financial control committee 1951, 1952 and 1955 through 1964. Representative in Iowa state legislature nine terms. Assistant majority floor leader 1965; chairman of the appropriations committee 1965; ranking member on the ways and means committee 1965; chairman of sifting committee 1965. Appointed to State Board of Regents 1965.



**QUARTON, Wm. B., Linn County**  
Republican

**Member, State Board of Regents**

Born March 27, 1903, Algona, Iowa, the son of William B. and Ella B. (Reaser) Quarton. Attended State University of Iowa, and George Washington University. Married Elnora Bierkamp, 1935; one daughter, Diane Q. Geiger (married). Member of Congregational Church. Is a broadcasting executive, WMT Stations, Cedar Rapids. Joined radio station KWCR, Cedar Rapids, 1931; commercial manager radio station WMT, 1936; general manager WMT, 1943; executive vice president American Broadcasting Stations, Inc. 1959-; president WMT-TV, Inc., 1959-; chairman, advisory board, CBS-TV Affiliates, 1960. Trustee, member executive committee, Coe College; executive committee, director, St. Lukes Methodist Hospital; member Cedar Rapids Junior Chamber Commerce (president, 1935; president, 1944 - Cedar Rapids); National Association of Broadcasters (chairman TV Board, 1962-63; chairman Joint Board 1963-64); member of National Citizens Commission on International Cooperation. Elk, Mason. Member Pickwick (past president), and Rotary. Appointed to State Board of Regents 1965.





**DANCER, David A., Polk County**  
 Republican  
**Secretary, State Board of Regents and  
 Secretary of Finance Committee**

Born at Lamoni, Iowa, Oct. 7, 1896, the son of David and Anna A. Dancer, pioneer Decatur County residents. Attended public schools of Lamoni, Graceland College, Lamoni, University of Washington, Seattle, and the State University of Iowa, where he graduated in 1917. Served two years in the army during World War I. Engaged in livestock raising and farming since March 1, 1919, in Decatur County. Married Florence Messerli of West Union in November, 1917. Father of three daughters: Jane, Alice and JoAnn. Member Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. State representative from Decatur County in the 46th, 47th, 48th and 49th General Assemblies. Omicron Delta Kappa (Honorary). Elected a member of the finance committee and secretary of the State Board of Regents, July 1, 1942.

**GERNETZKY, Carl F., Polk County**  
 Republican  
**Chairman, Finance Committee, State Board of Regents**

Born at Columbus, Wis. in 1904. Graduated from Columbus High School; received B.S. and M.S. degrees from Stout State University, Menomonie, Wis.; had post graduate work from Universities of Minnesota, Wisconsin, Chicago, Creighton. Taught at Chippewa Falls, Wis., 1925-29; Thomas Jefferson High School, Council Bluffs, Iowa, 1929-41; principal Bloomer High School, 1941-46; vice principal, Thomas Jefferson High School, 1946-48. Married Irene Stewart, River Falls, Wis., 1929. Appointed superintendent of Iowa School for the Blind 1948. Appointed to finance committee of State Board of Regents July 1, 1949. Member Plymouth Congregational Church, Des Moines.

**COTTRELL, Doyle R., Polk County**  
 Democrat  
**Member, Finance Committee, State Board of Regents**

Born at Prairie City, Iowa, Dec. 28, 1903. Graduated from Prairie City High School. Attended Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa, 1922-25; Iowa State University 1925; State College of Iowa 1927-29 and received B.A.; State University of Iowa 1930-33 and received M.A. degree. Taught at Edgewood 1925-27; principal at Parkersburg 1927-28; superintendent at Farmersburg 1928-32, Clermont 1932-35, Traer 1935-42, and Webster City 1942-44; director of State Merit System for Iowa 1944-51. Taught psychology in Community College at Drake University 1945-51. In business 1951-60. Appointed director of research and statistics in 1960 and member of finance committee of the State Board of Regents in 1961. Married Jeanette Schultze of Prairie City in 1926. Father of one son, Robert D., and two daughters, Beverly J. (Mrs. Robert VerSteeg) and Marilyn A. (Mrs. Robert McMullen). Member of Grace Methodist Church, Des Moines, 32nd degree Mason, and Shriner.

**INSTITUTIONS GOVERNED BY BOARD OF REGENTS**

- State University of Iowa, Iowa City . . . . . Howard R. Bowen, President
- Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Ames . . . . .
- W. Robert Parks, President
- State College of Iowa, Cedar Falls . . . . . J. W. Maucker, President
- Iowa Braille and Sight-Saving School, Vinton . . . . .
- Don L. Walker, Superintendent
- Iowa School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs . . . . .
- C. J. Giangreco, Superintendent

**THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA****Iowa City**

President, Howard R. Bowen, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., L.H.D.  
 Vice-President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Faculties, Willard L. Boyd, B.S.L., LL.B., LL.M., S.J.D.  
 Vice-President for Medical Services, Robert C. Hardin, B.S., M.D.  
 Vice-President for Business and Finance, E. T. Jolliffe, B.S.C.  
 Administrative Dean, Allin W. Dakin, B.A., M.A., M.B.A., LL.D.

**Colleges****Liberal Arts**

Dean, Dewey Bernard Stuit, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.  
 School of Religion  
 Acting Director, George Forell, B.D., Th.M., Th.D.  
 School of Journalism  
 Director, Leslie George Moeller, B.A., D.Litt.  
 School of Social Work  
 Director, Frank Z. Glick, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.  
 School of Art  
 Director, Frank A. Seiberling, B.A., Ph.D.  
 School of Music  
 Director, Himie Voxman, B.S.Ch.E., M.A.  
 School of Library Science

**Law**

Dean, Mason Ladd, A.B., J.D., S.J.D., LL.D.

**Medicine**

Dean, Robert C. Hardin, B.S., M.D.

**Dentistry**

Dean, George S. Easton, D.D.S., M.S.; beginning July 1, 1966,  
 Donald J. Galagan, D.D.S., M.P.H.

**Pharmacy**

Dean, Louis C. Zopf, Ph.G., B.S. Pharm., M.S.

**Graduate**

Dean, Duane C. Spriestersbach, B.Ed., M.A., Ph.D.

**Engineering**

Dean Pro Tem, Willard L. Boyd, B.S.L., LL.B., LL.M., S.J.D.  
 Institute of Hydraulic Research  
 Director, Hunter Rouse, B.S., M.S.C.E., Dr.-Ing., Dr. ès Sc.

**Education**

Dean, Howard R. Jones, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.  
 University High School  
 Director, John E. McAdam, B.S.Ed., M.A., Ed.D.  
 University Elementary School  
 Director, Jerry N. Kuhn, B.S.Ed., M.S.Ed., Ph.D.  
 Iowa Testing Programs  
 Director, E. F. Lindquist, B.A., Ph.D.

**Business Administration**

Dean, Billy L. Barnes, B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D., C.P.A.  
 Bureau of Business and Economic Research  
 Director, Lewis E. Wagner, B.S.C., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Bureau of Labor and Management  
 Director, Don R. Sheriff, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.

**Nursing**

Dean, Laura C. Dustan, B.S., M.N., M.A., Ed.D.

**Other Educational Units****Summer Session**

Director, Howard R. Jones, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.

**Institute of Child Behavior and Development**

Director, Charles C. Spiker, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

**Division of Extension and University Services**

Dean, Robert F. Ray, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

Bureau of Instructional Services  
 Director, J. Leonard Davies, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Audio-Visual Center  
 Director, Lee W. Cochran  
 Institute of Public Affairs  
 Director, M. Dean Zenor, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Security and Police  
 Director, Richard Holcomb, B.S., M.A.  
 Radio Station WSUI and KSUI  
 Director, Carl H. Menzer, B.E., M.S.E.E.  
 Iowa Lakeside Laboratory  
 Director, Richard V. Bovbjerg, B.S., Ph.D.

#### Medical Service Units

University Hospital  
 Superintendent, Gerhard Hartman, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Psychopathic Hospital  
 Director, Paul E. Huston, B.S., M.A., Ph.D., M.D.  
 State Bacteriological Laboratory  
 Director, William J. Hausler, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.  
 Hospital School for Severely Handicapped Children  
 Director, Raymond R. Rembolt, B.A., M.D.  
 State Sanatorium  
 Director, William M. Spear, M.D., F.A.C.P.

#### Student Personnel Services

Office of Student Affairs  
 Dean of Students, Marion L. Huit, B.A., M.A.  
 Admissions and Records  
 Dean, Donald E. Rhoades, B.A., M.A.  
 University Counseling Service  
 Director, John O. Crites, B.A., Ph.D.  
 Examinations and Testing Service  
 Director, Charles R. Statler, A.B., M.Ed.  
 Student Health  
 Director, Franklin Henry Top, B.A., M.D., M.P.H.  
 Head, Chester I. Miller, B.S., M.D.  
 Student Placement  
 Coordinator, Helen M. Barnes, B.A., M.A.

#### Business and Finance

Vice-President for Business and Finance, Elwin T. Jolliffe, B.S.C.  
 Business Manager and Treasurer, Ray B. Mossman, B.S.C.  
 University Personnel Service  
 Director, Fred Doderer, B.A.  
 Dormitories and Dining Services  
 Director, Theodore Martin Rehder, B.S.C.  
 University Architect, George Lewis Horner, B.S., R.A.  
 Physical Plant Maintenance  
 Superintendent, Duane A. Nollsch, B.S.  
 Purchasing Agent  
 Ainsley Burks, B.S.

#### General University

Convocations and Public Events  
 Director, Donald E. Rhoades, B.A., M.A.  
 Alumni Service  
 Director, Loren Leo Hickerson, B.A.  
 Public Information  
 Director, Gordon B. Strayer, B.A., M.A.,  
 Publications  
 Director, John E. Simmons, B.A.  
 Army R.O.T.C.  
 Commandant, William N. Holm, Colonel, U.S.A.

**Aerospace R.O.T.C.**

Commandant, Brooks W. Booker, Colonel, U.S.A.F.

**Libraries**

Director, Leslie W. Dunlap, B.A., M.A., B.S.L.S., Ph.D.

**Iowa Memorial Union**

Director, Loren Kottner, B.A., M.A.

**Division of Intercollegiate Athletics**

Director, Forest Evashevski, B.A.

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

Ames

**Officers of Administration**

President of the University, W. Robert Parks, Ph.D.

Vice President for Academic Affairs, George C. Christensen, Ph.D.

Vice President for Research, J. Boyd Page, Ph.D.

Vice President for Business and Finance, Boyne H. Platt, B. S.

**Instruction**

Dean of the College of Agriculture, Floyd Andre, Ph.D.

Dean of the College of Engineering, George R. Town, D. Engr.

Dean of the Graduate College, J. Boyd Page, Ph.D.

Dean of the College of Home Economics, Helen R. LeBaron, Ph.D.

Dean of the College of Sciences and Humanities, Chalmer J. Roy, Ph.D.

Dean of the College of Veterinary Medicine, Ralph L. Kitchell, Ph.D.

**Research Institutes**

Director of the Agricultural and Home Economics Experiment Station,  
Floyd Andre, Ph.D.

Director of the Engineering Experiment Station, George R. Town, D.  
Engr.

Director of the Industrial Science Research Institute, Chalmer J. Roy,  
Ph.D.

Director of the Institute for Atomic Research, Frank H. Spedding, Ph.D.

Director of the Statistical Laboratory, Theodore A. Bancroft, Ph.D.

Director of the Computation Center, Clair G. Maple, Ph.D.

**Extension Services**

Director of the Cooperative Extension Service in Agriculture and Home  
Economics, Floyd Andre, Ph.D.

Director of Engineering Extension, George R. Town, D. Engr.

**Business Services**

Treasurer, Sam A. McDowell.

Controller and Secretary, Joseph E. Marks, M.A.

Superintendent of Physical Plant, Ben W. Schaefer, B.S.

Personnel Officer, Jess N. Cole, B.S.

Director of Purchasing and Stores, Delbert H. Ostermann.

**Student Services**

Director of Admissions and Records, Arthur M. Gowan, Ph.D.

Dean of Students, Millard R. Kratochvil, A.M.

Director of Residence, J. C. Schilleter, Ph.D.

Director of Student Health Service, Gail M. Proffitt, M.D.

Supervisor of Student Loans and Scholarships, Edgar P. Swanson, M.S.

**General University Services**

Director of the University Library, Robert W. Orr, M.S.

Director of University Relations, Carl Hamilton, B. S.

Director of Alumni Affairs, Wallace E. Barron, B. S.

Director of the Veterinary Medical Research Institute, Ralph L. Kitchell,  
Ph.D.

**STATE COLLEGE OF IOWA****Cedar Falls**

(Formerly Iowa State Teachers College)

**Officers of Administration**

J. W. Maucker, Ph.D., President.

William C. Lang, Ph.D., Vice President and Dean of Instruction.

Daryl Pendergraft, Ph.D., Executive Dean and Assistant to the President.

Philip C. Jennings, M.S., Business Manager and Secretary.

Marshall R. Beard, Director Technical Services and College Planning, Registrar.

Edward Voldseth, Ph.D., Dean of Students.

\* \* \* \*

Wallace L. Anderson, Ph.D., Dean of Undergraduate Studies.

James L. Bailey, M.A., Assistant Business Manager and Treasurer.

Harold E. Bernhard, Ph.D., Director Religious Activities.

Dale Brostrom, B.A., Director College Union and Food Services.

Merrill F. Fink, M.A., Associate Registrar.

Ernest C. Fossum, Ph.D., Director of Placement Bureau.

Herbert V. Hake, M.A., Director of Radio and Television.

S. C. Henn, M.D., Director Health Service.

George H. Holmes, M.A., Director College Relations.

Mavis L. Holmes, Ph.D., Associate Dean of Students.

Paul C. Kelso, Ed.D., Coordinator of Counseling.

Howard T. Knutson, Ed.D., Associate Dean of Instruction.

Milo Lawton, M.A., Director Alumni Affairs.

Melvin M. Manion, B.S., Director of Physical Plant.

Gordon J. Rhum, Ph.D., Coordinator of Research and Evaluation.

Donald O. Rod, B.A. in Library Science, Director of Libraries.

Raymond J. Schlicher, Ph.D., Director of Field Services and Director of Extension Service.

Herbert M. Silvey, Ed.D., Director of Bureau of Research and Examination Services.

Guy Wagner, Ph.D., Director Curriculum Laboratory.

Jack Wielenga, M.A. in Education, Assistant Registrar and Admissions.

\* \* \* \*

**Heads of Instructional Departments**

Clifford L. Bishop, Ed.D., Education and Psychology.

Jean Bontz, Ph.D., Physical Education for Women.

Lloyd V. Douglas, Ph.D., Business and Business Education.

Harry G. Guillaume, Ed.D., Art.

E. W. Hamilton, Ph.D., Mathematics.

Donald F. Howard, Ph.D., Social Science.

Clifford G. McCollum, Ed.D., Science.

Ross A. Nielsen, Ph.D., Teaching.

Howard O. Reed, Ed.D., Industrial Arts.

H. W. Reninger, Ph.D., Languages and Literature.

Donald O. Rod, B.A. in Library Science, Library Science.

Myron E. Russell, Ph.D., Music.

Margaret A. Sjolander, M.S., Home Economics.

Edward J. Thorne, Ph.D., Speech.

James H. Witham, H.S.D., Physical Education for Men.

**IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL****Vinton****Don L. Walker, Superintendent**

The Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School was opened at Iowa City on April 5, 1853. Nine years later (August, 1862), the school was moved to its present location at Vinton.

The Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School is an educational institution which offers complete educational opportunity to visually-handicapped boys and girls from kindergarten through high school.

The curriculum parallels that found in the best public schools for the fully sighted.

In addition to academic subjects, special emphasis is placed on music, industrial arts, physical education and instruction in orientation and mobility, including the use of the long cane for travel. After satisfactorily completing the four-year high school course, graduates may attend colleges or vocational schools or enter some field of employment. The records of those who have done so have been excellent.

Supported by appropriations made by the state legislature, the school is governed by the State Board of Regents. No charges are made for room, board, laundry, tuition and educational supplies. School is in session for a nine months' period, from late in August until late in May. All students go home for the three-month summer vacation as well as for the Thanksgiving, Christmas and Easter holidays. About fifty per cent of the students go home each week-end throughout the school year. Parents are encouraged to visit the school as often as possible.

In September, 1943, a special instructional program was developed to meet the needs of pupils with partial vision, in addition to the already established program for blind children. Students in this program study large-type print instead of Braille and do their school work in classrooms especially equipped with excellent lighting, special desks, magnifiers, green chalk boards and other materials designed for the use of children with partial vision.

The purpose of the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School is to prepare its boys and girls to take a contributory place in life. Parties, dances, swimming, wrestling, band, chorus, track, Scouting and skating are a few of the activities which add enrichment to the program.

The annual enrollment is about 150 students.

**IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF****Council Bluffs****C. Joseph Giangreco, Ed.D., Superintendent**

The Iowa School for the Deaf is located on a beautiful 120 acre campus three and one-half miles south of Council Bluffs, on Highway 375. It is a state tax-supported school, open to all students in the state of Iowa between the ages of five and nineteen whose hearing loss is too great for them to get along satisfactorily in a regular public school. It is governed by the State Board of Regents. The school's educational program is designed to develop the whole child with a well-balanced program in academic, vocational, physical, social and religious education.

No charge is made to residents of Iowa for room, board, laundry, tuition, school supplies, and limited medical and dental care.

The Iowa School for the Deaf works closely with the state vocational rehabilitation division to help place students in industry, in college, and in advanced trade schools upon completion of the school's curriculum. In short, the Iowa School for the Deaf aims to prepare to the best of its ability, all the children entrusted to its care to live successfully, happily, and effectively in today's world.

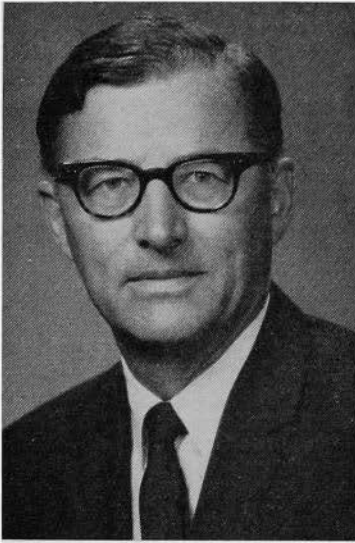


## The University of Iowa

### Iowa City

The University of Iowa was the first public institution of higher learning founded by the state of Iowa. The date was Feb. 25, 1847, just fifty-nine days after Iowa had entered the federal union. The act which created the university was passed in the legislative chambers of Old Capitol, the first capitol building of the state and now the central administrative headquarters for the university.

In the early days, the university was devoted primarily to the education of teachers for the secondary schools of Iowa. Classes began in 1855 with a student body of nineteen and a faculty of three. From this small beginning, the university has developed into a complex liberal arts, graduate, and professional institution offering programs of teaching, research, and educational public service in almost every phase of human knowledge.



**President Howard R. Bowen**

The University of Iowa School of Religion, a unique experiment in inter-faith cooperation, was one of the first such departments founded at a tax-supported institution, and to this day is the only such school to grant the Ph.D. in religion.

Perhaps most significant of all, the university has shown a willingness to experiment in the "tailor-making" of curricula which cut across departmental barriers—traditionally low at Iowa. One result is the modern science of speech pathology and audiology, which originated at the university through just such cross-fertilization among several academic disciplines. Other examples include the significant and continuing contributions by university faculty to the study of child development in virtually all its aspects. The university's Institute of Child Behavior and Development, originally known as the Iowa Child Welfare Research Station, was the first organization of its kind to apply scientific principles on a comprehensive scale to the study of the normal child.

In all its programs, the university seeks a role of service to the people of Iowa and hence, the nation. Graduates of the university—more than 92,000 since the opening of the first classes—have gone out to assume useful places in society, as educated and productive citizens. Currently more than 2,700 degrees are awarded each year, ranging from the baccalaureate to the most advanced degrees in many specialized areas of knowledge. University research in medicine, physics, psy-

chology, zoology, and numerous other fields has advanced man's knowledge of himself and the world around him and has contributed, both directly and indirectly, to a better life for all of Iowa's citizens. The university's programs in the humanities, and particularly its nationally recognized curricula in art, music, drama, and creative writing, have done much to enrich the cultural life of Iowa and the entire mid-west.

In addition, the university provides many direct services to the state. Through its Division of Extension and University Services, thousands of Iowans are reached each year by programs in adult education, correspondence study, the distribution of films and other educational materials, and the sponsorship of on-campus short courses, conferences, and institutes. University service agencies such as the Bureau of Business and Economic Research, the Bureau of Labor and Management, the Institute of Public Affairs, the Agricultural Law Center, the Institute of Agricultural Medicine, the Institute of Gerontology, and others are strongly oriented to Iowa's needs.

Annually, additional thousands of Iowans, regardless of means, receive the finest in medical treatment and care at the university's medical center, operated as a service to the state and as a teaching and research arm for the university's Colleges of Medicine and Nursing, as well as other health-related professions.

Although the university is large by most standards, it is of moderate size compared to many universities of its class, including most of its sister institutions comprising the Western or "Big Ten" Conference. And although growth has posed many problems, the university continues to preserve something of the atmosphere of a smaller college, while retaining the advantages of a large university. This is in keeping with the university's traditional concern for the individual human being and with its desire that education, far from being a form of mass communication, should remain an individual experience, fitted to the needs and aspirations of each student.

### The University Today

The president of The University of Iowa is Dr. Howard R. Bowen, who came to the university from the presidency of Grinnell College and began his service as the university's fourteenth regular president on July 1, 1964. Prior to his nine years as president of Grinnell he served in such capacities as professor of economics at Williams College, dean of the University of Illinois College of Commerce, economist for the Irving Trust Co. in New York, and as economic consultant to many federal and state agencies. An alumnus of Iowa, Dr. Bowen received his doctorate from the university in 1935 and remained to teach as a member of the university's economics faculty for several years thereafter.

The university is presently organized into ten colleges which, together, comprise more than eighty departments and six schools. The colleges are Business Administration, Dentistry, Education, Engineering, Graduate, Law, Liberal Arts, Medicine, Nursing, and Pharmacy. The schools, all within the College of Liberal Arts, are Art, Journalism, Music, Social Work, Religion, and Library Science.

Like most institutions of its type, the university today is faced with the challenge of rapidly increasing enrollments, expanding knowledge in almost every field, and the growing need upon the part of society for a variety of complex services. The university's total annual operating budget, including self-supporting activities such as dormitories, athletics and union facilities, is some \$80 million, as compared to about \$8 million twenty-five years ago. Grants from the federal government and other non-university sources for research and training have increased from \$58,000 per year to some \$11 million, estimated for 1965.

Annual gifts from alumni, businesses and corporations, and friends have increased to a level of \$1,700,000 reached during the fiscal year, 1963-64. The total book value of university assets on June 30, 1964 was \$142,582,548, as compared to \$80,717,508 only five years ago.

Growth and change are also apparent in the academic and research programs. Through their satellite instrumentation and interpretation of data University of Iowa physicists are enhancing this nation's role in the infant sciences of space. Nuclear research capabilities at Iowa have been augmented by the recent installation of a new 5.5 million volt Van de Graaf accelerator under a grant from the National Science Foundation. This "atom smasher" provides facilities for certain specialized forms of atomic research which are available at only a very few other institutions in the United States. In the medical sciences, a grant of some one million dollars from the U. S. Public Health Service has enabled the university to initiate the first biochemical pharmacology and toxicology unit in the nation. In recognition of the impact of the new computer technology upon society, the university has greatly expanded its course offerings in this field.

The position of leadership which the United States has occupied since World War II has also had its impact upon the university. The program in Chinese and Oriental studies, including its Center for Far Eastern Studies, has recently been strengthened with the addition of a "major" in Japanese language and civilization. A Center for International Studies has been established. A master's degree program has recently been added in the Russian Department. Other programs in the international field have included summer training for Cuban refugees who intend to become Spanish teachers in Iowa schools, a training program for Peace Corps volunteers assigned to Indonesia, and the "Iowa-Peru" project, a program of agricultural reform in that South American country in which members of the College of Law faculty are participating as consultants.

## Enrollment

For more than a decade, the university's enrollment has been rising steadily, from a post-war low of 7,213 in 1952-53 to 14,480 in the fall of 1964-65. Even greater gains are expected in the next ten years, as a result of high birth rates following World War II. If present admissions policies are continued, an enrollment of 25,000 or more is forecast for the university by the mid-1970's.

Following is the annual record of enrollment at the university since 1952:

Year	Enrollment November 1	June to June on Campus of College Grade	All Types, Including Correspondence and Ex- cluding Conferences and Short Courses
1952-1953	7,213	9,722	15,303
1953-1954	7,686	10,180	15,254
1954-1955	8,414	11,011	15,634
1955-1956	9,331	11,549	16,061
1956-1957	9,901	12,572	17,938
1957-1958	10,254	12,946	18,736
1958-1959	10,516	13,564	20,073
1959-1960	10,789	14,207	21,164
1960-1961	11,113	14,728	21,543
1961-1962	11,701	15,395	22,553
1962-1963	12,114	16,095	23,161
1963-1964	12,923	17,033	24,396
1964-1965	14,480	18,957	

## Courses of Study

A minimum of four academic years of study is required for a baccalaureate degree from the College of Liberal Arts with its affiliated schools, and the same time is required for a bachelor's degree from the College of Business Administration. Engineering requires a minimum of four and one-half years and Pharmacy requires five, including one pre-pharmacy year.

Six years of study at the minimum, two in pre-professional and four in professional study, are required for a degree from the College of Dentistry. Law requires three and one-half years beyond three years of liberal arts, while at least seven years are necessary, three in pre-medical and four in medical study, for the degree of Doctor of Medicine. A four-year course in nursing leads to the Bachelor of Science in Nursing. A one-year course for practical nurses is offered by the College of Nursing. Graduate work in nursing is available through the Graduate College and the College of Nursing.

Advanced degrees from the Graduate College are earned under approved programs of study and research, with a minimum of one year required for a master's degree and three years at the graduate level for the doctorate.

The various courses of study, the fields of specialization and the degrees conferred upon graduation are as follows:

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**—Accounting, economics, finance and insurance, management and industrial relations, marketing, office management and business education, and general business majors lead to the degree of Bachelor of Business Administration. Graduate work through the Ph.D. is offered.

**DENTISTRY**—Four-year course, in addition to two years of pre-dental study in the College of Liberal Arts, leading to the degree Doctor of Dental Surgery. Graduate work leading to the degree of Master of Science from the Graduate College is available in several specialties. A course for the training of women in dental hygiene is offered.

**EDUCATION**—Courses for the professional preparation of undergraduate level teachers are integrated with the curricula of the Colleges of Liberal Arts and Business Administration and lead to degrees in those colleges. Graduate programs for teachers, principals, supervisors, superintendents, directors of student teaching, and research and teaching positions in higher education lead to the M.A., M.A.T., Ed.S., and Ph.D. degrees in the Graduate College.

**ENGINEERING**—Chemical, civil, electrical, industrial and management, and mechanical engineering leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in the designated curriculum. The bachelor's degree is typically attained in five years. In each curriculum certain specialized options may be elected: for example, aeronautical, hydraulic, sanitary, or structural. Considerable emphasis is placed on graduate work leading to the Master of Science and Ph.D. degrees in sanitary engineering and mechanics and hydraulics, as well as in the primary branches: chemical, civil, electrical, industrial and management, and mechanical.

**LIBERAL ARTS**—Actuarial science, American civilization, art, astronomy, biochemistry, botany, chemistry, child behavior and development, Chinese, classics, comparative literature, economics, education, English, European literature and thought, general sciences, geography, geology, German, Greek, history, home economics, preventive medicine and environmental health, journalism, Latin, library education, mathematics, medical technology, microbiology, museum training, music, occupational therapy, oriental studies, philosophy, physical education, physics, political science, psychology, religion, romance languages. (French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese), Russian, social studies, social work, sociology and anthropology, speech and dramatic art, speech

pathology and audiology, and zoology leading to the degrees Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Fine Arts and to advanced degrees through the doctorates.

Specialized courses in departments of botany, chemistry, general science, geography, physical education for men, physical education for women, psychology, sociology and anthropology, speech pathology and audiology, and zoology lead to the degree Bachelor of Science.

Students who select courses to prepare for dentistry, law, and medicine may study pre-professional subjects in the College of Liberal Arts and then enter the professional college. If all specific requirements for the bachelor's degree are included in the pre-professional program and the first year of professional study is completed successfully, the student may receive a bachelor's degree from the College of Liberal Arts, since the college will give credit for one year of professional work in lieu of the fourth year necessary for a bachelor's degree.

**SCHOOL OF ART**—Part of Division of Fine Arts, with majors in history, theory and art education, leading to the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Fine Arts. Graduate study toward the Master of Arts, Master of Fine Arts, and the Doctor of Philosophy.

**SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM**—Offers study sequences through the College of Liberal Arts in community journalism, editorial journalism, radio-television journalism, advertising, magazine journalism, pictorial journalism, high school journalism teaching, and public relations. Offers a certificate of journalism on the basis of scholarship and concentration in the field, and programs for the Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts degrees, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in mass communications.

**SCHOOL OF MUSIC**—Part of Division of Fine Arts, study leading to the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Music, Master of Arts, Master of Fine Arts, Doctor of Musical Arts and the Doctor of Philosophy. Major fields are music education, composition, history, literature, and performance.

**SCHOOL OF RELIGION**—In cooperation with the College of Liberal Arts offers a field of concentration leading to Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, and Doctor of Philosophy degrees. It is inter-faith in nature and Catholic, Jewish, and Protestant professorships are maintained by the respective faiths.

**SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK**—Offers a two-year graduate curriculum as preparation for social work. Some undergraduate subjects recommended as preparation for professional training are given.

**LAW**—Three and one-half academic year course, in addition to three years of pre-law study in the College of Liberal Arts, leading to the degree of LL.B. or J.D.

**MEDICINE**—Four-year course, in addition to at least three years of pre-medical study in the College of Liberal Arts, leading to the degree Doctor of Medicine. The College of Medicine offers postgraduate work leading to advanced degrees in the Graduate College. Special training is also offered in dental hygiene, physical therapy and occupational therapy. At frequent intervals each year, the College of Medicine also offers postgraduate conferences designed to provide new and refresher information for practitioners in the State of Iowa.

**NURSING**—The degree Bachelor of Science in Nursing is offered at the conclusion of the four-year program of which the first year is completed in the College of Liberal Arts. Work is offered through the Graduate College toward the Master's degree in Nursing. A one-year course for practical nurses is offered.

**PHARMACY**—Five-year course, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy, including unique training in hospital pharmacy. Advanced work through the Ph.D. is also offered.

**GRADUATE**—Opportunity for study at the graduate level is available in all fields listed above at this time. It is also available in the fields of child behavior and development, computer sciences, hospital and health

administration, nuclear science and technology, science education, statistics, and urban and regional planning. Such study leads to the degrees Master of Arts, Master of Business Administration, Master of Comparative Law, Master of Fine Arts, Master of Science, Specialist in Education, Doctor of Musical Arts, and Doctor of Philosophy.

**CORRESPONDENCE STUDY**—Courses at the college level are offered in many of the departments through the extension division for students who cannot be in residence.

### The Campus

The University of Iowa campus is divided by the Iowa River, which cuts through limestone bluffs on either side. The east campus is dominated by Old Capitol, the west by the University Hospital tower. The campus contains nearly 1,350 acres and more than 60 major buildings.

The university's total investment in land, buildings, and equipment, as of June 30, 1964, was \$100,555,486. Over the years, state appropriations have accounted for approximately 49 per cent of the total building funds. Earnings from self-financing facilities such as dormitories, union, and athletics have accounted for about 37 percent, and about 14 per cent has come from gifts and grants.

In the last five years, the university has been engaged in a building program costing more than \$40 million. Of this amount, \$23.9 million has come from state appropriations, more than \$6 million from federal matching grants, and the rest from loans to be paid back from earnings of the self-liquidating projects.

Some of the major buildings completed or in progress during the 1963-65 biennium include: additions to Engineering, Chemistry, University Hospital School, Zoology, University Library, and Psychology (East Hall); the Minimal Care Unit and Health Research addition to University Hospitals; Water Treatment Plant; Business Administration Building (Phillips Hall); Physics Research Center and Accelerator Building; Classroom and Faculty Office Building; Speech Pathology Center; additions to the Iowa Memorial Union; addition to Burge Hall women's residence; addition to Currier Hall women's residence; and an addition to Quadrangle men's residence.

The Sixty-first General Assembly appropriated some \$9.8 million for university buildings, in the 1965-67 biennium, which will provide for two major construction projects, a new Music Building and a Basic Sciences Building for the College of Medicine. Further enlargements in the residence hall system, including a 1,600-bed dormitory and the addition of some 500 new units to Hawkeye married student apartments will be financed by the student tenants.

### University Cultural Center

The university, long a leader in the fine arts, is developing a Fine Arts Campus on the west bank of the Iowa River. To complement the Art Building and University Theatre already on the site, the university will build an auditorium, expanded facilities for art and theatre, a new art gallery, and a new music building with recital hall.

Major impetus for the Fine Arts Campus has come from the gift of the Elliott Art Collection. Subject to the provision of gallery space by 1967, Owen and Leone Elliott of Cedar Rapids offered the university one of the finest privately owned collections of art works in the mid-west.

A campaign for private contributions with which to build the gallery is under way, and the state has appropriated funds initially for additional art studios and classrooms and the music building. The auditorium will be financed through a special student fee increment. The total Fine Arts Campus development is expected to cost more than \$10 million.



## The University As a Medical Center

The University Hospitals consist of the General Hospital, with its Minimal Care Unit for ambulatory patients; Children's Hospital, used primarily for orthopedics, dermatology, and rehabilitation; Psychopathic Hospital; the University Hospital School; and the State Sanatorium at nearby Oakdale. Together, these units provide a total capacity of approximately 1,600 beds. In addition, the university operates the State Bacteriological Laboratory, which provides statewide bacteriological laboratory services to city, county, and state governments, physicians in private practice, and others.

The University Medical Center provides direct health services to the people of Iowa and serves in the preparation and education of young men and women for the various health professions. The Medical Center operates within the framework of the general university organization, under the direction of the vice-president for medical services, the administrators of the hospitals, and the heads of clinical departments, who are professors in the College of Medicine. The hospitals are supported by state appropriations, allocated by counties for the care of indigent patients, and by income derived from the treatment of private patients and other services.

**GENERAL HOSPITAL**—Currently, the General Hospital, including Children's Hospital, admits more than 27,000 patients each year, performs approximately 14,500 operations, and receives an additional 200,000 outpatient visitors who do not require hospitalization. The unique statewide ambulance service transports some 19,000 patients to and from the hospitals annually.

A new 256-bed Minimal Care Unit has recently been opened which provides substantial savings in room costs to patients who are physically self-sufficient, ambulatory, and in need of only minimum amounts of care.

**UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL SCHOOL**—The Hospital School cares for handicapped children. In 1963-64, 128 children were inpatients, with an average stay of about five months, and another 381 children made 547 visits as outpatients.

**PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITAL**—The Psychopathic Hospital provides diagnostic services and treatment for mentally ill patients, either committed or entering on a voluntary basis. Currently some 470 patients are admitted each year. Another 1,000 new patients are seen in the hospital's outpatient clinic, which registers more than 9,000 patient visits annually.

**STATE SANATORIUM**—The State Sanatorium at Oakdale, previously operated as a separate institution under the State Board of Regents, was integrated into the University Hospitals system by an act of the Sixty-first General Assembly. The sanatorium continues to serve as a treatment center for patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Its operations are also being expanded to include such additional services as the treatment of selected chronic and rehabilitative patients, and to provide additional learning opportunities in these areas for university students in many fields of study.

Integration of the sanatorium with the university campus is already providing opportunities for a broadened research program. The nation's first Biochemical Pharmacology and Toxicology Unit is in the process of being developed in space formerly used for Oakdale patients, and an Accident Prevention Laboratory is also being established.

**STATE BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY**—Currently the laboratory processes some 290,000 specimens each year, involving approximately 500,000 laboratory examinations. In addition, the laboratory conducts research related to public health in such areas as radiation and health physics; food, water, and milk sanitation; stream pollution; and problems in the diagnosis of communicable diseases.

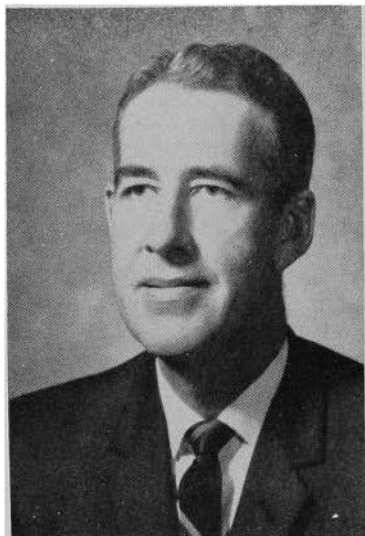


## Iowa State University of Science and Technology

### Ames

Following closely the needs of the people and of the times, Iowa State University has developed into a broadly-based university with special responsibilities in science and technology.

The original charter, given by the Iowa General Assembly March 22, 1858, was in response to the desire by Iowans to extend higher education into new areas not found in the classical curricula of those days. This feeling found expression nationally in 1862 when President Abraham



President W. Robert Parks

Lincoln signed the Morrill Land Grant Act. Under its terms federal lands were used for endowment in each state of at least one college which was to teach the usual classical subjects, but was also to include subjects related to the great agricultural and industrial development which was beginning to sweep the United States a little more than a century ago. This concept attracted many students for whom college education previously had scant appeal and was instrumental in the education of large numbers of scientists, engineers and technologists which the developing nation would demand in the years ahead.

The state of Iowa was the first to accept the terms of the Morrill Act, and it gave the endowment to its new college at Ames.

Hard times and the Civil War prevented the doors from opening to students until 1868, but Iowa Agricultural College (soon to be known as Iowa State) did a great deal of educational trailblazing in its early years.

It was co-educational from the beginning, an unusual plan in the nineteenth century. Its curricula included agriculture from the start, but to this were promptly added a school of veterinary medicine and the beginnings of the present profession of home economics. Both were pioneer ventures.

Engineering became a major interest of Iowa State. The basic sciences were stressed. The first graduate degree was awarded in 1877, and scientific research became an established part of the institution's program.

Iowa State believed in extending its knowledge to all corners of Iowa, and the first president, A. S. Welch, began holding institutes in various towns. The present pattern of the Cooperative Extension Service as it is followed in most states today was established in Iowa in 1903.

The Land-Grant idea, of which Iowa State was a shining example, became America's great contribution to higher education. Its philosophy has been applauded in many parts of the world, and has been infused into other colleges and universities today.

### The Hilton Era

The 12 years 1953-1965 in which Dr. James H. Hilton was president were marked by outstanding progress at Iowa State. His entrance into office signalled an era of unprecedented growth and change, following

two decades in which development was restricted, first by depression and then by World War II.

Since 1953, the faculty has grown from 900 to 1,500 members. Improved salaries, working conditions and benefits have put the university into a position more nearly competitive with other great universities in the matter of attracting and holding faculty.

The student body increased from 7,780 in 1953 to approximately 14,000 in the fall of 1965.

Large numbers of new students, and increased responsibilities in research and service, along with the need for replacing old and obsolete facilities have required a large building program. Since 1953 Iowa State has added approximately \$46 million to its physical plant (including facilities of the Ames Laboratory of the United States Atomic Energy Commission.) More than 50 buildings and remodeling projects have been completed. Others are currently under way or about to begin.

Under construction or recently completed in 1964-65 were a 50 megawatt nuclear reactor and associated laboratories; Beyer Hall, men's physical education building; Sweeney Hall, chemical engineering building; Kildee Hall, animal industries building; Buchanan Hall, graduate dormitory; a large addition to the Chemistry Building; a Communications Building, housing radio and television services; an addition to Memorial Union, student center; an addition to the Press Building, which houses the ISU Press and the department of technical journalism; an addition to the Physics Building; a Plant Sciences Building; an addition to Oak and Elm halls, women's residences; an addition to the kitchen and food storage facilities for student dining halls; The Towers high-rise residence hall for men; and a new residence hall for women.

Work was scheduled to begin in 1965 on the Iowa State Center which will provide space for many cultural and educational activities associated with the university.

Although substantial appropriations by the Iowa General Assembly were responsible for most of the additional classroom, office and laboratory facilities, more than half of the total construction program in the last 12 years has been financed from gifts, grants, federal funds and service charges or fees.

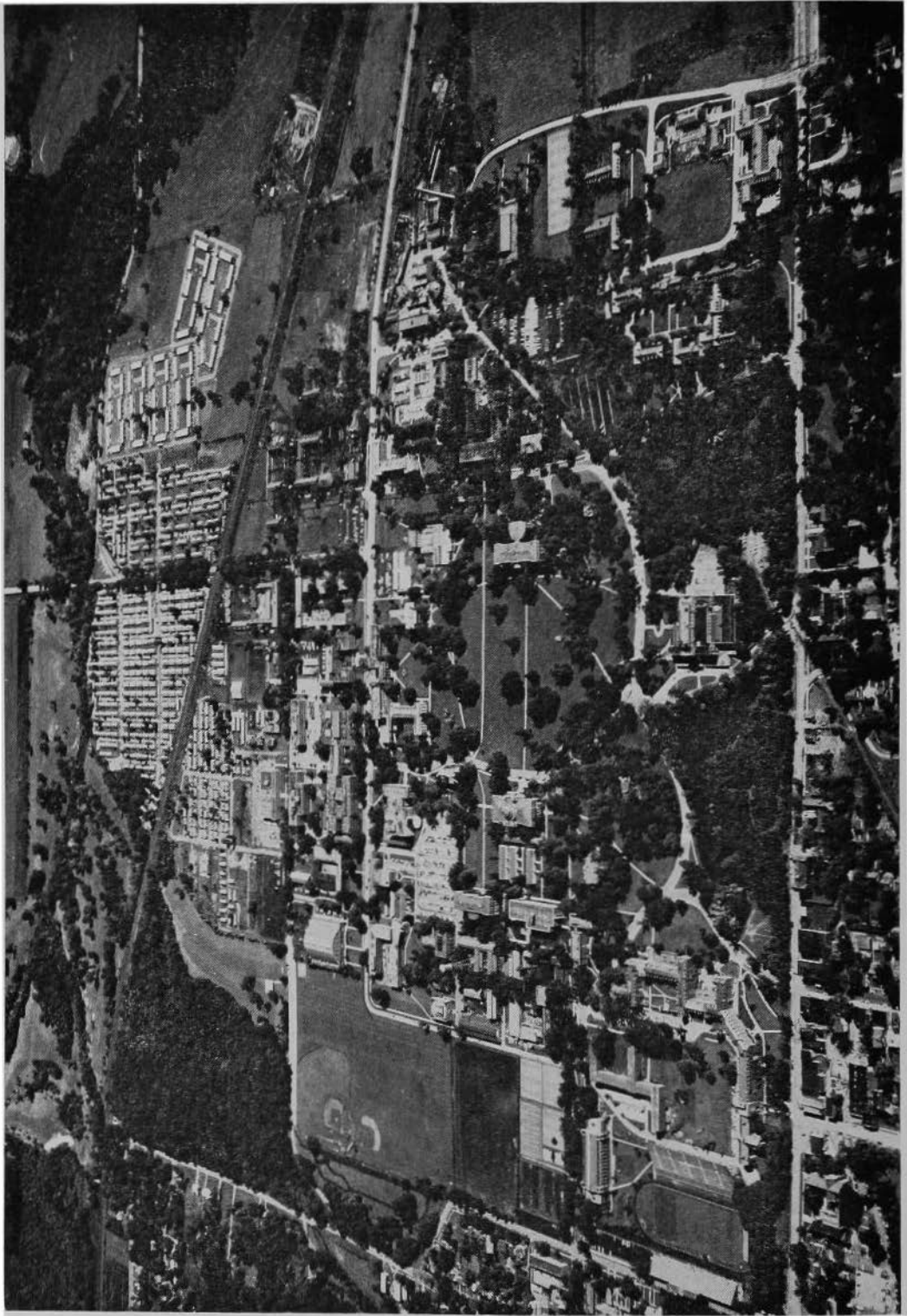
Recent years have seen the introduction of a number of new disciplines, options and programs. Extensive assessment of all existing curricula brought modification of many and elimination of some. Additional emphasis has been given to basic science and to the inclusion of the humanities in scientific and technical programs.

There are now 45 undergraduate degree programs in agriculture, 26 in home economics, 23 in sciences and humanities, 22 in engineering. Established in 1960 to meet the need for highly skilled industrial technicians, the Iowa State Technical Institute now offers two-year programs in electronics technology, construction technology, mechanical technology and chemical industries technology. Eight two-year programs in technical agriculture and one in dairy plant operation have been strengthened, along with the winter-quarter program in farm operation.

In the area of research and service, existing programs have been modified and strengthened, and new ones established—most notably the Center for Agricultural and Economic Development, chartered in 1957, and the Center for Industrial Research and Service, founded in 1963.

Iowa State is among the leading educational research institutions in the nation, with a total research budget in 1964-65 of about \$18.5 million. Nearly all of its faculty combine original research with their teaching assignments. All of its graduate students are involved in its more than 1,000 research projects, gaining experience they could acquire in no other way. Graduate enrollment in 1965 was approximately 2,000.

In 1964 about 20,000 Iowans attended 125 workshops, conferences, short courses and seminars in the program of continuing education conducted by the university.



Iowa State University of Science and Technology at Ames

President Hilton's personal interest was instrumental in the establishment at Ames in 1956 of the National Animal Disease Laboratory of the United States Department of Agriculture. Together with the College of Veterinary Medicine at Iowa State, the NADL makes Ames the largest center of veterinary medicine in the world.

Iowa State has assumed substantial responsibilities on the international scene. In 1964-65 about 500 persons from other nations were working or studying on campus. The university has been involved with federal or private agencies in special programs of educational assistance to India, Peru, Uruguay, Brazil and Egypt, among others, in recent years.

### The Academic Program

In general, requirements for admission as a freshman to Iowa State are that the student be in the upper half of his secondary school graduating class, that he take the American College Testing Program (ACT) tests, and that he present the necessary credits to meet the requirement for the curriculum he has selected. Students from outside Iowa may be asked to meet higher standards. Detailed regulations have been specified by the State Board of Regents.

The records of entering freshmen, including test results, show that Iowa State attracts an unusually high quality student.

In the fall of 1964 enrollment by areas of study included: agriculture, 1862; agricultural engineering, 116; engineering, 3013; home economics, 1767; sciences and humanities, 3472; veterinary medicine, 261; graduate college, 1960.

Total enrollment in the university has been advancing steadily in recent years and is expected to continue to advance for some time because of the increasing number of high school graduates and the increasing percentage of these graduates who enter college. In 1964 Iowa State enrolled about 18 percent of the total number of students in Iowa's 51 universities, colleges and junior colleges.

It is the aim of Iowa State to provide the best possible instruction in the best possible environment for learning.

### The Campus

Iowa State's open and tree-shaded campus covers about 1,000 landscaped acres, together with adjacent recreation areas, and the "great central lawn" surrounded by limestone buildings is noted for its beauty. Additional areas for research are nearby and some are strategically located throughout the state.

### The Curricula

The following curricula, leading to the degree Bachelor of Science, are now offered:

**AGRICULTURE**—Agricultural business (with options in farm management, marketing management, agricultural economics, public service and administration), agricultural education, agricultural engineering, agricultural journalism, agronomy (with options in production and technology, science, industry), animal science (with options in production, science, industry), dairy science (with options in production, science, industry), dairy industry (with options in technology, science, business), entomology, farm operation, fisheries and wildlife biology, food technology (with options in science, business), forestry (with options in forest management, forest products), horticulture, industrial education (with options in teaching, industry), landscape architecture (with option in urban planning), plant pathology, poultry science (with options in production, science, industry), rural sociology.

**ENGINEERING**—Aerospace engineering, agricultural engineering, ceramic engineering, chemical engineering, civil engineering, electrical engi-

neering, engineering operations, engineering science, industrial engineering, mechanical engineering, metallurgy.

**HOME ECONOMICS**—Applied art (with majors in general applied art and crafts, art education, advertising design, interior design), child development (with major in child development and related science), child development—elementary education, food and nutrition (with majors in community nutrition, dietetics, food science, food and nutrition and related science), home economics education, home economics for general education, home economics journalism, household equipment, institution management (with majors in college food and housing administration, school food service, restaurant management), textiles and clothing (with majors in merchandising, clothing, textiles, textiles and clothing design, textiles and clothing and related science), physical education for women.

**SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES**—Bacteriology, biochemistry, biophysics, botany, chemistry, distributed studies, earth science (geology and geography), economics, English and speech, genetics, government, history, industrial administration, mathematics, metallurgy, modern languages, naval science, physical education for men, physical education for women, physics, psychology, sociology, statistics, science journalism, zoology. (Also special programs in preparation for human medicine and preparation for veterinary medicine.)

In addition, the university offers studies leading to the degrees Bachelor of Architecture (five-year program) and Doctor of Veterinary Medicine (six-year program), and offers graduate courses leading to the degrees of Master of Science, Master of Education, Master of Engineering, Master of Landscape Architecture, Master of Architecture, and Doctor of Philosophy.

### The Research Program

Research at the university is organized within six units, each of which has a responsibility in a particular area:

**THE IOWA AGRICULTURAL AND HOME ECONOMICS EXPERIMENT STATION** conducts research on the campus at Ames and at farms near Ames and Ankeny, as well as in outlying farms and experimental plots in major soil areas of the state.

**THE IOWA ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION** has as its objectives to foster and develop the industries of Iowa through engineering research, to aid in the development of raw materials and natural resources of the state, to increase utilization of agricultural by-products, and to aid in the solution of engineering problems for industry and for the state and local government.

**THE SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES RESEARCH INSTITUTE** provides fundamental facts and principles which underlie the successful solution of agricultural and industrial problems of Iowa.

**THE INSTITUTE FOR ATOMIC RESEARCH** includes the Ames Laboratory of the United States Atomic Energy Commission, where basic research is conducted in the field of nuclear energy.

**THE STATISTICAL LABORATORY** is a cooperative project with the Bureau of Agricultural Economics of the United States Department of Agriculture, and has developed techniques of great assistance to modern research.

**THE VETERINARY MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE** works on problems of controlling or eradicating disease in food-producing animals.

**THE COMPUTATION CENTER** encompasses research in numerical mathematics, programming, and digital computer systems.

### The Program of Public Service

**THE COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS** is part of a nationwide extension service operating through the United States Department of Agriculture. Local groups work with university personnel in identifying subjects for educational programs.

Among these programs are agricultural production, conservation of natural resources, marketing and distribution of farm products, family living, 4-H club work, youth development, community improvement and resource development.

ENGINEERING EXTENSION operates in the fields of public service, industry, technology and engineering. It conducts vocational-educational training for persons in semitechnical or technical positions for which an engineering degree is not required. It carries on professional education for engineers, executives and supervisory personnel of industry. It gives specific advisory and information assistance to Iowa industries, municipalities, associations and citizens.

THE CENTER FOR INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH AND SERVICE (CIRAS) is a service organization for all of Iowa's industry, large and small. It is administered by the College of Engineering to provide a technical assistance program, with flexibility to anticipate and meet the needs of Iowa's changing economy. CIRAS is a problem-solving facility—a place for Iowa industry to bring its questions. CIRAS may have the answer, or will help find the answer, or will help find the person who can find the answer.

THE CENTER FOR AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT was established in 1957 to stimulate research and education on problems created by the scientific explosion and revolutionary advances in farming efficiency. The Center tries to help both rural and urban people understand—and shape—the necessary social and economic adjustments in our growing economy. It does this through research and fact-finding, through education and training, and through help to the Land-Grant universities in modifying the structures and methods to keep abreast of new developments.

In addition, the university maintains public services such as its radio and television stations, which devote large portions of their programming to education and public service features, and its largely self-supported seed testing laboratory and soil testing laboratory.

A further public service is provided by the special short courses and conferences held on campus each year.

### Institute for Atomic Research

The unusual services of Iowa State scientists, and especially of Dr. F. H. Spedding, in World War II led to the creation of the Institute for Atomic Research, which operates the Ames Laboratory of the United States Atomic Energy Commission.

The institute and the laboratory currently employ approximately 800 persons on the campus of the university. Facilities for operations have been erected at a cost of more than \$15 million with most of the funds coming from the Atomic Energy Commission. Dr. Spedding serves as director of the institute and of the laboratory.

Although a new era in science began in 1939 with discovery of nuclear fission, it was not until the advent of World War II that an all-out effort in the development of atomic energy was begun by the federal government as part of the national defense effort.

Early in 1942 the plutonium project was established at the University of Chicago. Dr. Spedding was invited to set up and direct the chemical program which would be needed to accompany the program in physics. Dividing his time between Ames and Chicago, Dr. Spedding enlisted the aid of colleagues on campus in setting up a small laboratory at Iowa State. The laboratory at Ames was to carry the bulk of the metallurgical research and would also conduct fundamental studies of certain phases of the chemistry of plutonium and other materials of importance in the development of machines for the release of atomic energy.

The most pressing of many problems facing the group was the preparation of large amounts of pure uranium metal. At this time metallic

uranium was a laboratory curiosity costing about a thousand dollars a pound.

The problems of preparation of the pure metal and of melting and casting it were solved by Dr. Spedding and his Ames group. An old campus building served as a production plant to help supply the much-needed uranium for reactors at Chicago, Ill., Oak Ridge, Tenn., and Hanford, Wash.

During a very crucial period of the war, the major uranium metal needs of the American atomic effort depended upon metal processing at Ames. More than two million pounds were produced.

This pilot project also served to demonstrate the then little-understood process of producing uranium metal. Trips to the laboratory were frequent, and the engineers who came left with vital information on plant design—information unobtainable elsewhere. The Ames process supplanted all others, which even at their cheapest point were 20 times more expensive.

Other research developments at Ames played highly important if somewhat less spectacular roles in the national defense program.

Following the war, the Institute for Atomic Research was formally organized in 1947 and the Ames Laboratory of the AEC officially located on the Iowa State campus.

Since then significant contributions to the fields of chemistry, physics, metallurgy, and engineering have continued to come from the laboratories of the institute.

Many of these have been in the development of new materials for the atomic energy program and determination of the properties of these materials. Processes for obtaining a number of metals generally known as the "rare earths" have been devised. These processes have been developed to the point where they have been turned over to industry. Research on the rare earths has resulted in important basic information on the thermodynamic, magnetic and electrical properties of the metals and their salts.

A large number of other research projects, including large-scale production of thorium and yttrium, have been completed.

Iowa State has conferred the Ph.D. degree on more than 440 students who have received research experience at the institute as part of their graduate study. The university has granted upward of 400 M.S. degrees for which research requirements have been met through institute programs. Many of these scientists now hold important positions at other atomic research laboratories.

A new \$4.6 million research reactor was completed and put into operation during 1965. This addition to the Ames Laboratory is about two miles from the campus.

## State College of Iowa

(Formerly Iowa State Teachers College)

### Cedar Falls

The State of Iowa maintains at Cedar Falls an institution of higher education whose primary responsibility is the preparation of teachers and other educational personnel for schools, colleges, and universities, and the provision of consultative and other services, including experimentation with instructional content, method and materials, for the improvement of the educational program of the state.

The college had its origin in an act of the Sixteenth General Assembly creating the Iowa State Normal School; instruction began on Sept. 6, 1876. In 1904 the institution was authorized to offer a four-year curriculum and the bachelor's degree. In 1909 the name of the institution was changed to the Iowa State Teachers College. In 1952 the State Board of Education (now the State Board of Regents) approved a graduate curriculum leading to the degree, Master of Arts in Education, and in 1960, the Board of Regents authorized the addition of a second year of graduate work leading to the degree, Specialist in Education (Ed.S.). In 1961 the function of the college was broadened by the offering of programs of instruction in the liberal and vocational arts in addition to teacher education. At this same time, the name of the college was changed to the State College of Iowa.

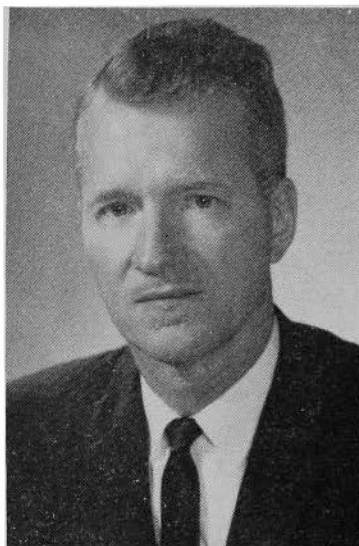
In the fall of 1964 the enrollment was 5,505, about 85% of whom were planning careers in teacher education. The enrollment is expected to increase to 6,300 by the fall of 1965 and continue to go up at the rate of more than 10% a year, reaching 8,300 or more by 1972. There is almost an even balance between the number of men and women students: 47% men, 53% women, and about 10% of the students are married.

Of those who complete a teacher education program, over 80% teach in Iowa public schools. A high percentage of the graduates continue their education in graduate schools and many of them ultimately earn a doctor's degree.

The total staff—academic, clerical, physical plant—numbers about 800, of whom over 400 have faculty status. The instructional faculty is composed of 26% instructors, 39% assistant professors, 17% associate professors and 18% professors. About 45% of the instructional faculty have the doctor's degree.

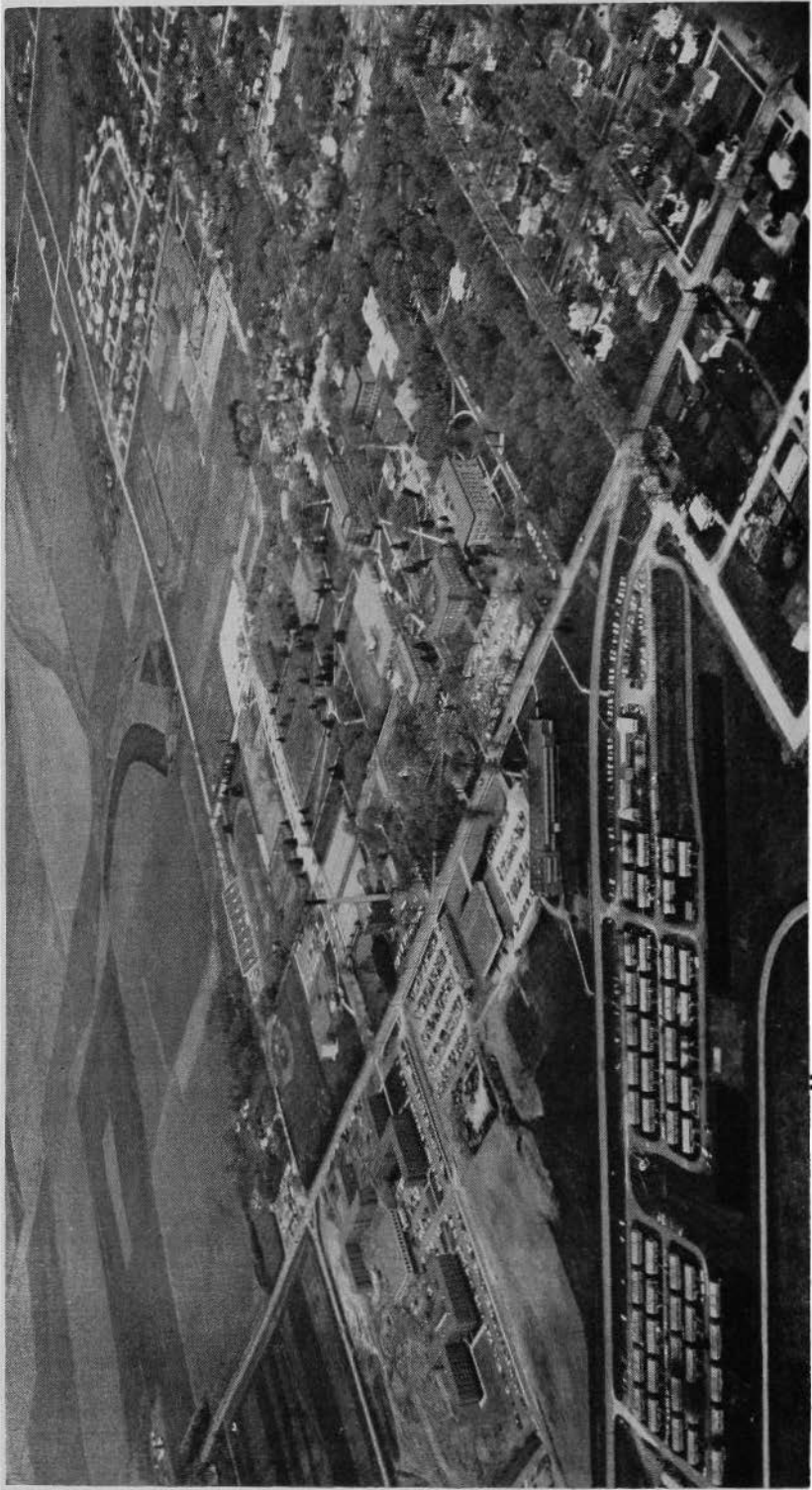
The college campus school, the Price Laboratory School, located on the northern part of the campus, includes both an elementary school and a junior-senior high school. This school provides a convenient place for observation and limited student teaching experience for teacher education students and is also a laboratory for research and experimentation in teaching methods and materials.

The State College of Iowa is primarily a residential college. Women students under 21 years of age or below senior classification are re-



President J. W. Maucker





State College of Iowa Campus at Cedar Falls

quired to live on campus or in their own homes; freshman men students must live on campus or in their own homes. About 80% of the women students and 50% of the men students live in college-owned residence halls and eat in college food services.

### (1) Undergraduate Education

Most of the students plan to become teachers, and for these the college offers three curricula: elementary teaching (kindergarten through grade six), junior high school teaching (grades seven, eight and nine), high school and special area teaching in the following fields: art, business education, English, foreign languages (French, Spanish, German, Russian, and Latin), home economics, industrial arts, mathematics, music, physical education (for both men and women), physical science, biological science, safety education, social science, speech and speech correction, and school librarianship.

Each undergraduate curriculum for the education of teachers has three parts: (a) the general education program, designed to improve the student as a person and as a citizen; (b) the professional education program designed to assist the prospective teacher in developing knowledge of the teaching-learning process, of the school as a social institution, and of materials and methods of instruction, as well as skill in actual teaching in the public schools; (c) work in areas of specialization, designed to give depth of understanding in one or more subject matter areas necessary for success as a teacher.

The general education program consists of a common core of courses, amounting to 42% of the four-year program with required work in social science, science, mathematics, psychology, the humanities, and communication skills.

The professional education program, amounting to about 18% of the four-year program for prospective high school teachers and about 35% for those who plan to teach at the elementary or junior high school level, provides for study and practical experiences in the art of teaching and in the understanding of children and the modern school.

Each student is required to develop an area of specialization, such as mathematics, English, music, etc., and this constitutes from 30% to 40% of the total four-year program.

Each student on the teacher education program is required to have nine weeks of full-time student teaching. Since more than 600 students are to have this experience each year, cooperative relationships have been developed with a number of school systems—Waterloo, Fort Dodge, Mason City, Marshalltown, Newton, Charles City and the Braille and Sight Saving School at Vinton—where excellent teachers and facilities assure a rich student teaching experience for each student.

Undergraduate degree programs for those students who are not interested in teaching are available in the same general fields as for high school teachers: art, business, English, Spanish, French, German, Russian, physical science, biological science, mathematics, industrial arts, home economics, music, history, geography and social science, speech and physical education. The non-teaching curricula require the same general education program as the teaching curricula. Many of the non-teaching curricula require evidence of proficiency in a foreign language; specific course requirements in the area of specialization are frequently somewhat different from those required in teacher preparation programs.

### (2) Graduate Education

Since 1952, the college has offered graduate work leading to the degree, Master of Arts in Education. Curricula are available for elementary teachers and for secondary teachers of art, business education, English, mathematics, music, industrial arts, speech, science, and social

science, and for such school administrative positions as superintendent, principal, supervisor and counselor.

Beginning with the summer of 1960, a second year of graduate work leading to the degree, Specialist in Education, has been offered. The following curricula have been approved by the State Board of Regents: school superintendents, high school and elementary principals and supervisors, guidance and counseling, industrial arts and college student personnel work.

### (3) In-Service Education

The college feels that it has a definite responsibility to assist school administrators and teachers throughout the state with instructional and administrative problems. To do this, many conferences are held on the campus each year; pamphlets, monographs, and books are published and distributed at cost; staff members serve as consultants at workshops and conferences; radio and television programs are broadcast each week; and extension classes and correspondence study are made available to teachers in service. The college owns and operates an FM-radio station, the equipment for which was purchased from funds donated by alumni and friends of the college. The FM station is on the air four hours a day, five days a week.

Most significant is the program of consultant services to the schools of the state. Under this program, staff members are relieved of their regular departmental duties for a semester and are scheduled to visit schools which have asked for assistance. In addition to the aid given to the school system, this program provides an excellent opportunity for members of the college staff to keep in touch with the public schools.

### PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES IN IOWA

Mount Saint Clare College, Clinton.....	Sister Mary Cortona Phelan, President
Grand View College, Des Moines.....	Dr. Ernest D. Nielsen, President
Ottumwa Heights College, Ottumwa.....	Sister Marie Ancille Kennedy, President
Waldorf College, Forest City.....	Rev. Sigvald D. Fauske, President

## Private Colleges and Universities

In addition to its three state institutions of higher learning, Iowa has a group of privately endowed colleges and universities which are material factors in making this state stand first in literacy and intelligence. There are few places in Iowa more than 40 to 50 miles distant from some institution of higher learning well fitted by curriculum and faculty to teach those things which lead to the higher and better life and provide the education that makes for culture and higher citizenship.

Private colleges of Iowa which offer four-year courses, or more, beyond high school, are the following, arranged alphabetically:

### Briar Cliff College, Sioux City

Briar Cliff College, founded in 1930 and conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis of the Holy Family, Dubuque, is a fully accredited four-year Catholic coeducational liberal arts college. The campus covers 70 acres. With an enrollment approximating 750, this college of distinction offers programs leading to B.A., B.S., and B.M. degrees with provision for advanced placement for especially well prepared freshmen and special guidance for gifted students. Sister Mary Jordan Dahm, O.S.F., is president.

### Buena Vista College, Storm Lake

Buena Vista is a four-year, coeducational liberal arts college related to the United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. It is a fully accredited member of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Having a faculty and administration numbering 75 and a full-time student body of 824 with an evening and part-time enrollment of about 200 persons, the college offers majors and minors in biology, business administration, chemistry, elementary education, foreign languages, general science, English, health and physical education, history, mathematics, music, physics, religion and philosophy, social science, sociology, and speech. Minors also are offered in art and economics plus preparatory work for those seeking careers in medical technology and in secretarial science. The campus contains eight major buildings.

Antedated by an academy at Calliope and Fort Dodge, the college at Storm Lake was organized July 8, 1891, by a committee representing the Presbyteries of Fort Dodge and Sioux City. At its next meeting, the Synod of Iowa unanimously adopted Buena Vista College as its own. President since Feb. 1, 1961, is the Rev. Wendell Q. Halverson, D.D. Registrar is Mrs. Ardelle E. Bruns.

### Central College, Pella

Central College, at Pella, was opened in 1853 as a Baptist institution. In 1916, the sponsorship was transferred to the Reformed Church in America. Accredited by the North Central Association and the Association of American Colleges, this four-year Christian liberal arts college now has 860 students from 25 states and 12 foreign countries, representing 21 religious denominations. A faculty of 52 offers major work in art, biology, botany, chemistry, dramatics, economics and business administration, English, French, German, geography, history, home economics, mathematics, music, physical education, physics, political science, psychology, philosophy, sociology, speech and zoology, plus background courses in religion, social service, education (elementary and secondary), law, engineering and government service. A new library was dedicated in 1957 and an addition to the women's dormitory and a new dining hall were built during 1958. Two chemistry laboratories, an electronic learning center, book store and FM radio station were added in

1960 and 1961. A \$339,000 men's dormitory was completed in the fall of 1962. A \$900,000 program including a men's dormitory, a women's dormitory, and an expanded Union was completed in 1965. President, Arend D. Lubbers. Registrar, Mrs. Wilma Rempe.

### Clarke College, Dubuque

Founded in 1843, Clarke is a liberal arts college for women with an enrollment of approximately 965 students from 33 states and 12 countries. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity, B.V.M., assisted by a staff of priests, sisters of other orders, and lay men and women, it has a faculty-student ratio of 1:14.

Clarke has full academic recognition, including accreditation by the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education. It offers majors in art, biology, chemistry, economics, English, French, history, home economics, Latin, mathematics, music, psychology, sociology, Spanish, speech and drama, and it prepares students for teaching on the elementary and secondary levels. Approximately 30 per cent of its graduates enroll in graduate schools, many on scholarships and fellowships.

Since it introduced its junior year abroad plan in 1956, 99 of its students have spent one or two semesters of the junior year at universities in Austria, France, Italy, Mexico, or Spain.

As part of its summer session, Clarke offers a graduate program for the preparation of elementary school administrators, reading specialists, and master teachers.

Sister Mary Benedict, B.V.M., is president, and Sister Mary Francine, B.V.M., is registrar.

### Coe College, Cedar Rapids

Coe College, founded in 1851, is a coeducational, liberal arts college with an average enrollment of 850 full-time students. Coe's academic year is organized under the three-three plan and over 50 per cent of Coe's faculty hold Ph.D. degrees from leading universities. Coe confers both a bachelor of arts degree and a bachelor of music degree. On a foundation in the humanities, social sciences, and natural sciences, students select a major from 20 fields.

Coe is related to the United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., has a chapter of Phi Beta Kappa, belongs to the Associated Colleges of the Midwest, is a member of the National Association of Schools of Music, and its chemistry department is accredited by the American Chemical Society. Coe's teacher education program is recognized by the state, and Coe conducts an evening college with an average enrollment of 350. Modern techniques of teaching include a language laboratory, independent study, and honors work.

Coe College was founded in 1851 by the Rev. Williston Jones, who opened a school in his home for 16 young scholars. When incorporated in 1881, the college had acquired its present site as a gift from Daniel Coe. Leander Clark and Western Colleges were merged with Coe in 1919.

### Cornell College, Mount Vernon

Cornell College, Mount Vernon, founded in 1853, is a coeducational, liberal arts college with an enrollment of 950 students. Cornell has a chapter of Phi Beta Kappa and six other national honor societies. Advanced standing for students of superior secondary school training, a three-year honors program, a two-year humanities sequence in the sophomore and junior years, and a junior evaluating examination are an integral part of the curricular program. Although the college is related to the Methodist Church, it is non-sectarian in student body and staff. The campus consists of 32 buildings on a wooded hilltop.

The student-faculty ratio is 11 to 1, and 75 per cent of the faculty have their doctorates. The college provides an opportunity to study in

22 different fields. Admission is selective, and the Scholastic Aptitude Test of the College Entrance Board is required of all applicants. A scholarship, grant-in-aid, and work program is provided for worthy students in need of financial assistance, and a generous loan program is available.

### Dordt College, Sioux Center

Dordt College, founded in 1955, is a four-year, co-educational liberal arts college affiliated with the Christian Reformed Church. The bachelor of arts degree is offered in the areas of general education, elementary teacher education, secondary teacher education, and pre-seminary training. Pre-professional curricula are also offered. The college has a staff of 36 and an enrollment of 448 from 20 states and from four provinces of Canada. The college president is the Rev. B. J. Haan and the dean-registrar is Dr. Douglas Ribbens.

### Drake University, Des Moines

Drake University was founded in Des Moines in 1881 by a group of civic leaders, educators, ministers and laymen of the Christian Church. Drake was named after Governor Francis Marion Drake of Centerville. Drake is an independent, non-tax-supported university consisting of ten colleges: liberal arts, business administration, education, fine arts, pharmacy, journalism, law, Divinity, university (evening study) and the graduate division. The university grants eight undergraduate degrees, eight graduate degrees and two professional degrees. Drake has been on the approved list of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools since that association was established in 1913. Special events at Drake each year include the famous Drake Relays; "The Messiah," which Drake has presented for more than 70 consecutive years, and Drake Week and numerous concerts, lectures, recitals, plays, and conferences. The campus is situated in northwest Des Moines. Twelve buildings of prize-winning contemporary design have been added to the campus since 1949.

### University of Dubuque, Dubuque

The University of Dubuque, now in its second century, was founded in 1852 by Adrian Van Vliet as a theological school. It now consists of both a college of liberal arts and a theological seminary. The college is one of 47 and the seminary one of seven such institutions in the United States affiliated with the United Presbyterian Church, U. S. A. Both are fully accredited institutions with separate student bodies sharing the same campus with separate facilities and separate faculties.

President of the university is Dr. Gaylord M. Couchman. Dr. Calvin Schnucker is dean of the seminary and Dr. Paul C. Davis is dean of the college of liberal arts. Prof William Rozeboom serves as college registrar and Miss Margaret Saum as seminary registrar. The college enrollment is about 625 and the seminary regularly enrolls some 160 students.

The university attracts students from 20 foreign nations and from all parts of the United States. The seminary is nationally known for its pioneering efforts in town and country ministry.

### Graceland College, Lamoni

Graceland College was founded in 1895 by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. From the beginning the college was intended to be a nonsectarian school where young people could receive a good education, coupled with standards of high Christian ideals. George N. Briggs became president in 1915 and the institution became an accredited junior college. In April of 1960, Graceland was accredited by

the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools as a baccalaureate degree granting institution. Curricula are offered leading to a B.A. degree with majors in English, history, social studies, religion, mathematics, physical science, pre-medicine, medical technology, elementary education, physical education, business administration, business education, executive secretarial, sociology, Spanish, art and biology. An Associate in Arts degree is awarded to those completing a prescribed two-year program. The 1964-65 student body of 1,024 represented 40 states, the District of Columbia and 15 foreign nations. James Closson is registrar, and Earl T. Higdon, acting president.

### Grinnell College, Grinnell

Grinnell College was founded in 1846, the same year that Iowa became a state. Established as Iowa College at Davenport by the "Iowa Band" of young Congregational ministers, the college moved to Grinnell in 1859 to merge with Grinnell University, which had been founded in 1856. The two continued as Iowa College until 1909, when the present name was adopted.

Grinnell is a privately endowed, residential, coeducational liberal arts college. Its 1,150 students come from 42 states and 15 foreign countries; and the faculty numbers more than 100, of whom more than two-thirds hold the Ph.D. degree or its equivalent. While emphasis is strongly placed on liberal arts, the curriculum provides preprofessional preparation for medicine, dentistry, law, engineering, theology, business, government service and teaching. On its 90-acre campus the college has more than 30 buildings, including a \$1,200,000 library opened in 1959, a \$1,500,000 fine arts center opened in 1961, a \$988,300 student center opened in 1964, and a \$1,164,000 addition to science facilities opened in 1965.

### Iowa Wesleyan College, Mount Pleasant

Iowa Wesleyan College, a fully accredited, coeducational, liberal arts college, was first organized as the Mount Pleasant Literary Institute in 1842 and reorganized the following year as the Mount Pleasant Collegiate Institute. The college is the oldest degree-granting institution west of the Mississippi River, having a continuous history from the time it was founded. The college is Methodist Church-related. The name was changed to Iowa Wesleyan University in 1855, and to Iowa Wesleyan College in 1911.

Emphasis is on the liberal arts. Among principal offerings are music, science, religion, language, psychology and education. A student union and a women's residence hall have recently been constructed, and a \$1,250,000 hall of science was dedicated in 1961. Iowa Wesleyan has 778 full-time students and an additional 246 part-time and special students. The faculty numbers 46, of whom 40 per cent have earned Ph.D. degrees. Harold R. Renwick is registrar.

### Loras College, Dubuque

Loras College, a Catholic Church institution, at Dubuque, developed from St. Raphael's seminary founded in 1839. The school is under the supervision of the archbishop of the Dubuque archdiocese. The college has one of the largest private libraries in the state, over 140,000 volumes. Iowa's oldest college, Loras has an enrollment of 1,500 students.

A fully accredited liberal arts college, Loras has an instructional staff of 44 priests and 60 laymen. Majors are offered in 24 fields, and pre-professional programs in five. On the 50-acre campus are 13 buildings. The Rt. Rev. Msgr. Dorance V. Foley is president, and Richard Wright is in charge of admissions.

### Luther College, Decorah

Luther College, at Decorah, was founded in 1861 as a college for men, and became coeducational in 1936. It is a college of the American

Lutheran Church. The historical record of Norwegian pioneers in Iowa and elsewhere in the United States is preserved in notable collections in Koren Library and in the Norwegian-American Historical Museum maintained by the college.

### Marycrest College, Davenport

Marycrest College, founded 1939, is a fully accredited four-year liberal arts college for women, conducted by the Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Over 1,400 full-time and part-time students represent all regions of the United States and 17 foreign countries. Liberal arts courses, professional and pre-professional training are offered, including a four-year bachelor's degree program in nursing. Scholarships and college placement service are available. Close faculty-student association prevails, with coordinating seminars. The social calendar and co-curricular activities are coordinated with nearby St. Ambrose College for men.

### Morningside College, Sioux City

Morningside College is a church-related liberal arts college founded by the Methodist Church in 1894 on the present campus, which had been established as the University of the Northwest in 1889. In 1914, Charles City College was merged with Morningside and moved to Sioux City. Facilities include twelve buildings on a 23 acre suburban campus serving 1,257 students and 69 faculty members. The college is Christian in purpose and welcomes students of all denominations. Morningside enjoys highest accreditation and retains its essential character as a liberal arts college while offering professional training in business administration, teaching and music. A wider range of preprofessional training is offered in such fields as engineering, law, medicine, nursing, and theology. President J. Richard Palmer has implemented a "Twelve Year Blueprint for Morningside College," now in its sixth year, to further strengthen the college in every area.

### Mount Mercy College, Cedar Rapids

Mount Mercy College, a senior college for women, is conducted by the Sisters of Mercy at Cedar Rapids. It is fully accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and is recognized by the Iowa State Department of Education for teacher certification at both the elementary and secondary levels. It is approved by the Council on Education of the American Medical Association for medical technology graduates. Its campus is located in a residential section of northeast Cedar Rapids, six minutes from the heart of the city. Mount Mercy confers the Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Science degrees. Major fields of study are biology, business, English, French, history, home economics, mathematics, medical technology, music education, social science, social service, and Spanish. With the exception of medical technology, social science and social service, minors are offered in the above fields and in art, chemistry, elementary education, secondary education, music, philosophy, sociology, and speech-drama. President, Sister Mary Agnes, R.S.M.; registrar, Sister Mary Eleanor, R.S.M.

### Northwestern College, Orange City

Founded as an academy by the Reformed Church in America in 1882, Northwestern developed into a fully accredited junior college in 1928. Since 1957, a program for a four-year bachelor's degree in the liberal arts and also in teacher training at the elementary and secondary levels has been developed. The four-year college program is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Northwestern's adult education activities include evening school and summer school programs. As a church-related college, Northwestern stresses a Christian education in all curricular and co-curricular activities. Stu-



dents during recent years come from a wide geographical area including several foreign nations. In the last few years several new buildings have been constructed on the expanding 40-acre campus.

### College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, Des Moines

The College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, established in 1898, offers a four-year curriculum leading to the degree Doctor of Osteopathy. It is accredited by the Bureau of Professional Education of the American Osteopathic Association. With the student body numbering 298, there were 76 graduates in 1965. Three years of college training are required for admission; a large proportion of students admitted are college graduates. Facilities include a five-story administrative and instructional building, a four-story clinic building, a three-story hospital, and four affiliated osteopathic hospitals. A second clinic is located on the new campus site of 86 acres in south Des Moines. Plans are now approved for the relocation of the college on the new campus. President of the College is Merlyn McLaughlin, Ph.D.

### Parsons College, Fairfield

Under the presidency of Millard G. Roberts since 1955, Parsons College has received recognition as the fastest-growing college in Mid-America. During the summer of 1960, Parsons adopted the trimester plan, allowing students to complete a degree in two and two-thirds years of continuous full-time residence. The faculty, almost 80 per cent of whom hold the earned doctorate, teach for two of the three trimesters, or eight months a year.

The college was incorporated in 1875 after the endowment of 3,560 acres from the estate of Lewis B. Parsons, a successful merchant from New York. Since that time, Parsons College has offered a liberal arts education of high quality. Recently Parsons was ranked in 77th place as to the number of its graduates listed in "Who's Who in America." The Presbyterian related school had an enrollment of 3,249 students in the spring trimester, 1965.

The college offers the Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Science degrees. There are 20 departments including programs in business administration and elementary and secondary education.

### St. Ambrose College, Davenport

St. Ambrose College, Davenport, is a four-year liberal arts college for men founded in 1882 under the auspices of the Roman Catholic diocese of Davenport. Affiliated with the Catholic University of America and registered by the State Board of Regents of New York. Accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and the Iowa Department of Public Instruction. Operated by the priests of the Diocese of Davenport. Faculty of 30 priests and 50 laymen and women. Enrollment 1,358. Rt. Rev. Sebastian G. Menke, president.

### Simpson College, Indianola

Simpson College, at Indianola, celebrated its centennial in 1960-61. A four-year, coeducational liberal arts institution affiliated with the Methodist Church, Simpson emphasizes highly personalized education, believing that, in general, education is creative and effective in proportion as it is personal. A new curriculum at Simpson called the "Vital Center" is being praised by educational leaders as in *Time* magazine, Dec. 5, 1960. The enrollment is 750, and the faculty numbers 58. Dr. Ralph C. John is president. The registrar is Mary Grassfield, and the director of admissions Daniel Seaton.

### Upper Iowa University, Fayette

Upper Iowa University was founded in 1857. An independent, non-tax-supported, liberal arts college with strong programs in education, music, the sciences, and business. Nine new buildings since 1955. Dickman Recreation Hall, 1955; Zinita B. Graf Hall for Women, 1956, addi-

tions in 1958, 1960, and 1963, with a capacity of 204; Colgrove-Walker Memorial Building, 1956; Maltbie-McCosh Hall for Men, 1960, capacity 219; Baker-Hebron Science Hall, 1962; Dorman Memorial Gymnasium, 1963; Chemistry Hall rebuilt, 1962; Alexander-Dickman Hall rebuilt, 1963; Old Gymnasium remodeled into classroom building, 1964. Student commons-dormitories complex under construction, 1965. Enrollment spring 1955—279; spring 1965—785. An outstanding faculty offering higher education in an independent, liberal environment. Eugene E. Garbee, president, 1952. Roger Bowen, registrar, 1962.

### Vennard College, University Park

Vennard College was organized in Chicago in 1910 as the Chicago Evangelistic Institute. In 1951 it was moved to University Park, Iowa. Later the name was changed to Vennard College, honoring the founder and first president. On the 75-acre campus are seven buildings. A 180-acre farm adjoins the campus.

Vennard College provides professional preparation for Christian service. A Bachelor of Arts degree is offered, including a major in Bible with a minor from one of the following areas: theology, Christian education, missions, Christian social service, music, and general education. The college is an accredited member of the Accrediting Association of Bible Colleges, which is a constituent member of the American Council on Education. It is interdenominational and coeducational. John Sutherland Logan is president, and Merne A. Harris, academic dean.

### Wartburg College, Waverly

Wartburg College is a coeducational liberal arts college of The American Lutheran Church and is regionally and nationally accredited by such groups as the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the Iowa State Board of Educational Examiners and the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education. Memberships also include the National Council of Social Work Education and the National Association of Schools of Music. Degrees offered include Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Music Education and Bachelor of Science in Education. Dating back to 1852, the school has an enrollment of over 1,249 students, a faculty numbering more than 70 and a campus of more than 50 acres. Dr. John W. Bachman is president.

### Wartburg Theological Seminary, Dubuque

Wartburg Theological Seminary, Dubuque, established in 1854, is a school for the education and training of men for the ministry in the church. Offering a three year course in Biblical and theological studies beyond the level of college graduation and one year of practical training the field, it confers the degrees of Bachelor of Divinity and Master of Sacred Theology and is accredited by the American Association of Theological Schools. It is owned and operated by the American Lutheran Church and has a student body of more than 200. Dr. Alfred H. Ewald is president.

### Westmar College, Le Mars

Westmar College, at Le Mars, formerly known as Western Union College, merged in 1955 with York College, sponsored by the Evangelical United Brethren Church. The college offers three divisions of study under the departments of humanities, natural sciences, and social sciences. Faculty and administration staff number 74. Registrar, Harold E. Brady. The college has 22 buildings on a campus of 40 acres. It was founded in 1890.

### William Penn College, Oskaloosa

William Penn College, at Oskaloosa, operated under the auspices of the Society of Friends, was opened in September, 1873; 40-acre campus; five educational buildings besides dormitories; total enrollment of 800; fully accredited liberal arts curriculum; teacher training, summer school.

# History of Iowa

By William J. Petersen

Superintendent, the State Historical Society of Iowa and  
Professor of Iowa History at the State University of Iowa

Long before the coming of the white man the ancestors of the Indian roamed the land that is now Iowa. Frequently referred to as Mound Builders, these shadowy inhabitants are best commemorated in the Effigy Mound National Park above McGregor. Dr. Charles R. Keyes, who served for 30 years as state archeologist, identified at least six different prehistoric cultures—the Algonkian, Hopewell, Oneota, Mill Creek, Effigy Mound, and Glenwood. The Algonkian culture was found over nine-tenths of Iowa, while the other five were more localized—the Hopewell, Oneota, and Mound Builders being largely in eastern Iowa, the Glenwood in southwest Iowa and the Mill Creek in northwest Iowa. Evidence of their presence in Iowa is recorded in village sites, cave and rock shelters, shell heaps, mounds, cemeteries, trails, spirit places, rock carvings and paintings, stone dams or fish traps, flint and hematite quarries, boulder effigies, caches, workshops, and enclosures.

The Indian who roamed Iowa in historic times knew little or nothing about these ancient people. Almost a score of tribes belonging to three different linguistic stocks have been associated with the Iowa country since the advent of the white man. The Ioways, Winnebago, Osage, Oto, Missouri, Omaha, Ponca, Sisseton, and Wahpeton were tribes belonging to the Dakota or Siouan Linguistic Stock or Family. They are commonly referred to as Plains Indians. Their bitter enemies were the Woodland or canoe people—members of the Sauk, Fox, Mascoutin, Illinois, Chippewa (Ojibway), Miami, Ottawa, and Potawatomi tribes. These were members of the Algonquian Linguistic Stock or Family. The Iroquoian stock is only remotely associated with Iowa, being mainly responsible for driving other tribes from the Michigan, Ohio, and Indiana area west of the Mississippi into Iowa.

## The French in Iowa

The written history of Iowa begins on June 17, 1673, when Joliet and Marquette and their five rugged voyageurs paddled out of the Wisconsin River and into the Mississippi opposite present-day McGregor. Eight days later, on June 25, Joliet and Marquette met the Illinois Indians near the mouth of the Iowa River. It was the first meeting between the white man and the Indians on Iowa soil.

The French lost no time in exploring the vast wilderness drained by the Mississippi and its tributaries. In 1680 LaSalle sent an expedition under Michel Aco to discover the headwaters of the Mississippi. Aco and his two companions, Father Hennepin and Antoine Auguel, were captured by the Sioux Indians above the mouth of the Wisconsin River but were later released and fled down the Mississippi. Another Frenchman, Nicholas Perrot, taught the Miami Indians how to mine lead in the Galena-Dubuque area and hunted buffalo with them in Iowa. Perrot was the first white man to meet and describe the Ioway Indians. Lahontan and LeSueur left records of their exploits, and William DesLisle drew an amazingly accurate map of Louisiana in 1718 showing the first river-to-river road across Iowa from the mouth of the Wisconsin to the Big Sioux River. DesLisle located Ioway Indian villages on Lake Okoboji and the Big Sioux. The expedition of Joseph Des Noyelles with 80 French soldiers and their Indian allies against the Sauk and Fox Indians ended in a pitched battle at the Raccoon Fork of the Des Moines on April 19, 1735.

## Spain in Iowa . . .

The Spanish Period covers a scant four decades from 1762 to 1800. Jonathan Carver and Peter Pond, two Connecticut Yankees who visited northeast Iowa in 1766 and 1773 respectively, were the first to appear during the Spanish regime. Jean Marie Cardinal mined lead in the Dubuque area during the Revolutionary War and actually lost his life in the defense of St. Louis. Thereafter, Spain assumed control and made three land grants in Iowa—to Julien Dubuque in 1796, to Louis Honore Tesson in 1799, and to Basil Giard in 1800. Dubuque was the only permanent settler in the Spanish Period, living at the mouth of Catfish Creek from 1788 until his death in 1810.

## Louisiana Purchase

In 1800 Spain retroceded the land west of the Mississippi to France. Napoleon in turn sold it to Jefferson in 1803. One hundred and thirty years had passed under French and Spanish rule since the discovery of Iowa by Joliet and Marquette, but a scant score of names are remembered in history. On March 26, 1804, Congress provided for the government of the newly acquired territory by dividing it into two separate jurisdictions—the Territory of Orleans and the District of Louisiana. The Iowa country formed a part of the District of Louisiana, which was placed under the jurisdiction of the Governor and Judges of the Territory of Indiana. In 1805 Iowa became a part of the Territory of Louisiana, in 1812 it was a part of Missouri Territory, and in 1821, when Missouri was admitted into the Union, Iowa was left unorganized territory without government of any kind.

Exploration of the Iowa country promptly followed the Louisiana Purchase. Lewis and Clark ascended the Missouri in 1804, requiring 33 days to pass along the western border of Iowa. Sergeant Charles Floyd, the only man to die on this expedition, was buried on the present site of Sioux City. In 1805 Pike ascended the Upper Mississippi, recommending the present site of Burlington and the bluff below McGregor as suitable locations for military posts. Other notable Americans explored Iowaland: Stephen H. Long, Henry R. Schoolcraft, and Stephen Watts Kearny were outstanding military men. Manuel Lisa was a Missouri River fur trader, while George Catlin spent eight years painting pictures of Indians on the Upper Mississippi and Missouri frontier. Caleb Atwater, G. C. Beltrami, Nicollet, Father DeSmet, Marryat, Murray, and Fredrika Bremer left eye-witness accounts of Iowaland more than a century ago. As a result of Kearny's Dragoon expedition of 1835, Lieutenant Albert Miller Lea wrote his *Notes on the Wisconsin Territory: Particularly with Reference to the Iowa District or Black Hawk Purchase*. Published in Philadelphia in 1836, this was the first book dealing specifically with Iowa. In the years that followed, John Plumbe, Jr., Isaac Galland, John B. Newhall and a dozen others published books that focused the attention of millions on Iowa.

## Forts in Iowa . . .

The presence of the Indian and the fur trader led to the establishment of forts in the Iowa country. Fort Madison, the first American fort in Iowa, was erected in 1808 and evacuated and burned in 1813. Fort Edwards, located opposite the mouth of the Des Moines River, was erected in 1815. Fort Armstrong was erected on Rock Island in 1816, and Fort Crawford at Prairie du Chien the same year. Fort Des Moines No. 1 was built on the present site of Montrose by Colonel Kearny in 1834. Fort Atkinson, Fort Dodge, Fort Des Moines No. 2, Fort Sanford, and Fort Crogan are other military establishments associated with early Iowa history.

The *Western Engineer* made the first steamboat voyage up the Missouri as far as present-day Council Bluffs in 1819, while the *Virginia*

ascended the Mississippi to Fort Snelling in 1823. Ten years later, on June 1, 1833, permanent settlement began in Iowa. Iowa was attached to Michigan Territory for purposes of government in 1834, and formed a part of the newly-created Wisconsin Territory in 1836. The first federal census showed 10,531 inhabitants in the Black Hawk Purchase that year.

### Iowa As a Territory

On July 4, 1838, the Territory of Iowa was born, with Robert Lucas serving as first governor. The territory was named by Albert M. Lea in 1836 from the Iowa River, which derived its title from the Ioway Indians. Twenty-two counties containing 23,242 inhabitants had been established west of the Mississippi in the Black Hawk Purchase and other Indian cessions in 1838. Between 1833 and 1838, churches were founded, schools, academies, and seminaries established, newspapers published, and a bank opened. The first public surveys were begun in 1837, and two land offices established the following year at Burlington and Dubuque.

### Statehood!

Scarcely had the Territory of Iowa been established when a clamor arose for statehood. In 1844 a constitution was adopted featuring low salaries, limited indebtedness and restrictions on banks and corporations. Congress refused to accept the boundaries requested by the people in 1844, and they in turn rejected those proposed by Congress. A new constitution with the present-day boundaries (embracing 56,147 square miles) was adopted in 1846. Iowa was admitted into the Union as the first free state in the Louisiana Purchase on Dec. 28, 1846.

### Politics . . .

Democrats dominated state politics between 1846 and 1854. Ansel Briggs was elected first governor, and A. C. Dodge and George W. Jones were named United States senators. A steady flow of northern immigrants during the 1850's, coupled with the successful campaign of dynamic James W. Grimes in 1854, swept the Whigs into office. Two years later Grimes founded the Republican Party in Iowa. Subsequently Dodge and Jones were defeated, the Constitution of 1857 was adopted, and the capital moved from Iowa City to Des Moines. Ralph P. Lowe became the first Republican governor in 1858. Only five Democrats—Horace Boies (1890-94), Clyde Herring (1933-1937), Nelson Kraschel (1937-1939), Herschel Loveless (1957-1961), and Harold E. Hughes (1963- )—have served as governors in the intervening one hundred years that were marked largely by Republican chief executives.

The names of many Iowans are written boldly in the annals of the Republican party. James W. Grimes, James Harlan, Samuel J. Kirkwood, William Boyd Allison, Jonathan P. Dolliver, and Albert B. Cummins achieved high distinction in their day. Allison served 36 years in the United States Senate. Among the Representatives the names of C. C. Dowell, Gilbert N. Haugen, J. A. T. Hull, William P. Hepburn, and David B. Henderson loom large. In addition to these legislators, Iowans have achieved high rank in the councils of the nation: 15 have served in presidents' cabinets, Henry A. Wallace was elected vice president, and Herbert Hoover gained the presidency.

Although Republicans dominated state politics, there have been occasional revolts. These revolts have come mainly from the tillers of the soil. Iowa is an agricultural state. Farmers drew up the constitution of 1846, formed the first agricultural societies in 1852, held the first state fair in 1854, founded an agricultural college in 1858, and established in 1877 a society that grew into the Iowa state dairy association. When hard times came, however, thousands of Iowa farmers deserted the

Republican party to support third-party movements. James B. Weaver was twice nominated for the presidency and the Granger and Populist movements won strong support.

## Iowa and War

The settlement of Iowa grew out of the Black Hawk War. Iowa men fought gallantly in the Mexican War. Such place names as Buena Vista, Butler, Cerro Gordo, Guthrie, Hardin, Mills, Palo Alto, Ringgold, and Taylor commemorate famous men and battles.

Iowa furnished almost 80,000 men in the Civil War. Her troops were especially prominent in such battles as Wilson's Creek, Pea Ridge, Shiloh, Iuka, Corinth, the siege of Vicksburg, the capture of Fort Donelson, and Sherman's march to the sea. Over 12,000 Iowa men were killed, 9,000 wounded, and another 10,000 discharged because of ill-health.

Iowa men served with equal distinction in the Spanish-American War, World War I, World War II, and the Korean conflict. Veterans from these wars have played an important role in state and local politics. At its peak, the G.A.R. counted 20,324 members, whereas the American Legion numbered over 44,000 members before World War II.

## Transportation—Communication

Steamboats plied the Upper Mississippi and the Missouri before the opening of white settlement in 1833. In 1848 the telegraph reached Iowa; in 1854 the first railroad reached the Mississippi opposite Davenport; in 1856 the first bridge spanned the Father of Waters between Rock Island and Davenport. The North Western was the first railroad to reach Council Bluffs, the first bridge to span the Missouri was built at that point. Railroad mileage reached its peak in 1914 with over 10,000 miles of track in Iowa.

Telephone construction in Iowa began about 1878. Today almost every farm in Iowa can boast a telephone. The introduction of the automobile around the opening of the 20th century was followed by actual horseless carriage manufacture in Iowa.

## Religion and Education

The first church in Iowa was erected by the Methodists at Dubuque in 1834. By 1838 the Baptists, Congregationalists, Quakers, Presbyterians, and Roman Catholics had established churches. Inspired Christian leaders are associated with the Iowa story, many notable names being associated with the numerous academies, seminaries, and colleges that dotted the state during the 19th century. Iowa Wesleyan College, established in 1842, is the oldest collegiate institution in Iowa, and Grinnell College is the second oldest college. A score of other denominational schools supported by church-going citizens who have often expressed their faith in the temperance movement and moral crusades, attest Iowa's claim to the title of "Corn and Bible Commonwealth." In addition to denominational colleges, the State University of Iowa at Iowa City, Iowa State University at Ames, the State College of Iowa at Cedar Falls, and 16 public junior colleges afford Iowa children an opportunity to receive collegiate training.

Iowa's richest asset over the years has been its crop of fine children. These have grown and achieved fame as artists and actors, baseball players and billiard players, musicians and novelists, architects and industrialists, preachers and poets, statesmen, scientists and scholars. Whether serving in their home town, their state, in the nation, or in some far-flung corner of the world, these sons and daughters of Iowa demonstrate by their actions and accomplishments the truth of Sidney Foster's toast to his native state in 1886: "In all that is good, Iowa affords the best."

## The Indians in Iowa

The Mesquakie Indians who are residents and voters in Iowa number around 500. Iowa was for many years the cherished home of their ancestors and friends.

They own, as a tribe or family, 3,600 acres of land in the Iowa River valley in Tama County. This is their collective farm, bought by them with their own money, managed and cultivated by them, on which they live, where they study and have their religious services. The State of Iowa many years ago by law gave them authority to own tribal land and property and the title is held in trust for them. They pay taxes and those qualified are voters.

They have a genuine democratic government for themselves, elect a council of managers, and the council has a chief or president. They have a school and all of the younger people can write the English language. Some of the older ones have never learned other than their own language, which is used by all of them.

The Mesquakie tribe is of the Algonquin family. They formerly lived on the Atlantic coast, then moved westward through New York and Canada and in Wisconsin in the early fur trading days, they formed a federation with their kinsmen, the Sacs, or Saukies. The Mesquakies were called by the traders Reynards or Foxes and their name means the "people of the red earth." A century ago they lived in several camps along the Mississippi River, then moved into the Des Moines valley, followed the agency and army to Raccoon forks, and departed from Des Moines when Iowa was admitted as a state.

Some of the Mesquakies so loved their homes in Iowa that they gave up their government payments and returned from their southwestern reservations. The state gave them permission to live in Iowa as a tribe, and with money received in settlement with the government they bought their present lands.

On their Tama County farm they live in comfortable houses and dress, in the main, as their white neighbors. Formerly the head men resisted efforts at educating the young, but now they go to school and are apt scholars. They keep their wickiups, not to live in, but for their visits and ceremonies. They also have one large tribal hall in which they hold their religious ceremonies regularly, several services each week conducted in their own language by their own leaders and preserving their own forms of worship.

They are quite skillful in various industries—weaving, basket making, bead work and in leather. One-third of the land is cultivated but the remainder is largely rough pasture land. The tribe has a tractor, but uses horses for farm work. They raise cattle, hogs and chickens.

## The Song of Iowa.

Air: "Der Tannenbaum."\* (My Maryland.)

By S. H. M. BYERS.

1. You ask what land I love the best, I - o - wa, 'tis I - o - wa, The  
2. See yon - der fields of tassel'd corn, I - o - wa, in I - o - wa, Where

fair - est State of all the west, I - o - wa, O! I - o - wa. From  
Plen - ty fills her gold - en horn, I - o - wa, in I - o - wa. See

yon - der Mis - sis - sip - pi's stream To where Mis - sou - ri's wa - ters gleam O!  
how her won - drous prai - ries shine To yon - der sun - set's pur - pling line, O!

fair it is as po - et's dream, I - o - wa, in I - o - wa.  
hap - py land, O! land of mine, I - o - wa, O! I - o - wa.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>3 And she has maids whose laughing eyes,<br/>Iowa, O! Iowa.<br/>To him who loves were Paradise,<br/>Iowa, O! Iowa.<br/>O! happiest fate that e'er was known,<br/>Such eyes to shine for one alone,<br/>To call such beauty all his own.<br/>Iowa, O! Iowa.</p> | <p>4 Go read the story of thy past,<br/>Iowa, O! Iowa.<br/>What glorious deeds, what fame thou hast!<br/>Iowa, O! Iowa.<br/>So long as time's great cycle runs,<br/>Or nations weep their fallen ones,<br/>Thou'lt not forget thy patriot sons,<br/>Iowa, O! Iowa.</p> |
|---|--|

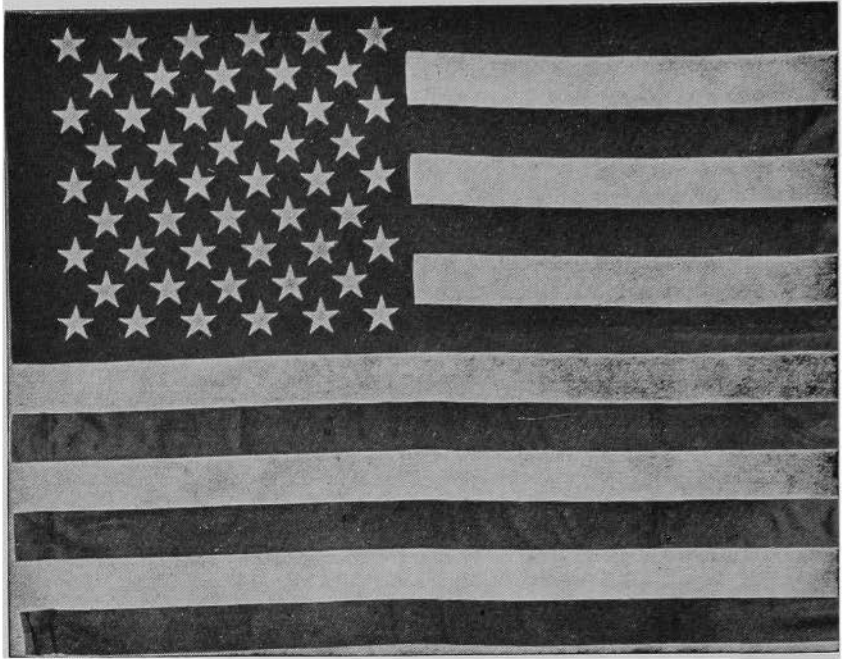
\*"Der Tannenbaum" the old air to which this song is sung, was a popular German Students' song as early as 1819. It has been a Volks song long before that, even. During our Civil War, the Southerners adapted it to the song "My Maryland."

Major S.H.M. Byers, in his day the "poet laureate" of Iowa, wrote the words set to music for this official song for the Hawkeye State.

### IOWA'S FLAG SONG

By act of the joint session of the General Assembly of Iowa on March 24, 1949, the Iowa Flag poem, written by E. O. Osborn of Knoxville, and the music written by Esther May Clark of Oskaloosa, were officially adopted as the Iowa Flag Song, in honor of the Iowa flag, designed by Mrs. Dixie Cornell Gebhart of Knoxville.





## The Flag of the United States

On June 14, 1777, the Second Continental Congress adopted a resolution that brought into being the U. S. Flag: "Resolved, That the Flag of the thirteen United States be thirteen stripes, alternate red and white; that the union be thirteen stars, white in a blue field, representing a new constellation."

The action of the Continental Congress came almost a year after the Declaration of Independence. The Flag with thirteen stripes and thirteen stars continued to be used as the national emblem until Congress passed the following act, which President Washington signed:

"That from and after the first of May, 1795, the flag of the United States be fifteen stripes, alternate red and white; that the union be fifteen stars, white in a blue field."

This action was necessitated by the admission of the States of Vermont and Kentucky to the Union. The flag of 1795 had the stars arranged in three rows of five each instead of in a circle, and served for 23 years.

With the admission of more new states, however, it became apparent that the 1795 flag would have to be further modified; hence in 1818 a law was passed by Congress providing:

"That from and after the fourth day of July next, the flag of the United States be thirteen horizontal stripes, alternate red and white; that the union have twenty stars, white in a blue field.

"That on the admission of every new state into the Union, one star be added to the union of the flag; and that such addition shall take effect on the Fourth of July next succeeding such admission."

Iowa was admitted to the union as the 29th state.

Alaska made the 49th star, and Hawaii, admitted in 1959, added the 50th, July 4, 1960.

### The Stars and the States

The stars in the flag represent the states in order of their admissions.

- |                           |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Delaware, 1787.        | 26. Michigan, 1837.      |
| 2. Pennsylvania, 1787.    | 27. Florida, 1845.       |
| 3. New Jersey, 1787.      | 28. Texas, 1845.         |
| 4. Georgia, 1788.         | 29. Iowa, 1846.          |
| 5. Connecticut, 1788.     | 30. Wisconsin, 1848.     |
| 6. Massachusetts, 1788.   | 31. California, 1850.    |
| 7. Maryland, 1788.        | 32. Minnesota, 1858.     |
| 8. South Carolina, 1788.  | 33. Oregon, 1859.        |
| 9. New Hampshire, 1788.   | 34. Kansas, 1861.        |
| 10. Virginia, 1788.       | 35. West Virginia, 1863. |
| 11. New York, 1788.       | 36. Nevada, 1864.        |
| 12. North Carolina, 1789. | 37. Nebraska, 1867.      |
| 13. Rhode Island, 1790.   | 38. Colorado, 1876.      |
| 14. Vermont, 1791.        | 39. North Dakota, 1889.  |
| 15. Kentucky, 1792.       | 40. South Dakota, 1889.  |
| 16. Tennessee, 1796.      | 41. Montana, 1889.       |
| 17. Ohio, 1803.           | 42. Washington, 1889.    |
| 18. Louisiana, 1812.      | 43. Idaho, 1890.         |
| 19. Indiana, 1816.        | 44. Wyoming, 1890.       |
| 20. Mississippi, 1817.    | 45. Utah, 1896.          |
| 21. Illinois, 1818.       | 46. Oklahoma, 1907.      |
| 22. Alabama, 1819.        | 47. New Mexico, 1912.    |
| 23. Maine, 1820.          | 48. Arizona, 1912.       |
| 24. Missouri, 1821.       | 49. Alaska, 1959.        |
| 25. Arkansas, 1836.       | 50. Hawaii, 1959.        |

### United States Flag Etiquette

When the flag is draped down, the blue field always must be at the left. \* \* \* The flag must never be used as a drape, nor as background for some ornament. \* \* \* The correct shield does not have any stars—just a plain blue field at the top, and seven white and six red stripes.

\* \* \*

### The Pledge of Allegiance

I pledge allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America and to the Republic for which it stands, one nation under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all.

\* \* \*

### The American's Creed

I believe in the United States of America as a government of the people, by the people, for the people, whose just powers are derived from the consent of the governed; a democracy in a Republic; a sovereign Nation of many sovereign States; a perfect Union, one and inseparable, established upon those principles of freedom, equality, justice, and humanity for which American patriots sacrificed their lives and fortunes.

I therefore believe it is my duty to my country to love it, to support its Constitution, to obey its laws, to respect its Flag, and to defend it against all enemies.

*(The creed was written by William Tyler Page, Clerk of the U. S. House of Representatives, in 1917. It was accepted by the House of Representatives April 3, 1918.)*



**GREAT SEAL OF IOWA . . .** was adopted in 1847, by act of the First General Assembly. It is retained in the custody of and under the control of the governor.



### IOWA STATE BANNER

On March 29, 1921, the Thirty-ninth General Assembly adopted a resolution designating a design for a flag to be known as the "State Banner."

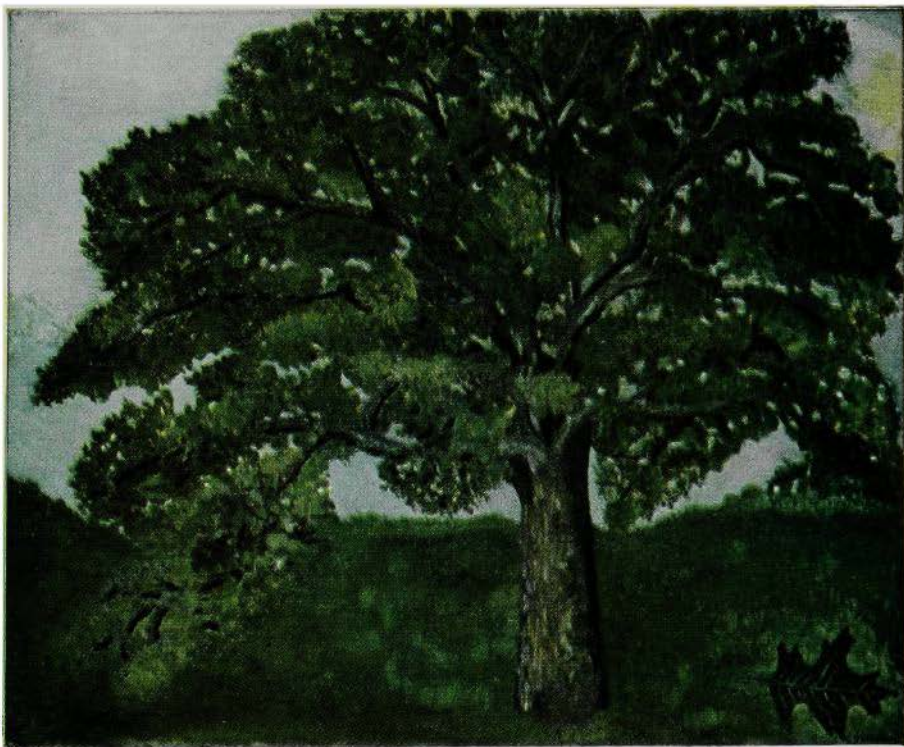
The banner was designed by the Iowa Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, and consists of three vertical stripes of blue, white and red, with the blue stripe nearest the staff and the white stripe in the center depicting a spreading eagle bearing in its beak blue streamers on which is inscribed in white letters the state motto, "Our liberties we prize and our rights we will maintain." The word "Iowa" in red letters is just below the streamers.



**WILD ROSE, STATE FLOWER OF IOWA . . .** was officially designated as the flower of the state by the Twenty-sixth General Assembly in extraordinary session. The resolution was adopted May 7, 1897.



**EASTERN GOLDFINCH, STATE  
BIRD OF IOWA . . .** adopted by the  
Forty-fifth General Assembly, by a  
concurrent resolution March 22, 1933.  
It is often called a wild canary.



**“THE OAK,”** OFFICIAL STATE TREE for the State of Iowa, was so designated by a resolution of March 13, 1961, adopted by the Fifty-ninth General Assembly.

## The Birth of Americanism

In 1620 the Pilgrims, persecuted for conscience's sake, "braved the tempests of the vast and furious ocean and the terrors lurking in the American wilderness" to plant their State of Freedom. Even before landing they set up their government by a written Compact; the first charter of a government of the people, by the people and for the people known to history. In the cabin of the Mayflower humanity recovered its rights.

### The Compact

Signed in the Cabin of the "Mayflower," Nov.  
11th, Old Style, Nov. 21st, New Style, 1620

"In the name of God, amen. We whose names are underwritten, the loyall subjects of our dread soveraigne Lord, King James, by the grace of God, of Great Britaine, Franc and Ireland king, defender of the faith &c, havinge undertaken for the glorie of God, and advancements of the Christian faith, and honour of our king and countrie, a voyage to plant the first colonie in the northerne parts of Virginia, doe by these presents solemnly and mutuallly in the presence of God, and one of another, covenant and combine ourselves together into a civill body politick, for our better ordering and preservation and furtherance of the ends aforesaid: and by vertue hereof to enacte, constitute and frame such just and equall lawes, ordinances, acts, constitutions and offices, from time to time, as shall be thought most meete and convenient for the general good of the colonie, unto which we promise all due submission and obedience. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names at Cap-Codd the 11 of November, in the year of the raigne of our soveraigne lord, King James of England, Franc and Ireland the eighteenth, and of Scotland the fifty-fourth. ANO Dom 1620."

John Carver  
William Bradford  
Edward Winslow  
William Brewster  
Isaac Allerton  
Myles Standish  
John Alden  
Samuel Fuller  
Christopher Martin  
William Mullins  
William White  
Richard Warren  
John Howland  
Stephen Hopkins

Edward Tilly  
John Tilly  
Francis Cooke  
Thomas Rogers  
Thomas, Tinker  
John Rigdale  
Edward Fuller  
John Turner  
Francis Eaton  
James Chilton  
John Crackston  
John Billington  
Moses Fletcher  
John Goodman

Degory Priest  
Thomas Williams  
Gilbert Winslow  
Edmond Margeson  
Peter Brown  
Richard Britteridge  
George Soule  
Richard Clarke  
Richard Gardiner  
John Allerton  
Thomas English  
Edward Doty  
Edward Leister

This venerable document, the first American State paper.

Thus these men became the First Americans. They believed that God created all men equal; therefore, *without other precedent*; they made all men equal before the Law. Here was the birth of popular constitutional liberty, foreshadowing our Declaration of Independence and our American Constitution, which guarantees Freedom to all of us today. Tremendous suffering was endured as they grappled with the great unknown. Half their number perished in the struggle of that first terrible Winter. Under cover of darkness, the fast dwindling Company laid their dead; levelling the earth above them lest the Indians should learn how many were the graves.

"History records no nobler venture for Faith and Freedom than that of this Pilgrim band. In weariness and painfulness, in watchings often, in hunger and cold, they laid the foundation of a State wherein every man, through countless ages, should have liberty to worship God in his own way, in perpetuating and spreading, throughout the World, the lofty ideals of our Republic."

The "Mayflower" started with ninety-eight passengers; one was born on the voyage, and four joined them from the ship. Forty-one men signed the "Compact." There were twelve other men, twenty-two women, twenty boys, and eight girls in the company. In December, six died; in January, eight; in February, seventeen; in March, thirteen; making forty-four. Forty-eight are believed to have left descendants.

(Note: November 21st of our calendar is the same as November 11th of the old Style calendar.)



## . . . The Gettysburg Address

The text on the opposite page was copied from the bronze plaque in the rotunda of the Iowa State Capitol. The address was delivered by President Abraham Lincoln at the Gettysburg Cemetery grounds on November 19, 1863. After the President had delivered his short address, he turned to Marshall Lamon, who had presented him less than five minutes before, and said, "Lamon, that speech won't scour. It is a flat failure."

There are five known copies in President Lincoln's handwriting of the Gettysburg address. The original and second drafts were given by the President to his secretary, John Hay. On April 11, 1916, they were presented to the Government by Colonel Hay's three children.

That Lincoln wrote the address on a rough bit of paper on the way to Gettysburg is an exploded but persistent legend. Actually, the first sheet of the first draft was written in Washington, on Executive Mansion stationery. The corrections and the second page were written in lead pencil, probably at Judge Wills' house in Gettysburg, the night of the 18th.

The second draft, believed to be the reading copy at the dedication ceremony, is assumed to have been written on the 19th, between breakfast and the start to the cemetery. There are changes from the first version, slight matters of punctuation, or a single word—a "that nation" and a "this nation" for "the nation", "consecrated" for "hallowed," "but" for "while," and the like. Lincoln's eye evidently strayed in copying, for "We have come" of the first version was changed to "We are met," then crossed out and the original form restored above it. The first important change is "those who here gave their lives" instead of "those who died here." The sentence, "This we may, in all propriety do," became "It is altogether fitting and proper that we should do this." The entire beginning of the first draft's third paragraph is rephrased. Instead of "It is rather for us, the living, we here be dedicated to the great task remaining before us" ["we here be dedicated" had been corrected in pencil above the scratched-out "to stand here"] Lincoln added a parallel sentence: "It is for us, the living, rather to be dedicated here to the unfinished work which they have, thus far, so nobly carried on. It is rather for us to be here dedicated to the great task remaining before us——".—Data from Library of Congress.

A final addition in the fourth line from the last of the address was made after the word "nation." The two words are "under God." This final form was placed in the rotunda of the State House by the Department of Iowa, Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to the Grand Army of the Republic, February 12, 1927.

## . . . The Lincoln Plaque

A plaque hangs in the rotunda of the capitol which includes the complete Gettysburg address. Below is pictured a portion of the plaque, together with the text of the historical address as it appears on the plaque. Further details on opposite page.



*Four score and seven years ago, our fathers brought forth on this continent a new nation, conceived in Liberty, and dedicated to the proposition that all men are created equal.*

*Now we are engaged in a great civil war, testing whether that nation, or any nation so conceived and so dedicated, can long endure. We are met on a great battlefield of that war, we have come to dedicate a portion of that field as a final resting place for those who here gave their lives that that nation might live. It is altogether fitting and proper that we should do this.*

*But in a larger sense we can not dedicate—we can not consecrate—we can not hallow—this ground. The brave men, living and dead, who struggled here, have consecrated it far above our poor power to add or detract. The world will little note nor long remember what we say here, but it can never forget what they did here. It is for us, the living, rather to be dedicated here to the unfinished work which they who fought here have thus far so nobly advanced. It is rather for us to be here dedicated to the great task remaining before us—that from these honored dead we take increased devotion to that cause for which they gave the last full measure of devotion; that we here highly resolve that these dead shall not have died in vain; that this nation, under God, shall have a new birth of freedom; and that government of the people, by the people, for the people, shall not perish from the earth.*

# Iowa Veterans' Organizations

## GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC

The Grand Army of the Republic was a patriotic and fraternal organization of the Union survivors of the military and naval forces of the Civil War who served between April 12, 1861, and April 9, 1865.

Iowa was one of the first states of the Union to attempt organization of the Grand Army of the Republic, receiving as a department its first charter on July 12, 1866. Its permanent organization dates from Jan. 23, 1879.

There were over 519 posts chartered in Iowa. Membership stood at its peak in 1890 when 52,013 veterans held membership.

Six veterans of the Civil War served as governors of Iowa: Colonel William M. Stone of Knoxville, 1864-1868; Colonel Samuel Merrill of McGregor, 1868-1872; Colonel Cyrus C. Carpenter of Fort Dodge, 1872-1876; Captain Joshua G. Newbold of Mount Pleasant, 1877-1878; Captain Buren R. Sherman of Vinton, 1882-1886; Lieutenant Colonel Francis M. Drake of Centerville, 1896-1898.

To the Grand Army of the Republic goes the credit for having instituted Memorial Day, with all the tender and reverent patriotism which that occasion always reveals, and for having kept alive, in history and story, the brave deeds performed upon the battlefields by many a gallant soldier. To them goes the credit of having preserved the Union at a critical period in its history. Their average age when they fought the war was nineteen.

Nate E. Kendall, former governor of Iowa, was principal speaker at the dedication of the Iowa monument on the battlefield of Shiloh. He eulogized the veterans of that sanguine conflict, when he said: "No soldiery ever entered a field with such noble purpose, and none ever emerged with a record of such glorious accomplishment. When our beloved flag was insulted, when our territorial integrity was threatened, when our national life was imperiled, they promptly responded to the appeal of President Lincoln, and cheerfully embraced self-immolation to secure the perpetuity of the government of the people, by the people and for the people, and to render positive the certainty that the government, after being baptized in the sacred blood of the Revolutionary fathers, should not disappear from the earth, but that it, under God, should have everlasting life.

"And over the graves of the fallen dead the spring has cast its tender violets, the summer its gorgeous field of flowers, the autumn its golden withered leaves, the winter its blanket of snow. All is forgiven, all is forgotten except the glorious results of the combat in which our soldiers were engaged.

"The United States of America! The immortal principles of justice and equity which underlie it! The incomparable benefits which it secures to its citizenship. The inestimable sacrifices which have been suffered to maintain it! It is our home, our country, our beloved government, bequeathed to us forever by the venerated fathers, the most invaluable inheritance ever bestowed upon the sons of men."

The Iowa Department lost its last member in the death on Sept. 20, 1949, of James P. Martin of Sutherland. Thus the last Iowa member of that long line of the Grand Army of the Republic answered "taps" and bivouacked on the eternal camping grounds.

The 55th General Assembly dismantled the G.A.R. room in the capitol and stored the records with the History and Archives department.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR

The United Spanish War Veterans came into existence because of the desire to carry on the comradeship that came from their associations in the service with the only 100 per cent volunteer army the world has ever known.

In this organization, the Iowa Department is one of 52 departments and maintains its headquarters in the General Motors Building at East Seventh and Walnut Streets. Mail, however, should be sent to the capitol, from where it will be delivered. At the headquarters offices are kept the records of the organization and personnel. Plans are made for the annual encampment, and service is given in claims for pensions for widows and the orphans of deceased veterans. H. L. Hackthorn of Des Moines is state adjutant.

The men who served in Iowa's four regiments of infantry and the two batteries of light artillery numbered 5,696; there were two killed in action, 38 wounded and 163 died of disease.

Out of the war came men who later served their state and national governments in high positions—Dan Turner, Corning, governor, 1931-1933; Joe Hanley, Muscatine, later lieutenant governor of New York state; Lloyd Thurston, Osceola, member of the state legislature, and the U. S. Congress, national commander-in-chief, 1954-1955, United Spanish War Veterans; Horace M. Havner, national commander-in-chief of the United Spanish War Veterans 1947-1948.

The leaders of the American Army in World War I were all veterans of this war. Among them were such men as Matthew A. Tinley, Council Bluffs, colonel of the famous Iowa Regiment, the 168th Infantry, and all of the field officers of that regiment.

The war was the only one fought by an army of this country where the returns were greater than the total cost of the war.

### IOWA IN WORLD WAR I

(April 6, 1917, to Nov. 11, 1918)

The total number of men registered in Iowa for service, and possible service, during World War I, was 523,478. This grand total was divided as follows:

Class of June 5, 1917, aged 21 to 31, both inclusive. . . . .	217,914
Class of June-August, 1918, age 21. . . . .	21,671
Class of Sept. 12, 1918, ages 18 to 45, not previously registered. . . . .	283,893
Total. . . . .	523,478

The total number of officers, men and women from Iowa in World War I service is placed at 114,213, divided as follows:

In the army, 96,726 enlisted men, 4,975 officers, 611 nurses.

In the marines, 1,044 enlisted men, 30 officers.

In the navy, 10,211 enlisted men, 525 officers, 40 nurses, 42 yeomen.

Cadets at West Point, 20.

These Iowa soldiers came from every walk of life. The adjutant general reported to the government that, of the men drafted in Iowa, 51.7 per cent were farmers and farm laborers.

## IOWA IN WORLD WAR II

(Dec. 7, 1941, to Sept. 2, 1945)

The total number of men in Iowa registered under the selective training and service act of 1940, as amended, was 882,542, divided as follows:

Date of Registration	Age Group Liable for Military Service	Number Registered
Oct. 16, 1940.....	21-35 .....	292,388
July 1, 1941.....	21 (since Oct. 16, 1940).....	14,974
Feb. 16, 1942.....	21 (since July 1, 1941) and 36-45 .....	156,758
June 30, 1942.....	18-20 .....	53,228
Dec. 11, 1942.....	18 (since June 30, 1942) .....	*89,479

Thereafter persons were required to register within 5 days after reaching the 18th anniversary of the date of their birth.

April 27, 1942.....	45-64 .....	606,827
		275,715

This registration was for the purpose of uncovering persons, 45 through 64 years of age, who possessed critical skills required in war production or civilian activities vital to the successful prosecution of the war effort. This age group was not vulnerable to military service.

The number of officers and enlisted men and women from Iowa in World War II is placed at 262,638. No distinction is made between persons who entered service through induction or enlistment. Although no specific figures are available, it is estimated that persons served in the various components as follows:

Marine Corps .....	3.5%	Army .....	73%
Coast Guard .....	1.5%	Navy .....	22%

\*Total persons registered upon attaining the age of 18 years on and after Dec. 11, 1942, up to and including March 31, 1947

## IOWA IN KOREAN WAR

(Iowa dates, June 27, 1950, to July 27, 1953)

Registered under Universal Military Training and Service Act (formerly the Selective Service Act)..... 236,272

The Post World War II Act was initially effective June 24, 1948, and was amended June 19, 1951. The Act requires registration of all male persons born on or after Aug. 31, 1922, upon attaining their eighteenth anniversary of the dates of their birth.

Total in service since invasion of South Korea, June 25, 1950, enlisted and inducted, through considered emergency period.. 70,500

## THE AMERICAN LEGION IN IOWA

The American Legion was born in Paris, March 15, 1919. The Legion was launched formally at St. Louis, May 8, 1919, by World War veterans from nearly every state in the Union, who had been selected by temporary secretaries named at the request of Theodore Roosevelt, Jr., who acted under instructions from the Paris caucus.

The first Iowa state convention was held in Des Moines, Sept. 4, 1919. The first national convention of delegates from the newly organized state departments was held in Minneapolis on Armistice Day, 1919.

The American Legion Auxiliary of mothers, wives, sisters and daughters of Legionnaires was organized in 1921.

Hanford MacNider established the IOWA LEGIONNAIRE, with Frank Miles as editor on March 4, 1921. He was succeeded as editor on April 1, 1946, by A. F. Faber who served until Jan. 1, 1965. The present editor is V. J. Maxheim.

The Department of Iowa headquarters is located at Argonne Armory, East First and Des Moines Streets, Des Moines. There are nine districts in Iowa with 658 local posts and an approximate annual membership of 100,000.

The Iowa Department has been the winner of the James A. Drain national community service trophy for the past 26 consecutive years.

Iowa has been in the national American Legion's Big Ten Department since 1934.

The Iowa Department stresses the national program of Americanism, national security, child welfare and rehabilitation, in addition to many youth programs to develop good citizenship.

Iowa has contributed leadership to the national organization by having had three outstanding national commanders, General Hanford MacNider of Mason City, J. Ray Murphy, formerly of Ida Grove, and Donald E. Johnson of West Branch.

The Iowa Department has provided three national chaplains for The American Legion: Msgr. Edward Smith, Sioux City; Msgr. Pat N. McDermott, Atlantic; and Father Albert J. Hoffmann, Dubuque.

Two Iowans have served as national vice-commanders: G. M. Brown, Whiting, and V. J. Maxheim, Clinton.

### THE DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS IN IOWA

The Disabled American Veterans, commonly known as the D. A. V., was organized nationally in 1920 by groups of disabled veterans then undergoing vocational training courses, and chartered by Congress in 1932, to render service to, for and by disabled veterans. The D. A. V. has, ever since its inception, been the spokesman for the disabled war veterans of America, in Congress and before its various committees as well as before the Veterans Administration and its local regional offices and facilities.

During 1920 and 1921 the first three chapters of the Iowa department were organized in the vocational training centers at Des Moines, Iowa City and Ames. The department of Iowa D. A. V. held its first state convention in 1922 at Iowa City.

The Disabled American Veterans in Iowa have grown to 32 chapters and over 3,000 members. The national service officer in Iowa is Buford L. Phillips, located at 603-604 Federal Building, Fourth and Walnut, Des Moines. The state headquarters are in Des Moines. The address is P. O. Box 793 and the adjutant and business manager is Buford L. Phillips.

### AMERICAN VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II

The American Veterans of World War II, commonly known as the AMVETS, were organized nationally in September, 1944, at Kansas City, Mo. The AMVETS were granted a national charter by an act of Congress and President Truman signed the measure on July 23, 1947. AMVETS is the only nationally chartered World War II veterans' organization.

AMVETS got their start in Iowa at Atlantic in 1944, and were incorporated as the Iowa Department of AMVETS on May 2, 1945. The first state convention was held in Des Moines in 1947. AMVETS were recognized as a nationally chartered World War II veterans' organization by the Iowa legislature in March, 1949, and entered as such in the Iowa Code.

The AMVETS principles are (1) to promote world peace, (2) to perpetuate the American way of life, (3) to help the veteran help himself.

The AMVETS have a national and state auxiliary comprised of the wives, mothers and sisters of World War II veterans.

The Iowa Department headquarters are located at 406 East Fourth Street, Ankeny, Iowa, with Ben C. Kroma as executive director. Currently the Iowa Department has 70 AMVET posts covering all parts of Iowa, and is the third largest AMVET department in the nation.

Ed Corry, formerly of Des Moines, now of Chicago, a past state commander, was national commander. Ed Gallagher of Waterloo, past state commander, was president of the AMVETS national service foundation for several terms. Herbert Bennett of Fort Dodge, also a past state commander, served as president of the AMVETS national convention corporation for several terms. Charles Scherrer of Dubuque, also a former state commander, is a member of the AMVETS national personnel committee. Lee Larson of Havelock, also a past state commander, is the national executive committeeman from Iowa. Leo White, a Des Moines accountant, was the 1964-1965 state commander.

Iowa AMVETS assemble in convention each year to elect new officers. The fiscal year begins in September and ends in August. Any person who served actively in the armed forces any length of time between Sept. 16, 1940, and Jan. 31, 1955, when cessation of hostilities was formally proclaimed, is eligible to become a member.

### IOWA VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS

The Veterans of Foreign Wars, Department of Iowa, was granted its charter by the national organization on May 28, 1921. Its objects are fraternal, patriotic, historical and educational; to preserve and strengthen comradeship among its members and to assist worthy comrades; to perpetuate the memory and history of its dead, and to assist their widows and orphans; to maintain true allegiance to the government of the United States and fidelity to its constitution and laws. V. F. W. is composed only of American men who have served honorably in the army, navy, marine corps or coast guard of the United States, in hostile waters or on foreign soil during any foreign war, insurrection, or expedition.

Veterans of Foreign Wars has a Ladies Auxiliary of mothers, wives, sisters and daughters, and a fraternal order consisting of the Military Order of Cooties of V. F. W. members.

The Department of Iowa, consisting of 174 posts, has its headquarters at 3601 Beaver Avenue, Des Moines 50310.

### IOWA STATE ASSOCIATION RAINBOW DIVISION VETERANS

While the 42nd Division was serving as a part of the Army of Occupation along the Rhine River, in Germany, a universal desire arose to perpetuate in civil life the bond of wartime comradeship by forming an organization of all Rainbow veterans. During March 1919, the call for a convention went out to all units of the Rainbow Division and as a result, representatives from each of the divisional units met in the city of Bad Neuenahr, Germany. There was formed the "Rainbow Division Veterans."

The 168th Iowa Infantry commanded by Colonel Mathew A. Tinley was a unit in the Rainbow Division and upon return of the regiment to its home state of Iowa, immediate plans were formulated to establish Rainbow Veterans chapters. The first chapter was formed in Des Moines, followed by Sioux City, Council Bluffs, Creston and Waterloo. The Des Moines chapter was the principal chapter, the others carried on as sub-chapters. As the years passed by and a greater interest developed among veterans of the Rainbow Division, the Iowa State Association Rainbow Division Veterans was formed in Des Moines, in March 1936. The Des Moines chapter became the Col. E. R. Bennett Chapter, Council Bluffs the Mathew A. Tinley Chapter, Sioux City the Northwest Iowa Chapter, Waterloo the Cedar Valley Chapter, while the Creston Chapter continued under that name. Other chapters were formed in Ottumwa; Cedar Rapids; in Mason City the North Iowa Chapter; Oskaloosa; and the Douglas MacArthur Chapter in Red Oak. The Iowa association is a member of the National Association Rainbow Division Association, which has its national headquarters in Roanoke, Virginia. Col. Mathew A. Tinley of Council Bluffs and Homer W.

Gardner of Des Moines, both have served as president of the national association.

The national association holds its annual reunion July 12, 13, 14 of each year; the Iowa state association meets annually in March. The Rainbow Division was re-activated at Camp Gruber, Oklahoma in July of 1943 and those who served with the division in World War II are also eligible for membership. Iowa contributed 3,600 National Guardsmen to the division in World War I and 750 in World War II. The organization is the most closely knit of any American division that served in both World War I and World War II. It has chapters in 36 states with a total paid membership of 7,000 and a full time national secretary. It permits Rainbow comradeship in civil life, a most fitting memorial to the Rainbow dead, and a rich heritage to its descendants. The Iowa Rainbow Auxiliary is active in community services, visitation to Veterans' administration hospitals and has the largest membership in the national association.

#### CHINA-BURMA-INDIA VETERANS ASSOCIATION

The Carl F. Moershel Basha of Iowa was organized in Des Moines in November, 1952, and is for China-Burma-India veterans of World War II. The late Mr. Moershel, of Homestead, was one of the fourteen Iowans who started the Iowa Basha. (Basha is an Indian word for house or hut.) Mr. Moershel had served in India as a lieutenant colonel with the Tenth Air Force.

There are 500 former China-Burma-India veterans on the Iowa mailing list. National headquarters for this organization are in Milwaukee, Wis. National reunions are held each year, and Iowa was host to the 1960 reunion in Cedar Rapids.

Iowa meetings are held twice a year in different cities. The national charter for the Iowa Basha is on display at the Ox Yoke Inn at Amana, as the owner of this restaurant is a CBI veteran and most state spring meetings have been held there.

Darwin Carlile of Perry was the first state commander. Neil Maurer of Laurens edits the national paper, *ex-CBI Roundup*, which goes to CBI veterans in all states. Iowans who have served as national CBIVA officers are Donald Doyle of Sioux City, judge advocate, and Ray Alderson of Dubuque and William Leichsenring of Amana, junior vice commanders.

#### VETERANS' EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

U. S. Department of Labor  
1000 East Grand Avenue  
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Howard J. Cloe, Veterans' Employment Representative for Iowa.  
Ruth V. Crawford, Secretary.

The state veterans' employment representative is an official of the U. S. Department of Labor, supervising the registration, counseling and job placement of veterans through the Iowa State Employment Service.

#### HAWKEYE BOYS STATE AND GIRLS STATE

The Iowa Department of The American Legion annual Hawkeye Boys State is held in June at Camp Dodge, Iowa. Based on limitation as to housing facilities 768 high school juniors are chosen by the local American Legion posts to attend this one week schooling in the duties, privileges, rights and responsibilities of American citizenship.

Likewise, each year 304 girls completing their junior or third year of senior high school attend Hawkeye Girls State held on the campus of Iowa State College, Cedar Falls, in June. This activity is sponsored by the American Legion Auxiliary, Department of Iowa.

The entire program is nonpartisan and nonmilitary. It is a school in statesmanship, an operating, mythical 51st State where the boys and



girls elect city, county and state officials and carry out all of the functions of government.

Upon registration the boys are assigned to mythical cities in mythical counties, they become members of either the Federalist or Nationalist party. Political caucuses are held, party platforms adopted, and, in a manner as approximate to Iowa law as possible under the circumstances, candidates for all offices are nominated and elected. The legislature passes laws, the courts try cases, bureaus function, city councils pass ordinances, all under the guidance of experienced counsellors. Hawkeye Boys State was originated in 1938.

The girls also are taught by actual participation the fundamental principles of Iowa government. They follow the process from the establishment of city government, through the filing of nomination papers and campaigning for office to the election and installation of the governor and other state officials. During this week, the auxiliary requests city, county and state officials to talk on their particular duties and responsibilities.

Two girls are selected to attend Girls Nation in Washington, D. C., where they are taught the functions of the federal government.

### Iowa Statehood Centennial Commemorative Half Dollar



### IOWA CENTENNIAL MEMORIAL FOUNDATION

The sale of memorial half dollars in Iowa's Centennial Year, 1947, brought the state \$188,000. This fund is administered by the Iowa Centennial Memorial Commission, and has grown to more than \$240,000. The commission is authorized to spend the income from the fund for awards and scholarships, amounting to approximately \$6,225 yearly. This amount provides for 25 to 30 scholarships each year.

In 1951 the Iowa Award was created and presented to ex-President Herbert Hoover, and in 1956 to Jay N. Darling. More than 175 scholarships to Iowa colleges and universities have been granted.

Membership of the commission includes all former governors, four citizen members, and several state officials who serve ex officio. The commission was set up in 1949 by Governor Robert D. Blue. Members include the governor, who is chairman; president of the state board of regents, secretary; state treasurer, treasurer; and attorney general, attorney.

Citizen members are Mrs. Mary Humeston, Albia; Mrs. Helen Mitchell, Mason City; Ralph Evans, Davenport; and John M. Henry, Des Moines.

### IOWA'S CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL

To serve in defense of one's country is the ultimate affirmation of citizenship. In all of our national wars, Iowans have served with valor, accepting without question the hardships of battle and the dangers, but never have Iowans served with greater dedication to our national principles than in the war between the north and the south which was fought to maintain the fundamental precepts of our country's founding.

It is therefore appropriate that during the centennial commemoration of the Civil War, Iowans should give mature thought to that war's significance in the shaping of our lives and ponder the contribution of those men and women who "gave the last full measure of devotion" that our form of government might survive.

One hundred years ago more than seventy-five thousand Iowans died that our democratic institutions might endure. The most profound recognition of that sacrifice that we can accord this centennial commemoration is to solemnly dedicate our lives to a continuing protection of the institutions for which these men died, and to bring to our problems today, the same loyal dedication which they brought to the overwhelming task which confronted them.

To further this objective, the Sixtieth General Assembly directed that a digest of Iowa during the years of 1861 to 1865 be prepared by the Iowa Civil War Centennial Commission and included in the *Iowa Official Register*.

Senator JOSEPH B. FLATT,  
*Chairman*

## Iowa in the Civil War

By Edith Wasson McElroy, Executive Secretary  
IOWA CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL COMMISSION

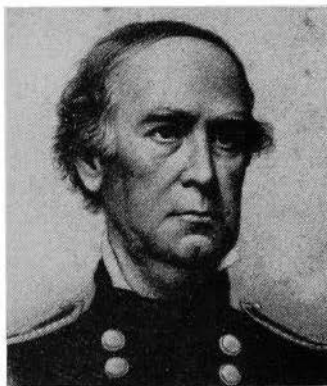
Iowa had not yet celebrated its fifteenth year of statehood when the Civil War began. The state's population centered along the Mississippi River and across the southern and central areas of the state.

In the census of 1860, one county (Osceola) did not report a single inhabitant. O'Brien listed eight. Of a total population of 675,000, 116,000 men were subject to military duty. Percentagewise, Iowa contributed more men to the Civil War military services than did any other state, north or south. More than 75,000 volunteers were sent to the armed forces, over one-sixth of whom were in their graves before Appomattox.

Forty-eight infantry regiments, nine cavalry regiments, and four batteries of artillery were organized during the four years of fighting. Almost one-half of the eligible male population in Iowa bore arms, a record that has never been exceeded in any war since.

Iowa had four major generals—Dodge, Curtis, Steele, Herron, and a long list of brigadier generals. Many Iowa generals went on to state and national prominence following the war.

Our troops fought at Wilson's Creek in Missouri, Pea Ridge in Arkansas, Forts Henry and Donelson, Shiloh, Chattanooga, Chickamauga, Missionary Ridge and Rossville Gap. They were at Vicksburg, Iuka and Corinth. They were with the Army of the Potomac in Virginia and fought under Sheridan in the Shenandoah Valley. They were buried at Andersonville. They marched on General Banks' ill-starred expedition



*Maj. Gen.*  
*Samuel R. Curtis*

to the Red River. They marched and countermarched, skirmished and fought across every southern state.

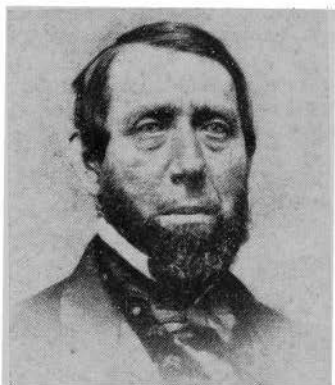
Twenty-seven Iowans won the Congressional Medal of Honor, first awarded in the Civil War.

Few Iowa soldiers were native born. They came from Pennsylvania and New England, New York, Ohio and Indiana. Small southern farmers unable to compete with the great slaveholders followed the Mississippi River to Iowa and their sons wore the Union blue. Many soldiers were immigrants from foreign lands. Scarcely a state or a nation but was represented on Iowa's Civil War roster.

### Iowa's First War Governor

Samuel Kirkwood came to Iowa in 1854. The son of a Maryland farmer, he lived in a log cabin pre-dating the Revolution until he was ten years old. He was then sent to Washington to school. When he was

twenty years old, the family moved west, traveling by covered wagon to Ohio. In 1856 Kirkwood was a delegate to the convention which organized the new Republican party in Iowa and from that time on his name was prominent in party circles.



*Gov. Samuel J. Kirkwood*

Difficulties beyond those confronting any other Iowa governor awaited Kirkwood when he journeyed in an old Concord stage, wallowing through snowdrifts to Iowa's new capitol. Des Moines in 1860 was a shabby frontier town of less than 3,000 inhabitants. The new statehouse was more than a mile from hotels, with streets little more than wagon tracks through the swampy river bottom leading up to it. The new governor had no aides, no staff, not even a private secretary. Typewriters

were unknown. With the help of friends who volunteered their services, Kirkwood answered by hand the voluminous correspondence that came to his desk.

When the tidal wave of war rolled over the state, Kirkwood was faced with providing equipment and supplies for the thousands of volunteers who poured into the crude camps. In May, 1861, the general assembly voted \$800,000 worth of bonds, a tremendous sum for those days. Selling the bonds was not so easy. The state was in debt. Taxes were delinquent. The people were impoverished by the debacle of the late fifties. To buy guns, the governor pledged his personal resources. With no guarantee of repayment, the state's banks came to his aid. Private citizens loaned thousands of dollars. Railroads carried soldiers without cost. Farmers gave food. The communities uniformed their companies. Democrats forgetting party animosities joined with Republicans in advancing the Union cause. Southern sympathizers were silent. Newspapers wrote of little else than the war. Ministers preached that to serve the Lord was to serve the state. And by the thousands Iowa's young men volunteered.

When Governor Kirkwood visited President-elect Lincoln in Springfield and told him, "Iowa will not be frightened into abandoning its principles," he spoke truly. Iowa was excited by the unhappy state of the Union, but would never consent to its dissolution. Dissenters existed but they were an impotent minority.

On President Lincoln's first call for volunteers, the state's quota of ten companies was mustered six days before the official date. The second call was filled so promptly that the Second Regiment preceded the First into the field by a day.

The Mississippi River was the great throughway to the south down which Iowa's troops moved by river packet. Naturally the first camps sprang up along its banks. Communications throughout the state were slow and centralization of training centers was imperative. From three to five days were required for a letter to reach Des Moines from Keokuk. Papers of the Burlington *Hawk-Eye* were carried from Eddyville to Des Moines, a distance of 75 miles, by "pony express."

Volunteers were abundant, but not guns. April 29, 1861, Kirkwood wrote to the secretary of war in Washington: "For God's sake send us arms. I ask for nothing but arms and ammunition—we have the men to use them. Three regiments are waiting and five thousand guns are required at once." Meanwhile the men drilled with brooms. At Shiloh Iowa regiments marched from river boat to battlefield to load their guns for the first time under enemy fire.

The first camps were bleak and crude, with little thought of sanitation or physical comfort. As the war dragged on, some camps took on permanence with rude buildings of rough boards. Other camps were rows of tents, which vanished when the troops marched out, to bloom again when a new contingent arrived.



*Old Spring house at Camp Harlan. Soldiers' initials whittled in its stone walls are plainly visible.*

## Military Organization

The regiment was the unit of command, its colonel named by the governor. Despite the political overtone, the average ability of officers was high. Mistakes in their selection were made, but in the field the unfit officer soon disappeared. A certificate of sobriety was required by the governor from all elected officers; even so, drunkenness as well as incompetency occurred. Permitting the men to elect their officers was not always successful from a military viewpoint. It did have one noteworthy advantage; the elected officer had the respect and liking of his men, important in the civilian army. Few field or staff officers had previous military experience. The Civil War officer learned his trade on the march and on the battlefield. The majority of the officers, high and low, were community and state leaders before the war. They were sincere and honest men fighting for a cause in which they believed.

As was that of the governor, the adjutant general's office was overwhelmed. Soon after Bull Run, Kirkwood appointed Nathaniel B. Baker to the post. Baker was no tyro in executive matters. A graduate of Harvard, he studied law in the office of Franklin Pierce. In New Hampshire, his native state, he served as a journalist, clerk of the court, member of the legislature, twice speaker of the house, and finally governor.

Kirkwood and Baker were a strong team. Both men were high level executives with deep concern for Iowa's troops. Arbitrary rules, mistreatment, arrogance, brought quick and vigorous attention from the governor and adjutant general. So efficient was Baker's conduct of his office, that it was cited by the War Department as the ideal for that of adjutant general.

### Internal Dissension

While as a state Iowa stood staunchly by the Union, it had its internal dissension. Many Iowans had a southern background and accepted slavery and a state's right to secede. The *Peace* (Copperheads as they were often called) Democrats as differentiated from the *War* Democrats who supported the war effort, and the Knights of the Golden Circle worked against the state and national administrations' program. The Knights opposed the draft, encouraged desertion, discouraged volunteering. Organized in every township in the state, they were said to number 42,000 in all. Refugee Confederate soldiers and paid agents fomented the disaffection. The so-called Mahoney wing of the Democratic Party was in outspoken opposition. With so many Union supporters at the front, this boring from within became an increasing danger.

In South English, Peace Democrats paraded through the town challenging townspeople gathered in a Republican convention. A shot was fired which led to others. Tally, their leader, was killed. Rumors flashed that several thousand armed men were readying an attack on the town.

Governor Kirkwood ordered eleven companies of Home Guard to the scene and hurried there himself. Faced with armed resistance, the Tally enthusiasts lost their thirst for revenge and disbanded.

While history records no Civil War battle on Iowa soil, invasion from slave-owning Missouri was a constant threat, as were the warlike Sioux to the northwest. Log stockades to protect the women and children were built from Chain of Lakes in Emmet County to Sioux City. The legislature authorized the formation of the Border Brigade which brought further security to the scattered settlers.

News of the Union defeat at Bull Run brought rejoicing to Missouri secessionists, and new fear of an invasion to Iowa's southern border counties. Citizens slept with guns at hand and Governor Kirkwood authorized the organizing of militia in southeastern Iowa.

When word came on Sunday, Aug. 4, 1861, that a Confederate band, the number varying from 500 to 1,500, was approaching Athens, Missouri, across the Des Moines River from Croton, Capt. David Moore with Belknap's Rifles and Capt. Sample's cavalry (on foot) set out from Keokuk to meet the enemy. Detachments from the Fifth and Sixth Infantry in camp at Burlington, as many as could be armed, arrived too late. The battle was over and the enemy in retreat. As the rebels were mounted, a forced march into Missouri was unable to overtake them. Two landmarks of that day still stand—the Benning House on the Missouri side of the river, its wall punctured by a cannon ball, and the Sprouse House on the Iowa side where the wounded were cared for.



Col. James B. Weaver

In southwestern Iowa, the first companies

to reach the rendezvous of the Fourth Iowa Regiment were hurried from Council Bluffs under Colonel Dodge to repel a threatened Confederate invasion in that area.

The final raid into Iowa was by Missouri guerillas in 1864. A dozen young men rode boldly into Davis County, robbing, murdering and looting. Bloomfield's county fair was in progress and a posse quickly formed. Under Col. James Weaver they rode out only to find the raiders had fled across the border.

## The Underground Railroad

Iowa had many stations on the underground railroad, an organization of men and women, many of them Quakers, who actively assisted runaway slaves to reach Canada and freedom.

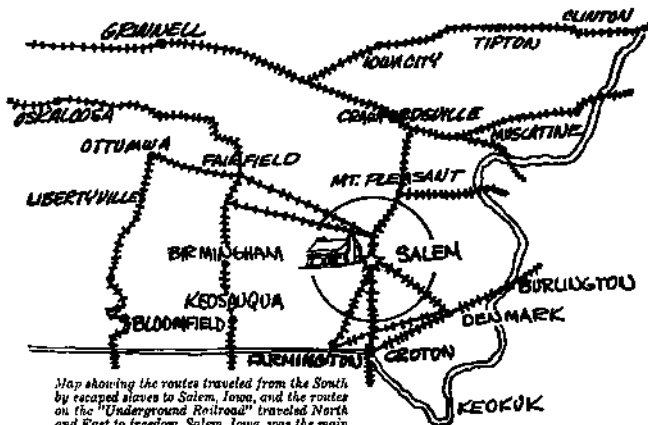
Many of these stations still stand. In barns, houses, cellars, devoted men and women found a few hours of security and rest for the fleeing Negroes. One of the best known is Salem in Henry County. Its settlers were predominantly Quakers who at risk of life and property befriended the black men. Armed Missourians with baying bloodhounds often rode close on the escaping slaves.irate slave owners threatened to shoot or hang those helping the Negroes, and to burn their buildings.

Ruel Daggs, a fire-eating Missouri planter, lost many slaves by the Salem route and was particularly violent in his threats. Once he had a cannon planted in front of the Lewelling

Stone House where he claimed his slaves were hidden. Another time he roared into town with a small army proposing to destroy the village. The unperturbed Quakers refused to be scared. Later Daggs brought suit against Elihu Frazer and eighteen others for \$10,000 for the part they played in the loss of his "chattels." He valued his men slaves at \$2,000 each; women at \$1,000 each and children at \$500 each. The number lost totaled \$9,000, so he added \$1,000 to pay for help hired to replace the missing slaves. He had, he set forth, "casually lost possession" of his slaves and traced them to Salem where the defendants helped them to escape. He won a jury verdict on Sept. 19, 1850, but the records do not show its nature.

John Brown, the noted abolitionist, had many friends in the underground and was often in Iowa. After his Kansas battles, he fled to the Quakers in this state. While these men of peace did not condone Brown's shedding of blood, they agreed with his anti-slavery stand.

In Tabor, West Liberty and Springdale, the old warrior was a frequent visitor. To Grinnell, Des Moines and other towns he came less frequently. Tabor, nearest underground station to the south, was settled by Ohio abolitionists, and in the late fifties its square was often crowded with covered wagons loaded with immigrants bound for Kansas. Many of these men and women were abolitionists, and around the campfires discussions of slavery raged far into the night.

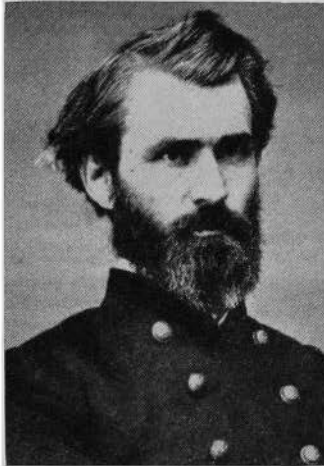


Map showing the routes traveled from the South by escaped slaves to Salem, Iowa, and the routes on the "Underground Railroad" traveled North and East to freedom. Salem, Iowa, was the main "Office" on this carefully organized escape route set up by Quakers.

In Tabor, John Brown drilled his followers for the fighting ahead and stored arms and ammunition. To Tabor came the sick and wounded from his Kansas battles. The dauntless old man himself sought the peace and quiet of Iowa firesides to rest and brood and talk with his friends.

The stately old stone Lewelling House still stands in Salem and is open to the public. In its kitchen, furnished as in Civil War days, the stone steps into the cellar which slaves followed to their hiding place, may be seen.

### Iowa's Second War Governor



Gov. William M. Stone

William Milo Stone was born in New York state and moved to Ohio at the age of six. His formal education consisted of two winters in a country school. He read law in James Matthews' law office in Co-shocton, Ohio, with whom he practiced until he moved to Iowa and established himself at Knoxville. There he purchased the *Knoxville Journal*.

When Fort Sumter was fired on, Stone held the office of district judge. When word of the attack came, he raised a company in Knoxville of which he was elected captain. A few weeks later he received his majority. At Blue Mills he was wounded and at Shiloh taken prisoner.

After three months' captivity he was chosen one of three Federal officers paroled by the Confederates to arrange an exchange of prisoners. The mission was unsuccessful and Stone returned to Richmond and surrendered to the Confederate authorities. So pleased was Jefferson Davis with his conduct that he sent him back to make another try. This time the mission was accomplished, at least a general exchange followed.

His experiences gave Stone much publicity and on his return to Knoxville after his liberation, he was made colonel of the Twenty-second Iowa Infantry. During this service he was wounded at Vicksburg and again returned home. While recuperating he was nominated as governor on the Republican ticket to succeed Kirkwood, who declined to run for a third term, and resigning his commission, Stone made the campaign which elected him.

A slender, erect, handsome man, he possessed unlimited self-confidence and tremendous industry. His military service popularized him with the soldiers.

### Iowa's Graybeards

By special authority of the War Department, the 37th Iowa Volunteer Infantry was made up of men beyond military age. Their average age was 57; more than one hundred were in their 60s; a number were 70; at least one man was past 80.

The Graybeards served as prison and provost guards, relieving younger men for active duty. For a time they guarded supply trains. Passing through guerilla territory, one train was attacked. Four men were wounded, of whom two died. When riding atop swaying trains proved too strenuous for their aging bodies, the men were returned to prison guard duty.

After Lee's surrender, the weary Graybeards asked to go home. In

recommending their discharge General Willich pointed out they had given some 1,300 sons and grandsons to the Union Blues.

On May 24, 1865, the regiment was mustered out at Davenport. It was the only regiment of men beyond the army's age limit to serve in the Civil War. The regiment had a high reputation as prison guards, being more humane than was common in that day.

### CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL COMMISSION

(Office in Office and Laboratory Building)

Senator Joseph B. Flatt, Winterset, Chairman; Edith Wasson McElroy, Des Moines, Executive Secretary; Willard D. Archie, Shenandoah; Mrs. Glenn E. Greene, Des Moines; Miss Amy Noll, Des Moines; Ralph Evans, Davenport; Hon. Elmer F. Lange, Sac City; Clyde H. Doolittle, Des Moines; Senator Eugene H. Hill, Newton; Dr. William J. Petersen, Iowa City; Dr. William D. Houlette, Des Moines; Hon. A. L. Mensing, Lowden.

This special committee with members from the Iowa senate and house, members appointed by the governor and one from the State Department of History and Archives, was set up by the Fifty-eighth General Assembly.

The commission's program was one of commemoration of the Civil War in cooperation with the National Civil War Centennial Commission and other state commissions. To further this objective, a committee was formed in each county in the state. Through publicity, local, regional and statewide conferences, and a series of publications, the commission brought Iowans an awareness of the state's part in the conflict. Three general publications were planned: a 16-page brochure, *Iowa Will Long Remember the Civil War*; a 104-page booklet, *The Undying Procession*, and a text on the sixties for use in the schools. Particular effort was made to preserve Civil War mementos and manuscripts and to seek out hitherto undiscovered materials.

The commission continued until adjournment of the Sixty-first General Assembly in 1965.



*Brass Napoleon gun on lawn at State Historical Building.*



## Iowans in United States Supreme Court

**SAMUEL F. MILLER**—Born April 5, 1816, at Richmond, Kentucky. Located at Keokuk, Iowa, in 1850. Was personally acquainted with President Lincoln, who nominated him for the United States supreme court in 1862, where he served for 28 years.

**WILEY BLOUNT RUTLEDGE, JR.**—Born July 20, 1894, at Cloverport, Kentucky. Professor of law and dean of the college of law at the University of Iowa from 1935 to 1939. Appointed associate justice of the United States supreme court of appeals for the District of Columbia in 1939. Appointed associate justice of the United States supreme court and sworn into office Feb. 16, 1943. Served until his death in 1949.

## Iowans in Presidents' Cabinets

Fifteen Iowa men have served in the cabinets of thirteen presidents of the United States. The list of these is as follows:

**JAMES H. HARLAN**—Mount Pleasant. Served as secretary of the interior in the cabinet of President Andrew Johnson in 1865 and 1866.

**WILLIAM W. BELKNAP**—Secretary of war in the two administrations of President Ulysses S. Grant. Made his home in Keokuk for a number of years.

**GEORGE W. McCRARY**—Served as secretary of war in the cabinet of President Rutherford B. Hayes.

**SAMUEL J. KIRKWOOD**—Iowa's Civil War governor was secretary of the interior under President James A. Garfield.

**FRANK HATTON**—Burlington. Co-publisher with Robert J. Burdette of the Hawk-Eye, was assistant postmaster general from 1881 to 1884 and postmaster general in the cabinet of President Chester A. Arthur from Oct. 14, 1884, to March 4, 1885.

**JAMES WILSON**—Served as secretary of agriculture for sixteen years in the cabinets of Presidents McKinley, Roosevelt and Taft.

**LESLIE M. SHAW**—Denison. Served as secretary of the treasury in the two administrations of President Theodore Roosevelt.

**EDWIN T. MEREDITH**—Secretary of agriculture in the cabinet of President Woodrow Wilson. Born in Avoca, Iowa, in 1876.

**HENRY C. WALLACE**—Secretary of agriculture in the cabinets of Presidents Harding and Coolidge.

**HERBERT HOOVER**—Served as secretary of commerce in the cabinets of Presidents Harding and Coolidge, 1921 to 1929. Elected president of the United States in 1928, the first man born west of the Mississippi River to attain this high position.

**CURTIS DWIGHT WILBUR**—Born at Boonesboro, Iowa, on May 10, 1867. Served as secretary of navy in cabinet of President Coolidge.

**RAY LYMAN WILBUR**—Born at Boonesboro, Iowa, on April 13, 1875. Served as secretary of the interior in the cabinet of President Hoover.

**JAMES WILLIAM GOOD**—Born near Cedar Rapids in 1866. Became secretary of war in the cabinet of President Herbert Hoover.

**HENRY AGARD WALLACE**—Son of Henry C. Wallace. Served as secretary of agriculture in the first two terms of Franklin D. Roosevelt. Elected vice president in 1940. Appointed as secretary of commerce in 1945.

**HARRY L. HOPKINS**—Born in Sioux City in 1890. Secretary of commerce under President Franklin D. Roosevelt.

## Democratic State Central Committee

### STATE CENTRAL COMMITTEE OFFICERS

- Chairman—Lex Hawkins, 500 Shops Building, Des Moines, Iowa, 50309, 288-8525, Res. 244-7292, Off.  
 Vice-Chairman—Evelyn (Mrs. Robert) Hood, 1527-11th Ave. SW, Fort Dodge, 50501. 573-7258.  
 Secretary—Ruth (Mrs. Donald) Moyer, 308 Elmdale, Ottumwa, 52501. 684-8465.  
 Treasurer—J. Don Weimer, 3025 Beaver Ave. SE, Cedar Rapids, 52403. 362-8888, Res. 377-1541, Off.

### IOWA NATIONAL COMMITTEE MEMBERS

- National Committeeman—Donald J. Mitchell, The American Building, Fort Dodge. 576-2171, Off. 576-1781, Res.  
 National Committeewoman—Alberta Metcalf Kelly, Nichols, 52766. 319-723-4236.

### STATE CENTRAL COMMITTEE MEMBERS

- First District—Thomas J. Dailey, 1109 S. 5th, Burlington, 52601. 319-PL 2-1669; PL 4-8471. Beverly (Mrs. W. M.) Spector, 209 Ridgeview Ave., Iowa City, 52241. 319-337-9469.  
 Second District—J. Don Weimer, 3025 Beaver Ave. SE, Cedar Rapids, 52403. 319-362-8888, Res. 319-377-1541, Off. Dorothea (Mrs. James S.) Green, 1855 Atlantic, Dubuque, 52002. 319-583-6557.  
 Third District—Edward J. Gallagher, 414 Sunset Road, Waterloo, 50701. 319-233-6163, 306 Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Dagmar (Mrs. L. L.) Vidal, 218 Central East, Hampton, 50441. 515-GL 6-2109.  
 Fourth District—C. Edwin Gilmour, 532 Ninth Street, Grinnell, 50112. 515-236-5575. Ruth (Mrs. Don) Moyer, 308 Elmdale, Ottumwa. 52501. 515-684-8465, Res. 515-684-4671-Ext. 56 or 57, Off.  
 Fifth District—Lex Hawkins, 500 Shops Building, Des Moines, 50309, 515-244-7292. Evelyn (Mrs. Robert) Hood, 1527-11th Ave. SW, Ft. Dodge, 50501. 515-573-7258.  
 Sixth District—Donald W. Murray, RFD 1, Bancroft. 50517. 5451, Res. 4771, Off. Eleanor (Mrs. James) Coffey, 201 N. Superior, Emmetsburg, 50536. 712-852-4811.  
 Seventh District—Lou Galetich, 410 S. Elm Street, Carroll, 50514. 4243. Judy (Mrs. Gilbert) Klefstad, 315 N. 19th Street, Council Bluffs, 51503. 712-322-4822.  
 Young Democrats—State President Yale H. Iverson, 212 Equitable Bldg., Des Moines, 50309, 515-288-0248.

## Republican State Central Committee

933 Insurance Exchange Building

- State Chairman ..... Robert D. Ray, Des Moines  
 Vice Chairman ..... Mrs. Charles Laverty, Indianola  
 National Committeeman ..... Charles E. Wittenmeyer, Davenport  
 National Committeewoman ..... Mrs. E. M. Smith, Des Moines  
 Executive Secretary ..... Robert F. Tyson, Shenandoah

### District Members

- First—Ben Galer, Mount Pleasant; Mrs. C. P. Weldin, Washington.  
 Second—Richard Shirk, Oelwein; Mrs. Violet Nicolaysen, Clinton.  
 Third—Leo M. Sweesy, Mason City; Mrs. Ernest Fossum, Cedar Falls.  
 Fourth—Herb Selby, Newton; Mrs. Glen Pardun, Brandon.  
 Fifth—Richard Smith, Boone; Mrs. John Bain, Des Moines.  
 Sixth—Fred Benson, Sheldon; Mrs. Dwight Meyer, Odeboldt.  
 Seventh—H. Rand Petersen, Harlan; Miss Dorothy Christensen, Council Bluffs.

## Origins and Naming of Iowa Counties

(Of the two dates given for each county, the first is the date of establishment, when the county was put on the map; the second is when county government was organized. While population was sparse, an unorganized county might be attached to a neighboring organized county for purposes of administration. As settlement moved west, the legislature established 50 so-called "paper counties" in 1851, completing the theoretical roster of 99 counties, but in many of them it was a matter of years before county governments were organized. In some instances, the dates are significant of changes in county names or boundaries.)

County	Dates	Named in honor of
Adair.	1851. 1855.	Gen. John Adair, war of 1812; 6th governor of Kentucky.
Adams.	1851. 1853.	President John Adams, 2nd president of U. S.
Allamakee.	1847. 1849.	Allan Makee, Indian trader.
Appanoose.	1843. 1846.	Famous Sac Indian Chief.
Audubon.	1851. 1855.	John James Audubon, eminent naturalist.
Benton.	1843. 1846.	Senator Thomas Hart Benton of Missouri.
Black Hawk.	1843. 1853.	Famous Chief of Sac Indians.
Boone.	1846. 1849.	Capt. Nathan Boone, army officer in the territory.
Bremer.	1851. 1853.	Fredricka Bremer, Swedish traveler and author.
Buchanan.	1839. 1846.	James Buchanan, 15th president of U. S.
Buena Vista.	1851. 1859.	Final victory field of Gen. Taylor in Mexican war.
Butler.	1851. 1854.	Gen. William O. Butler, Mexican war.
Calhoun.	1855. 1855.	John Calhoun, U. S. Senator.
Carroll.	1851. 1855.	Charles Carroll, signer Declaration of Independence.
Cass.	1851. 1853.	Senator Lewis Cass, Michigan.
Cedar.	1837. 1838.	Red Cedar River, runs through county.
Cerro Gordo.	1851. 1855.	Famous battlefield of War with Mexico.
Cherokee.	1851. 1857.	Famous southern Indian tribe.
Chickasaw.	1851. 1853.	Prominent Indian Nation of the South.
Clarke.	1846. 1851.	James Clarke, governor of the territory.
Clay.	1851. 1858.	Lt. Col. Henry Clay, Jr., of Kentucky, who fell in battle of Buena Vista.
Clayton.	1837. 1838.	Senator John Middleton Clayton of Delaware.
Clinton.	1837. 1840.	De Witt Clinton, 5th governor of New York.
Crawford.	1851. 1855.	Wm. H. Crawford, secretary of the treasury, 1817-25.
Dallas.	1846. 1847.	George Miffin Dallas, vice president of U. S.
Davis.	1843. 1844.	Garret Davis, representative, Kentucky.
Decatur.	1846. 1850.	Stephen Decatur, distinguished naval officer
Delaware.	1837. 1844.	Senator John Clayton, Delaware.
Des Moines.	1834. 1834.	The river by that name.
Dickinson.	1851. 1858.	Senator Daniel S. Dickinson of New York.
Dubuque.	1834. 1834.	(Present boundaries 1837.) Julien Du Buque, first white settler in Iowa.
Emmet.	1851. 1859.	Robert Emmet, Irish patriot of 1798.
Fayette.	1837. 1851.	Marquis de La Fayette.
Floyd.	1851. 1854.	Sgt. Charles Floyd of Lewis and Clark's expedition, died 1804, buried on banks of Missouri river. First white man whose death and burial in Iowa are of record.
Franklin.	1851. 1855.	Benjamin Franklin.
Fremont.	1847. 1850.	Lt. Col. John Charles Fremont, Mexican war.
Greene.	1851. 1854.	Gen. Nathaniel Greene, Revolutionary war.
Grundy.	1851. 1856.	Felix Grundy of Tennessee.
Guthrie.	1851. 1851.	Capt. Edwin Guthrie, Iowa volunteers, Mexican war.
Hamilton.	1857. 1857.	Senator Wm. W. Hamilton, president Iowa senate.
Hancock.	1851. 1858.	John Hancock, president Continental Congress.
Hardin.	1851. 1853.	Col. John J. Hardin, Illinois. Killed in Mexican war.
Harrison.	1851. 1853.	William Henry Harrison, 9th president of the U. S.
Henry.	1838. 1837.	(Present boundaries 1839.) Gen. Henry Dodge, governor of Wisconsin territory.
Howard.	1851. 1855.	Gen. Tighlman A. Howard of Indiana.
Humboldt.	1857. 1857.	Baron Friedrich Alexander von Humboldt, German scientist.
Ida.	1851. 1855 or 1858.	Eliphalet Price suggested the name.
Iowa.	1843. 1845.	For river that crosses county.
Jackson.	1837. 1837.	Andrew Jackson, 7th president of U. S.
Jasper.	1846. 1846.	Sgt. William Jasper, Revolutionary war.
Jefferson.	1839. 1839.	Thomas Jefferson, 3rd president of U. S.
Johnson.	1837. 1838.	Richard Mentor Johnson, vice president of U. S.
Jones.	1837. 1838-1847.	George Wallace Jones, 1st delegate in congress from Wisconsin territory.
Keokuk.	1843. 1844.	Keokuk, chief of Sac tribe.
Kossuth.	1851. 1855.	Louis Kossuth, Hungarian patriot leader.
Lee.	1836. 1838.	Of the New York Land company, owners of extensive interests in the half breed tract.
Linn.	1837. 1839.	Senator Lewis Field Linn, Missouri.
Louisa.	1836. 1837.	Louisa Massey.

- Lucas. 1846. 1849. Robert Lucas, 1st governor of Iowa territory.
- Lyon. 1851. 1872. Brigadier General Nathaniel Lyon.
- Madison. 1846. 1849. James Madison, 4th president of U. S.
- Mahaska. 1843. 1844. Chief of the Iowa tribe—interpreted "White Cloud".
- Marion. 1845. 1845. Francis Marion, Revolutionary war.
- Marshall. 1846. 1849. John Marshall, 4th chief justice of U. S.
- Mills. 1851. 1851. Major Frederick Mills, Iowa officer in Mexican war.
- Mitchell. 1851. 1854. John Mitchell, Irish refugee of 1848.
- Monona. 1851. 1854. Of Indian origin.
- Monroe. (1843. 1845. As Kishkekosh County.) 1846. James Monroe, 5th president of U. S.
- Montgomery. 1851. 1853. Gen. Richard Montgomery, killed at assault of Quebec, 1775.
- Muscatine. 1836. 1837. Island forming feature of this and Louisa county.
- O'Brien. 1851. 1860. William Smith O'Brien, a leader for Irish independence in 1848.
- Osceola. 1851. 1871. Famous southern Indian chieftain.
- Page. 1847. 1851. Capt. John Page, 4th U. S. Infantry, mortally wounded in the battle of Palo Alto.
- Palo Alto. 1851. 1858. First battlefield-victory of Mexican war.
- Plymouth. 1851. 1858. Landing place of the Mayflower settlers.
- Pocahontas. 1851. 1859. Virginia Indian princess.
- Polk. 1846. 1846. James Knox Polk, 11th president of the U. S.
- Pottawattamie. 1847. 1848. Indian tribe, former possessors of territory.
- Poweshiek. 1843. 1848. Prominent chief of Fox-Mesquaki Indians.
- Ringgold. 1847. 1855. Major Samuel Ringgold, mortally wounded in Mexican war.
- Sac. 1851. 1856. Indian tribe.
- Scott. 1837. 1837. Major General Winfield Scott, negotiated 1st treaty purchasing lands in Iowa from Indians.
- Shelby. 1851. 1853. Gen. Isaac Shelby, 1st governor of Kentucky.
- Sioux. 1851. 1860. Indian tribe.
- Story. 1846. 1853. Joseph Story, associate justice of U. S. Supreme court.
- Tama. 1847. 1852. Taomah, an Indian celebrity.
- Taylor. 1847. 1851. General Zachary Taylor, 12th president of U. S.
- Union. 1851. 1853. Union of the states.
- Van Buren. 1836. 1838. Martin Van Buren, 8th president of U. S.
- Wapello. 1843. 1844. Chief of Fox Indian tribes.
- Warren. 1846. 1849. General Joseph Warren of Revolutionary war.
- Washington. 1839. 1839. George Washington, 1st president of U. S.
- Wayne. 1846. 1851. General Anthony Wayne of Revolutionary war.
- Webster. 1853. 1857. Daniel Webster.
- Winnebago. 1851. 1857. Indian tribe.
- Winneshiek. 1847. 1851. Chief of the Winnebagoes.
- Woodbury. 1851. 1853. Levi Woodbury of New Hampshire.
- Worth. 1851. 1858. Major General William J. Worth, Mexican war.
- Wright. 1851. 1855. Slias Wright, 12th governor of New York and also Joseph A. Wright, governor of Indiana.

## Weekly and Daily Newspapers in Iowa

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Editor or Publisher
Ackley	Hardin	World-Journal	Thurs.	Ind.	David Evans
Adair	Adair	The Adair News	Thurs.	Ind. Rep.	W. E. Littler
Adel	Dallas	The Dallas County News	Wed.	Ind.	Geo. T. DeFord, Jr., ed.
Afton	Union	Afton Star-Enterprise	Thurs.	Ind.	Leo C. Kaater
Akron	Plymouth	Register-Tribune	Thurs.	Rep.	Ray A. and G. F. Smith
Albert City	Buena Vista	The Albert City Appeal and Marathon Republic	Thurs.	Ind.	A. C. Paulson
Albia	Monroe	The Monroe County News	Mon.	Dem.	Michael L. Boos
Albia	Monroe	The Albia Union- Republican	Thurs.	Rep.	Robert W. Larson
Algona	Kossuth	Kossuth County Advance	Mon. & Thurs.	Ind. Rep.	Duane E. Dewel
Algona	Kossuth	The Algona Upper Des Moines	Tues. & Thurs.	Dem.	R. B. Waller
Allison	Butler	The Allison Tribune	Wed.	Rep.	Grace L. Klingbeil
Alta	Buena Vista	The Alta Advertiser	Thurs.	Ind.	John C. Swanson
Alton	Sioux	Alton Democrat	Wed.	Dem.	Mary L. Bowers
Altoona	Polk	The Altoona Herald	Thurs.	Rep.	M. J. Bleaz
Alvord	Lyon	The Alvord Register	Thurs.	Dem.	H. F. Fitzgerald
Ames	Story	Ames Daily Tribune	Ex. Sun.	Ind. Rep.	Hollis J. Nordyke, pub., Rudson L. Riggs, ed.
Ames	Story	Iowa State Daily	Tues. to Sat.	Ind.	Publications Board
Anamosa	Jones	The Anamosa Eureka	Thurs.	Rep.	Jones County Printing Co.
Anamosa	Jones	The Anamosa Journal	Mon.	Dem.	Jones County Printing Co.
Anita	Cass	Anita Tribune	Thurs.	Ind.	John Cassell
Ankeny	Polk	Ankeny Press-Citizen	Thurs.	Ind.	G. Robert Jensen
Anthon	Woodbury	The Anthon Herald	Wed.	Ind.	E. M. Harris
Aplington	Butler	The Aplington News	Thurs.	Ind.	Don L. Munson
Arlington	Fayette	The Arlington News	Thurs.	Ind.	Hermen and Bartunek
Armstrong	Emmet	The Armstrong Journal	Thurs.	Ind.	Kenneth D. Miller
Atlantic	Cass	The Atlantic News- Telegraph	Ex. Sun.	Rep.	Frederick H. Simpson
Auburn	Sac	Auburn Enterprise Tri County Special	Thurs.	Ind.	H. J. Minglin
Audubon	Audubon	Audubon News-Advocate	Thurs.	Ind.	Paul Bunge
Aurelia	Cherokee	The Aurelia Sentinel	Thurs.	Ind.	Robert S. Forbes
Avoca	Pottawattamie	The Journal-Herald	Thurs.	Ind. Dem.	John Dunlevy
Bagley	Guthrie	The Bagley Gazette	Thurs.	Dem.	Kenneth Robinson and Merle Kent Shawd
Bancroft	Kossuth	The Bancroft Register	Thurs.	Ind.	J. F. Sullivan
Batavia	Jefferson	The Batavia Beacon	Thurs.	Ind. Dem.	Harold F. Shipler
Battle Creek	Ida	The Battle Creek Times	Thurs.	Rep.	Selene G. Lighter
Baxter	Jasper	Baxter New Era	Wed.	Ind.	Hazel Dunbar
Bayard	Guthrie	The Bayard News	Thurs.	Dem.	Kenneth Robinson and Merle Kent Shawd
Bedford	Taylor	The Bedford Times-Press	Thurs.	Rep.	James S. Taylor
Belle Plaine	Benton	The Belle Plaine Union	Wed.	Rep. Ind.	John R. Burrows
Bellevue	Jackson	The Bellevue Herald- Leader	Thurs.	Dem.	Thomas A. Bates
Belmond	Wright	Belmond Independent	Thurs.	Ind.	J. R. Gallagher
Bennett	Cedar	See Tipton Advertiser			
Bettendorf	Scott	Bettendorf News	Thurs.	Ind.	Harry Ryder
Blainstown	Benton	The Blainstown Press	Thurs.	Rep.	Helen Connor, m. e.
Blakesburg	Wapello	The Blakesburg Excelsior	Thurs.	Ind.	Gerald K. Young
Bloomfield	Davis	The Bloomfield Democrat	Thurs.	Dem.	Bloomfield Democrat Co., Inc., Gary Spurgeon, ed.
Bloomfield	Davis	The Davis County Republican	Tues.	Rep.	Davis County Republican Co., Inc., Gary Spurgeon, ed.
Bonaparte	Van Buren	The Record-Republican	Thurs.	Rep.	William R. Kerr
Boone	Boone	The Boone News- Republican	Ex. Sun.	Rep.	Mary Goldthwaite Garvey and Harold A. Garvey

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Editor or Publisher
Boyden	Sioux	The Boyden Reporter	Thurs.	Rep.	Chas. G. Sawyer
Breda	Carroll	The Breda News	Wed.	Dem.	L. M. Quinlin
Bridgewater	Adair	Bridgewater Times	Thurs.	Ind.	John Cassell
Brighton	Washington	Brighton Enterprise	Thurs.	Dem.	Clifford W. Elmore
Britt	Hancock	The Britt News-Tribune	Thurs.	Ind.	
Brooklyn	Poweshiek	The Brooklyn Chronicle	Thurs.	Rep.	John B. Anderson
Buffalo Center	Winnebago	Buffalo Center Tribune	Thurs.	Rep.	L. L. Kinnaman, Katherine Carman, Merlyn Elman, Harold Yahnke
Burlington	Des Moines	Burlington Hawk-Eye	Sun. to Fri.	Ind.	John B. Bishop
Cambridge	Story	The Cambridge Leader	Thurs.	Rep.	Lafayette O. Langland
Carlisle	Warren	The Carlisle Citizen	Thurs.	Ind.	Vina P. Thorpe, ed., James E. Edwards, Jr., pub.
Carroll	Carroll	Carroll Daily Times Herald	Ex. Sun.	Ind. Rep.	James W. Wilson, pub., Howard B. Wilson, ed.
Carson	Pottawattamie	The Carson Times	Thurs.	Ind.	Reginald W. Hendrix
Cascade	Dubuque	The Pioneer-Advertiser	Thurs.	Ind.	Leo J. Sullivan
Casey	Guthrie	The Casey Vindicator	Thurs.	Ind. Rep.	W. E. Littler
Cedar Falls	Black Hawk	Daily Record	Mon. to Fri.	Rep.	William V. Anthony
Cedar Rapids	Linn	Cedar Rapids Gazette	D. & Sun.	Ind.	Joseph F. Hladky, Jr.
Centerville	Appanoose	Owegan & Citizen	Ex. Sat. & Sun.	Rep.	Robert K. Beck
Central City	Linn	Central City News- Letter and Springville New Era	Thurs.	Rep.	M. C. Lewis
Chariton	Lucas	Chariton Herald-Patriot	Thurs.	Rep.	Brace M. Owings
Chariton	Lucas	The Chariton Leader	Tues.	Dem.	John D. Baldrige
Charles City	Floyd	Charles City Press	Ex. Sun.		David E. Archie
Charter Oak	Crawford	Charter Oak Times	Thurs.	Rep.	William M. Nellor
Cherokee	Cherokee	The Cherokee Courier	Thurs.	Ind.	D. R. Clark, pub., Mildred Smith, ed.
Cherokee	Cherokee	Cherokee Daily Times & Chief	Daily	Ind.	Dwight R. Clark
Clarence	Cedar	The Clarence Sun	Thurs.	Ind.	Harlo A. Seaton
Clarinda	Page	The Clarinda Herald- Journal	Mon. & Thurs.	Ind.	Clarinda Publishing Co., C. C. Caswell, prea.
Clarion	Wright	The Wright County Monitor	Thurs.	Ind.	W. B. Houser
Clarksville	Butler	The Clarksville Star	Thurs.	Rep.	Gomer Evans
Clearfield	Taylor	The Clearfield Chronicle	Thurs.	Rep.	Lucile Bailey
Clear Lake	Cerro Gordo	The Clear Lake Mirror- Reporter	Wed.	Ind.	John G. Anderson
Clinton	Clinton	The Clinton Herald	Ex. Sun.		Robert Evans and J. H. Notman
Coggon	Linn	The Coggon Monitor	Thurs.	Rep.	Morse E. Crosier
Coffax	Jasper	The Coffax Tribune	Thurs.	Ind. Dem.	Howard Williams, Jr.
Columbus Jet	Louisa	The Columbus Gazette	Thurs.	Dem.	B. H. Shearer
Conrad	Grundy	The Conrad Record	Thurs.	Rep.	E. E. Jebousek
Coon Rapids	Carroll	Coon Rapids Enterprise	Thurs.	Ind.	Drexel M. Nixon
Corning	Adams	Adams County Free Press	Thurs.	Ind.	Paul S. Gauthier
Correctionville	Woodbury	The Correctionville News	Thurs.	Rep.	R. L. Harris
Corwith	Hancock	The Corwith Herald	Thurs.	Rep.	Elwood W. Geary
Corydon	Wayne	The Times-Republican	Thurs.	Ind.	Bryan & Le Compte
Council Bluffs	Pottawattamie	The Farmer-Labor Press	Thurs.	Non-P.	Stanley E. Bruner
Council Bluffs	Pottawattamie	Council Bluffs Nonpareil	D. & Sun.	Ind.	
Cresco	Howard	The Times Plain Dealer	Wed.	Rep.	Robert H. O'Brien
Creston	Union	The Creston News Advertiser	Ex. Sun.	Ind.	Maurice B. Jones and Bruce Turvold
Cumberland	Cass	Cumberland Enterprise	Thurs.	Rep.	E. J. Van Nostrand
Dallas Center	Dallas	The Dallas Center Times	Fri.	Ind.	John Cassell
Danbury	Woodbury	The Danbury Review	Thurs.	Rep.	Charles E. Boyles
Davenport	Scott	The Catholic Messenger	Thurs.	Rep.	R. L. Harris Rt. Rev. Magr. B. L. Barnes

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Editor or Publisher
Davenport	Scott	Times-Democrat	Morn., Eve., Sun		Philip D. Adler and Henry B. Hook
Dayton	Webster	The Dayton Review	Thurs.	Ind.	James A. Diehl
Decorah	Winnebiek	The Decorah Journal	Thurs.	Dem.	L. Dale Ahern
Decorah	Winnebiek	Decorah-Posten	Thurs.	Ind.	B. B. Anundsen
Decorah	Winnebiek	The Decorah Public Opinion	Mon.	Rep.	L. Dale Ahern
Deep River	Poweshiek	Deep River Record	Thurs.	Rep.	Chas. V. Dunham
Denison	Crawford	The Denison Bulletin	Thurs.	Ind.	Richard Knowles
Denison	Crawford	The Denison Review	Mon.	Ind.	Alan Cramer
Denver	Bremer	Denver Times & Janessville Journal	Thurs.	Dem.	Al Klimesh
Des Moines	Polk	The American Citizen	Thurs.	Ind.	John J. Sarcione
Des Moines	Polk	Des Moines Daily Record	Mon. to Fri.	Ind.	E. G. McIntire, Jr., and J. W. Ver Huel
Des Moines	Polk	Highland Park News	Thurs.	Ind.	H. J. Bradley, Jr.
Des Moines	Polk	The Des Moines Register	D. & Sun.	Ind.	Kenneth MacDonald
Des Moines	Polk	Des Moines Tribune	Ex. Sun.	Ind.	Kenneth MacDonald
Des Moines	Polk	The Iowa Bystander	Thurs.	Rep.	James B. Moore
Des Moines	Polk	The Iowa Federationist	Fri.	Ind.	Donald M. Beal
Des Moines	Polk	The Messenger	Fri.	Cath.	Rev. Daniel J. Clarke
Des Moines	Polk	South Des Moines Messenger-News	Thurs.	Ind.	Vina P. Thorpe, ed., James E. Edwards, Jr., pub.
DeWitt	Clinton	The DeWitt Observer	Thurs.	Rep.	Bob Farrott
Dexter	Dallas	The Daxfield Review- Sentinel	Thurs.	Dem.	John Burl Tiedeman
Diagonal	Ringgold	The Diagonal Reporter	Thurs.	Ind.	H. W. Turnbull
Donnellson	Lee	The Donnellson Review	Thurs.	Rep.	Guy Harris, Sr., pub., Guy Harris, Jr., ed. and assoc. pub.
Dow City	Crawford	The Dow City Herald	Thurs.	Ind.	Norman E. Christensen
Dows	Wright	Wright County Reporter	Thurs.	Rep.	Richard M. Peters
Dubuque	Dubuque	The Dubuque Leader	Thurs.	Ind.	Gordon E. Duenow
Dubuque	Dubuque	The Telegraph-Herald	Sun. to Fri.		F. W. Woodward
Dumont	Butler	The Dumont Journal	Thurs.	Rep.	Dwight V. Purcell
Dunlap	Harrison	The Dunlap Reporter	Thurs.	Ind.	Warren J. Seeley
Durant	Cedar	The Durant News	Thurs.	Rep.	Harold E. Saylor
Dyersville	Dubuque	Dyersville Commercial	Thurs.	Ind.	Maurice Noonan, Jr.
Dysart	Tama	The Dysart Reporter	Thurs.	Rep.	Robert E. Schlotterback
Eagle Grove	Wright	Eagle Grove Eagle	Thurs.	Rep.	M. B. Crabbe
Earlham	Madison	The Earlham Echo	Thurs.	Rep.	Leslie R. Goeldner
Earling	Shelby	The Earling Echo	Wed.	Ind.	T. J. Frey
Early	Sac	The Early News	Thurs.	Ind.	L. A. Paulson
Eddyville	Wapello	The Eddyville Tribune	Thurs.	Ind.	Frank D. Brown
Eldon	Wapello	The Eldon Forum	Thurs.	Ind.	Harold F. Shipler
Eldora	Hardin	Eldora Herald-Ledger	Tues.	Ind.	Geo. R. Stauffacher and A. J. Schafer
Eldora	Hardin	Hardin County Index	Fri.	Rep.	Geo. R. Stauffacher and A. J. Schafer
Elgin	Fayette	The Elgin Echo	Wed.	Ind.	Hermen and Bartunek
Elkader	Clayton	The Clayton County Register	Thurs.	Rep.	Harold & Homer Griffith
Elk Horn	Shelby	Elk Horn-Kimballton Review	Thurs.	Ind.	Paul K. Hansen
Ellsworth	Hamilton	Ellsworth News	Wed.		Marvin E. Brown
Emmetsburg	Palo Alto	The Emmetsburg Democrat	Thurs.	Dem.	Emmetsburg Publishing Co.
Emmetsburg	Palo Alto	The Emmetsburg Reporter	Tues.	Rep.	Emmetsburg Publishing Co.
Essex	Page	The Essex Independent	Thurs.		Lester D. King
Estherville	Emmet	Estherville Daily News	Ex. Sun.	Ind.	Deemer Lee
Evansdale	Black Hawk	Evansdale Enterprise	Thurs.	Ind.	Earl Gilbert
Everly	Clay	The Everly News	Thurs.	Ind.	William J. Gibbs
Exira	Audubon	Audubon County Journal	Thurs.	Ind.	Frank Wells
Fairfield	Jefferson	Fairfield Daily Ledger	Ex. Sun.	Rep.	Walter E. Williams
Farmington	Van Buren	The Tri-County News	Thurs.		G. A. Hancock
Fayette	Fayette	Fayette County Leader	Fri.	Rep.	Maurice Stoneman
Fonda	Pocahontas	The Fonda Times	Thurs.	Rep.	Dale E. Garlock
Fontanelle	Adair	The Fontanelle Observer	Thurs.	Ind.	John Cassell
Forest City	Winnebago	Forest City Summit	Thurs.	Ind.	
				Rep.	Benjamin F. Carter, Jr.

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Editor or Publisher
Fort Dodge	Webster	Fort Dodge Messenger	Ex. Sun.	Ind.	
				Rep.	Walter B. Stevens
Fort Madison	Lee	The Evening Democrat	Ex. Sun.	Ind.	George H. Fisher
Fredericksburg	Chickasaw	The Fredericksburg News	Thurs.	Ind.	Tom D. Conklin
Fremont	Mahaska	The Fremont Gazette	Thurs.	Ind.	Alvan B. Jones
Garner	Hancock	The Garner Leader & Signal	Wed.	Ind.	
				Rep.	C. D. Elling
Garwin	Tama	The Garwin Sun	Fri.	Ind.	A. C. West
George	Lyon	Lyon County News	Thurs.	Rep.	T. Milan Bragg, Jr.
Gladbrook	Tama	The Gladbrook Tama Northern	Fri.	Ind.	A. C. West
Glenwood	Mills	Opinion-Tribune	Thurs.	Rep.	Richard D. Barton
Glidden	Carroll	The Glidden Graphic	Thurs.	Rep.	Wm. R. Ferguson
Gowrie	Webster	The Gowrie News	Thurs.	Rep.	Jerrold L. Patton and James C. Patton
Graettinger	Palo Alto	The Graettinger Times	Thurs.	Ind.	Palmer T. Cody
Grand Junction	Greene	The Globe-Free Press	Thurs.	Ind.	William E. Watt
Greene	Butler	The Greene Recorder	Wed.	Rep.	Wayne C. Fischer
Greenfield	Adair	Adair County Free Press	Wed.	Ind.	K. H. Sidey
Grimes	Polk	The Grimes Citizen	Thurs.	Ind.	Vina P. Thorpe, ed., James E. Edwards, Jr., pub.
Grinnell	Poweshiek	Grinnell Herald-Register	Mon. & Thurs.	Ind.	Herald-Register Publishing Co.
Griswold	Cass	Griswold American	Wed.	Rep.	B. D. Lindvall
Grundy Center	Grundy	The Grundy Register	Thurs.	Ind.	J. Vanderwicken
Grundy Center	Grundy	Iowa Farm Bureau Spokesman	Sat.	Ind.	Ralph W. Anderson, pub., Gene Maabs, ed.
Guthrie Center	Guthrie	The Guthrie	Mon.	Rep.	Charles P. Gonzales
Guthrie Center	Guthrie	The Guthrie Center Times	Wed.	Ind.	Verle Lekwa
Guttenberg	Clayton	The Guttenberg Press	Thurs.	Ind.	Charles Millham
Hamburg	Fremont	The Hamburg Reporter	Thurs.	Ind.	John D. Field
Hampton	Franklin	Hampton Chronicle	Thurs.	Rep.	Dwight V. Purcell
Hampton	Franklin	The Hampton Times	Tues.	Ind.	Dwight V. Purcell
Harlan	Shelby	The Harlan News-Adv.	Mon.	Ind.	
				Rep.	Dick Gilbert
Harlan	Shelby	Harlan Tribune	Thurs.	Ind.	
				Dem.	Leo Mores
Hartley	O'Brien	The Hartley Sentinel	Thurs.	Rep.	W. R. Vezina, Jr.
Hawarden	Sioux	The Hawarden Independent	Thurs.	Ind.	
				Rep.	R. T. Gebbie
Hedrick	Keokuk	The Hedrick Journal	Wed.	Ind.	Ralph E. Jones
Hinton	Plymouth	The Hinton Progress	Thurs.	Ind.	R. E. Nurnberg
Holstein	Ida	The Holstein Advance	Thurs.	Ind.	
				Rep.	Ralph Young
Hopkinton	Delaware	The Hopkinton Leader	Thurs.	Rep.	William H. Hart
Hubbard	Hardin	Hubbard Review	Thurs.	Rep.	Ralph L. Millalagie
Hudson	Black Hawk	Hudson Herald	Wed.	Dem.	Clifford M. Murray
Hull	Sioux	The Sioux County Index	Thurs.	Ind.	C. G. Sawyer and M. J. Kempers
Humboldt	Humboldt	The Humboldt Independent	Sat.	Ind.	Chase McLaughlin
Humboldt	Humboldt	The Humboldt Republican	Wed.	Rep.	Chase McLaughlin
Humeston	Wayne	The Humeston New Era	Thurs.	Ind.	Merle E. Stanley
Ida Grove	Ida	Ida County Pioneer-Record	Thurs.	Ind.	
				Rep.	Dale Merrill
Independence	Buchanan	The Bulletin-Journal	Fri.	Rep.	Reeves E. Hall
Independence	Buchanan	The Conservative	Tues.	Ind.	Reeves E. Hall
Indianola	Warren	Record-Herald & Indianola Tribune	Mon. & Thurs.	Rep.	Lewis S. Kimer
Inwood	Lyon	The Inwood Herald	Thurs.	Dem.	Paul Dean
Iowa City	Johnson	The Daily Iowan	Tues. to Sat.	Ind.	Edward P. Bassett
Iowa City	Johnson	Iowa City Press-Citizen	Ex. Sun.	Ind.	E. J. Liechty
Iowa Falls	Hardin	Hardin County Times	Tues.	Ind.	Charles Davis
Iowa Falls	Hardin	Iowa Falls Citizen	Thurs.	Ind.	Charles Davis
Ireton	Sioux	The Ireton Booster	Thurs.	Ind.	R. C. Groom
Irwin	Shelby	The Irwin Enterprise	Thurs.	Ind.	Norman E. Christensen
Jefferson	Greene	The Jefferson Bee	Tues.	Ind.	Fred E. Morain
Jefferson	Greene	The Jefferson Herald	Thurs.	Ind.	Fred E. Morain
Jesup	Buchanan	Citizens Herald	Thurs.	Rep.	Chester W. Wright
Jewell	Hamilton	The Jewell Record	Thurs.	Ind.	
				Rep.	Charles V. Warren



Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Editor or Publisher
Kalona	Washington	The Kalona News	Thurs.	Ind.	C. C. Shimon
Kanawha	Hancock	The Kanawha Reporter	Thurs.	Rep.	Richard M. Peters
Keokuk	Lee	The Daily Gate City	Ex. Sun.	Ind.	Dale E. Carrell, Jr.
Keosauqua	Van Buren	Van Buren County Register	Thurs.	Ind.	Wm. R. Kerr
Keota	Keokuk	The Keota Eagle	Thurs.	Ind.	Robert F. Beck
Kingsley	Plymouth	The Kingsley News-Times	Thurs.	Ind.	Harley V. Andersen
Kiron	Crawford	Kiron Weekly News	Fri.	Ind.	Robert B. Lyon
Knoxville	Marion	The Knoxville Express	Thurs.	Dem.	Keith Hawk
Knoxville	Marion	The Knoxville Journal	Tues.	Rep.	Marion County Publ., Inc.
Lake City	Calhoun	Lake City Graphic	Thurs.	Ind.	P. I. Colvig
Lake Mills	Winnebago	Lake Mills Graphic	Wed.	Ind.	G. W. Aasgaard
Lake Park	Dickinson	The Lake Park News	Thurs.	Rep.	W. E. Beck, Jr.
Lake View	Sac.	The Lake View Resort	Thurs.	Ind.	W. K. Hunter
Lamoni	Decatur	The Lamoni Chronicle	Thurs.	Ind.	Jack R. Terry
Lamont	Buchanan	The Lamont Leader	Thurs.	Ind.	Ruth L. Tennis
Lansing	Allamakee	Allamakee Journal and Lansing Mirror	Wed.	Dem.	M. J. Dunlevy
LaPorte City	Black Hawk	The Progress-Review	Thurs.	Thurs.	Arthur W. Ellis
Laurens	Pocahontas	The Laurens Sun	Thurs.	Rep.	Neil L. Maurer
LeMars	Plymouth	LeMars Globe-Post and Floyd Valley News	Mon. & Thurs.	Ind.	Chan Pitts
LeMars	Plymouth	LeMars Daily Sentinel	Mon. to Fri.	Ind.	Chan Pitts
Lenox	Taylor	The Lenox Time Table	Wed.	Ind.	C. E. Stark
Leon	Decatur	The Leon Journal-Reporter	Thurs.	Ind.	W. L. Lindsey
Lime Springs	Howard	Lime Springs Herald	Thurs.	Rep.	Carl B. Cassidy
Lisbon	Linn	See Mount Vernon Hawkeye-Record	Thurs.	Ind.	Clifford W. Elmore
Lockridge	Jefferson	The Lockridge Times	Thurs.	Ind.	Gerald and Donald Bloom
Logan	Harrison	Logan Herald-Observer	Thurs.	Ind.	Gerald and Donald Bloom
Lohrville	Calhoun	Lohrville Enterprise and Farnhamville Index (includes Churdan Reporter)	Thurs.	Ind.	Mrs. Eleanor Mills
Lone Tree	Johnson	Lone Tree Reporter	Thurs.	Rep.	Glenn L. Edwards
Lost Nation	Clinton	The Lost Nation Press	Thurs.	Ind.	Austin Bowman
Lowden	Cedar	The Lowden News	Wed.	Rep.	R. S. Sennett, pub., Dorothy Sennett, ed.
Lynville	Jasper	The Journal	Thurs.	Ind.	Charles V. Dunham
Madrid	Boone	Register-News	Thurs.	Rep.	Clarence W. Wilcox
Mallard	Palo Alto	The Mallard Leader	Thurs.	Non-P.	Neil Maurer, pub., L. M. Overstreet, mgr.
Malvern	Mills	The Malvern Leader	Thurs.	Ind.	F. A. Wortman
Manchester	Delaware	The Manchester Democrat-Radio	Tues.	Ind.	James E. Goodwin, pub., Lenard Strasburg, ed.
Manchester	Delaware	The Manchester Press	Thurs.	Ind.	James E. Goodwin, pub., Lenard Strasburg, ed.
Manilla	Crawford	The Manilla Times	Thurs.	Ind.	Norman E. Christensen
Manly	Worth	Manly Signal	Thurs.	Ind.	Robert R. Culver
Manning	Carroll	The Manning Monitor	Thurs.	Ind.	Ron Colling
Manson	Calhoun	The Manson Journal	Thurs.	Ind.	Lloyd E. Jones
Mapleton	Monona	The Mapleton Press	Thurs.	Ind.	Robert B. Lyon
Maquoketa	Jackson	The Maquoketa Community Press	Mon.	Ind.	Robert T. Melvold, pub.
Maquoketa	Jackson	Jackson Sentinel	Thurs.	Ind.	M. E. Grady, ed.
Marathon	Buena Vista	The Marathon Republic	Thurs.	Ind.	A. C. Paulson
Marous	Cherokee	The Marcus News	Thurs.	Rep.	T. C. Lighter
Marengo	Iowa	The Pioneer-Republican	Thurs.	Rep.	James D. Turnbull, gen. mgr.
Marion	Linn	The Marion Sentinel	Thurs.	Ind.	Thomas A. Downing
Marshalltown	Marshall	Times-Republican	Ex. Sun.	Rep.	Paul G. Norris, Jr.
Mason City	Cerro Gordo	Globe-Gazette	Ex. Sun.	Ind.	Raymond N. Rorick
Massena	Cass	The Massena News	Thurs.	Ind.	John Cassell
Maxwell	Story	The Maxwell Tribune	Thurs.	Rep.	Charles W. & R. Carolyn Sherman
McGregor	Clayton	North Iowa Times	Thurs.	Dem.	Dr. D. F. Strutt
Mechanicsville	Cedar	North Cedar Press	Thurs.	Dem.	Hugh Doty
Mediapolis	Des Moines	The Mediapolis New Era	Thurs.	Rep.	P. R. Goughnour
Melbourne	Marshall	Melbourne Record	Thurs.	Ind.	Hazel Dunbar

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Editor or Publisher
Milford	Dickinson	The Milford Mail	Thurs.	Rep.	Earl L. Rynerson
Minburn	Dallas	The Minburn Booster	Thurs.	Ind.	Bernard and Evelyn Brokaw
Minden-Shelby	Pottawattamie	Minden-Shelby News	Thurs.	Ind.	T. J. Frey
Missouri Valley	Shelby	Daily Times	Mon. to Fri.	Ind.	Clara Hook, G. D. Bloom, and D. M. Bloom
Missouri Valley	Harrison	The Harrison County News	Fri.	Ind.	Clara Hook, G. D. Bloom, and D. M. Bloom
Mitchellville	Polk	The Mitchellville Index	Thurs.	Rep.	M. J. Bless
Monona	Clayton	The Monona Leader	Thurs.	Rep.	R. A. Nehls
Monroe	Jasper	The Monroe Mirror	Thurs.	Ind.	Warren Burman
Montezuma	Poweshiek	The Montezuma Republican	Thurs.	Rep.	J. L. Morrissey
Monticello	Jones	The Monticello Express	Thurs.	Ind.	H. M. Jones
Moorhead	Monona	Moorhead Times	Thurs.	Ind.	H. A. Kelley
Moravia	Appanoose	The Moravia Union	Thurs.	Rep.	Raymond Dhority
Morning Sun	Louisa	News-Herald	Thurs.	Rep.	W. D. Allen
Moulton	Appanoose	Moulton Weekly Tribune	Thurs.	Rep.	A. W. Bassett
Mount Ayr	Ringgold	Mount Ayr Record-News	Thurs.	Ind.	Franklin Spurrier
Mount Pleasant	Henry	Mount Pleasant News	Ex. Sun.	Rep.	W. K. Rogers, pub., A. M. Patterson, ed.
Mount Vernon	Linn	Hawkeye-Record & Lisbon Herald	Thurs.	Ind. Rep.	James W. McCutcheon
Moville	Woodbury	The Moville Record (combined with Pierson Progress)	Thurs.	Rep.	Robert T. Bramson
Muscataine	Muscataine	The Muscataine Journal	Ex. Sun.	Ind.	Harold L. Nelson
Nashua	Chickasaw	The Nashua Reporter	Thurs.	Ind.	Tom D. Conklin
Neola	Pottawattamie	Neola Gazette-Reporter	Thurs.	Ind.	T. J. Frey
Nevada	Story	The Nevada Evening Journal	Ex. Sun.	Ind. Rep.	Wit Ledbetter
Newell	Buena Vista	The Newell Mirror	Thurs.	Ind.	L. A. Paulson
New Hampton	Chickasaw	The New Hampton Economist	Tues.		John E. Feuling
New Hampton	Chickasaw	New Hampton Tribune	Thurs.		John E. Feuling
New London	Henry	The New London Journal	Thurs.	Rep.	Duane C. Griggs
New Sharon	Mahaska	The New Sharon Star	Thurs.	Rep.	Harry A. Bond
Newton	Jasper	The Newton Daily News	Ex. Sun.	Rep.	E. K. Shaw
New Virginia	Warren	The New Virginian	Thurs.	Ind.	Clifford P. Shane, Jr.
Nora Springs	Floyd	The Nora Springs Advertiser	Thurs.	Ind.	Ruben R. Moos
North English	Iowa	North English Record	Thurs.	Rep.	Carl L. Hogendorf and Donald Garrett
Northwood	Worth	The Northwood Anchor	Thurs.	Rep.	Lloyd O. Madson
Norwalk	Warren	The Norwalk Citizen	Thurs.	Ind.	Vina P. Thorpe, ed., James E. Edwards, Jr., pub.
Norway	Benton	The Benton County Star	Thurs.	Rep.	John R. Burrows, pub., Don Magdefrau, ed.
Oakland	Pottawattamie	The Oakland Acorn	Thurs.	Rep.	Roger A. Lubke
Ocheyedan	Osceola	The Ocheyedan Press	Thurs.	Ind.	Robert K. Reiste
Odebolt	Sac	The Odebolt Chronicle	Thurs.	Ind.	Richard P. Wagner
Oelwein	Fayette	Oelwein Daily Register	Ex. Sun.	Rep.	Lewis A. Warren
Ogden	Boone	The Ogden Reporter	Thurs.	Rep.	Carl E. Sexauer
Onawa	Monona	The Onawa Weekly Democrat	Thurs.	Ind.	Wm. H. Wonder
Onawa	Monona	The Onawa Sentinel	Thurs.	Rep.	Oliver C. Kelley
Orange City	Sioux	Sioux County Capital	Thurs.	Ind.	Wayne Stewart
Osage	Mitchell	The Mitchell County Press-News	Thurs.	Ind.	Jackson N. Baty
Osceola	Clarke	The Osceola Sentinel	Thurs.	Rep.	J. M. Grimes, F. L. & A. C. Abbott
Osceola	Clarke	The Osceola Tribune	Tues.	Ind.	J. M. Grimes, F. L. & A. C. Abbott
Oskaloosa	Mahaska	Oskaloosa Daily Herald	Ex. Sun.	Rep.	A. K. Walling
Oskaloosa	Mahaska	Oskaloosa Tribune-Press	Fri.	Ind.	Alvan B. Jones
Osnian	Winnebiek	The Osnian Bee	Wed.	Dem.	Don Amundsen
Ottumwa	Wapello	Ottumwa Daily Courier	Ex. Sun.	Ind.	C. Lloyd Bunker
Panora	Guthrie	Guthrie County Vedette	Thurs.	Rep.	Gus G. and L. Lee Stoy
Parkersburg	Butler	The Parkersburg Eclipse	Wed.	Rep.	Don L. Munson
Paulina	O'Brien	The Paulina Times	Thurs.	Rep.	D. S. Robinson
Pella	Marion	The Pella Chronicle	Tues. & Thurs.	Ind.	Marion De Zwart, pub., Fred Hawker, ed.

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Editor or Publisher
Perry	Dallas	The Perry Daily Chief	Ex. Sun.	Ind. Rep.	Stephen R. Whitehead
Peterson	Clay	The Peterson Patriot	Wed.	Rep.	Roy A. Jarnagin
Pierson	Woodbury	The Pierson Press	Thurs.	Rep.	James F. Mitchell
Plainfield	Bremser	The Plainfield News	Thurs.	Ind.	Tom D. Conklin
Pleasantville	Marion	Marion County News	Thurs.	Rep.	Jeanette Stephenson
Pocahontas	Pocahontas	Record-Democrat	Thurs.	Ind.	Dale E. Boyd
Pomeroy	Calhoun	The Pomeroy Herald	Thurs.	Ind.	Robert G. George
Postville	Allamakee	Postville Herald	Wed.	Rep.	C. W. DeGarmo and Fred L. Martin
Prairie City	Jasper	Prairie City News	Thurs.	Rep.	Dennis A. Groe
Preston	Jackson	The Preston Times	Thurs.	Rep.	Edwin B. Black
Pringhar	O'Brien	The O'Brien County Bell	Thurs.	Rep.	H. C. Grafton and Shirley J. Omer
Radcliffe	Hardin	The Radcliffe Signal	Thurs.	Rep.	Ralph L. Baer
Rake	Winnebago	The Rake Register	Thurs.	Rep.	Theo. Klemesrud
Randolph	Fremont	The Randolph Enterprise	Thurs.	Ind.	Mary H. Estes
Redfield	Dallas	Dexfield Review-Sentinel	Thurs.	Dem.	J. Burl Tiedemann
Red Oak	Montgomery	The Red Oak Express	Mon. & Thurs.	Rep.	Thos. D. Murphy
Reinbeck	Grundy	The Reinbeck Courier	Thurs.	Rep.	Leroy A. Moser, Jr.
Renssen	Flymouth	Renssen Bell-Enterprise	Thurs.	Dem.	Noel N. Ahmann
Renwick	Humboldt	The Renwick Times	Thurs.	Ind.	Lewis E. Heitner
Riceville	Howard	The Riceville Recorder	Thurs.	Dem.	M. E. Messersmith
Richland	Keokuk	The Richland Clarion	Thurs.	Dem.	A. Joe Kelly
Ringsted	Emmet	The Ringsted Dispatch	Thurs.	Dem.	Kenneth D. Miller
Rockford	Floyd	Rockford Register	Wed.		K. B. Lien
Rock Rapids	Lyon	Lyon County Reporter	Mon. & Thurs.	Ind. Rep.	Paul C. Smith
Rock Valley	Sioux	The Rock Valley Bee	Thurs.	Ind.	Paul Dean
Rockwell City	Calhoun	The Rockwell City Advocate	Thurs.	Rep.	William A. Buckley
Roland	Story	The Roland Record	Thurs.	Ind.	Willard B. Rod
Rolfe	Pocahontas	The Rolfe Arrow	Thurs.	Dem.	Gregory D. Kaiser
Russell	Lucas	The Union-Tribune	Thurs.		Leonard R. Dickinson
Ruthven	Palo Alto	The Ruthven Free Press	Thurs.	Dem.	Robert R. Jackson
Sabula	Jackson	The Sabula Gazette	Thurs.	Ind. Rep.	James L. Petersen
Sac City	Sac.	The Sac Sun	Wed.	Rep.	Charles A. Hacke and Day Hacke
St. Ansgar	Mitchell	St. Ansgar Enterprise	Thurs.		Wayne I. Christofferson and Fred Eichman
Salem	Henry	The Salem News	Thurs.	Dem.	Kenneth Carver
Sanborn	O'Brien	Sanborn Pioneer	Thurs.	Ind.	James A. Wilson
Schaller	Sac.	The Schaller Herald	Thurs.		John C. Swanson
Schleswig	Crawford	The Schleswig Leader	Thurs.	Ind.	Robert B. Lyon
Scranton	Greene	The Scranton Journal	Thurs.	Rep.	William R. Ferguson
Seymour	Wayne	The Seymour Herald	Thurs.	Ind.	Wayne P. and Jeanne F. Davis
Sheffield	Franklin	The Sheffield Press	Thurs.	Ind.	E. F. Sullivan
Shelby	Shelby	(See Minden)			
Sheldon	O'Brien	The Sheldon Mail	Wed.	Rep.	C. P. and L. E. Woods
Sheldon	O'Brien	The Sheldon Monday Sun	Mon.	Rep.	C. P. and L. E. Woods
Shell Rock	Butler	The Shell Rock News and New Hartford Chronicle	Thurs.	Rep.	Willis G. and Helen L. Vanderburg
Shenandoah	Page	The Evening Sentinel	Mon. to Fri.	Ind.	John Tinley
Sibley	Oceola	The Sibley Gazette- Tribune	Thurs.	Ind.	Lloyd A. McCutcheon, John E. vander Linden
Sidney	Fremont	The Sidney Argus-Herald	Thurs.	Ind.	Dave West
Sigourney	Keokuk	The Sigourney News- Review	Wed.	Ind.	Don J. Adams
Sioux Center	Sioux	The Sioux Center News	Thurs.	Ind.	Roy M. Gardner
Sioux City	Woodbury	Daily Reporter	Ex. Sat. & Sun.	Non-P.	Lawrence S. Slotsky
Sioux City	Woodbury	Sioux City Journal	Daily & Sun	Ind.	Erwin Sias
Sioux Rapids	Buena Vista	Bulletin-Press	Thurs.	Ind.	T. H. Witter, R. K. Coffman
Slater	Story	The Slater News	Thurs.	Rep.	Phil Rood
Soldier	Monona	The Soldier Sentinel	Thurs.	Ind.	
Solon	Johnson	The Solon Economist	Thurs.	Dem.	John T. Wade H. R. Amidon, pub., Maietta Beuter, ed.

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Editor or Publisher
Spencer	Clay	The Spencer Daily Reporter	Mon. to Fri.	Ind.	Paul S. Stanfield
Spencer	Clay	The Sunday Times	Son.	Ind.	Paul S. Stanfield
Spirit Lake	Dickinson	The Spirit Lake Beacon	Thurs.	Rep.	W. E. Beck, Jr.
Stacyville	Mitchell	The Stacyville Monitor	Thurs.	Rep.	Eugene J. Wagner
Stanton	Montgomery	The Stanton Viking	Thurs.	Non-P.	Gerald R. McNally
State Center	Marshall	State Center Enterprise	Thurs.	Rep.	Marshall C. Watson
Storm Lake	Buena Vista	Storm Lake Pilot-Tribune	Thurs.	Rep.	W. C. Jarnagin
Storm Lake	Buena Vista	Storm Lake Register	Tues.	Rep.	W. C. Jarnagin
Story City	Story	The Story City Herald	Thurs.	Rep.	Arthur E. and Jean M. Olson
Strawberry Point	Clayton	The Press-Journal	Thurs.	Dem.	Victor D. Gallo
Stuart	Guthrie	The Stuart Herald	Thurs.	Ind.	Charles T. Kinnan
Sumner	Bremer	Sumner Gazette	Thurs.	Dem.	James R. Heyer
Sutherland	O'Brien	The Sutherland Courier	Thurs.	Rep.	D. S. Robinson
Swea City	Kossuth	Swea City Herald	Thurs.	Ind.	Michael Davis
Tabor	Fremont-Mills	The Tabor Beacon	Wed.	Ind.	E. S. Newton
Tama	Tama	The Tama News-Herald	Thurs.	Dem.	David Hynes
Thompson	Winnebago	The Thompson Courier	Thurs.	Rep.	Theo. Klemesrud
Thornton	Cerro Gordo	Thornton Enterprise	Thurs.	Ind.	Victor Groh
Tipton	Cedar	The Tipton Advertiser & Bennett Gazette	Tues.	Ind.	George T. Langdon, pub. H. E. Clark, ed.
Tipton	Cedar	The Tipton Conservative	Thurs.	Ind.	George T. Langdon, pub. H. E. Clark, ed.
Titonka	Kossuth	The Titonka Topic	Thurs.	Ind.	Philip J. Jaren
Toledo	Tama	The Toledo Chronicle	Thurs.	Ind.	David F. Ash
Traer	Tama	The Traer Star-Clipper	Fri.	Rep.	Elmer E. Taylor
Treyzor	Pottawattamie	The Treyzor Record	Thurs.	Dem.	Emmett E. Butler
Tripoli	Bremer	The Tripoli Leader	Wed.	Rep.	Robert J. Sasmann
Urbandale	Polk	News Sun	Fri.	Dem.	Les Hamilton
Ute	Monona	The Ute Independent	Fri.	Ind.	Robert Lyons, pub., E. Scoles, ed.
Vail	Crawford	The Vail Observer	Thurs.	Ind.	Wm. F. Schrader
Victor	Iowa	The Victor Record	Wed.	Dem.	Wilbur A. Rusk, pub., Wm. Carpenter, ed.
Villisca	Montgomery	The Villisca Review	Thurs.	Rep.	Lynn D. Hull
Vinton	Benton	Cedar Valley Daily Times	Mon. to Fri.		Winston M. Watson, pub.
Wall Lake	Sac	The Wall Lake Blade	Thurs.	Ind.	Wm. F. Schrader
Walnut	Pottawattamie	The Walnut Bureau	Thurs.	Ind.	William H. Chaffee
Wapello	Louis	The Wapello Republican	Thurs.	Rep.	James L. Hodges
Washington	Washington	The Washington Evening Journal	Ex. Sun.	Ind.	David R. Elder
Waterloo	Black Hawk	Waterloo Daily Courier	Sun. to Fri.		
Waucoma	Fayette	Jericco Community Echo	Thurs.	Rep.	Robert J. McCoy
Waukee	Dallas	The Waukee Citizen	Thurs.	Ind.	H. W. Brueckel Vina P. Thorpe, ed., James E. Edwards, Jr. pub.
Waukon	Allamakee	The Waukon Democrat	Thurs.	Dem.	W. H. Johnson, Jr.
Waukon	Allamakee	Waukon Republican-Standard	Tues.	Rep.	W. H. Johnson, Jr.
Waverly	Bremer	Waverly Democrat	Wed.	Ind.	F. C. Grawe
Waverly	Bremer	Bremer County Independent	Mon.	Ind.	F. C. Grawe
Wayland	Henry	The Wayland News	Thurs.		Clifford W. Elmore
Webster City	Hamilton	The Daily Freeman-Journal	Ex. Sun.	Ind.	
Wellman	Washington	The Wellman Advance	Thurs.	Rep.	W. J. Carmichael
Wellsburg	Grundy	Wellsburg Herald	Thurs.	Ind.	A. G. Goschke Troy M. Anderson, ed. Publisher-Register Printing Co., Grundy Center, pub.
West Bend	Palo Alto	The West Bend Journal	Thurs.	Ind.	Elmer H. Cole
West Branch	Cedar	West Branch Times	Thurs.	Dem.	Jack P. Maber
West Burlington	Des Moines	Des Moines County News	Thurs.	Ind.	
West Des Moines	Polk	The West Des Moines Express	Thurs.	Dem.	Lewis H. (Hal) Conner Ruth Conner
West Liberty	Muscatine	The West Liberty Index	Thurs.	Ind.	Don Reid
West Point	Lee	The West Point Bee	Thurs.	Rep.	G. William Smith
West Union	Fayette	The Fayette County Union	Thurs.	Dem.	E. C. Clemens
			Thurs.	Rep.	R. M. Westerfield

Town	County	Newspaper	Day	Politics	Editor or Publisher
What Cheer.....	Keokuk.....	The Patriot-Chronicle....	Thurs....	Ind. Dem.	Jim Breiling
Wheatland.....	Clinton.....	Wheatland Gazette.....	Wed.....	Dem....	Arnold A. Bowers, pub., Gladys E. Jeppe, ed.
Whittemore.....	Kossuth.....	The Whittemore Champion.....	Thurs....	Dem....	Leo Nurre
Williamsburg.....	Iowa.....	Journal-Tribune.....	Thurs....	Rep....	G. Wiley Beveridge
Wilton Junction.....	Muscatine.....	The Wilton Advocate.....	Thurs....	Ind....	Harold E. Saylor
Winfield.....	Henry.....	The Winfield Beacon.....	Thurs....	Rep....	Gordon D. Glenn
Winterset.....	Madison.....	Winterset Madisonian.....	Wed....	Rep....	John Gorman
Winthrop.....	Buchanan.....	The Winthrop News.....	Thurs....	Rep....	K. E. Harrington
Wiota.....	Cass.....	The Wiota News.....	Thurs....	Ind....	John Cassell
Woodbine.....	Harrison.....	The Woodbine Twiner.....	Thurs....	Ind....	Donald M. Bloom
Woodward.....	Dallas.....	The Woodward Enterprise	Thurs....	Ind. Rep..	Russell W. and Charles E. Boyles
Zearing.....	Story.....	New Tri-County News...	Thurs....	Ind....	Maurice D. Butler

### GREAT SEAL OF THE UNITED STATES

The Great Seal of the United States, adopted by Congress June 20, 1782, carries on its obverse side the Coat of Arms of the United States. The Stripes on the shield represent the states; the blue above represents Congress. In its talons the eagle grasps an olive branch and a cluster of arrows—the Congressional power to make peace or war. The constellation of thirteen stars above denotes a new Nation in the world.

The reverse of the seal shows a pyramid, to signify "strength and duration," while the eye over it and the motto, *Annuit Coeptis* (He has favored our beginning), allude to "the many signal interpositions of Providence in favor of the American cause." The Roman numerals give the year of Independence; the motto, *Novus Ordo Seclorum* (a new order of the ages), signifies the beginning of the new American era.

The national motto, *E Pluribus Unum*, was first suggested on August 10, 1776, by a congressional committee, consisting of Benjamin Franklin, John Adams and Thomas Jefferson.

If you are curious to see these seals and shield, look at a one dollar bill.

## IOWA RADIO AND TELEVISION STATIONS

Algona—KLGA  
Ames—KASI, WOI, WOI-FM, WOI-TV  
Atlantic—KJAN  
Boone—KFGQ, KFGQ-FM, KWBG  
Burlington—KBUR  
Carroll—KCIM  
Cedar Falls—KCFI, KTCF (FM)  
Cedar Rapids—KCRG, KCRG-TV, WMT, WMT-TV, WMT-FM, KHAK,  
KHAK-FM, KLWW  
Centerville—KCOG  
Charles City—KCHA  
Cherokee—KCHE  
Clarion—KRIT (FM)  
Clinton—KCLN, KROS, KROS-FM  
Council Bluffs—KRCE  
Creston—KSIB  
Davenport—KSTT, KWNT, WOC, WOC-FM, WOC-TV  
Decorah—KDEC, KWLC  
Denison—KDSN  
Des Moines—KCBC, KDPS-FM, KDPS-TV, KIOA, KSO, KRNT, KRNT-  
TV, KWKY, WHO, WHO-FM, WHO-TV, KWDM-FM, KFMG (FM),  
KDMI (FM)  
Dubuque—KDTH, WDBQ  
Fairfield—KMCD  
Fort Dodge—KVFD, KQTV (TV), KWMT  
Fort Madison—KXGI  
Grinnell—KGRN  
Independence—KOUR  
Indianola—KBAB  
Iowa City—WSUI, KSUI (FM), KXIC  
Iowa Falls—KIFG  
Keokuk—KOKX  
Knoxville—KNIA  
Le Mars—KLEM  
Maquoketa—KMAQ  
Marshalltown—KFJB  
Mason City—KRIB, KSMN, KGLO, KGLO-TV  
Muscatine—KWPC, KWPC-FM  
Newton—KCOB  
Oelwein—KOEL  
Oskaloosa—KBOE, KBOE-FM  
Ottumwa—KTVO (TV), KLEE, KBIZ  
Pella—KCUI (FM)  
Perry—KDLS  
Sheldon—KIWA  
Shenandoah—KFNF, KMA  
Sioux City—KMNS, KSCJ, KTIV (TV), KTRI, KVTV (TV), WNAX,  
(Yankton, S. D.), KDVR (FM)  
Spencer—KICD  
Storm Lake—KAYL, KAYL-FM  
Washington—KCII  
Waterloo—KXEL, KWWL, KNWS, KNWS (FM), KWWL-TV, KXEL-FM  
Waverly—KWAR-FM, KWVY  
Webster City—KJFJ

## Mileages from Des Moines to County Seats With County Serial Numbers

These mileages have been compiled by the Iowa State Highway Commission with routings over the Interstate System where applicable. Mileage is based on the most direct primary route. The starting point in the City of Des Moines is at East Fourteenth Street and Grand Avenue. Termini in the county seats are the major intersections of the primary roads or the centers of towns where there are no primary road intersections.

No.	County	County Seat	Miles	No.	County	County Seat	Miles
1	Adair	Greenfield	61	50	Jasper	Newton	82
2	Adams	Corning	98	51	Jefferson	Fairfield	108
3	Allamakee	Waukon	203	52	Johnson	Iowa City	112
4	Appanoose	Centerville	86	53	Jones	Anamosa	186
5	Audubon	Audubon	78	54	Keokuk	Sigourney	82
6	Benton	Vinton	106	55	Kossuth	Algona	129
7	Black Hawk	Waterloo	107	56	Lee	Fort Madison	182
8	Boone	Boone	46	57	Linn	Cedar Rapids	110
9	Bremer	Waverly	118	58	Louisa	Wapello	144
10	Buchanan	Independence	131	59	Lucas	Chariton	53
11	Buena Vista	Storm Lake	143	60	Lyon	Rock Rapids	240
12	Butler	Allison	108	61	Madison	Winterset	87
13	Calhoun	Rockwell City	103	62	Mahaska	Oskaloosa	58
14	Carroll	Carroll	92	63	Marion	Knoxville	37
15	Cass	Atlantic	87	64	Marshall	Marshalltown	50
16	Cedar	Tipton	143	65	Mills	Glenwood	147
17	Cerro Gordo	Mason City	120	66	Mitchell	Ossage	150
18	Cherokee	Cherokee	164	67	Monona	Onawa	157
19	Chickasaw	New Hampton	147	68	Monroe	Albia	65
20	Clarke	Osceola	46	69	Montgomery	Red Oak	119
21	Clay	Spencer	177	70	Muscatine	Muscatine	148
22	Clayton	Elkader	181	71	O'Brien	Pringhar	191
23	Clinton	Clinton	194	72	Osceola	Sibley	224
24	Crawford	Denison	113	73	Page	Clarinda	128
25	Dallas	Adel	25	74	Palo Alto	Emmetsburg	153
26	Davis	Bloomfield	103	75	Plymouth	Le Mars	198
27	Decatur	Leon	66	76	Pocahontas	Pocahontas	126
28	Delaware	Manchester	154	77	Polk	Des Moines	—
29	Des Moines	Burlington	155	78	Pottawattamie	Council Bluffs	135
30	Dickinson	Spirit Lake	192	79	Poweshiek	Montezuma	58
31	Dubuque	Dubuque	182	80	Ringgold	Mount Ayr	90
32	Emmet	Estherville	178	81	Sac	Sac City	121
33	Fayette	West Union	165	82	Scott	Davenport	164
34	Floyd	Charles City	135	83	Shelby	Harlan	98
35	Franklin	Hampton	92	84	Sioux	Orange City	208
36	Fremont	Sidney	157	85	Story	Nevada	38
37	Greene	Jefferson	66	86	Tama	Toledo	66
38	Grundy	Grundy Center	78	87	Taylor	Bedford	118
39	Guthrie	Guthrie Center	53	88	Union	Creston	76
40	Hamilton	Webster City	68	89	Van Buren	Keosauqua	124
41	Hancock	Garner	108	90	Wapello	Ottumwa	84
42	Hardin	Eldora	71	91	Warren	Indianola	17
43	Harrison	Logan	124	92	Washington	Washington	111
44	Henry	Mt. Pleasant	130	93	Wayne	Corydon	70
45	Howard	Cresco	178	94	Webster	Fort Dodge	90
46	Humboldt	Dakota City	106	95	Winnebago	Forest City	118
47	Ida	Ida Grove	140	96	Winneshiek	Decorah	184
48	Iowa	Marango	85	97	Woodbury	Sioux City	187
49	Jackson	Maquoketa	171	98	Worth	Northwood	141
				99	Wright	Clarion	84

STATISTICAL INFORMATION OF IOWA COUNTIES

1960 Population of Iowa—2,757,537  
 Total Voting Precincts in 1964—2,476

Auto License No.	County	1960 Population	County Seat and 1960 Population	Area in Square Miles	No. of Voting Precincts 1964	Congressional District	Judicial District	Senatorial District
1	Adair	10,893	Greenfield	2,243	569	20	7	5
2	Adams	7,468	Corning	2,041	426	15	7	3
3	Allamakee	15,982	Waukon	3,639	639	21	2	13
4	Appanoose	16,015	Centerville	6,629	523	28	4	2
5	Audubon	10,919	Audubon	2,928	448	13	7	15
6	Benton	28,422	Vinton	4,781	718	26	4	17
7	Black Hawk	122,482	Waterloo	71,755	567	67	3	10
8	Boone	28,037	Boone	12,468	573	25	5	11
9	Bremer	21,108	Waverly	6,357	439	20	3	12
10	Buchanan	22,293	Independence	5,498	569	22	2	10
11	Buena Vista	21,189	Storm Lake	7,728	573	24	6	14
12	Butler	17,467	Allison	952	582	17	3	12
13	Calhoun	15,923	Rockwell City	2,313	572	20	6	16
14	Carroll	23,431	Carroll	7,682	574	24	7	16
15	Cass	17,919	Atlantic	6,890	559	23	7	15
16	Cedar	17,791	Tipton	2,862	583	20	1	18
17	Cerro Gordo	49,894	Mason City	30,642	576	30	3	12
18	Cherokee	18,598	Cherokee	7,724	573	21	6	21
19	Chickasaw	15,034	New Hampton	3,456	505	16	3	13
20	Clarke	8,222	Oscola	3,350	429	15	4	3
21	Clay	18,504	Spencer	8,864	571	22	6	14
22	Clayton	21,862	Elkader	1,526	778	25	2	13
23	Clinton	55,060	Clinton	33,589	695	37	2	7
24	Crawford	18,569	Denison	4,930	716	27	7	16
25	Dallas	24,123	Adel	2,060	597	23	7	5
26	Davis	9,199	Bloomfield	2,771	509	18	4	2
27	Decatur	10,539	Leon	2,004	530	22	4	3
28	Delaware	18,483	Manchester	4,402	573	23	2	10
29	Des Moines	44,805	Burlington	32,430	409	31	1	20
30	Dickinson	12,674	Spirit Lake	2,685	378	13	6	14
31	Dubuque	80,048	Dubuque	56,606	608	37	2	19
32	Emmet	14,871	Etherville	7,927	395	17	6	14
33	Fayette	28,581	West Union	2,551	728	28	2	13
34	Floyd	21,102	Charles City	9,964	503	16	3	12
35	Franklin	15,472	Hampton	4,501	586	21	3	11
36	Fremont	10,282	Sidney	1,057	523	20	7	15
37	Greene	14,379	Jefferson	4,570	569	20	7	16
38	Grundy	14,132	Grundy Center	2,403	561	18	3	10
39	Guthrie	18,607	Guthrie Center	2,071	596	19	7	5
40	Hamilton	20,032	Webster City	8,520	577	21	3	11
41	Hancock	14,604	Garner	1,990	570	16	3	12
42	Hardin	22,533	Eldora	3,225	574	19	3	11
43	Harrison	17,600	Logan	1,605	695	26	7	15
44	Henry	18,187	Mount Pleasant	7,339	440	19	1	20
45	Howard	12,734	Cresco	8,809	471	19	3	13
46	Humboldt	13,156	Dakota City	708	435	17	6	14
47	Ida	10,289	Ida Grove	2,266	431	12	6	16
48	Iowa	16,396	Marengo	2,264	564	22	1	8
49	Jackson	20,754	Maquoketa	5,909	644	25	2	7
50	Jasper	35,282	Newton	15,381	736	31	4	6
51	Jefferson	15,818	Fairfield	8,054	436	19	1	2
52	Johnson	53,663	Iowa City	33,443	617	39	1	8
53	Jones	20,693	Anamosa	4,616	585	28	2	18
54	Keokuk	15,482	Sigourney	2,387	579	26	4	6
55	Kossuth	25,314	Algona	5,702	979	35	6	14
56	Lee	44,207	Fort Madison	15,247	522	29	1	1
57	Linn	138,899	Cedar Rapids	92,035	713	64	2	18
58	Louisa	10,290	Wapello	1,745	403	17	1	20
59	Lucas	10,923	Chariton	5,042	433	15	4	2
60	Lyon	14,468	Rock Rapids	2,780	588	21	6	21
61	Madison	12,295	Winterset	3,639	565	18	7	5
62	Mahaska	23,602	Oskaloosa	11,053	572	27	4	6
63	Marion	25,886	Knoxville	7,817	568	25	4	5
64	Marshall	37,984	Marshalltown	22,521	574	23	4	17
65	Mills	13,050	Glenwood	4,783	446	15	7	15
66	Mitchell	14,043	Ossage	3,763	467	20	3	12
67	Monona	13,916	Onawa	3,176	697	26	7	4
68	Monroe	10,463	Albia	4,582	435	18	4	2
69	Montgomery	14,467	Red Oak	6,421	422	18	7	5
70	Muscatine	33,840	Muscatine	20,997	439	19	1	7



STATISTICAL INFORMATION OF IOWA COUNTIES—(Continued)

Auto License No.	County	1960 Population	County Seat and 1960 Population	Area in Square Miles	No. of Voting Precincts 1964	Congressional District	Judicial District	Senatorial District	
71	O'Brien	18,840	Primghar	1,131	575	19	6	21	49
72	Osceola	10,064	Sibley	2,852	397	12	6	21	49
73	Page	21,023	Clarinda	5,901	535	24	7	15	6
74	Palo Alto	14,736	Emmetsburg	3,887	561	19	6	14	48
75	Plymouth	23,906	LeMars	6,707	863	30	6	21	38
76	Pocahontas	14,234	Pocahontas	2,011	580	18	6	14	37
77	Polk	266,315	Des Moines	208,982	594	116	5	9	27
78	Pottawattamie	83,102	Council Bluffs	55,641	964	57	7	15	16
79	Poweshiek	19,300	Montezuma	1,416	589	21	4	6	23
80	Ringgold	7,910	Mount Ayr	1,728	538	19	4	3	4
81	Sac	17,007	Sac City	3,354	578	20	6	16	52
82	Scott	119,067	Davenport	88,981	452	50	1	7	17
83	Shelby	15,825	Harlan	4,350	587	24	7	15	14
84	Sioux	26,375	Orange City	2,707	766	28	6	21	50
85	Story	49,327	Nevada	4,227	568	23	5	11	26
86	Tama	21,413	Toledo	2,850	720	25	4	17	22
87	Taylor	10,288	Bedford	1,807	528	19	7	3	5
88	Union	13,712	Creston	7,667	426	17	4	3	4
89	Van Buren	9,778	Keosauqua	1,023	487	19	1	2	2
90	Wapello	46,126	Ottumwa	33,871	437	32	4	2	9
91	Warren	20,829	Indianola	7,062	572	20	4	5	12
92	Washington	19,406	Washington	8,037	568	21	1	6	10
93	Wayne	9,800	Corydon	1,687	532	20	4	3	3
94	Webster	47,810	Fort Dodge	28,399	718	36	5	11	36
95	Winnebago	13,099	Forest City	2,930	401	16	3	12	47
96	Winneshiek	21,651	Decorah	6,435	658	27	2	13	41
97	Woodbury	107,849	Sioux City	89,159	871	59	6	4	39
98	Worth	10,259	Northwood	1,768	400	12	3	12	45
99	Wright	19,447	Clarion	3,232	577	28	3	11	43

POPULATION OF IOWA: 1840 to 1960

(A minus sign (—) denotes decrease)

Census Year	Population	Increase Over Preceding Census	
		Number	Per cent
1960	2,757,537	136,464	5.2
1950	2,621,073	82,805	3.3
1940	2,538,268	67,329	2.7
1930	2,470,939	66,918	2.8
1920	2,404,021	179,250	8.1
1910	2,224,771	—7,082	—0.3
1900	2,231,853	319,556	16.7
1890	1,912,297	287,682	17.7
1880	1,624,615	430,595	36.1
1870	1,194,020	519,107	76.9
1860	674,913	482,699	251.1
1850	192,214	149,102	345.8
1840	*43,112	.....	.....

\*Includes population of area now constituting that part of Minnesota lying west of the Mississippi River and a line drawn from its source northward to the Canadian boundary. This area formed a part of Iowa Territory in 1840.

## Iowa Population Figures

U. S. census figures for all incorporated places. Populations of townships, together with analyses of urban-rural ratios, are presented in a pamphlet, *Census of Iowa for the Year 1960*, obtainable from the Iowa secretary of state.

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Ackley	Franklin, Hardin	1,731	1,608	Avoca	Pottawattamie	1,540	1,595
Ackworth	Warran	77	95	Ayrshire	Falo Alto	298	334
Adair	Adair, Guthrie	742	827	Badger	Webster	340	301
Adel	Dallas	2,060	1,799	Bagley	Guthrie	406	392
Afton	Union	773	936	Baldwin	Jackson	228	208
Agency	Wapello	702	524	Balltown	Dubuque	48	49
Ainsworth	Washington	371	396	Bancroft	Kossuth	1,000	901
Akron	Plymouth	1,351	1,251	Bankston	Dubuque	36	40
Albert City	Buena Vista	722	736	Barnes City	Mahaska,		
Albia	Mourne	4,582	4,838		Poweshiek	273	326
Albia	Marshall	588	492	Barnum	Webster	154	193
Alburnett	Linn	341	254	Bassett	Chickasaw	130	125
Alden	Hardin	838	829	Batavia	Jefferson	533	524
Alexander	Franklin	294	278	Battle Creek	Ida	786	873
Algona	Kossuth	5,702	5,415	Baxter	Jasper	681	618
Allerton	Wayne	692	761	Bayard	Guthrie	597	634
Allison	Butler	952	771	Beacon	Mahaska	718	371
Alta	Buena Vista	1,393	1,348	Beaconsfield	Ringgold	71	104
Alta Vista	Chickasaw	276	312	Beaman	Grundy	247	191
Alton	Sioux	1,048	1,038	Beaver	Boone	115	114
Altoona	Polk	1,458	763	Bedford	Taylor	1,807	2,000
Alvord	Lyon	238	263	Belle Plaine	Benton	2,923	3,056
Ames	Story	27,003	22,898	Bellevue	Jackson	2,181	1,932
Anamosa	Jones	4,616	3,910	Belmond	Wright	2,506	2,169
Andover	Clinton	91	80	Bennett	Cedar	374	357
Andrew	Jackson	349	290	Benton	Ringgold	84	128
Anita	Cass	1,233	1,112	Berkley	Boone	58	71
Ankeny	Polk	2,964	1,229	Bernard	Dubuque	173	149
Anthon	Woodbury	681	770	Bertram	Linn	170	128
Aplington	Butler	840	702	Bettendorf	Scott	11,534	5,132
Arcadia	Carroll	437	425	Bevington	Madison,		
Archer	O'Brien	209	167		Warren	55	48
Arcade	Butler	153	204	Birmingham	Van Buren	441	643
Arion	Crawford	201	220	Blairsburg	Hamilton	287	257
Arispe	Union	125	110	Blairstown	Benton	583	523
Arlington	Fayette	614	661	Blakesburg	Wapello	401	401
Armstrong	Emmet	958	943	Blanchard	Page	174	214
Arnolds Park	Dickinson	953	1,078	Blencoe	Monona	286	328
Arthur	Ida	265	243	Blockton	Taylor	343	407
Asbury	Dubuque	71	52	Bloomfield	Davis	2,771	2,688
Ashton	Osceola	615	588	Blue Grass	Scott	568	337
Aspinwall	Crawford	95	107	Bode	Humboldt	430	492
Atalissa	Muscatine	212	204	Bonaparte	Van Buren	574	642
Athelstan	Taylor	75	115	Bondurant	Polk	389	328
Atkins	Benton	527	387	Boone	Boone	12,468	12,164
Atlantic	Cass	6,890	6,480	Bouton	Dallas	145	159
Auburn	Sac	367	350	Boxholm	Boone	250	304
Audubon	Audubon	2,928	2,808	Boydton	Sioux	562	541
Aurelia	Cherokee	904	807	Braddyville	Page	176	249
Aurora	Buchanan	223	225	Bradgate	Humboldt	166	188

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Brandon	Buchanan	322	319	Clear Lake	Cerro Gordo	6,158	4,977
Brayton	Audubon	225	239	Cleghorn	Cherokee	228	246
Breda	Carroll	543	506	Clemons	Marshall	198	202
Bridgewater	Adair	225	296	Clermont	Fayette	670	625
Brighton	Washington	724	705	Clinton	Clinton	33,589	30,379
Bristow	Butler	268	313	Clio	Wayne	120	162
Britt	Hancock	2,042	1,908	Clive	Polk	752	.....
Brownklyn	Poweshiek	1,415	1,323	Clutier	Tama	292	302
Brunsville	Plymouth	128	112	Coburg	Montgomery	54	83
Buckeye	Hardin	190	192	Coggon	Linn	672	604
Buok Grove	Crawford	40	67	Coin	Page	345	407
Buffalo	Scott	1,088	695	Colesburg	Delaware	365	326
Buffalo Center	Winnebago	1,140	1,087	Colfax	Jasper	2,331	2,279
Burlington	Des Moines	32,430	30,613	College Springs	Page	290	368
Burt	Kossuth	620	572	Collins	Story	435	432
Bussey	Marion	557	633	Colo	Story	574	538
Calamus	Clinton	435	381	Columbus City	Louisa	327	350
Callender	Webster	358	387	Columbus Jct.	Louisa	1,016	1,123
Calmar	Winnesbick	954	937	Colwell	Floyd	119	122
Calumet	O'Brien	225	260	Conesville	Muscatine	248	252
Camanohe	Clinton	2,225	1,212	Conrad	Grundy	799	649
Cambridge	Story	587	573	Conway	Taylor	82	168
Cantril	Van Buren	299	353	Coon Rapids	Carroll	1,560	1,676
Carbon	Adams	162	282	Coppock	Henry, Jefferson, Washington	61	81
Carlisle	Warren	1,317	903	Coralville	Johnson	2,357	977
Carpenter	Mitchell	177	165	Corning	Adams	2,041	2,104
Carroll	Carroll	7,582	6,231	Correctionville	Woodbury	912	992
Carson	Pottawattamie	583	596	Corwith	Hancock	488	480
Carter Lake	Pottawattamie	2,287	1,183	Corydon	Wayne	1,687	1,870
Cascade	Dubuque, Jones	1,601	1,299	Cotter	Louisa	52	49
Casey	Adair, Guthrie	589	703	Coulter	Franklin	315	271
Castalia	Winnesbick	216	221	Council Bluffs	Pottawattamie	55,841	45,429
Castana	Monona	230	265	Craig	Plymouth	117	142
Castle Hill	Black Hawk	932	425	Crawfordsville	Washington	317	286
Cedar Falls	Black Hawk	21,195	14,334	Crescent	Pottawattamie	296	.....
Cedar Rapids	Linn	92,035	72,296	Cresco	Howard	3,809	3,638
Center Jct.	Jones	201	153	Creston	Union	7,667	8,317
Center Point	Linn	1,236	987	Cromwell	Union	138	147
Centerville	Appanoose	6,629	7,625	Crystal Lake	Hancock	287	286
Central City	Linn	1,087	965	Cumberland	Cass	425	493
Centralia	Dubuque	85	78	Cumming	Warren	148	131
Chariton	Lucas	5,042	5,320	Curlew	Palo Alto	134	151
Charles City	Floyd	9,964	10,300	Cushing	Woodbury	261	248
Charlotte	Clinton	417	427	Cylinder	Palo Alto	161	143
Charter Oak	Crawford	665	710	Dakota City	Humboldt	706	637
Chatsworth	Sioux	84	102	Dallas	Marion	392	421
Chelsea	Tama	453	492	Dallas Center	Dallas	1,083	944
Cherokee	Cherokee	7,724	7,705	Dana	Greene	123	184
Chester	Howard	211	226	Danbury	Woodbury	510	601
Chillicothe	Wapello	148	196	Danville	Des Moines	679	450
Churdan	Greene	586	593	Davenport	Scott	88,981	74,549
Cincinnati	Appanoose	583	703	Davis City	Decatur	346	432
Clare	Webster	245	179	Dawson	Dallas	257	286
Clarence	Cedar	859	791	Dayton	Webster	820	793
Clarinda	Page	5,901	5,086	Decatur City	Decatur	203	196
Clarinda	Wright	3,232	3,150	Decorah	Winnesbick	6,435	6,060
Clarksville	Butler	1,328	1,210	Dedham	Carroll	322	360
Clayton	Clayton	130	136	Deep River	Poweshiek	320	379
Clearfield	Ringgold, Taylor	504	547				

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950		
Defiance.....	Shelby.....	386	368	Elliott.....	Montgomery....	459	482		
Delaware.....	Delaware.....	167	192	Ellston.....	Ringgold.....	116	158		
Delhi.....	Delaware.....	464	383	Ellsworth....	Hamilton.....	493	439		
Delmar.....	Clinton.....	556	415	Elma.....	Howard.....	706	731		
Deloit.....	Crawford.....	222	235	Ely.....	Linn.....	226	155		
Delphos.....	Ringgold.....	48	74	Emerson.....	Mills.....	521	556		
Delta.....	Keokuk.....	514	562	Emmetsburg..	Palo Alto.....	3,887	3,760		
Denison.....	Crawford.....	4,930	4,554	Epworth.....	Dubuque.....	698	536		
Denver.....	Bremer.....	831	635	Essex.....	Page.....	767	763		
Derby.....	Lucas.....	161	194	Estherville..	Emmet.....	7,927	8,719		
Des Moines....	Polk.....	208,982	177,965	Evansdale....	Black Hawk....	5,738	3,571		
De Soto.....	Dallas.....	273	280	Everly.....	Clay.....	668	547		
De Witt.....	Clinton.....	3,224	2,644	Exira.....	Andubon.....	1,111	1,129		
Dexter.....	Dallas.....	670	643	Exline.....	Appanoose....	223	342		
Diagonal.....	Ringgold.....	443	472	Fairbank.....	Buchanan, Fayette.....	650	653		
Dickens.....	Clay.....	241	311	Fairfax.....	Linn.....	528	335		
Dike.....	Grundy.....	630	517	Fairfield....	Jefferson.....	8,054	7,299		
Dixon.....	Scott.....	280	208	Farley.....	Dubuque.....	920	745		
Dolliver.....	Emmet.....	122	130	Farmersburg..	Clayton.....	250	263		
Donahue.....	Scott.....	133	105	Farmington...	Van Buren....	902	899		
Donnan.....	Fayette.....	32	36	Farnhamville.	Calhoun.....	409	399		
Donnellson..	Lee.....	709	589	Farrago.....	Fremont.....	495	495		
Doon.....	Lyon.....	436	517	Fayette.....	Fayette.....	1,597	1,469		
Dougherty....	Cerro Gordo..	398	212	Fenton.....	Kossuth.....	440	446		
Dow City.....	Crawford.....	531	524	Ferguson.....	Marshall.....	186	178		
Dows.....	Franklin, Wright	882	948	Fertile.....	Worth.....	386	397		
Drakeville... Dubuque.....	Davis..... Dubuque.....	197 56,606	222 49,671	Florida.....	Davis.....	187	215		
Dumont.....	Butler.....	719	718	Floyd.....	Floyd.....	401	440		
Duncombe....	Webster.....	355	378	Fonda.....	Pocahontas....	1,026	1,120		
Dundee.....	Delaware.....	185	176	Fontanelle... Forest City... Fort Atkinson. Fort Dodge.... Fort Madison.. Fostoria..... Franklin..... Fraser..... Fredericksburg. Frederika..... Fredonia..... Fremont..... Galt..... Galva..... Garber..... Garden Grove.. Garnaville.... Garner..... Garrison..... Garwin..... Geneva..... George..... Gibson..... Gilbert..... Gilbertville... Gilman..... Gilmore City... Gladbrook....	185 507 1,254 37 1,266	176 409 1,409 71 1,075	Adair..... Winnebago.... Winneshiak... Webster..... Lee..... Clay..... Lee..... Boone..... Chickasaw.... Bremer..... Louisa..... Mahaska..... Wright..... Ida..... Clayton..... Decatur..... Clayton..... Hancock..... Benton..... Tama..... Franklin..... Lyon..... Keokuk..... Story..... Black Hawk... Marshall..... Humboldt..... Pocahontas... Tama.....	729 2,930 353 28,399 15,247 167 174 134 797 249 147 461 75 469 148 335 662 1,990 421 546 219 1,200 77 318 533 491 491 888 949	812 2,766 273 25,115 14,954 147 146 219 701 210 133 471 117 492 153 417 581 1,696 457 518 242 1,210 ..... 297 399 508 746 862
Dyersville... Dysart..... Eagle Grove.. Earlham..... Earling..... Earlville.... Early..... East Peru.... Eddyville.... Edgewood.... Elberon..... Eldon..... Eldora..... Eldridge.... Elgin..... Elkader..... Elkhart..... Elk Horn..... Elkport..... Elk Run Hts..	Dubuque..... Tama..... Wright..... Madison..... Shelby..... Delaware..... Sac..... Madison..... Mahaska, Monroe, Wapello..... Clayton, Delaware..... Tama..... Wapello..... Hardin..... Scott..... Fayette..... Clayton..... Polk..... Shelby..... Clayton..... Black Hawk..	2,818 1,197 4,381 788 431 668 824 173 2,818 1,014 767 211 1,386 3,225 583 644 1,526 280 679 100 1,124	2,416 1,089 4,176 771 341 661 742 204 2,416 941 696 226 1,457 3,107 376 642 1,584 222 566 99						

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Glenwood	Mills	4,783	4,664	Hillboro	Henry	218	253
Glidden	Carroll	993	996	Hinton	Plymouth	403	345
Goldfield	Wright	682	665	Holland	Grundy	264	221
Goodell	Hancock	231	242	Holstein	Ida	1,413	1,336
Goose Lake	Clinton	191	148	Holy Cross	Dubuque	157	139
Gowrie	Webster	1,127	1,052	Hopkinton	Delaware	768	731
Graettinger	Palo Alto	879	1,016	Hornick	Woodbury	275	310
Graf	Dubuque	47	44	Hospers	Sioux	600	604
Grafton	Worth	273	278	Hubbard	Hardin	806	836
Grand Jet	Greene	949	1,036	Hudson	Black Hawk	1,085	613
Grand Mound	Clinton	565	526	Hull	Sioux	1,289	1,127
Grand River	Decatur	284	350	Humboldt	Humboldt	4,031	3,219
Grandview	Louis	300	311	Humeston	Wayne	638	750
Granger	Dallas	468	300	Hurstville	Jackson	105	83
Grant	Montgomery	180	237	Huxley	Story	486	422
Granville	Sioux	381	350	Ida Grove	Ida	2,265	2,202
Gravity	Taylor	275	369	Imogene	Fremont	264	274
Gray	Audubon	162	183	Independence	Buchanan	5,498	4,865
Greeley	Delaware	389	360	Indianola	Warren	7,062	5,145
Greene	Butler	1,427	1,347	Inwood	Lyon	658	644
Greenfield	Adair	2,243	2,102	Ionia	Chickasaw	265	301
Green Island	Jackson	97	120	Iowa City	Johnson	33,443	27,212
Greenville	Clay	173	173	Iowa Falls	Hardin	5,565	4,900
Grimes	Polk	697	582	Ireton	Sioux	510	573
Grinnell	Poweshiek	7,367	6,828	Irwin	Shelby	425	381
Griswold	Cass	1,207	1,149	Jackson Jet	Winneshiek	89	107
Grundy Center	Grundy	2,403	2,135	Jamaica	Guthrie	256	303
Gruver	Emmet	140	135	Janesville	Black Hawk, Bremer	648	445
Guernsey	Poweshiek	108	113	Jefferson	Greene	4,570	4,326
Guthrie Center	Guthrie	2,071	2,042	Jesup	Buchanan	1,488	1,168
Guttenberg	Clayton	2,087	1,912	Jewell	Hamilton	1,113	973
Halbur	Carroll	214	235	Joice	Worth	261	244
Hamburg	Fremont	1,647	2,086	Jolley	Calhoun	120	195
Hamilton	Marion	197	245	Kalona	Washington	1,235	947
Hampton	Franklin	4,501	4,432	Kamrar	Hamilton	268	281
Hancock	Pottawattamie	252	264	Kanawha	Hancock	735	747
Hanlontown	Worth	193	257	Kellerton	Ringgold	341	483
Hansell	Franklin	168	190	Kelley	Story	239	244
Harcourt	Webster	268	303	Kellogg	Jasper	623	670
Hardy	Humboldt	110	189	Keusett	Worth	409	424
Harlan	Shelby	4,350	3,916	Kent	Union	94	169
Harper	Keokuk	177	182	Keokuk	Lee	16,316	16,144
Harpers Ferry	Allamakee	211	252	Keosauqua	Van Buren	1,023	1,101
Harris	Osceola	258	319	Keota	Keokuk	1,096	1,145
Hartford	Warren	271	221	Keswick	Keokuk	265	276
Hartley	O'Brien	1,738	1,611	Keystone	Benton	522	438
Hartwick	Poweshiek	126	107	Kimballton	Audubon	380	428
Harvey	Marion	270	346	Kingsley	Plymouth	1,044	1,098
Hastings	Mills	260	308	Kinross	Keokuk	103	105
Havelock	Pocahontas	289	307	Kirkman	Shelby	92	131
Hawarden	Sioux	2,544	2,625	Kirkville	Wapello	203	213
Hawkeye	Fayette	516	511	Kiron	Crawford	271	255
Hayesville	Keokuk	122	137	Klemme	Hancock	615	555
Hazleton	Buchanan	665	550	Knierim	Calhoun	153	133
Hedrick	Keokuk	762	733	Knoxville	Marion	7,817	7,626
Henderson	Mills	191	208	Lacona	Warren	396	420
Hepburn	Page	49	64	Ladora	Iowa	307	273
Hiswatha	Linn	1,336	.....	Lake City	Calhoun	2,114	2,308
Hills	Johnson	310	248				

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Lake Mills....	Winnebago....	1,758	1,560	Luverna.....	Humboldt,		
Lake Park....	Dickinson....	952	924		Kossuth....	488	553
Lakeside....	Buena Vista..	306	219	Luxemburg...	Dubuque....	159	120
Lake View....	Sac....	1,165	1,158	Luzerne.....	Benton.....	136	186
Lakota.....	Kossuth.....	469	443	Lynnvile....	Jasper.....	411	406
Lamb's Grove.	Jasper.....	234		Lytton.....	Calhoun, Sac..	376	373
Lamoni.....	Decatur.....	2,173	2,196	McCallsburg..	Story.....	272	290
Lamont.....	Buchanan....	564	574	McCausland..	Scott.....	173	150
La Motte....	Jackson.....	323	260	McClelland..	Pottawattamie.	150	159
Lanesboro...	Carroll.....	258	280	McGregor....	Clayton.....	1,040	1,138
Lansing....	Allamakee...	1,325	1,538	McIntire....	Mitchell....	270	300
LaPorte City..	Black Hawk..	1,953	1,770	Macedonia...	Pottawattamie..	290	298
Larchwood...	Lyon.....	531	415	Macksburg...	Madison....	174	220
Larrabee....	Cherokee....	167	158	Madrid.....	Roone.....	2,286	1,829
Lastimer....	Franklin....	445	434	Magnolia....	Harrison....	215	207
Laurel.....	Marshall....	223	267	Malcom.....	Poweshiek...	416	406
Laurens....	Pocahontas..	1,799	1,556	Mallard.....	Palo Alto....	481	399
Lawler.....	Chickasaw...	532	539	Maloy.....	Ringgold....	68	90
Lawton.....	Woodbury...	324	254	Malvern....	Mills.....	1,193	1,263
Le Claire....	Scott.....	1,546	1,124	Manchester..	Delaware....	4,402	3,987
Ledyard....	Kossuth....	289	327	Manilla....	Crawford....	939	1,035
Le Grand....	Marshall....	465	393	Manly.....	Worth.....	1,425	1,473
Lehigh.....	Webster....	846	881	Manning....	Carroll....	1,676	1,801
Leighton....	Mahaska....	167	118	Manson.....	Calhoun....	1,789	1,622
Leland.....	Winnebago...	209	209	Mapleton....	Monona....	1,686	1,857
Le Mars....	Plymouth....	6,767	5,844	Maquoketa...	Jackson....	5,909	4,307
Lenox.....	Taylor.....	1,178	1,171	Marathon....	Buena Vista..	516	565
Leon.....	Decatur....	2,004	2,139	Marble Rock..	Floyd.....	442	470
Le Roy.....	Decatur....	70	91	Marcus.....	Cherokee....	1,307	1,263
Lester.....	Lyon.....	239	217	Marengo....	Iowa.....	2,264	2,151
Letta.....	Louisa.....	392	404	Marion.....	Linn.....	10,882	5,916
Lewis.....	Cass.....	501	511	Marne.....	Cass.....	205	214
Libertyville.	Jefferson....	368	311	Marquette...	Clayton....	572	640
Liddersdale.	Carroll....	201	180	Marshalltown.	Marshall....	22,521	19,821
Lime Springs..	Howard.....	581	551	Martelle....	Jones.....	247	228
Lincoln....	Tama.....	183	194	Martensdale.	Warren....	316	161
Linden....	Dallas.....	258	290	Martinsburg..	Keokuk....	172	219
Lineville....	Wayne....	452	482	Marysville...	Marion....	113	165
Linn Grove...	Buena Vista..	330	320	Mason City...	Cerro Gordo..	30,842	27,980
Lisbon.....	Linn.....	1,327	952	Masonville...	Delaware....	168	183
Liscomb....	Marshall....	295	278	Massena....	Cass.....	456	459
Littleport...	Clayton....	119	139	Matlock....	Sioux.....	103	104
Little Rock...	Lyon.....	564	533	Maurice....	Sioux.....	237	256
Little Sioux..	Harrison....	295	349	Maxwell....	Story.....	773	802
Livermore...	Humboldt....	545	615	Maynard....	Fayette....	515	455
Lockridge...	Jefferson....	206	233	Maysville...	Scott.....	126	70
Logan.....	Harrison....	1,605	1,550	Mechanicville.	Cedar.....	1,010	850
Lohrville....	Calhoun....	653	698	Mediapolis...	Des Moines...	1,040	834
Lone Rock...	Kossuth....	185	188	Melbourne....	Marshall....	517	510
Lone Tree....	Johnson....	717	639	Melcher....	Marion....	867	898
Long Grove...	Scott.....	182	156	Melrose....	Monroe....	214	310
Lorimor....	Union.....	460	505	Melvin.....	Osceola....	364	325
Lost Nation..	Clinton....	567	557	Menlo.....	Guthrie....	421	421
Lovilia....	Monroe....	630	619	Meriden....	Cherokee....	192	164
Lowden....	Cedar.....	641	642	Merrill....	Plymouth....	645	605
Low Moor....	Clinton....	343	279	Meservey....	Cerro Gordo..	331	297
Luana.....	Clayton....	276	220	Middletown..	Des Moines...	245	229
Lucas.....	Lucas.....	357	420	Miles.....	Jackson....	376	344
Luther.....	Boone.....	147	131	Milford.....	Dickinson...	1,476	1,375

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Millersburg	Iowa	186	200	North Buena			
Millerton	Wayne	90	140	Vista	Clayton	150	148
Milo	Warren	468	525	North English	Iowa, Keokuk	1,004	853
Milton	Van Buren	609	719	North Liberty	Johnson	334	309
Minburn	Dallas	357	353	North			
Minden	Pottawattamie	355	328	Washington	Chickasaw	156	159
Mingo	Jasper	260	227	Northwood	Worth	1,768	1,767
Missouri Valley	Harrison	3,567	3,546	Norwalk	Warren	1,328	435
Mitchell	Mitchell	237	168	Norway	Benton	516	441
Mitchellville	Polk	957	906	Numa	Appanoose	202	248
Modale	Harrison	276	283	Oakland	Pottawattamie	1,340	1,296
Mondamin	Harrison	436	489	Oakville	Louisa	346	360
Moneta	O'Brien	76	89	Ocheyedan	Osceola	662	700
Monmouth	Jackson	291	198	Odeboit	Sac	1,331	1,279
Monona	Clayton	1,346	1,346	Oelwein	Fayette	8,282	7,858
Monroe	Jasper	1,366	1,108	Ogden	Boone	1,525	1,486
Montezuma	Foweshiek	1,416	1,460	Okoboji	Dickinson	330	336
Monticello	Jones	3,190	2,888	Olds	Henry	189	187
Montour	Tama	462	380	Old Town	Dickinson	27	40
Montrose	Lee	632	643	Olin	Jones	703	626
Moorhead	Monona	313	382	Ollie	Keokuk	291	298
Moorland	Webster	281	248	Onawa	Monona	3,176	3,498
Moravia	Appanoose	621	652	Oneda	Delaware	76	75
Morley	Jones	124	157	Onslow	Jones	269	244
Morning Sun	Louisa	875	939	Orange City	Sioux	2,707	2,166
Morrison	Grundy	139	169	Orchard	Mitchell	116	114
Moulton	Appanoose	773	985	Orient	Adair	341	427
Mount Auburn	Benton	186	216	Orleans	Dickinson	280	317
Mount Ayr	Ringgold	1,738	1,793	Osage	Mitchell	3,753	3,436
Mount Pleasant	Henry	7,339	5,843	Osceola	Clarke	3,350	3,422
Mount Sterling	Van Buren	86	144	Oskaloosa	Mahaska	11,053	11,124
Mount Union	Henry	176	167	Ossian	Winneshiek	827	804
Mount Vernon	Linn	2,593	2,320	Osterdock	Clayton	45	51
Moville	Woodbury	1,156	964	Otho	Webster	593	
Murray	Clarke	613	767	Oto	Woodbury	221	302
Muscatine	Muscatine	20,997	19,041	Ottosen	Humboldt	92	127
Mystic	Appanoose	761	1,233	Ottumwa	Wapello	33,871	33,631
Nashua	Chickasaw	1,737	1,609	Owasa	Hardin	104	100
Nemaha	Sac	151	184	Oxford	Johnson	633	543
Neola	Pottawattamie	870	839	Oxford Jet	Jones	725	663
Nevada	Story	4,227	3,763	Oyens	Plymouth	114	95
New Albin	Allamakee	643	568	Pacific Jet	Mills	560	550
Newell	Buena Vista	893	884	Packwood	Jefferson	215	211
Newhall	Benton	495	366	Palmer	Pocahontas	271	296
New Hampton	Chickasaw	3,456	3,323	Palo	Linn	387	285
New Hartford	Butler	649	584	Panama	Shelby	257	230
New Liberty	Scott	145	126	Panora	Guthrie	1,019	1,062
New London	Henry	1,694	1,510	Panorama Park	Scott	140	
New Market	Taylor	506	573	Parkersburg	Butler	1,468	1,300
New Providence	Hardin	206	212	Parnell	Iowa	200	206
New Sharon	Mahaska	1,063	1,089	Paton	Greene	370	404
Newton	Jasper	15,381	11,723	Patterson	Madison	157	133
New Vienna	Dubuque	265	204	Paulina	O'Brien	1,329	1,289
New Virginia	Warren	381	342	Pella	Marion	5,198	4,427
Nichols	Muscatine	329	348	Peosta	Dubuque	50	60
Nodaway	Adams	204	233	Perry	Dallas	6,442	6,174
Nora Springs	Floyd	1,275	1,257	Persia	Harrison	322	373
Northboro	Page	135	167	Peterson	Clay	565	589

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Pierson.....	Woodbury.....	425	453	Riverton.....	Fremont.....	399	472
Pilot Mound...	Boone.....	196	246	Robins.....	Linn.....	426	272
Pioneer.....	Humboldt.....	448	83	Rock Falls.....	Cerro Gordo.....	156	139
Pisgah.....	Harrison.....	343	327	Rockford.....	Floyd.....	941	979
Plainfield.....	Bremer.....	445	387	Rock Rapids.....	Lyon.....	2,780	2,640
Plain View.....	Scott.....	37	42	Rock Valley.....	Sioux.....	1,693	1,581
Plano.....	Appanoose.....	87	106	Rockwell.....	Cerro Gordo.....	772	753
Pleasant Hill...	Polk.....	397	.....	Rockwell City...	Calhoun.....	2,313	2,333
Pleasanton.....	Decatur.....	103	180	Rodman.....	Palo Alto.....	144	123
Pleasant Plain..	Jefferson.....	147	148	Rodney.....	Monona.....	94	127
Pleasantville...	Marion.....	1,025	893	Roland.....	Story.....	748	687
Plover.....	Pocahontas.....	182	243	Rolle.....	Pocahontas.....	819	997
Plymouth.....	Cerro Gordo.....	422	395	Rome.....	Henry.....	117	134
Pocahontas.....	Pocahontas.....	2,011	1,949	Rose Hill.....	Mahaska.....	223	243
Polk City.....	Polk.....	567	336	Rosse.....	Clay.....	102	112
Pomeroy.....	Calhoun.....	816	868	Rowan.....	Wright.....	273	304
Popejoy.....	Franklin.....	190	201	Rowley.....	Buchanan.....	234	249
Portsmouth.....	Shelby.....	232	299	Royal.....	Clay.....	475	495
Postville.....	Allamakee.....	1,554	1,343	Rudd.....	Floyd.....	436	398
Prairieburg.....	Linn.....	226	210	Runnells.....	Polk.....	322	307
Prairie City.....	Jasper.....	943	834	Russell.....	Lucas.....	577	566
Prescott.....	Adams.....	331	372	Ruthven.....	Palo Alto.....	712	868
Preston.....	Jackson.....	819	684	Rutland.....	Humboldt.....	221	225
Primghar.....	O'Brien.....	1,131	1,152	Ryan.....	Delaware.....	347	362
Princeton.....	Scott.....	580	495	Sabula.....	Jackson.....	894	888
Promise City...	Wayne.....	161	218	Sac City.....	Sac.....	3,354	3,170
Protivin.....	Howard.....	302	283	Sageville.....	Dubuque.....	110	118
Pulaski.....	Davis.....	299	381	St. Ansgar.....	Mitchell.....	1,014	981
Quasqueton.....	Buchanan.....	373	374	St. Anthony.....	Marshall.....	130	175
Quimby.....	Cherokee.....	369	398	St. Charles.....	Madison.....	355	319
Radcliffe.....	Hardin.....	615	638	St. Lucas.....	Fayette.....	211	158
Rake.....	Winnebago.....	328	351	St. Marys.....	Warren.....	94	89
Ralston.....	Carroll, Greene..	143	166	St. Olaf.....	Clayton.....	169	158
Randalia.....	Fayette.....	114	132	St. Paul.....	Lee.....	128	113
Randall.....	Hamilton.....	201	202	Salem.....	Henry.....	442	473
Randolph.....	Fremont.....	267	295	Salix.....	Woodbury.....	394	337
Rathbun.....	Appanoose.....	203	229	Sanborn.....	O'Brien.....	1,323	1,337
Raymond.....	Black Hawk.....	378	.....	Sandyville.....	Warren.....	115	92
Readlyn.....	Bremer.....	547	463	Scarville.....	Winnebago.....	105	105
Reamor.....	Jasper.....	224	227	Schaller.....	Sac.....	896	841
Redding.....	Ringgold.....	129	200	Schleswig.....	Crawford.....	785	751
Redfield.....	Dallas.....	966	892	Seranton.....	Greene.....	865	891
Red Oak.....	Montgomery.....	6,421	6,526	Searsboro.....	Poweshiek.....	165	183
Reinbeck.....	Grundy.....	1,621	1,460	Sergeant Bluff..	Woodbury.....	813	569
Rembrandt.....	Buena Vista.....	265	296	Seymour.....	Wayne.....	1,117	1,223
Remsen.....	Plymouth.....	1,338	1,280	Shambaugh.....	Page.....	206	251
Renwick.....	Humboldt.....	477	474	Shannon City...	Ringgold, Union.	127	171
Rhodes.....	Marshall.....	358	369	Sharpsburg.....	Taylor.....	130	147
Riceville.....	Howard, Mitchell.....	898	962	Sheffield.....	Franklin.....	1,156	1,163
Richland.....	Keokuk.....	546	591	Shelby.....	Shelby.....	533	592
Ricketts.....	Crawford.....	133	166	Sheldahl.....	Boone, Polk, Story.....	270	211
Ridgeway.....	Winnebawek.....	267	307	Sheldon.....	O'Brien.....	4,251	4,001
Ridotto.....	Pocahontas.....	6	.....	Shell Rock.....	Butler.....	1,112	1,013
Rinard.....	Calhoun.....	99	115	Shellsburg.....	Benton.....	625	632
Ringsed.....	Emmet.....	569	578	Shenandoah.....	Page.....	6,667	6,938
Rippy.....	Greene.....	331	354	Sherrill.....	Dubuque.....	174	162
Riverdale.....	Scott.....	477	.....	Sibley.....	Osceola.....	2,852	2,569
Riverside.....	Washington.....	656	631	Sidney.....	Fremont.....	1,057	1,132



Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
Sigourney	Keokuk	2,387	2,343	Titonka	Kossuth	647	589
Silver City	Mills	281	311	Toledo	Tama	2,860	2,106
Sioux Center	Sioux	2,275	1,860	Toronto	Clinton	144	155
Sioux City	Woodbury	89,159	83,991	Traer	Tama	1,623	1,627
Sioux Rapids	Buena Vista	982	1,010	Treynor	Pottawattamie	368	247
Slater	Story	717	583	Tripoli	Bremer	1,179	1,124
Sloan	Woodbury	704	654	Truesdale	Buena Vista	163	158
Smithland	Woodbury	349	373	Truro	Madison	338	354
Soldier	Monona	284	323	Turin	Monona	163	160
Solon	Johnson	604	527	Udell	Appanoose	76	96
Somers	Calhoun	203	217	Underwood	Pottawattamie	337	278
South English	Keokuk	217	248	Union	Hardin	534	490
Spencer	Clay	8,864	7,446	Unionville	Appanoose	185	204
Spillville	Winneshiek	389	363	University Hts.	Johnson	841	446
Spirit Lake	Dickinson	2,685	2,467	University Park	Mahaska	569	457
Spragueville	Jackson	100	115	Urbana	Benton	544	414
Springbrook	Jackson	189	109	Urbandale	Polk	5,821	1,777
Spring Hill	Warren	111	86	Ute	Monona	511	563
Springville	Linn	785	680	Vail	Crawford	473	532
Stacyville	Mitchell	588	544	Valeria	Jasper	78	57
Stanhope	Hamilton	461	420	Van Horne	Benton	554	511
Stanley	Buchanan	156	158	Van Meter	Dallas	385	364
Stanton	Montgomery	514	570	Van Wert	Decatur	253	318
Stanwood	Cedar	598	547	Varina	Pocahontas	162	144
State Center	Marshall	1,142	1,040	Victor	Iowa, Poweshiek	870	741
Steamboat				Villisca	Montgomery	1,690	1,838
Rock	Hardin	426	395	Vincent	Webster	173	193
Stockport	Van Buren	342	346	Vining	Tama	122	112
Stockton	Muscatine	164	165	Vinton	Benton	4,781	4,307
Storm Lake	Buena Vista	7,728	6,954	Volga City	Clayton	361	423
Story City	Story	1,773	1,546	Wadena	Fayette	275	316
Stout	Grundy	145	135	Wahpeton	Dickinson	117	127
Stratford	Hamilton, Webster	703	673	Walcott	Scott	664	480
Strawberry Pt.	Clayton	1,303	1,247	Walford	Benton	264	.....
Struble	Plymouth	74	91	Walker	Linn	584	549
Stuart	Adair, Guthrie	1,486	1,500	Wallingford	Emmet	228	229
Sully	Jasper	508	452	Wall Lake	Sac	812	753
Sumner	Bremer	2,170	1,911	Walnut	Pottawattamie	777	888
Superior	Dickinson	190	240	Wapello	Louisa	1,746	1,755
Sutherland	O'Brien	883	835	Washington	Washington	6,037	5,902
Swaledale	Cerro Gordo	217	205	Washta	Cherokee	310	403
Swan	Marion	168	194	Waterloo	Black Hawk	71,755	65,198
Swea City	Kossuth	805	869	Waterville	Allamakee	184	199
Swisher	Johnson	271	205	Waucoma	Fayette	364	385
Tabor	Fremont, Mills	909	869	Waukee	Dallas	687	501
Tama	Tama	2,925	2,930	Waukon	Allamakee	3,639	3,158
Templeton	Carroll	354	385	Waverly	Bremer	6,357	5,124
Tennant	Shelby	95	95	Wayland	Henry	597	600
Terril	Dickinson	382	425	Webb	Clay	236	235
Thayer	Union	101	152	Webster	Keokuk	137	136
Thompson	Winnebago	639	698	Webster City	Hamilton	8,520	7,811
Thor	Humboldt	234	271	Weldon	Decatur	202	229
Thornburg	Keokuk	101	138	Welman	Washington	1,085	1,071
Thornton	Cerro Gordo	449	441	Wellsburg	Grundy	827	744
Thurman	Fremont	268	284	Welton	Clinton	88	93
Tiffin	Johnson	311	256	Wesley	Kossuth	514	509
Tingley	Ringgold	278	333	West Bend	Kossuth, Palo Alto	910	772
Tipton	Cedar	2,862	2,633	West Branch	Cedar	1,053	769

Place	County	1960	1950	Place	County	1960	1950
West Burlington...	Des Moines.....	2,560	1,614	Williamson....	Lucas.....	262	294
West Chester..	Washington.....	253	218	Wilton.....	Muscatine....	1,760	1,446
West Des Moines..	Polk.....	11,949	5,615	Windsor Hts..	Polk.....	4,715	1,414
Westfield.....	Plymouth.....	187	172	Winfield.....	Henry.....	862	888
Westgate.....	Fayette.....	214	226	Winterset.....	Madison.....	3,639	3,570
West Liberty...	Muscatine.....	2,042	1,866	Winthrop.....	Buchanan.....	649	604
West Okoboji...	Dickinson.....	171	158	Wicta.....	Cass.....	195	227
Westphalia.....	Shelby.....	131	160	Woden.....	Hancock.....	283	272
West Point.....	Lee.....	758	662	Woodbine.....	Harrison.....	1,304	1,304
Westside.....	Crawford.....	387	393	Woodburn.....	Clarke.....	202	255
West Union.....	Fayette.....	2,551	2,141	Woodward.....	Dallas.....	967	908
What Cheer.....	Keokuk.....	956	1,119	Woolstock....	Wright.....	269	255
Wheatland.....	Clinton.....	643	568	Worthington..	Dubuque.....	360	337
Whiting.....	Monona.....	595	663	Wyoming.....	Jones.....	797	724
Whittemore...	Kossuth.....	741	678	Yale.....	Guthrie.....	260	293
Whitten.....	Hardin.....	184	174	Yetter.....	Calhoun.....	85	121
Wiley.....	Carroll.....	80	94	Yorktown.....	Page.....	150	146
Williams.....	Hamilton.....	490	519	Zearing.....	Story.....	528	514
Williamsburg..	Iowa.....	1,342	1,183	Zwingle.....	Dubuque, Jackson.....	110	132

### TREND TOWARD URBANIZATION OF IOWA'S POPULATION

Iowa's population is now 53 per cent urban, as is shown in the first line of the table below. The change from 1950 to 1960 is also shown. To carry the comparison back to 1940, it is necessary to note that the census bureau made a change to classify people living in certain densely populated urban-fringe areas as urban, even though they were not within incorporated limits. This change, in 1950, transferred 21,505 Iowa persons from rural to urban classification. The effect on percentages is small but makes necessary two sets of figures. The minus sign (—) indicates a decrease.

#### Under Current Definition of Urban

Year	Population	Increase	% Inc.	Urban	Increase	% Inc.	Rural	Increase	% Inc.	% Urban
1960...	2,757,537	136,464	5.2	1,462,512	211,574	16.9	1,295,025	-75,110	-5.5	53.0
1950...	2,621,073	82,805	3.3	1,260,938	.....	.....	1,370,135	.....	.....	47.7

#### Under Old Definition of Urban

Year	Population	Increase	% Inc.	Urban	Increase	% Inc.	Rural	Increase	% Inc.	% Urban
1960...	2,757,537	136,464	5.2	1,439,525	210,092	17.1	1,318,012	-73,628	-5.3	52.2
1950...	2,621,073	82,805	3.3	1,229,433	145,202	13.4	1,391,640	-62,397	-4.3	46.9
1940...	2,538,268	67,329	2.7	1,084,231	104,939	10.7	1,454,037	-37,610	-2.5	42.7

### CIVILIAN POPULATION ESTIMATES AS OF JULY 1, 1964

For Counties and for Cities of 10,000 or More Inhabitants  
State Total 2,775,000\*, Total for Cities 1,080,650

The Division of Vital Statistics of the State Department of Health published these figures July 1, 1964 as an estimate of population for 1964. The technique currently employed, a local modification, was developed to conform as closely as possible to the format and rationale exhibited by the procedure published by the Bureau of Census (Method II). All calculations and adjustment factors were based upon locally available data, and are supported by two separate tests for the period 1950-1960, one at a state level and the other at the county level.

Method II utilizes as components: population counts of a prior census, cumulative counts of births and deaths, estimates of net civilian migration developed from relative indices of school enrollment, and estimates of net loss to the armed forces. Additional components may be employed. A primary characteristic of Method II is that an estimate for any particular date should be considered as independent of those developed for other dates, and is primarily related to the period from census date to estimate date. However, local estimates for any one year can be expected to have some common relationship to the level observed for the state.

Current application of the tested basic procedure introduced for 1964 has been limited to counties. City estimates were the result of retention of the ratio of city to county total populations observed for 1960—a conservative estimate. Ideally, one would expect to utilize a somewhat more independent procedure, such as an adjustment indicating estimated rates of change. However, direct application of rates of change as seen for the period 1950-1960 are hazardous since competing suburban areas may modify such relationships radically. It appears as if additional supplementary indicators, covering all communities, must be developed to differentiate among satellite communities.

Adair .....	9,950	Franklin .....	14,500	Muscatine .....	34,250
Adams .....	6,990	Fremont .....	10,150	(Muscatine	
Allamakee .....	16,250	Greene .....	13,800	City) .....	(21,300)
Appanoose .....	15,650	Grundy .....	14,100	O'Brien .....	19,200
Audubon .....	10,300	Guthrie .....	13,150	Osceola .....	9,650
				Page .....	20,200
Benton .....	22,950	Hamilton .....	20,200		
Black Hawk .....	126,400	Hancock .....	14,350	Palo Alto .....	14,650
(Waterloo) .....	(73,160)	Hardin .....	22,150	Plymouth .....	24,200
(Cedar Falls) .....	(23,500)	Harrison .....	17,050	Pocahontas .....	13,250
Boone .....	26,500	Henry .....	17,800	Polk .....	269,900
(Boone City) .....	(11,000)	Howard .....	12,650	(Des Moines) .....	(212,350)
				(W. Des	
Bremer .....	21,300	Humboldt .....	13,050	Moines) .....	(12,150)
Buchanan .....	21,100	Ida .....	9,750		
Buena Vista .....	20,950	Iowa .....	16,950	Pottawattamie .....	86,100
Butler .....	17,000	Jackson .....	21,300	(Council	
Calhoun .....	16,050	Jasper .....	34,950	Bluffs) .....	(57,800)
Carroll .....	23,850	(Newton) .....	(15,300)	Poweshiek .....	18,600
				Ringgold .....	7,550
Cass .....	18,500	Jefferson .....	15,250	Sac .....	16,700
Cedar .....	18,000	Johnson .....	59,150	Scott .....	122,600
Cerro Gordo .....	49,200	(Iowa City) .....	(38,200)	(Davenport) .....	(91,800)
(Mason City) .....	(30,800)	Jones .....	20,350	(Bettendorf) .....	(11,900)
				Shelby .....	15,950
Cherokee .....	18,150	Keokuk .....	15,400	Sioux .....	28,700
Chickasaw .....	14,800	Kossuth .....	24,850	Story .....	54,250
Clarke .....	7,900	Lee .....	44,150	(Ames) .....	(30,950)
Clay .....	18,400	(Ft. Madison) .....	(15,250)	Tama .....	22,300
Clayton .....	22,100	(Keokuk City) .....	(16,300)	Taylor .....	10,000
		Linn .....	144,050		
Clinton .....	55,800	(Cedar Rapids) .....	(97,000)	Union .....	13,500
(Clinton City) .....	(84,100)	(Marion) .....	(11,500)	Van Buren .....	9,650
Crawford .....	19,300	Louisa .....	10,450	Wapello .....	45,750
Dallas .....	23,750	Lucas .....	10,650	(Ottumwa) .....	(38,650)
Davis .....	8,900			Warren .....	21,600
		Lyon .....	14,350	Washington .....	18,650
Decatur .....	10,500	Madison .....	12,250	Wayne .....	8,300
Delaware .....	18,250	Mahaska .....	22,250	Webster .....	47,700
Des Moines .....	44,750	(Osakaosa) .....	(10,450)	(Port Dodge) .....	(28,400)
(Burlington) .....	(32,600)	Marion .....	26,600	Winnebago .....	12,850
Dickinson .....	12,450				
		Marshall .....	37,700	Winneshiek .....	20,350
Dubuque .....	85,000	(Marshalltown) .....	(22,400)	Woodbury .....	107,700
(Dubuque		Mills .....	11,950	(Sioux City) .....	(89,050)
City) .....	(60,250)	Mitchell .....	13,900	Worth .....	9,300
Emmet .....	14,600	Monona .....	18,550	Wright .....	19,600
Floyd .....	21,200	Monroe .....	9,950		
Fayette .....	29,500	Montgomery .....	13,800		

\*Rounding effect.

## POPULAR VOTE IN IOWA FOR PRESIDENT

YEAR	PRESIDENT	YEAR	PRESIDENT
1848	Zachary Taylor ..*D 12,052	1912	Woodrow Wilson ..D 185,825
	Lewis Cass .....W 10,626		Theo. Roosevelt ..P 161,819
1852	Franklin Pierce ..D 17,823		W. H. Taft .....R 119,805
	Winfield Scott ....W 15,895	1916	Chas. E. Hughes ..R 280,439
1856	John C. Fremont ..R 45,073		Woodrow Wilson ..D 221,699
	James Buchanan ..D 37,568	1920	Warren Harding ..R 634,674
1860	Abraham Lincoln ..R 70,113		James M. Cox ....D 227,921
	Stephen Douglas ..D 55,639	1924	Calvin Coolidge ..R 537,458
1864	Abraham Lincoln ..R 88,500		John W. Davis ...D 160,352
	Geo. B. McClellan D 49,525	1928	Herbert Hoover ..R 623,570
1868	Ulysses S. Grant ..R 120,399		Al Smith .....D 379,311
	Horatio Seymour ..D 74,040	1932	F. D. Roosevelt ...D 598,019
1872	Ulysses S. Grant ..R 131,566		Herbert Hoover ..R 414,483
	Horace Greeley ...D 71,179	1936	F. D. Roosevelt ...D 629,756
1876	Rutherford Hayes R 171,326		Alfred Landon ...R 487,977
	Sam J. Tilden ....D 112,121	1940	Wendell Willkie ..R 632,370
1880	James A. Garfield R 183,904		F. D. Roosevelt ...D 578,800
	Winfield Hancock D 105,846	1944	F. D. Roosevelt ...D 499,876
1884	James G. Blaine ..R 197,088		Thomas Dewey ....R 547,267
	Grover Cleveland ..D 177,316	1948	Harry Truman ....D 522,380
1888	Benj. Harrison ...R 211,603		Thomas Dewey ....R 494,018
	Grover Cleveland ..D 197,877	1952	D. Eisenhower ....R 808,906
1892	Benj. Harrison ...R 219,795		A. Stevenson .....D 451,513
	Grover Cleveland ..D 196,365	1956	D. Eisenhower ....R 729,187
1896	William McKinley R 289,293		A. Stevenson .....D 501,858
	Wm. J. Bryan .....D 223,741	1960	Richard Nixon ...R 722,381
1900	William McKinley R 307,808		John F. Kennedy ..D 550,565
	Wm. J. Bryan .....D 209,265	1964	Barry M. Goldwater R 449,148
1904	Theo. Roosevelt ..R 307,907		Lyndon B. Johnson D 733,030
	Alton B. Parker ..D 149,141		
1908	Wm. H. Taft .....R 275,210		
	Wm. J. Bryan .....D 200,771		

\*Political Party—D, Democrat; W, White; R, Republican; P, Progressive.

## POPULAR VOTE IN IOWA FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR

United States Senators in Iowa were elected in joint session of the House and Senate of the Iowa General Assembly, from 1846 to 1909. Term six years. Starting in 1914, their election has been by popular vote.

1914	Albert B. Cummins R 205,361	1936	Guy Gillette (short term) .....D 536,075
	M. Connolly .....D 167,491		Berry Halden ....R 478,521
1918	W. S. Kenyon ....R 230,264		Guy Gillette .....D 413,751
	Chas. R. Keyes ....D 121,830	1938	L. J. Dickinson ...R 410,983
1920	A. B. Cummins ...R 528,499		Geo. Wilson .....R 410,383
	Claude Porter ....D 322,015	1942	Clyde Herring ...D 295,194
1922	Smith Brookhart ..R 389,751		B. Hickenlooper ..R 523,963
	Clyde Herring ....D 227,833	1944	Guy Gillette .....D 494,229
1924	Smith Brookhart ..R 447,504		Guy Gillette .....D 578,226
	Dan Steck .....D 446,840	1948	Geo. Wilson .....R 415,778
1926	Smith Brookhart ..R 323,409		B. Hickenlooper ..R 470,613
	Claude Porter ....D 247,869	1950	A. J. Loveland ...D 383,766
1928	D. Stewart (short term) .....R 336,454	1954	Thomas A. Martin R 442,409
1930	L. J. Dickinson ...R 307,617		Guy Gillette .....D 402,712
	Dan Steck .....D 235,245	1956	B. Hickenlooper ..R 635,499
1932	Louis Murphy ....D 538,422		R. M. Evans .....D 543,156
	Henry Field .....R 399,929	1960	Jack Miller .....R 642,463
	Smith Brookhart ...I 43,174		H. C. Loveless ...D 596,119
1936	Clyde Herring ....D 539,555	1962	B. Hickenlooper ..R 431,364
	L. J. Dickinson ...R 503,635		E. B. Smith .....D 376,602

## POPULAR VOTE IN IOWA FOR GOVERNOR

YEAR	GOVERNOR		YEAR	GOVERNOR	
1846	Ansel Briggs . . . . *	7,626		Fred E. White . . . . D	196,929
	Thos. McKnight . . . W	7,379	1911	Beryl F. Carroll . . R	205,678
1850	Stephen Hempstead D	13,486		Claude Porter . . . D	187,353
	Jas. L. Thompson . . W	11,452	1913	Geo. W. Clarke . . . R	184,148
1854	James W. Grimes . . W	23,325		Edward G. Dunn . . D	182,449
	Curtis Bates . . . . D	21,202	1915	Geo. W. Clarke . . . R	207,881
1858	Ralph P. Lowe . . . R	38,498		John Hamilton . . . D	182,036
	Ben M. Samuels . . . D	36,088	1917	W. L. Harding . . . R	313,586
1860	Sam J. Kirkwood . . R	56,502		E. T. Meredith . . . D	186,832
	A. C. Dodge . . . . D	53,332	1919	W. L. Harding . . . R	192,662
1862	Sam J. Kirkwood . . R	60,303		Claude Porter . . . D	178,815
	Wm. H. Merritt . . . D	43,245	1921	N. E. Kendall . . . R	513,118
1864	Wm. H. Stone . . . R	86,107		Clyde Herring . . . D	338,108
	James M. Tuttle . . . D	56,132	1923	N. E. Kendall . . . R	419,648
1866	Wm. M. Stone . . . R	70,461		J. R. Files . . . . D	175,252
	Thos. H. Benton . . SU	54,090	1925	John Hammill . . . R	604,624
1868	Samuel Merrill . . . R	90,206		J. C. Murtagh . . . D	226,850
	Charles Mason . . . D	62,966	1927	John Hammill . . . R	337,443
1870	Samuel Merrill . . . R	97,243		Alex R. Miller . . . D	150,415
	George Gillaspay . . D	57,287	1929	John Hammill . . . R	591,770
1872	Cyrus C. Carpenter . R	109,228		L. W. Hansel . . . . D	377,443
	Joseph C. Knapp . . D	68,199	1931	Dan Turner . . . . R	364,024
1874	Cyrus C. Carpenter . R	105,132		Fred Hagerman . . D	184,924
	J. G. Vale . . . . A-M	81,020	1933	Clyde Herring . . . D	508,573
1876	†Sam J. Kirkwood . . R	124,855		Dan Turner . . . . R	455,145
	Shepard Leflier . . A-M	93,270	1935	Clyde Herring . . . D	468,921
1878	John H. Gear . . . . R	121,316		Dan Turner . . . . R	394,634
	John P. Irish . . . . D	79,304	1937	Nel Kraschel . . . D	524,178
1880	John H. Gear . . . . R	157,408		Geo. Wilson . . . . R	521,747
	Henry Trimble . . . D	85,365	1939	Geo. Wilson . . . . R	446,959
1882	Buren Sherman . . . R	133,328		Nels Kraschel . . . D	387,783
	L. G. Kinne . . . . D	73,344	1941	Geo. Wilson . . . . R	620,480
1884	Buren Sherman . . . R	164,095		John Valentine . . D	553,941
	L. G. Kinne . . . . D	140,032	1943	B. Hickenlooper . . R	438,556
1886	Wm. Larrabee . . . R	175,695		Nels Kraschel . . . D	258,310
	Chas. Whiting . . . D	168,619	1945	Robt. Blue . . . . R	561,827
1888	Wm. Larrabee . . . R	169,595		R. F. Mitchell . . . D	437,684
	T. J. Anderson . . . D	153,796	1947	Robt. Blue . . . . R	362,592
1890	Horace Boies . . . . D	180,106		Frank Miles . . . . D	266,190
	J. G. Hutchison . . R	173,450	1949	Wm. Beardsley . . R	553,900
1892	Horace Boies . . . . D	207,594		Carroll Switzer . . D	434,432
	Hiram C. Wheeler . . R	199,381	1951	Wm. Beardsley . . R	506,642
1894	Frank D. Jackson . . R	206,821		Lester Gillette . . D	347,176
	Horace Boies . . . . D	174,656	1953	¶Wm. Beardsley . . R	638,338
1896	Francis Drake . . . R	208,714		H. C. Loveless . . D	587,671
	W. I. Babb . . . . D	149,428	1955	Leo A. Hoegh . . . R	435,944
1898	Leslie M. Shaw . . . R	224,729		Clyde E. Herring . . D	410,255
	F. E. White . . . . D	194,853	1957	H. C. Loveless . . D	616,852
1900	Leslie M. Shaw . . . R	239,464		Leo A. Hoegh . . . R	587,333
	F. E. White . . . . D	183,301	1959	H. C. Loveless . . D	465,024
1902	Albert Cummins . . . R	226,902		Wm. G. Murray . . R	394,071
	T. J. Phillips . . . . D	143,783	1961	Norman Erbe . . . . R	645,026
1904	Albert Cummins . . . R	238,804		E. J. McManus . . . D	592,063
	J. B. Sullivan . . . . D	159,725	1963	Harold E. Hughes D	430,899
1906	†Albert Cummins . . R	216,995		Norman A. Erbe . . R	388,955
	Claude Porter . . . . D	196,123	1965	Harold E. Hughes D	794,610
1909	§Beryl F. Carroll . . R	256,980		Evan Hultman . . . R	365,131

\*Political Party—W, Whig; D, Democrat; S. U., Soldier's Union; A-M, Anti-Monopoly; R, Republican.

†Samuel J. Kirkwood resigned Feb. 1, 1877, to become a candidate for the U. S. Senate, to which office he was elected. Lt. Gov. Joshua Newbold served his unexpired term.

‡Albert B. Cummins resigned Nov. 24, 1908, after election to the United States Senate and was succeeded by Lt. Gov. Warren Garst, who served the unexpired term.

§Sec. 16 of the Iowa Constitution amended the election laws, and the election on Nov. 4, 1904, changed the state election to conform with the national election date. Certain officials, therefore, were granted an additional year to their term. Thereafter governors assumed office in uneven years.

¶Gov. Beardsley was killed in a highway accident Nov. 21, 1954, and Lt. Gov. Leo Elthon served out the unexpired term.

IOWA GOVERNORS 1846 TO DATE

Name	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	County of Residence	Date of Inauguration	Age at Inauguration	Years Served	Politics	Date of Death
Ansel Briggs	Feb. 3, 1808	Vermont	Jackson	Dec. 3, 1846	40	1846-1850	Democrat	May 5, 1881
Stephen P. Hempstead	Oct. 1, 1812	New London, Connecticut	Dubuque	Dec. 4, 1850	38	1850-1854	Democrat	Feb. 16, 1883
James W. Grimes	Oct. 20, 1816	Deering, New Hampshire	Des Moines	Dec. 9, 1854	38	1854-1858	Whig	Feb. 7, 1872
Ralph P. Lowe	Nov. 27, 1805	Warren County, Ohio	Muscatine	Jan. 13, 1858	53	1858-1860	Republican	Dec. 22, 1883
Samuel J. Kirkwood	Dec. 20, 1813	Hartford County, Maryland	Johnson	Jan. 11, 1860	47	1860-1864	Republican	Sept. 1, 1894
William M. Stone	Oct. 14, 1827	Jefferson County, New York	Marion	Jan. 14, 1864	43	1864-1868	Republican	July 18, 1893
Samuel Merrill	Aug. 7, 1822	Oxford County, Maine	Clayton	Jan. 16, 1868	46	1868-1872	Republican	Aug. 31, 1899
Cyrus C. Carpenter	Nov. 24, 1829	Hartford, Pennsylvania	Wabester	Jan. 11, 1872	43	1872-1876	Republican	May 29, 1898
Samuel J. Kirkwood	Dec. 20, 1813	Hartford County, Maryland	Johnson	Jan. 13, 1876	63	1876-1877	Republican	Sept. 1, 1894
Joshua G. Newbold	May 12, 1830	Fayette County, Pennsylvania	Henry	Feb. 1, 1877	47	1877-1878	Republican	June 10, 1903
John H. Gear	April 7, 1825	Ithaca, New York	Des Moines	Jan. 17, 1878	53	1878-1882	Republican	July 14, 1900
Buren R. Sherman	May 28, 1836	Phelps, New York	Benton	Jan. 12, 1882	46	1882-1886	Republican	Nov. 11, 1904
William Larrabee	Jan. 20, 1832	Ledyard, Connecticut	Fayette	Jan. 14, 1886	54	1886-1890	Republican	Nov. 16, 1912
Horace Boies	Dec. 7, 1827	Erie County, New York	Black Hawk	Feb. 27, 1890	63	1890-1894	Democrat	April 4, 1923
Frank D. Jackson	Jan. 26, 1854	Arcade, New York	Polk	Jan. 11, 1894	40	1894-1896	Republican	Nov. 16, 1938
Francis M. Drake	Dec. 30, 1830	Rushville, Illinois	Appanoose	Jan. 16, 1896	66	1896-1898	Republican	Nov. 20, 1903
Leslie M. Shaw	Nov. 2, 1848	Morristown, Vermont	Crawford	Jan. 13, 1898	50	1898-1902	Republican	Mar. 28, 1932
Albert B. Cummins	Feb. 15, 1850	Green County, Pennsylvania	Polk	Jan. 16, 1902	52	1902-1908	Republican	July 30, 1924
Warren Garst	Dec. 4, 1850	Dayton, Ohio	C Carroll	Nov. 24, 1908	58	1908-1909	Republican	Oct. 5, 1926
Beryl F. Carroll	Mar. 15, 1860	Davis County, Iowa	Davis	Jan. 14, 1909	49	1909-1913	Republican	Dec. 16, 1939
George W. Clarke	Oct. 24, 1852	Shelby County, Indiana	Dallas	Jan. 16, 1913	61	1913-1917	Republican	Nov. 28, 1936
William L. Harding	Oct. 3, 1877	Osceola County, Iowa	Woodbury	Jan. 11, 1917	40	1917-1921	Republican	Dec. 17, 1934
N. E. Kendall	Mar. 17, 1868	Lucas County, Iowa	Monroe	Jan. 13, 1921	53	1921-1925	Republican	Nov. 4, 1936
John Hammill	Oct. 14, 1875	Linden, Wisconsin	Hancock	Jan. 16, 1925	50	1925-1931	Republican	April 5, 1936
Daniel W. Turner	Mar. 17, 1877	Corning, Iowa	Adams	Jan. 15, 1931	53	1931-1933	Republican	
Clyde L. Herring	May 3, 1879	Jackson, Michigan	Polk	Jan. 12, 1933	53	1933-1937	Democrat	Sept. 15, 1946
Nelson G. Kraschel	Oct. 27, 1889	Macon, Illinois	Shelby	Jan. 14, 1937	48	1937-1939	Democrat	Mar. 15, 1957
George A. Wilson	April 1, 1894	Adair County, Iowa	Polk	Jan. 12, 1939	54	1939-1943	Republican	Sept. 8, 1953
Bourke B. Hickenlooper	July 21, 1896	Taylor County, Iowa	Linn	Jan. 14, 1943	47	1943-1945	Republican	
Robert D. Blue	Sept. 24, 1898	Eagle Grove, Iowa	Wright	Jan. 11, 1945	46	1945-1949	Republican	
William S. Beardsley	May 13, 1901	Beacon, Iowa	Warren	Jan. 13, 1949	47	1949-1954	Republican	Nov. 21, 1954
Leo Elthon	June 9, 1898	Fertile, Iowa	Worth	Nov. 22, 1954	56	1954-1955	Republican	
Leo A. Hoegh	Mar. 30, 1908	Audubon County, Iowa	Lucas	Jan. 13, 1955	46	1955-1957	Republican	
Herschel C. Loveless	May 11, 1911	Hedrick, Iowa	Wapello	Jan. 17, 1957	46	1957-1961	Democrat	
Norman A. Erbe	Oct. 25, 1919	Boone, Iowa	Boone	Jan. 12, 1961	41	1961-1963	Republican	
Harold E. Hughes	Feb. 10, 1922	Ida Grove, Iowa	Ida	Jan. 17, 1963	40	1963-	Democrat	

ELECTIONS AND OFFICIALS

\*Samuel J. Kirkwood resigned Feb. 1, 1877, to become a candidate for the U. S. Senate, to which office he was elected. Lt. Gov. Joshua Newbold served his unexpired term.

†Albert B. Cummins resigned Nov. 24, 1908, after election to the United States Senate and was succeeded by Lt. Gov. Warren Garst, who served the unexpired term.

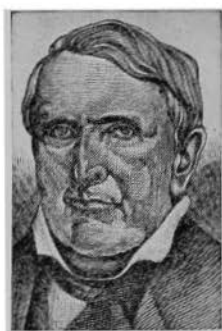
‡Governor Beardsley was killed in a highway accident, Nov. 21, 1954. Lt. Gov. Leo Elthon was sworn in as Governor, Nov. 22, 1954, and served until Jan. 13, 1955, when Leo A. Hoegh was inaugurated as Governor.

## Territorial Governors

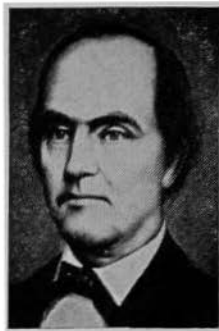
By Presidential Appointment



**Robert Lucas**  
1838-1841



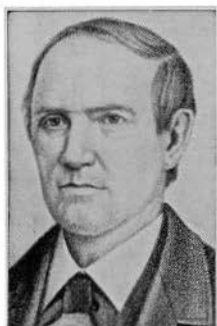
**John Chambers**  
1841-1845



**James Clarke**  
1845-1846

## Governors of Iowa

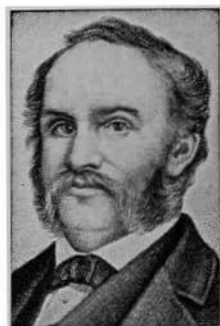
By Election



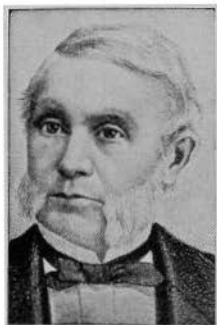
**Ansel Briggs (D)**  
1846-1850



**Stephen Hempstead (D)**  
1850-1854



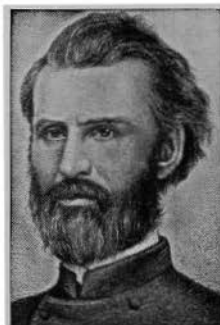
**James W. Grimes (W)**  
1854-1858



**R. P. Lowe (R)**  
1858-1860

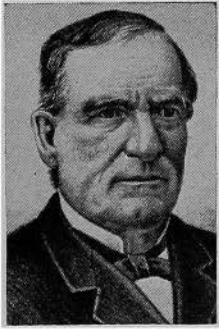


**Saml. J. Kirkwood (R)**  
1860-1864      1876-1877



**W. M. Stone (R)**  
1864-1868

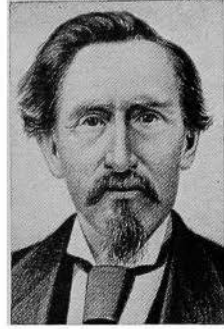
GOVERNORS OF IOWA—Continued



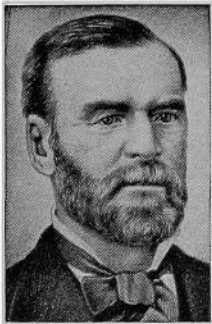
**Sam Merrill (R)**  
1868-1872



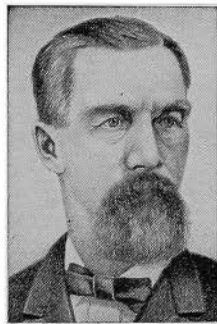
**C. C. Carpenter (R)**  
1872-1876



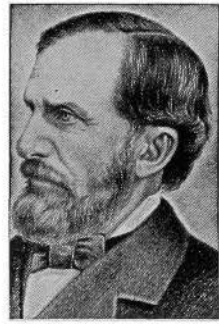
**J. G. Newbold (R)**  
1877-1878



**John H. Gear (R)**  
1878-1882



**Buren R. Sherman (R)**  
1882-1886



**Wm. Larrabee (R)**  
1886-1890



**Horace Boies (D)**  
1890-1894



**Frank D. Jackson (R)**  
1894-1896



**F. M. Drake (R)**  
1896-1898



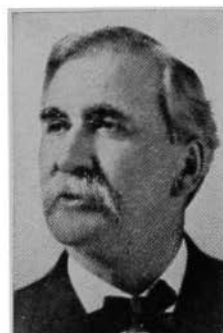
## GOVERNORS OF IOWA—Continued



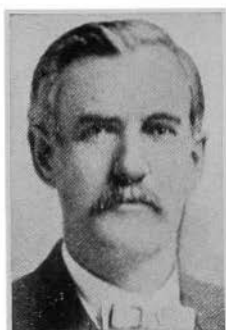
**L. M. Shaw (R)**  
1898-1902



**A. B. Cummins (R)**  
1902-1908



**Warren Garst (R)**  
1908-1909



**B. F. Carroll (R)**  
1909-1913



**Geo. W. Clarke (R)**  
1913-1917



**W. L. Harding (R)**  
1917-1921



**Nate Kendall (R)**  
1921-1925



**John Hammill (R)**  
1925-1931



**Dan W. Turner (R)**  
1931-1933

## GOVERNORS OF IOWA—Continued



**Clyde Herring (D)**  
1933-1937



**Nels Kraschell (D)**  
1937-1939



**George Wilson (R)**  
1939-1943



**B. B. Hickenlooper (R)**  
1943-1945



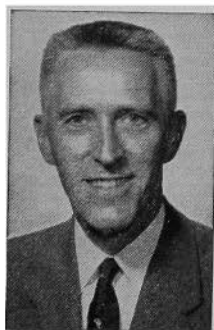
**Robert D. Blue (R)**  
1945-1949



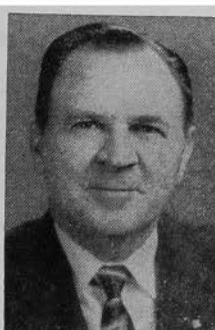
**W. S. Beardsley (R)**  
1949-1954



**Leo Elthon (R)**  
1954-1955



**Leo A. Hoegh (R)**  
1955-1957



**H. C. Loveless (D)**  
1957-1961



**Norman A. Erbe (R)**  
1961-1963



**Harold E. Hughes (D)**  
1963-

**TERRITORIAL OFFICIALS OF IOWA****GOVERNORS**

Robert Lucas, appointed 1838; John Chambers, appointed 1841; James Clarke, appointed November, 1845.

**AUDITORS**

Office created Jan. 7, 1840

Jesse Williams, appointed Jan. 14, 1840; William L. Gilbert, appointed Jan. 23, 1843, re-appointed Feb. 27, 1844; Robert M. Secrest, appointed 1845.

**TREASURERS**

Office created Jan. 24, 1839

Thornton Bayless, appointed Jan. 23, 1839; Morgan Reno, appointed 1840.

**SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

Office created Feb. 12, 1841; abolished March 9, 1842

William Reynolds, appointed in 1841.

**SUPREME COURT**

Charles Mason, chief justice, 1838 to 1846; Joseph Williams, associate justice, 1838 to 1846; Thomas S. Wilson, associate justice, 1838 to 1846; Thornton Bayless, clerk, 1838 to 1839; George S. Hampton, clerk, 1839 to 1846; Eastin Morris, reporter, 1843 to 1846.

**DELEGATES TO CONGRESS**

William W. Chapman, in Twenty-fifth and Twenty-sixth Congresses; Francis Gehon; Augustus C. Dodge, in Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth and Twenty-ninth Congresses.

**LEGISLATIVE OFFICERS FOR THE TERRITORY OF IOWA**

Before Iowa was admitted as a state in 1846, the Senate of the territory was called the Legislative Council. The presiding officer was known as the President of the Council. Iowa's constitution, approved by a vote of the people in 1857, created the office of Lieutenant Governor and named him as the ex officio President of the Senate.

The 1838, 1839 and 1840 sessions were held at the territorial capital at Burlington. The 1841 through 1845 sessions were held at Iowa City. In 1855 the 5th General Assembly voted to change the location of the capital to Des Moines.

Opening Date of Sessions	President Legis- lative Council	Speaker of the House
Nov. 1838	Jesse B. Browne	Wm. H. Wallace
Nov. 1839	Stephen Hempstead	Edward Johnston
Nov. 1840	M. Bainbridge	Thomas Cox
Dec. 1841	J. W. Parker	Warren Lewis
Dec. 1842	John D. Elbert	James M. Morgan
Dec. 1843	Francis Springer and Thomas Cox	James P. Carleton
June 1844 (Ex)	Francis Gehon	John Foley
May 1846	S. Clinton Hastings	Geo. W. McCleary

LEGISLATIVE OFFICIALS AND DATES OF SESSIONS  
PRESIDENTS OF THE SENATE\*

Number	Convened	Adjourned	Name	Home County
1st	Nov. 30, 1846	Feb. 25, 1847	Thomas N. Baker.....	Polk
1st Ex.	Jan. 3, 1848	Jan. 26, 1848	Thomas Hughes.....	Johnson
2nd	Dec. 3, 1848	Jan. 15, 1849	John J. Selman.....	Davis
3rd	Dec. 2, 1850	Feb. 5, 1851	Enos Lowe.....	Des Moines
4th	Dec. 6, 1852	Jan. 24, 1853	W. E. Leffingwell.....	Clinton
5th	Dec. 4, 1854	Jan. 26, 1855	Maturin L. Fisher.....	Clayton
5th Ex.	July 2, 1856	July 16, 1856	Maturin L. Fisher.....	Clayton
6th	Dec. 1, 1856	Jan. 29, 1857	Wm. W. Hamilton.....	Dubuque

\*Section 18, Article IV of the constitution, provides that the lieutenant governor shall perform the duties of the president of the senate.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS

Office created Sept. 3, 1857, by the new constitution. The lieutenant governor is ex officio president of the senate.

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Oran Faville.....	Mitchell.....	Oct. 13, 1857	1858-1860
Nicholas J. Rusch.....	Scott.....	Oct. 11, 1859	1860-1862
John R. Needham.....	Mahaaka.....	Oct. 8, 1861	1862-1864
Enoch W. Eastman.....	Hardin.....	Oct. 13, 1863	1864-1866
Benjamin F. Gue.....	Webster.....	Oct. 10, 1865	1866-1868
John Scott.....	Story.....	Oct. 8, 1867	1868-1870
Madison M. Walden.....	Appanoose.....	Oct. 12, 1869	1870-1871
Henry C. Butts.....	Winneshiek.....	Sept. 13, 1871	1871-1874
Joseph Dyart.....	Tama.....	Oct. 14, 1873	1874-1876
Joshua G. Newbold.....	Henry.....	Oct. 12, 1875	1876-1877
Frank T. Campbell.....	Jasper.....	Oct. 9, 1877	1878-1882
Orlando H. Manning.....	Carroll.....	Oct. 11, 1881	1882-1885
John A. T. Hull.....	Polk.....	Nov. 3, 1885	1886-1890
Alfred N. Poyneer.....	Tama.....	Nov. 5, 1889	1890-1892
Samuel L. Bestow.....	Lucas.....	Nov. 3, 1891	1892-1894
Warren S. Dungan.....	Lucas.....	Nov. 7, 1893	1894-1896
Matt Parrott.....	Black Hawk.....	Nov. 5, 1895	1896-1898
James C. Milliman.....	Harrison.....	Nov. 2, 1897	1898-1902
John Herriott.....	Guthrie.....	Nov. 5, 1901	1902-1907
Warren Garst.....	Carroll.....	Nov. 6, 1906	1907-1908
George W. Clark.....	Dallas.....	Nov. 3, 1908	1909-1913
William L. Harding.....	Woodbury.....	Nov. 5, 1912	1913-1917
Ernest R. Moore.....	Linn.....	Nov. 7, 1916	1917-1921
John Hammill.....	Hancock.....	Nov. 2, 1920	1921-1925
Clem C. Kimball.....	Pottawattamie.....	Nov. 4, 1924	1926-1928
Arch W. McFarlane.....	Black Hawk.....	Nov. 6, 1928	1928-1933
Nelson G. Kraschel.....	Shelby.....	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1937
John K. Valentine.....	Appanoose.....	Nov. 3, 1936	1937-1939
Bourke B. Hickenlooper.....	Linn.....	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1943
Robert D. Blue.....	Wright.....	Nov. 3, 1942	1943-1945
Kenneth A. Evans.....	Mills.....	Nov. 7, 1944	1945-1951
William H. Nicholas.....	Cerro Gordo.....	Nov. 7, 1950	1951-1953
Leo Elthon.....	Worth.....	Nov. 4, 1952	1953-1957
William H. Nicholas.....	Cerro Gordo.....	Nov. 6, 1956	1957-1959
Edward J. McManus.....	Lee.....	Nov. 4, 1958	1959-1961
W. L. Mooty.....	Grundy.....	Nov. 8, 1960	1961-1963
Robert D. Fulton.....	Black Hawk.....	Nov. 3, 1964	1966-

## SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE

Number	Convended	Adjourned	Name	Home County
1st	Nov. 30, 1846	Feb. 25, 1847	Jesse B. Browne	Lee
1st Ex.	Jan. 3, 1848	Jan. 25, 1848	Jesse B. Browne	Lee
2nd	Dec. 4, 1848	Jan. 15, 1849	Smiley H. Bonham	Johnson
3rd	Dec. 2, 1850	Feb. 5, 1851	George Temple	Des Moines
4th	Dec. 6, 1852	Jan. 24, 1853	James Grant	Scott
6th	Dec. 4, 1854	Jan. 26, 1855	Rueben Noble	Clayton
5th Ex.	July 2, 1856	July 16, 1856	Rueben Noble	Clayton
6th	Dec. 1, 1856	Jan. 29, 1857	Samuel McFarland	Henry
7th	Jan. 11, 1858	Mar. 23, 1858	Stephen B. Shelledy	Jasper
8th	Jan. 8, 1860	April 3, 1860	John Edwards	Lucas
8th Ex.	May 15, 1861	May 29, 1861	John Edwards	Lucas
9th	Jan. 13, 1862	April 8, 1862	Rush Clark	Johnson
9th Ex.	Sept. 3, 1862	Sept. 11, 1862	Rush Clark	Johnson
10th	Jan. 11, 1864	Mar. 29, 1864	Jacob Butler	Muscatine
11th	Jan. 8, 1866	April 3, 1866	Ed Wright	Cedar
12th	Jan. 13, 1868	April 8, 1868	John Russell	Jones
13th	Jan. 10, 1870	April 13, 1870	Aylett R. Cotton	Clinton
14th	Jan. 8, 1872	April 23, 1872	James Wilson	Tama
14th Adj.	Jan. 15, 1873	Feb. 20, 1873	James Wilson	Tama
15th	Jan. 12, 1874	Mar. 19, 1874	John H. Gear	Des Moines
16th	Jan. 18, 1876	Mar. 16, 1876	John H. Gear	Des Moines
17th	Jan. 14, 1878	Mar. 26, 1878	John Y. Stone	Mills
18th	Jan. 12, 1880	Mar. 27, 1880	Lore Alford	Black Hawk
19th	Jan. 9, 1882	Mar. 17, 1882	George R. Struble	Tama
20th	Jan. 14, 1884	April 2, 1884	William P. Wolf	Cedar
21st	Jan. 11, 1886	April 13, 1886	Albert Head	Greene
22nd	Jan. 9, 1888	April 10, 1888	William H. Redman	Poweshiek
23rd	Jan. 13, 1890	April 15, 1890	John T. Hamilton	Linn
24th	Jan. 11, 1892	Mar. 30, 1892	William O. Mitchell	Adams
25th	Jan. 8, 1894	April 6, 1894	Henry Stone	Marshall
26th	Jan. 13, 1896	April 11, 1896	Howard W. Byers	Shelby
26th Ex.	Jan. 19, 1897	May 11, 1897	Howard W. Byers	Shelby
27th	Jan. 10, 1898	April 1, 1898	James H. Funk	Hardin
28th	Jan. 8, 1900	April 6, 1900	Daniel H. Bowen	Allamakee
29th	Jan. 13, 1902	April 11, 1902	Willard L. Eaton	Mitchell
30th	Jan. 11, 1904	April 12, 1904	George W. Clarke	Dallas
31st	Jan. 8, 1906	April 6, 1906	George W. Clarke	Dallas
32nd	Jan. 14, 1907	April 9, 1907	Nathan E. Kendall	Monroe
32nd Ex.	Aug. 31, 1908	Nov. 24, 1908	Nathan E. Kendall	Monroe
33rd	Jan. 11, 1909	April 9, 1909	Guy A. Feely	Black Hawk
34th	Jan. 9, 1911	April 12, 1911	Paul E. Stillman	Greene
35th	Jan. 13, 1913	April 19, 1913	Edward H. Cunningham	Buena Vista
36th	Jan. 11, 1915	April 17, 1915	William I. Atkinson	Butler
37th	Jan. 9, 1917	April 14, 1917	Milton B. Pitt	Harrison
38th	Jan. 13, 1919	April 19, 1919	Arch W. McFarlane	Black Hawk
38th Ex.	July 2, 1919	July 2, 1919	Arch W. McFarlane	Black Hawk
39th	Jan. 10, 1921	April 8, 1921	Arch W. McFarlane	Black Hawk
40th	Jan. 8, 1923	April 17, 1923	J. H. Anderson	Winnebago
40th Ex.	April 18, 1923	July 30, 1924	J. H. Anderson	Winnebago
41st	Jan. 12, 1925	April 3, 1925	W. C. Edson	Buena Vista
42nd	Jan. 10, 1927	April 15, 1927	L. V. Carter	Hardin
42nd Ex.	Mar. 6, 1928	Mar. 14, 1928	Howard A. Mathews, pro tem.	Des Moines
43rd	Jan. 14, 1929	April 12, 1929	J. H. Johnson	Marion
44th	Jan. 12, 1931	April 15, 1931	Francis Johnson	Dickinson
45th	Jan. 9, 1933	April 20, 1933	George E. Miller	Shelby
45th Ex.	Nov. 6, 1933	Mar. 12, 1934	George E. Miller	Shelby
46th	Jan. 14, 1935	April 23, 1935	John H. Mitchell	Webster
46th Ex.	Dec. 21, 1936	Dec. 24, 1936	John H. Mitchell	Webster
47th	Jan. 11, 1937	April 20, 1937	La Mar Foster	Cedar
48th	Jan. 9, 1939	April 26, 1939	John R. Irwin	Lee
49th	Jan. 13, 1941	April 10, 1941	Robert D. Blue	Wright
50th	Jan. 11, 1943	April 8, 1943	Henry W. Burma	Butler
50th Ex.	Jan. 26, 1944	Jan. 28, 1944	Henry W. Burma	Butler
51st	Jan. 8, 1945	April 13, 1945	Harold Felton	Warren
52nd	Jan. 13, 1947	April 25, 1947	Gus T. Kuester	Cass
52nd Ex.	Dec. 16, 1947	Dec. 19, 1947	Gus T. Kuester	Cass
53rd	Jan. 10, 1949	April 20, 1949	Gus T. Kuester	Cass
54th	Jan. 3, 1951	April 17, 1951	William S. Lynes	Bremer
55th	Jan. 12, 1953	April 29, 1953	William S. Lynes	Bremer
56th	Jan. 10, 1955	April 29, 1955	Arthur C. Hanson	Lyon
57th	Jan. 14, 1957	May 3, 1957	W. L. Mooty	Grundy
58th	Jan. 12, 1959	May 13, 1959	Vern Lisle	Page
59th	Jan. 9, 1961	May 10, 1961	Henry C. Nelson	Winnebago
60th	Jan. 14, 1963	May 18, 1963	Robert W. Naden	Hamilton
60th Ex.	Feb. 24, 1964	April 8, 1964	Robert W. Naden	Hamilton
61st	Jan. 11, 1965	June 10, 1965	Vincent B. Steffen	Chickasaw

## SECRETARIES OF STATE

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Elisa Cutler, Jr.	Van Buren	Oct. 26, 1846	1846-1848
Josiah H. Bonney	Van Buren	Aug. 7, 1848	1848-1850
George W. McCleary	Louisa	Aug. 5, 1850	1850-1855
Elijah Sells	Muscataine	Aug. 4, 1856	1856-1863
James Wright	Delaware	Oct. 14, 1862	1863-1867
Ed. Wright	Cedar	Oct. 9, 1866	1867-1873
Josiah T. Young	Monroe	Nov. 5, 1872	1873-1879
John A. T. Hull	Davis	Oct. 8, 1878	1879-1885
Frank D. Jackson	Butler	Nov. 4, 1884	1885-1891
William M. McFarland	Emmet	Nov. 4, 1890	1891-1897
George L. Dobson	Polk	Nov. 3, 1896	1897-1901
William B. Martin	Adair	Nov. 6, 1900	1901-1907
William C. Hayward	Scott	Nov. 6, 1906	1907-1913
William S. Allen	Jefferson	Nov. 5, 1912	1913-1919
*W. C. Ramsey	Wright	July 1, 1919	1919-1928
Ed. M. Smith	Madison	Feb. 15, 1928	1928-1931
G. C. Greenwalt	Mills	Nov. 4, 1930	1931-1933
†Mrs. Alex Miller	Washington	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1937
†Robert E. O'Brian	Woodbury	Jan. 27, 1937	1937-1939
Earl G. Miller	Polk	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1948
Wayne N. Ropes	Monona	Nov. 3, 1942	1943-1947
Rollo H. Bergeson	Woodbury	Nov. 9, 1946	1947-1949
Melvin D. Synhorst	Sioux	Nov. 2, 1948	1949-1965
Gary L. Cameron	Jefferson	Nov. 3, 1964	1965-

\*Appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of William S. Allen.

†Died Jan. 24, 1987.

‡Appointed to fill vacancy caused by death of Mrs. Alex Miller.

## AUDITORS OF STATE

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Joseph T. Fales	Des Moines	Oct. 26, 1846	1846-1859
William Patten	Bremer	Aug. 5, 1850	1850-1854
*Andrew J. Stevens	Polk	Aug. 7, 1854	1854-1855
John Patten	Bremer	Sept. 13, 1855	1855-1859
Jonathan W. Cattell	Cedar	Oct. 12, 1858	1859-1865
John A. Elliott	Mitchell	Nov. 8, 1864	1865-1871
John Russell	Jones	Oct. 11, 1870	1871-1876
Buren R. Sherman	Benton	Oct. 13, 1874	1875-1881
William V. Lucas	Cerro Gordo	Nov. 2, 1880	1881-1883
†John L. Brown	Lucas	Oct. 7, 1882	1883-1885
Jonathan W. Cattell	Cedar	Mar. 19, 1885	1885-1886
†John L. Brown	Lucas	Jan. 23, 1886	1886
Charles Beardsley	Des Moines	April 13, 1886	1886
†John L. Brown	Lucas	July 14, 1886	1886-1887
James A. Lyons	Guthrie	Nov. 2, 1886	1887-1893
Cornelius G. McCarthy	Story	Nov. 8, 1892	1893-1899
Frank F. Merriam	Delaware	Nov. 8, 1898	1899-1903
Beryl F. Carroll	Davis	Nov. 4, 1902	1903-1909
John L. Bleakly	Ida	Nov. 3, 1908	1909-1915
Frank S. Shaw	Tama	Nov. 3, 1914	1915-1921
Glenn C. Haynes	Cerro Gordo	Nov. 2, 1920	1921-1924
†James E. Thomas	Montgomery	Sept. 1, 1924	1924-1925
J. C. McClune	Mahaska	Nov. 4, 1924	1925-1927
J. W. Long	Story	Nov. 2, 1926	1927-1932
C. Fred Porter	Polk	April 21, 1932	1932-1933
Charles W. Storms	Lee	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1939
C. B. (Chet) Akers	Wapello	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1965
Lorne R. Worthington	Decatur	Nov. 3, 1965	1965-

\*Resigned 1885. John Patten appointed.

†John L. Brown was suspended twice and reinstated twice, on dates indicated.

‡Appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of Glenn C. Haynes.

## TREASURERS OF STATE

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Morgan Reno	Johnson	Oct. 26, 1848	1848-1850
Israel Kister	Davis	Aug. 5, 1850	1850-1852
Martin L. Morris	Polk	Aug. 2, 1852	1852-1859
John W. Jones	Hardin	Oct. 12, 1858	1859-1863
William H. Holmea	Jones	Oct. 8, 1862	1863-1867
Samuel E. Rankin	Washington	Oct. 9, 1866	1867-1873
William Christy	Clarke	Nov. 5, 1872	1873-1877
George W. Bemis	Buchanan	Nov. 7, 1876	1877-1881
Edwin H. Conger	Dallas	Nov. 2, 1880	1881-1885
Voltaire P. Twombly	Van Buren	Nov. 4, 1884	1885-1891
Byron A. Beeson	Marshall	Nov. 4, 1890	1891-1895
John Herriott	Guthrie	Nov. 6, 1894	1895-1901
Gilbert S. Gilbertson	Winnebago	Nov. 6, 1900	1901-1907
William M. Morrow	Union	Nov. 6, 1906	1907-1913
*William C. Brown	Wright	Nov. 5, 1912	1913-1917
E. H. Hoyt	Delaware	May 14, 1917	1917-1921
W. J. Burbank	Black Hawk	Nov. 2, 1920	1921-1924
R. E. Johnson	Muscatine	Nov. 4, 1924	1925-1933
Leo J. Wegman	Carroll	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1939
†W. G. C. Bagley	Cerro Gordo	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1943
John M. Grimes	Clarke	Oct. 21, 1943	1943-1951
M. L. Abrahamson	Boone	Nov. 7, 1950	1951-1965
Paul Franzenburg	Grundy	Nov. 3, 1964	1965-

\*Died May 12, 1917.

†Died Oct. 20, 1943.

## ATTORNEYS GENERAL

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
David C. Cloud	Muscatine	Aug. 1, 1853	1853-1856
Samuel A. Rice	Mahaska	Aug. 4, 1856	1856-1861
Charles C. Nourse	Polk	Nov. 6, 1860	1861-1865
Isaac L. Allen	Tama	Nov. 8, 1864	1865-1868
Frederick E. Bissell	Dubuque	Jan. 12, 1868	1868-1867
Henry O'Connor	Muscatine	June 20, 1867	1867-1872
Marsena E. Cutts	Mahaska	Feb. 23, 1872	1872-1877
John F. McJunkin	Washington	Nov. 7, 1876	1877-1881
Smith McPherson	Montgomery	Nov. 2, 1880	1881-1885
A. J. Baker	Appanoose	Nov. 4, 1884	1885-1889
John Y. Stone	Mills	Nov. 6, 1888	1889-1895
Milton Remley	Johnson	Nov. 6, 1894	1895-1901
Charles W. Mullan	Black Hawk	Nov. 6, 1900	1901-1907
Howard W. Byers	Shelby	Nov. 6, 1906	1907-1911
George Cosson	Audubon	Nov. 8, 1910	1911-1917
Horace M. Havner	Iowa	Nov. 7, 1916	1917-1921
Ben J. Gibson	Adams	Nov. 2, 1920	1921-1927
John Fletcher	Polk	Nov. 2, 1928	1927-1932
Edward L. O'Connor	Johnson	Nov. 8, 1932	1932-1937
John H. Mitchell	Webster	Nov. 3, 1936	1937-1939
*Fred D. Everett	Monroe	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1940
†John M. Rankin	Lee	June 17, 1940	1940-1947
Robert L. Larson	Johnson	June 25, 1947	1947-1953
‡Leo A. Hoegh	Lucas	Feb. 9, 1953	1953-1954
§Dayton Countryman	Story	Nov. 2, 1954	1954-1957
Norman A. Erbe	Boone	Nov. 6, 1956	1957-1961
Evan L. Hultman	Black Hawk	Nov. 8, 1960	1961-1965
Lawrence F. Scalise	Warren	Nov. 3, 1964	1965-

\*Died June 10, 1940.

†Appointed to fill unexpired term of Fred D. Everett.

‡Appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of Robert L. Larson.

§Dayton Countryman elected Nov. 2, 1954, to fill the unexpired term and also for the two-year term beginning in January, 1955.

## SECRETARIES OF AGRICULTURE

Office created in 1923 by the Extra Session of the Fortieth  
General Assembly

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
R. W. Cassaday.....	Monona.....	July 1, 1923	1923-1924
R. G. Clark.....	Hamilton.....	July 11, 1924	1924
Mark G. Thornburg.....	Palo Alto.....	July 28, 1924	1924-1933
Ray Murray.....	Winnebago.....	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1937
Thomas L. Curran.....	Wapello.....	Nov. 3, 1936	1937-1939
Mark Thornburg.....	Palo Alto.....	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1943
Harry D. Linn.....	Polk.....	Nov. 3, 1942	1943-1950
*Clyde Spry.....	Woodbury.....	July 1, 1950	1950-1961
†L. B. Liddy.....	Van Buren.....	June 19, 1961	1961-1965
Kenneth E. Owen.....	Appanoose.....	Nov. 3, 1964	1965-

\*Appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of Harry D. Linn. Elected and re-elected until 1960. Died June 14, 1961.

†Appointed to fill vacancy on death of Clyde Spry. Elected 1962.

## SUPERINTENDENTS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Office created in 1847, abolished Dec. 24, 1858, and again created  
March 23, 1864.

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
James Harlan.....	Henry.....	April 5, 1847	1847
Thomas H. Benton, Jr.....	Dubuque.....	April 3, 1848	1848-1854
James D. Eads.....	Lee.....	April 4, 1854	1854-1857
Joseph C. Stone.....	Johnson.....	Mar. 4, 1857	1857
Maturin L. Fisher.....	Clayton.....	April 1, 1857	1857-1858
Oran Paville.....	Mitchell.....	Mar. 26, 1864	1864-1867
D. Franklin Wells.....	Johnson.....	Mar. 4, 1867	1867-1868
Abraham S. Kissell.....	Scott.....	Dec. -, 1868	1868-1872
Alonzo Abernethy.....	Crawford.....	Nov. 5, 1871	1872-1876
Carl W. von Coelln.....	Black Hawk.....	Sept. 14, 1876	1876-1882
John W. Akers.....	Linn.....	Oct. 11, 1881	1882-1888
Henry Sabin.....	Clinton.....	Nov. 8, 1887	1888-1892
John B. Knoepfer.....	Allamakee.....	Nov. 3, 1891	1892-1894
Henry Sabin.....	Clinton.....	Nov. 7, 1893	1894-1898
Richard C. Barrett.....	Mitchell.....	Nov. 2, 1897	1898-1904
John F. Riggs.....	Keokuk.....	Nov. 3, 1903	1904-1910
Albert M. Deyoe.....	Hancock.....	Nov. 8, 1910	1911-1918
P. E. McClenahan.....	Johnson.....	Nov. 5, 1918	1919-1922
May E. Francis.....	Bremet.....	Nov. 7, 1922	1923-1926
Agnes Samuelson.....	Page.....	Nov. 2, 1926	1927-1939
Jessie M. Parker.....	Winnebago.....	Nov. 6, 1938	1939-1964
J. C. Wright.....	Lee.....	Jan. 2, 1955	1955-1961
Paul F. Johnston.....	Polk.....	Jan. 18, 1961	1961-



## RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS\*

Office created in 1878 by the Seventeenth General Assembly

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Cyrus C. Carpenter.....	Webster.....	Mar. 26, 1878	1878
Peter A. Dey.....	Johnson.....	Mar. 26, 1878	1878-1895
James W. McDill.....	Union.....	Mar. 26, 1878	1878-1881
Marcus C. Woodruff.....	Dubuque.....	Aug. 27, 1878	1878-1882
Albert R. Anderson.....	Fremont.....	Mar. 14, 1881	1881-1884
James Wilson.....	Tama.....	Mar. 30, 1882	1882-1883
Lorenzo S. Coffin.....	Webster.....	April 28, 1883	1883-1888
James W. McDill.....	Union.....	April 18, 1884	1884-1887
Spencer Smith.....	Pottawattamie.....	April 5, 1887	1887-1893
Frank T. Campbell.....	Jasper.....	Mar. 31, 1888	1888-1892
John W. Luke.....	Franklin.....	Nov. 4, 1890	1891-1895
George W. Perkins.....	Fremont.....	Nov. 8, 1892	1893-1899
Charles L. Davidson.....	Sioux.....	Nov. 6, 1894	1895-1898
Edward A. Dawson.....	Bremer.....	Jan. 7, 1896	1896-1907
Davis J. Palmer.....	Washington.....	Mar. 22, 1898	1898-1915
Welcome Mowry.....	Tama.....	Nov. 8, 1898	1899-1902
Ed. Brown.....	O'Brien.....	Nov. 5, 1901	1902-1905
Nathaniel S. Ketchum.....	Marshall.....	Nov. 8, 1904	1905-1915
Willard L. Eaton.....	Mitchell.....	Nov. 6, 1906	1907-1910
Clifford Thorne.....	Washington.....	Nov. 8, 1910	1911-1917
James H. Wilson.....	Adair.....	Nov. 3, 1914	1915-1916
John H. Guiber.....	Madison.....	Jan. 20, 1915	1915-1921
Edward D. Chassell.....	Plymouth.....	Dec. 1, 1916	1916-1917
Dwight N. Lewis.....	Polk.....	Jan. 3, 1917	1917-1927
Charles Webster.....	Fayette.....	Nov. 5, 1917	1917-1934
Fred P. Woodruff.....	Marion.....	Nov. 2, 1920	1921-1924
B. M. Richardson.....	Linn.....	Nov. 4, 1924	1925-1932
Fred P. Woodruff.....	Marion.....	June 21, 1927	1927-1934
M. P. Conway.....	Cass.....	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-*
George A. Huffman.....	Polk.....	Nov. 6, 1934	1935-*
Harry B. Dunlap.....	Story.....	Nov. 6, 1934	1935-*

\*Name changed from Board of Railroad Commissioners to Iowa State Commerce Commission by H. F. 133, 47th General Assembly, effective July 4, 1937.

## COMMERCE COMMISSIONERS

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
M. P. Conway.....	Cass.....	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1941
George A. Huffman.....	Polk.....	Nov. 6, 1934	1935-1939
Harry B. Dunlap.....	Story.....	Nov. 6, 1934	1935-1939
Barr Keshlear.....	Page.....	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1943
B. M. Richardson.....	Linn.....	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1951
Carl B. Reed.....	Howard.....	Nov. 5, 1940	1941-1957
David B. Long.....	Polk.....	Nov. 3, 1942	1943-1955
Frank B. Means.....	Crawford.....	Jan. 7, 1952	1952-1952
John M. Ropes.....	Polk.....	Dec. 4, 1952	1952-1959
John A. Tallman.....	Wright.....	Nov. 2, 1954	1955-1959
§Ray H. Thompson.....	Jasper.....	Nov. 6, 1956	1957-1963
§Harold E. Hughes.....	Ida.....	Nov. 4, 1958	1959-1963
§Bernard J. Martin.....	Polk.....	Nov. 4, 1958	1959-
Waldo F. Wheeler.....	Polk.....	Jan. 11, 1963	1963-1965
Frank B. Means.....	Crawford.....	July 1, 1963	1963-
Dick A. Witt.....	Polk.....	May 3, 1965	1965-

§During the tenure of these commissioners the office was changed from elective to appointive by act of the 58th General Assembly.

## JUDGES OF THE SUPREME COURT

Name	Home County	Years Served
Charles Mason	Des Moines	1838-June 11, 1847
Thomas S. Wilson	Dubuque	1838-Oct. 31, 1847
Joseph Williams	Muscatine	1838-Jan. 25, 1848
John F. Kinney	Lee	Jan. 15, 1849-Jan. 11, 1855
George Greene	Dubuque	June 12, 1847-Feb. 15, 1854
S. Clinton Hastings	Muscatine	Nov. 1, 1847-Jan. 9, 1855
Jonathan C. Hall	Des Moines	Jan. 26, 1848-Jan. 14, 1849
William G. Woodward	Muscatine	Feb. 15, 1854-Jan. 15, 1855
Norman W. Isbell	Linn	Jan. 9, 1855-Jan. 11, 1860
Laeon D. Stockton	Des Moines	Jan. 16, 1855-June 2, 1856
George G. Wright	Van Buren	June 3, 1856-June 9, 1860
Ralph P. Lowe	Lee	Jan. 11, 1855-Jan. 11, 1860
Caleb Baldwin	Pottawattamie	June 26, 1860-Sept. 1, 1870
John F. Dillon	Scott	Jan. 12, 1860-Dec. 31, 1867
Chester C. Cole	Polk	Jan. 11, 1860-Dec. 31, 1863
Joseph M. Beck	Lee	Jan. 1, 1864-Dec. 31, 1869
Elias H. Williams	Clayton	Mar. 1, 1864-Jan. 19, 1876
James G. Day	Fremont	Jan. 1, 1868-Dec. 31, 1891
William E. Miller	Johnson	Jan. 18, 1870-Sept. 14, 1870
Austin Adams	Dubuque	Sept. 1, 1870-Dec. 31, 1883
William H. SeEVERS	Mahaska	Sept. 14, 1870-Dec. 31, 1875
James H. Rothrock	Cedar	Jan. 1, 1876-Dec. 31, 1887
Joseph R. Reed	Pottawattamie	Feb. 17, 1876-Dec. 31, 1888
Gifford S. Robinson	Buena Vista	Feb. 24, 1876-Dec. 31, 1896
Charles T. Granger	Allamakee	Jan. 1, 1884-Feb. 28, 1889
Josiah Given	Polk	Jan. 1, 1888-Dec. 31, 1899
LeVega G. Kinne	Tama	Jan. 1, 1889-Dec. 31, 1900
Horace E. Deemer	Montgomery	Mar. 12, 1889-Dec. 31, 1901
Scott M. Ladd	O'Brien	Jan. 1, 1892-Dec. 31, 1897
Charles M. Waterman	Scott	May 8, 1894-Feb. 26, 1917
John C. Sherwin	Cerro Gordo	Jan. 1, 1897-Dec. 31, 1920
Emlin McClain	Johnson	Jan. 1, 1898-June 18, 1902
Silas M. Weaver	Hardin	Jan. 1, 1900-Dec. 31, 1912
Charles A. Bishop	Polk	Jan. 1, 1901-Dec. 31, 1912
William D. Evans	Franklin	Jan. 1, 1902-Nov. 6, 1923
Byron W. Preston	Mahaska	July 2, 1902-July 9, 1908
Frank R. Gaynor	Plymouth	Sept. 17, 1908-Dec. 31, 1934
Winfield S. Withrow	Henry	Jan. 1, 1913-Dec. 31, 1924
Benjamin I. Salinger	Carroll	Jan. 1, 1913-Aug. 3, 1920
Truman S. Stevens	Fremont	April 19, 1913-Dec. 31, 1914
Thomas Arthur	Harrison	Jan. 1, 1915-Dec. 31, 1920
Frederick F. Faville	Webster	May 1, 1917-Dec. 31, 1934
Lawrence DeGraff	Polk	Sept. 15, 1920-Sept. 14, 1925
Charles W. Vermilion	Appanose	Jan. 1, 1921-Dec. 31, 1932
Eima G. Albert	Greene	Jan. 1, 1921-Dec. 31, 1932
Edgar A. Morling	Palo Alto	Nov. 15, 1923-Sept. 3, 1927
James W. Kindig	Woodbury	Jan. 1, 1925-Dec. 31, 1936
Henry F. Wagner	Keokuk	Oct. 1, 1925-Oct. 15, 1932
John M. Grimm	Linn	April 30, 1927-Dec. 31, 1934
William L. Bliss	Cerro Gordo	Sept. 6, 1927-Dec. 31, 1932
Richard F. Mitchell	Webster	Feb. 1, 1929-Sept. 15, 1932
George C. Clausen	Clinton	Sept. 27, 1932-Dec. 5, 1932
*Hubert Utterback	Polk	Jan. 1, 1939-Apr. 16, 1962
John W. Anderson	Woodbury	Dec. 6, 1932-Dec. 31, 1942
Maurice F. Donegan	Scott	Oct. 21, 1932-Dec. 4, 1932
John W. Kintzinger	Dubuque	April 17, 1933-Dec. 3, 1934
Leon W. Powers	Crawford	Dec. 5, 1932-April 16, 1933
Wilson H. Hamilton	Keokuk	Jan. 1, 1933-Dec. 31, 1938
James M. Parsons	Polk	Jan. 1, 1933-Dec. 31, 1938
Paul W. Richards	Montgomery	Jan. 1, 1933-Dec. 31, 1938
Carl B. Stiger	Tama	Jan. 1, 1933-Dec. 31, 1938
Edward A. Sager	Bremer	Dec. 4, 1934-Feb. 14, 1936
Ernest M. Miller	Shelby	Jan. 1, 1935-Dec. 31, 1940
Ralph A. Oliver	Woodbury	Jan. 1, 1935-Dec. 16, 1937
Frederic M. Miller	Polk	Jan. 1, 1935-Dec. 31, 1940
Oscar Hale	Louisa	Feb. 15, 1936-Dec. 31, 1942
Theodore G. Garfield	Story	Jan. 1, 1937-Dec. 31, 1942
Charles F. Wennerstrum	Lucas	Dec. 27, 1937-Dec. 13, 1938
Halleck J. Mantz	Audubon	Dec. 14, 1938-Oct. 1, 1962
John E. Mulroney	Webster	Jan. 1, 1939-Sept. 30, 1946
William A. Smith	Dubuque	Jan. 1, 1939-Dec. 9, 1950
Norman R. Hays	Marion	Jan. 1, 1941-
G. King Thompson	Linn	Jan. 1, 1941-Dec. 31, 1958
		Jan. 1, 1943-Jan. 1, 1963
		Jan. 1, 1943-Oct. 11, 1955
		Jan. 1, 1943-June 10, 1958
		Oct. 3, 1946-Aug. 31, 1965
		Jan. 1, 1951-June 30, 1966

## JUDGES OF THE SUPREME COURT—Continued

Name	Home County	Years Served
Robert L. Larson	Johnson	Feb. 9, 1953-
Henry K. Peterson	Pottawattamie	Nov. 3, 1955-June 30, 1965
Luke E. Linnas	Kossuth	Sept. 3, 1958-Dec. 15, 1958
Harry F. Garrett	Wayne	Dec. 15, 1958-Dec. 31, 1960
T. Eugene Thornton	Black Hawk	Jan. 1, 1959-
Bruce M. Snell	Ida.	Jan. 1, 1961-
C. Edwin Moore	Polk	Apr. 17, 1962-
William C. Stuart	Lucas	Oct. 15, 1962-
M. L. Mason	Cerro Gordo	July 19, 1965-
Maurice E. Rawlings	Woodbury	July 19, 1965-
Francis H. Becker	Dubuque	Sept. 20, 1965-

\*Election to court nullified by judicial decision.

## PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES

Year Chosen	NAMES	Where From	Terms of Office	Politics
1789	George Washington	Virginia	8 years	Federalist
1796	John Adams	Massachusetts	4 years	Federalist
1800	Thomas Jefferson	Virginia	8 years	Republican
1808	James Madison	Virginia	8 years	Republican
1816	James Monroe	Virginia	8 years	Republican
1824	John Quincy Adams	Massachusetts	4 years	Republican
1828	Andrew Jackson	Tennessee	8 years	Democrat
1836	Martin Van Buren	New York	4 years	Democrat
1840	*Wm. H. Harrison	Ohio	1 month	Whig
1841	John Tyler	Virginia	3 years, 11 months	Whig
1844	James Knox Polk	Tennessee	4 years	Democrat
1848	<sup>2</sup> Zachary Taylor	Louisiana	1 year, 4 months, 5 days	Whig
1850	Millard Fillmore	New York	2 years, 7 months, 26 days	Whig
1852	Franklin Pierce	New Hampshire	4 years	Democrat
1856	James Buchanan	Pennsylvania	4 years	Democrat
1860	*Abraham Lincoln	Illinois	4 years, 1 month, 10 days	Republican
1865	Andrew Johnson	Tennessee	3 years, 10 months, 20 days	Republican
1868	Ulysses S. Grant	Illinois	8 years	Republican
1876	Rutherford B. Hayes	Ohio	4 years	Republican
1880	<sup>4</sup> James A. Garfield	Ohio	6 months, 15 days	Republican
1881	Chester A. Arthur	New York	3 years, 5 months, 15 days	Republican
1884	Grover Cleveland	New York	4 years	Democrat
1888	Benjamin Harrison	Indiana	4 years	Republican
1892	Grover Cleveland	New York	4 years	Democrat
1896	<sup>6</sup> William McKinley	Ohio	4 years, 6 months, 10 days	Republican
1901	Theodore Roosevelt	New York	3 years, 5 months, 20 days	Republican
1904	Theodore Roosevelt	New York	4 years	Republican
1908	William H. Taft	Ohio	4 years	Republican
1912	Woodrow Wilson	New Jersey	8 years	Democrat
1920	<sup>6</sup> Warren G. Harding	Ohio	2 years, 5 months	Republican
1923	Calvin Coolidge	Massachusetts	1 year, 7 months	Republican
1924	Calvin Coolidge	Massachusetts	4 years	Republican
1928	Herbert Hoover	California	4 years	Republican
1932	Franklin D. Roosevelt	New York	4 years	Democrat
1936	Franklin D. Roosevelt	New York	4 years	Democrat
1940	Franklin D. Roosevelt	New York	4 years	Democrat
1944	<sup>7</sup> Franklin D. Roosevelt	New York	2 months, 22 days	Democrat
1945	Harry S. Truman	Missouri	3 years, 9 months, 8 days	Democrat
1948	Harry S. Truman	Missouri	4 years	Democrat
1952	Dwight D. Eisenhower	New York	4 years	Republican
1956	Dwight D. Eisenhower	Pennsylvania	4 years	Republican
1960	<sup>8</sup> John F. Kennedy	Massachusetts	2 years, 10 months, 2 days	Democrat
1963	Lyndon B. Johnson	Texas	1 year, 1 month, 28 days	Democrat
1964	Lyndon B. Johnson	Texas		Democrat

<sup>1</sup>Died in office April 4, 1841. Vice President Tyler succeeded him.

<sup>2</sup>Died in office July 9, 1850. Vice President Fillmore succeeded him.

<sup>3</sup>Shot by assassin April 14, 1865. Died April 15. Vice President Johnson succeeded him.

<sup>4</sup>Died Sept. 19, 1881, from wound inflicted by assassin July 2. Vice President Arthur succeeded him.

<sup>5</sup>Died Sept. 14, 1901, from wound inflicted by assassin Sept. 6. Vice President Theodore Roosevelt succeeded him.

<sup>6</sup>Died in office Aug. 2, 1923. Vice President Coolidge succeeded him.

<sup>7</sup>Died in office April 12, 1945. Vice President Harry Truman succeeded him.

<sup>8</sup>Assassinated Nov. 22, 1963. Vice President Lyndon B. Johnson succeeded him.

# Representatives in Congress

## SEVENTY-SEVENTH CONGRESS—1941 TO 1943

District	Name	Politics	Residence	Profession
1	Thomas Ellsworth Martin.....	Rep....	Iowa City.....	Lawyer
2	William Sebastian Jacobsen.....	Dem....	Clinton.....	Businessman
3	John W. Gwynne.....	Rep....	Waterloo.....	Lawyer
4	Henry O. Talle.....	Rep....	Decorah.....	Educator
5	Karl Miles LeCompte.....	Rep....	Corydon.....	Publisher
6	Paul W. Cunningham.....	Rep....	Des Moines.....	Lawyer
7	Ben Franklin Jensen.....	Rep....	Exira.....	Lumberman
8	Fred C. Gilchrist.....	Rep....	Laurens.....	Lawyer
*9	Vincent F. Harrington.....	Dem....	Sioux City.....	Businessman
†9	Harry E. Narey.....	Rep....	Spirit Lake.....	Lawyer

\*Resigned.

†Elected to fill vacancy.

## SEVENTY-EIGHTH CONGRESS—1943 TO 1945

1	Thomas Ellsworth Martin.....	Rep....	Iowa City.....	Lawyer
2	Henry O. Talle.....	Rep....	Decorah.....	Educator
3	John W. Gwynne.....	Rep....	Waterloo.....	Lawyer
4	Karl LeCompte.....	Rep....	Corydon.....	Publisher
5	Paul W. Cunningham.....	Rep....	Des Moines.....	Lawyer
6	Fred C. Gilchrist.....	Rep....	Laurens.....	Lawyer
7	Ben Franklin Jensen.....	Rep....	Exira.....	Lumberman
8	Charles B. Hoeven.....	Rep....	Alton.....	Lawyer

## SEVENTY-NINTH CONGRESS—1945 TO 1947

## EIGHTIETH CONGRESS—1947 TO 1949

1	Thomas Ellsworth Martin.....	Rep....	Iowa City.....	Lawyer
2	Henry O. Talle.....	Rep....	Decorah.....	Educator
3	John W. Gwynne.....	Rep....	Waterloo.....	Lawyer
4	Karl LeCompte.....	Rep....	Corydon.....	Publisher
5	Paul W. Cunningham.....	Rep....	Des Moines.....	Lawyer
6	James I. Dolliver.....	Rep....	Fort Dodge.....	Lawyer
7	Ben Franklin Jensen.....	Rep....	Exira.....	Lumberman
8	Charles B. Hoeven.....	Rep....	Alton.....	Lawyer

## EIGHTY FIRST CONGRESS—1949 TO 1951

## EIGHTY-SECOND CONGRESS—1951 TO 1953

## EIGHTY-THIRD CONGRESS—1953 TO 1955

1	Thomas Ellsworth Martin.....	Rep....	Iowa City.....	Lawyer
2	Henry O. Talle.....	Rep....	Decorah.....	Educator
3	H. R. Gross.....	Rep....	Waterloo.....	Radio
4	Karl LeCompte.....	Rep....	Corydon.....	Publisher
5	Paul W. Cunningham.....	Rep....	Des Moines.....	Lawyer
6	James I. Dolliver.....	Rep....	Fort Dodge.....	Lawyer
7	Ben Franklin Jensen.....	Rep....	Exira.....	Lumberman
8	Charles B. Hoeven.....	Rep....	Alton.....	Lawyer

## EIGHTY-FOURTH CONGRESS—1955 TO 1957

1	Fred Schwengel.....	Rep....	Davenport.....	Insurance
2	Henry O. Talle.....	Rep....	Decorah.....	Educator
3	H. R. Gross.....	Rep....	Waterloo.....	Radio
4	Karl LeCompte.....	Rep....	Corydon.....	Publisher
5	Paul W. Cunningham.....	Rep....	Des Moines.....	Lawyer
6	James I. Dolliver.....	Rep....	Fort Dodge.....	Lawyer
7	Ben Franklin Jensen.....	Rep....	Exira.....	Lumberman
8	Charles B. Hoeven.....	Rep....	Alton.....	Lawyer

## EIGHTY-FIFTH CONGRESS—1957 TO 1959

District	Name	Politics	Residence	Profession
1	Fred Schwengel	Rep.	Davenport	Insurance
2	Henry O. Talle	Rep.	Decorah	Educator
3	H. R. Gross	Rep.	Waterloo	Radio
4	Karl LeCompte	Rep.	Corydon	Publisher
5	Paul W. Cunningham	Rep.	Des Moines	Lawyer
6	Merwin Coad	Dem.	Boone	Minister
7	Ben Franklin Jensen	Rep.	Exira	Lumberman
8	Charles B. Hoeven	Rep.	Alton	Lawyer

## EIGHTY-SIXTH CONGRESS—1959 TO 1961

1	Fred Schwengel	Rep.	Davenport	Insurance
2	Leonard G. Wolf	Dem.	Elkader	Feed Dealer
3	H. R. Gross	Rep.	Waterloo	Radio
*4	Steven V. Carter	Dem.	Leon	Lawyer
†4	John Kyl	Rep.	Bloomfield	Clothier
5	Neal E. Smith	Dem.	Altoona	Lawyer
6	Merwin Coad	Dem.	Boone	Minister
7	Ben F. Jensen	Rep.	Exira	Lumberman
8	Charles B. Hoeven	Rep.	Alton	Lawyer

\*Died.

†Elected to fill vacancy.

## EIGHTY-SEVENTH CONGRESS—1961 TO 1963

1	Fred Schwengel	Rep.	Davenport	Insurance
2	James E. Bromwell	Rep.	Cedar Rapids	Lawyer
3	H. R. Gross	Rep.	Waterloo	Radio
4	John Kyl	Rep.	Bloomfield	Clothier
5	Neal E. Smith	Dem.	Altoona	Lawyer
6	Merwin Coad	Dem.	Boone	Minister
7	Ben F. Jensen	Rep.	Exira	Lumberman
8	Charles B. Hoeven	Rep.	Alton	Lawyer

## EIGHTY-EIGHTH CONGRESS—1963 TO 1965

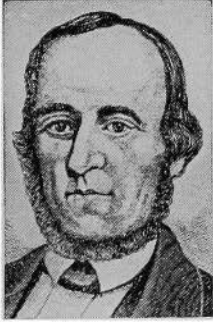
1	Fred Schwengel	Rep.	Davenport	Insurance
2	James E. Bromwell	Rep.	Cedar Rapids	Lawyer
3	H. R. Gross	Rep.	Waterloo	Radio
4	John Kyl	Rep.	Bloomfield	Clothier
5	Neal E. Smith	Dem.	Altoona	Lawyer
6	Charles B. Hoeven	Rep.	Alton	Lawyer
7	Ben F. Jensen	Rep.	Exira	Lumberman

## EIGHTY-NINTH CONGRESS—1965 TO 1967

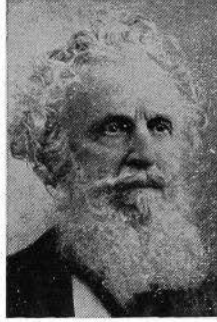
1	John Richard Schmidhauser	Dem.	Iowa City	Educator
2	John C. Culver	Dem.	Marion	Lawyer
3	H. R. Gross	Rep.	Waterloo	Radio
4	Bert Andrew Bandstra	Dem.	Pella	Lawyer
5	Neal Smith	Dem.	Altoona	Lawyer
6	Stanley L. Greigg	Dem.	Sioux City	Educator
7	John R. Hansen	Dem.	Manning	Businessman

A complete record of Iowa Representatives in Congress previous to 1941 may be found in previous issues of the Official Register

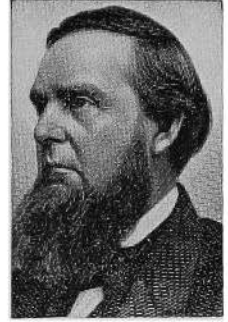
# Iowa's United States Senators



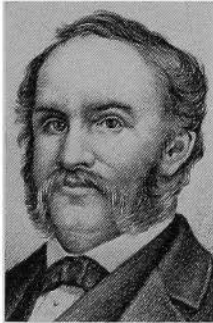
**Augustus C. Dodge**  
(D)  
1848-1855



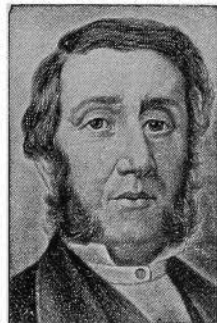
**George W. Jones (D)**  
1848-1859



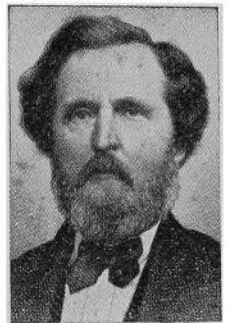
**James Harlan (R)**  
1855-1865 1867-1873



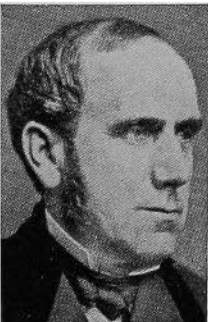
**James W. Grimes (R)**  
1859-1869



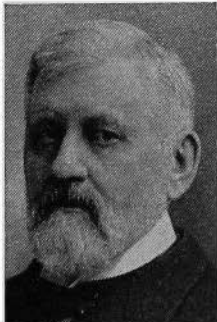
**Samuel J. Kirkwood**  
(R)  
1866-1867 1877-1881



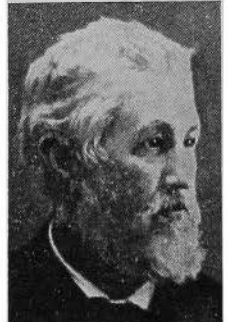
**James B. Howell (R)**  
1870-1871



**George G. Wright**  
(R)  
1871-1877

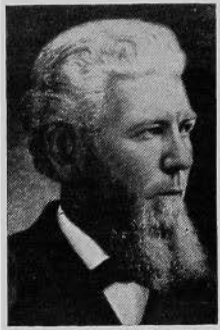


**William B. Allison**  
(R)  
1873-1908

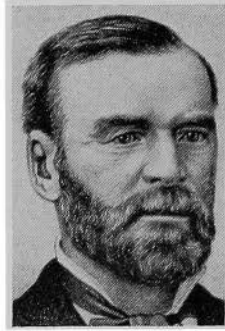


**James W. McDill (R)**  
1881-1883

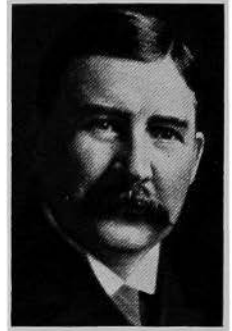
## IOWA'S UNITED STATES SENATORS—Continued



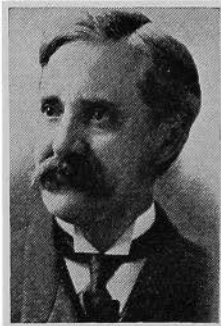
**James F. Wilson (R)**  
1883-1895



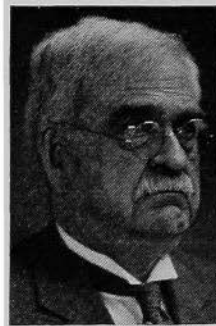
**John H. Gear (R)**  
1895-1900



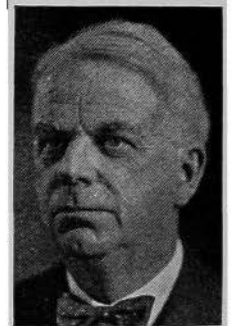
**Jonathan P. Dolliver  
(R)**  
1900-1910



**Albert B. Cummins  
(R)**  
1908-1926



**Lafayette Young (R)**  
1910-1911



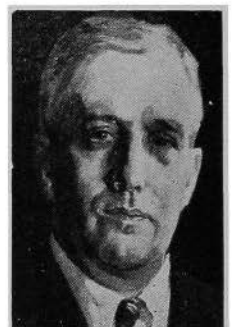
**William S. Kenyon  
(R)**  
1911-1922



**Chas. A. Rawson (R)**  
1922



**Smith W. Brookhart  
(R)**  
1922-1925 1927-1933

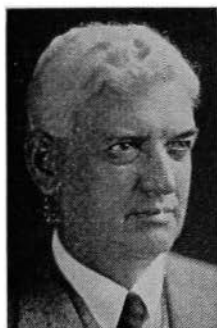


**Daniel F. Steck (D)**  
1926-1931

## IOWA'S UNITED STATES SENATORS—Continued



David W. Stewart  
(R)  
1926-1927



L. J. Dickinson (R)  
1931-1937



Louis Murphy (D)  
1933-1936



Guy M. Gillette (D)  
1936-1945 1949-1955



Clyde L. Herring (D)  
1937-1943



George A. Wilson (R)  
1943-1949



B. B. Hickenlooper  
(R)  
1945-



Thomas E. Martin  
(R)  
1955-1961



Jack Miller (R)  
1961-



## SENATORS IN CONGRESS

Name	Politics	Nativity	Date of Birth	Residence	Years Served
Augustus C. Dodge.....	Dem.....	Louisiana.....	Jan. 2, 1812	Burlington.....	1848-1855
George W. Jones.....	Dem.....	Indiana.....	April 12, 1804	Dubuque.....	1848-1859
James Harlan.....	Rep.....	Illinois.....	Aug. 26, 1820	Mount Pleasant.....	1855-1865
James W. Grimes.....	Rep.....	New Hampshire.....	Oct. 20, 1818	Burlington.....	1859-1869
Samuel J. Kirkwood.....	Rep.....	Maryland.....	Dec. 20, 1813	Iowa City.....	1868-1867
James B. Howell.....	Rep.....	New Jersey.....	July 4, 1816	Keokuk.....	1870-1871
James Harlan.....	Rep.....	Illinois.....	Aug. 26, 1820	Mount Pleasant.....	1867-1873
George G. Wright.....	Rep.....	Indiana.....	Mar. 24, 1826	Des Moines.....	1871-1877
William B. Allison.....	Rep.....	Ohio.....	Mar. 2, 1829	Dubuque.....	1873-1908
Samuel J. Kirkwood.....	Rep.....	Maryland.....	Dec. 20, 1813	Iowa City.....	1877-1881
James W. McDill.....	Rep.....	Ohio.....	Mar. 4, 1834	Afton.....	1881-1883
James F. Wilson.....	Rep.....	Ohio.....	Oct. 19, 1828	Fairfield.....	1883-1895
John H. Gear.....	Rep.....	New York.....	April 7, 1825	Burlington.....	1895-1900
Jonathan P. Dolliver.....	Rep.....	West Virginia.....	Feb. 26, 1858	Fort Dodge.....	1900-1910
Albert B. Cummins.....	Rep.....	Pennsylvania.....	Feb. 15, 1850	Des Moines.....	1908-1926
Lafayette Young.....	Rep.....	Iowa.....	May 10, 1848	Des Moines.....	1910-1911
William S. Kenyon.....	Rep.....	Ohio.....	June 10, 1869	Fort Dodge.....	1911-1922
Chas. A. Rawson.....	Rep.....	Iowa.....	May 29, 1867	Des Moines.....	1922-1922
Smith W. Brookhart.....	Rep.....	Missouri.....	Feb. 2, 1869	Washington.....	1922-1925
Daniel F. Steck.....	Dem.....	Iowa.....	Dec. 16, 1861	Ottumwa.....	1926-1931
David W. Stewart.....	Rep.....	Ohio.....	Jan. 22, 1887	Sioux City.....	1926-1927
L. J. Dickinson.....	Rep.....	Iowa.....	Oct. 29, 1873	Algona.....	1931-1937
Louis Murphy.....	Dem.....	Iowa.....	Nov. 6, 1875	Dubuque.....	1933-1936
Guy Mark Gillette.....	Dem.....	Iowa.....	Feb. 3, 1879	Cherokee.....	1936-1945
Clyde L. Herring.....	Dem.....	Michigan.....	May 3, 1879	Des Moines.....	1937-1943
George A. Wilson.....	Rep.....	Iowa.....	April 1, 1884	Des Moines.....	1943-1949
Bourke B. Hickenlooper.....	Rep.....	Iowa.....	July 21, 1896	Cedar Rapids.....	1945-
Guy M. Gillette.....	Dem.....	Iowa.....	Feb. 3, 1879	Cherokee.....	1949-1955
Thomas E. Martin.....	Rep.....	Iowa.....	Jan. 18, 1893	Iowa City.....	1955-1961
Jack Miller.....	Rep.....	Illinois.....	June 6, 1916	Sioux City.....	1961-

## Data on Senatorial Successions

James Harlan resigned to accept the cabinet portfolio of secretary of interior in Lincoln's cabinet. Samuel Kirkwood was elected to fill vacancy.

James W. Grimes resigned. James B. Howell elected to fill the unexpired term and George G. Wright elected for the new term.

Samuel Kirkwood resigned in 1881 to accept the cabinet portfolio of secretary of the interior. James W. McDill named by the governor to fill the vacancy; also elected by 19th General Assembly, 1882, to fill out balance of term.

John H. Gear died July 14, 1900. Jonathan P. Dolliver was appointed Aug. 22, 1900, to fill the vacancy. He was also elected by the 29th General Assembly, Jan. 9, 1902, to fill out the remainder of the term ending March 4, 1907, and was elected for another full term.

Senator William B. Allison died Aug. 4, 1908 and Albert B. Cummins was selected at the special session of the 32nd General Assembly on Nov. 24, 1908 to fill the remainder of Senator Allison's term. Senator Cummins was also elected by the 33rd General Assembly for the term beginning March 4, 1909.

Senator Dolliver died Oct. 15, 1910. Lafayette Young was appointed Nov. 12, 1910, to fill the vacancy. The 34th General Assembly on April 12, 1911, elected William S. Kenyon to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Senator Dolliver. He resigned Feb. 24, 1922, to accept an appointment as judge of the federal circuit court. Charles A. Rawson was appointed Feb. 25, 1922, to fill vacancy of Senator Kenyon and served until Nov. 7, 1922.

Smith W. Brookhart was elected Nov. 7, 1922, for the unexpired term of Senator Kenyon and served until 1925.

Brookhart-Steck contest. In the election of Nov. 4, 1924, the vote showed Brookhart 447,594 and Steck 446,840 votes. The election was contested. On April 2, 1926, the U. S. Senate voted 16 Republicans, 29 Democrats to unseat; 31 Republicans, 9 Democrats and 1 Farmer-Labor voted against unseating. Brookhart was elected in 1926 over Claude Porter.

Albert B. Cummins died July 21, 1926. David W. Stewart was appointed to fill the vacancy until election, Nov. 2, 1926. Senator Stewart was elected to fill the unexpired term.

On the death of Louis Murphy in 1936, Guy Gillette was elected for the short term over Berry Halden. The term expired Jan. 3, 1939.

# County Officials of Iowa for 1965-1966

(Number indicates the alphabetical order of the name of the county.)

**TERMS OF COUNTY OFFICERS**—The auditor, clerk of court and sheriff are in the first half of a four-year term for which they were elected in 1964. The treasurer and recorder are in the last half of a four-year term for which they were elected in 1962. The county attorney is elected for two years, as stipulated by the state constitution. The superintendent of schools is appointed by the county board of education for three years. The county engineer is appointed by the board of supervisors for not to exceed three years. County assessors (and city assessors in the larger cities) are appointed by conference boards representing the taxing bodies, for six-year terms. The medical examiner is appointed for two years by the board of supervisors. County supervisors are elected for four-year terms, but not all in the same year.

**1 ADAIR COUNTY: County Seat, Greenfield**

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Leonard C. Wright	Greenfield	Republican
Clerk of Court	Max E. Porter	Greenfield	Republican
Treasurer	Leota Estell	Greenfield	Republican
Recorder	Anita Welcher	Fontanelle	Republican
Sheriff	Don L. Foster	Greenfield	Republican
Supt. of Schools	George Bergmann	Greenfield	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. A. S. Bowers	Orient	Republican
County Attorney	W. E. Don Carlos	Greenfield	Republican
County Engineer	James S. Connell	Greenfield	Republican
County Assessor	Kenneth K. Kirlin	Greenfield	Republican
Supervisor	Wm. C. Bennett	Greenfield	Republican
Supervisor	Lowell Kingery	Adair	Republican
Supervisor	Leo L. Foster	Fontanelle	Republican

**2 ADAMS COUNTY: County Seat, Corning**

Auditor	Mary Angus	Corning	Republican
Clerk of Court	Albert Crow	Corning	Republican
Treasurer	Eileen Wilmarth	Corning	Republican
Recorder	Mary B. Ireland	Corning	Republican
Sheriff	Lloyd Leonard	Corning	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Joe Whitaker	Corning	
Medical Examiner	C. L. Bain, M. D.	Corning	Republican
County Attorney	Eugene Mullin	Corning	Democrat
County Engineer	William Sebultz	North Corning	
County Assessor	Eldon Roberts	Corning	
Supervisor	Rosa Bailiff	Corning	Democrat
Supervisor	Jack Amdor	Brooks	Republican
Supervisor	Clifford Rice	Creaton	Republican
Supervisor	L. J. Cronwall	Nodaway	Republican
Supervisor	L. J. Hendrickson	Corning	Republican
Supervisor	Elmo Olson	Nodaway	Republican

**3 ALLAMAKEE COUNTY: County Seat, Waukon**

Auditor	L. E. Ricker	Waukon	Republican
Clerk of Court	Lloyd R. Kolsrud	Waukon	Republican
Treasurer	Arthur Wendel	Lansing	Republican
Recorder	Keith Bigelow	Waukon	Republican
Sheriff	Theodore H. Rumph, Jr.	Waukon	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Abner Hendrickson	Decorah	
Medical Examiner	Alden F. Wiley, M. D.	Waukon	Republican
County Attorney	John W. Shafer	Waukon	Republican
County Engineer	David E. Hoover	Waukon	
County Assessor	Alfred L. Hanzmeier	Waukon	
Supervisor	Morrill L. Yohe	Waterville	Republican
Supervisor	Frank D. Beardmore	Dorchestor	Republican
Supervisor	John H. Baumgartner	Waukon	Republican

4

## APPANOOSE COUNTY: County Seat, Centerville

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Verl K. Farnsworth	Centerville	Republican
Clerk of Court	Gloria Jean Cortesio	Centerville	Republican
Treasurer	Harold G. Hargis	Centerville	Democrat
Recorder	Virginia Barbaglia	Centerville	Republican
Sheriff	Harry M. Robertson	Centerville	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	L. E. Johnson	Centerville	
Medical Examiner	Dr. R. E. Donahue	Centerville	
County Attorney	James G. Milani	Centerville	Republican
County Engineer	M. M. Doggett	Centerville	
County Assessor	Ruth Tucker	Centerville	
Supervisor	Loyd N. Carter	Moravia	Republican
Supervisor	Gail W. Felkner	Centerville	Republican
Supervisor	Ralph O. Wood	Cincinnati	Republican

## 5 AUDUBON COUNTY: County Seat, Audubon

Auditor	Allan D. Jacobsen	Audubon	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Carl Christoffersen	Hamlin	Democrat
Treasurer	Carl Groteluschen	Audubon	Republican
Recorder	Marie S. Frederick	Exira	Democrat
Sheriff	W. Jack Hilsabeck	Audubon	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Chester Jensen	Audubon	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. R. L. Bartley	Audubon	Republican
County Attorney	Dale D. Lewis	Audubon	Republican
County Assessor	Nels C. Beck	Exira	Democrat
Supervisor	Frank R. Campbell	Audubon	Democrat
Supervisor	Chris K. Hess	Exira	Republican
Supervisor	George L. Christensen	Audubon	Republican
Supervisor	Russell Clemson	Audubon	Democrat

## 6 BENTON COUNTY: County Seat, Vinton

Auditor	Homer M. Lockard	Garrison	Republican
Clerk of Court	Glenn H. Goodell	Vinton	Republican
Treasurer	Karl Rotha	Vinton	Republican
Recorder	Wade K. Roszell	Vinton	Republican
Sheriff	Paul Berry	Vinton	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Floyd Ellison	Vinton	
Medical Examiner	C. E. Douglas	Belle Plaine	
County Attorney	Keith Mossman	Vinton	Republican
County Engineer	Harold Lyons	Vinton	
County Assessor	Donald Granner	Vinton	
Supervisor	Oren C. Thompson	Blairtown	Republican
Supervisor	Jay W. Nabbholz	Shellsburg	Republican
Supervisor	Carl Lutz	Dysart	Democrat
Supervisor	Alfred Lahn	Belle Plaine	Democrat

## 7 BLACK HAWK COUNTY: County Seat, Waterloo

Auditor	Richard M. Sears	LaPorte City	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Joan M. Glaza	Waterloo	Democrat
Treasurer	Dewey S. Butterfield	Waterloo	Republican
Recorder	Mrs. Ramona Wilson	Waterloo	Republican
Sheriff	Elmer Hightower	Raymond	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Perry Grier	Waterloo	
Medical Examiner	Dr. Paul O'Keefe	Waterloo	
County Attorney	D. Quinn Martin	Waterloo	Democrat
County Engineer	Joe H. Scheel	Waterloo	
County Assessor	John F. Dempster	Cedar Falls	
City Assessor	Earl F. Jago	Waterloo	
Supervisor	Clark M. Lichty	Waterloo	Republican
Supervisor	Donald F. Sage	Dunkerton	Republican
Supervisor	Wm. J. Beck	Waterloo	Democrat
Supervisor	Vincent Driscoll, Sr.	LaPorte City	Democrat
Supervisor	Fernice Robbins	Waterloo	Democrat
Supervisor	Don Price	Cedar Falls	Democrat

## 8 BOONE COUNTY: County Seat, Boone

Auditor	Thelma Kendall	Boone	Republican
Clerk of Court	Enid M. Sturtz	Ogden	Republican
Treasurer	J. Harold Peterson	Boone	Republican
Recorder	Roy J. Coffman	Boone	Republican
Sheriff	Jack H. Camelin	Boone	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Marvin E. Sturtz	Boone	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Louis R. Greco	Boone	Republican
County Attorney	Stanley B. Simpson	Ogden	Republican
County Engineer	Carl F. Schmoor	Boone	Republican
County Assessor	Herbert Fitzgerald	Boone	Republican
City Assessor	Russell A. Muench	Boone	Republican
Supervisor	Glenn Lehman	Madrid	Republican
Supervisor	Lyle I. Marlow	Ogden	Republican
Supervisor	Sidney L. Stumbo	Boone	Democrat

9

BREMER COUNTY: County Seat, Waverly

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Dorothea Slemmons	Waverly	Republican
Clerk of Court	Lois Slater	Waverly	Democrat
Treasurer	Sadie King	Waverly	Democrat
Recorder	John Sperry	Waverly	Democrat
Sheriff	J. A. Leemon	Waverly	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	K. R. Rowley	Allison	
Medical Examiner	Dr. Robert E. Shaw	Waverly	
County Attorney	Phil Gross	Sumner	Republican
County Engineer	Earl Welshons	Waverly	
County Assessor	W. J. Kelling	Waverly	Democrat
Supervisor	Robert L. Benck	Waverly	Republican
Supervisor	Lorence H. Platte	Denver	Democrat
Supervisor	Reinhard A. Buhr	Sumner	Republican

10

BUCHANAN COUNTY: County Seat, Independence

Auditor	Helen McCulloh	Independence	Republican
Clerk of Court	Betty Cameron	Independence	Republican
Treasurer	Evelyn Miller	Independence	Republican
Recorder	Leslie D. Fry	Independence	Republican
Sheriff	Fred W. Beier	Independence	Republican
Supt. of Schools	J. J. Jorgensen	Independence	Republican
Medical Examiner	N. L. Hersey, M. D.	Independence	Republican
County Attorney	Harlan L. Lemon	Independence	Democrat
County Engineer	G. E. Elliott	Independence	Republican
County Assessor	Lawrence L. Jacobs	Independence	Republican
Supervisor	Claude Catt	Independence	Republican
Supervisor	Carl Peterson	Rowley	Republican
Supervisor	Leo T. Brickley	Winthrop	Democrat
Supervisor	Richard L. Cameron	Independence	Democrat

11

BUENA VISTA COUNTY: County Seat, Storm Lake

Auditor	Elsie E. Sorbe	Storm Lake	Republican
Clerk of Court	Gene Lucia	Storm Lake	Republican
Treasurer	Herbert E. Sievers	Storm Lake	Republican
Recorder	Olive C. Freeney	Storm Lake	Republican
Sheriff	Donald J. Barels	Storm Lake	Republican
Supt. of Schools	D. J. Friedlund	Storm Lake	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. R. R. Hansen, M. D.	Storm Lake	
County Attorney	Ira Skinner, Jr.	Storm Lake	Republican
County Engineer	Donald D. Linnan	Storm Lake	
County Assessor	Jess W. Wilkinson	Alta	
Supervisor	Edgar L. Bentley	Marathon	Republican
Supervisor	George Franzmeier	Newell	Democrat
Supervisor	Everett Willcutt	Storm Lake	Republican
Supervisor	Alvin S. Hansen	Alta	Democrat
Supervisor	A. R. Rehnstrom	Linn Grove	Republican

12

BUTLER COUNTY: County Seat, Allison

Auditor	Vernon O. Larsen	Allison	Republican
Clerk of Court	Walter W. Wilhelm	Bristow	Republican
Treasurer	Victor C. Woodley	Allison	Republican
Recorder	Robert F. Klunder	Allison	Republican
Sheriff	Pete E. Boorgarden	Allison	Republican
Supt. of Schools	K. R. Rowley	Allison	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. F. F. McKean	Allison	Republican
County Attorney	Robert F. Schoeneman	Aplington	Republican
County Engineer	David L. Everds	Allison	Republican
County Assessor	Herman H. Brocks	Parkersburg	Republican
Supervisor	Cecil W. Starkweather	Greene	Republican
Supervisor	Harold E. Voss	Austinville	Republican
Supervisor	William H. Skinner	Clarksville	Republican

13

CALHOUN COUNTY: County Seat, Rockwell City

Auditor	L. E. Albrecht	Rockwell City	Republican
Clerk of Court	Vivian Breitenbach	Rockwell City	Republican
Treasurer	Lura Stevenson	Rockwell City	Republican
Recorder	Margaret Petted	Rockwell City	Democrat
Sheriff	Homer Small	Rockwell City	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	C. W. Hamand	Sac City	
Medical Examiner	Dr. R. G. Kloksiem	Rockwell City	
County Attorney	Dale Gray	Rockwell City	Republican
County Engineer	Forest Akers	Rockwell City	Republican
County Assessor	Luther E. Olenburg	Rockwell City	
Supervisor	W. W. Ridgely	Rockwell City	Republican
Supervisor	Charles G. Hoag	Manson	Republican
Supervisor	Gerald Lasher	Lake City	Democrat

14

## CARROLL COUNTY: County Seat, Carroll

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Leon P. Oswald	Carroll	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Alfred J. Kloke	Carroll	Democrat
Treasurer	Celeste Sullivan	Carroll	Democrat
Recorder	Ray F. Reicks	Carroll	Democrat
Sheriff	John G. Longnecker	Carroll	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Victor O. Draheim	Carroll	
Medical Examiner	Roland B. Morrison, M. D.	Carroll	
County Attorney	Robert S. Bruner	Carroll	Democrat
County Engineer	Martin L. Schmeiser	Carroll	
County Assessor	Harold H. Grundmeier	Carroll	
Supervisor	A. J. Daeges	Carroll	Democrat
Supervisor	Neil Reiman	Arcadia	Democrat
Supervisor	Art Hinners	Halbur	Democrat
Supervisor	John A. Tigges	Coon Rapids	Democrat
Supervisor	Donald O'Herron	Carroll	Democrat

15

## CASS COUNTY: County Seat, Atlantic

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	M. Dale King	Wiota	Republican
Clerk of Court	Cathryn McMullen	Massena	Republican
Treasurer	R. H. Laartz	Anita	Republican
Recorder	Ester Reeves	Atlantic	Republican
Sheriff	Ben J. Magill	Atlantic	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Warren R. Morrow	Atlantic	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Einer M. Juel	Atlantic	Republican
County Attorney	Ray Yarham	Atlantic	Republican
County Engineer	Robert McIntire	Atlantic	Republican
County Assessor	Don McLaren	Atlantic	Republican
Supervisor	Norman Smith	Cumberland	Republican
Supervisor	Otto B. Schwartz	Atlantic	Republican
Supervisor	Carl Reed	Atlantic	Republican
Supervisor	Harlan Gittins	Anita	Republican
Supervisor	John Robinson	Griswold	Republican
Supervisor	Vyrie DeVoss	Atlantic	Republican

16

## CEDAR COUNTY: County Seat, Tipton

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	A. W. Kemmann	Tipton	Republican
Clerk of Court	Cyril D. Olson	Tipton	Republican
Treasurer	J. H. Reeder	Tipton	Republican
Recorder	Margorie Eggert	Tipton	Republican
Sheriff	Richard Barden	Bennett	Republican
Supt. of Schools	L. N. Gill	Tipton	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. W. J. Kopas	Tipton	Republican
County Attorney	Max R. Werling	Tipton	Republican
County Engineer	Charles K. Paulson	Tipton	Republican
County Assessor	H. L. Busching	Tipton	Republican
Supervisor	Arthur Bachus	Bennett	Republican
Supervisor	R. M. Willer	Tipton	Republican
Supervisor	L. M. Nicoll	Mechanicsville	Republican
Supervisor	Glenn Hoffman	West Branch	Republican
Supervisor	Edward N. Crook	Clarence	Democrat
Supervisor	LaForest Jedlika	Tipton	Democrat

17

## CERRO GORDO COUNTY: County Seat, Mason City

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Ward B. Hammond	Mason City	Republican
Clerk of Court	S. H. MacPeak	Mason City	Republican
Treasurer	Ethel Ridgeway	Mason City	Republican
Recorder	Bernice Tait	Mason City	Republican
Sheriff	Gerald D. Allen	Mason City	Republican
Supt. of Schools	M. C. Martin	Mason City	
Medical Examiner	Alfred J. Herlitaka, M. D.	Mason City	
County Attorney	B. Michael Dunn	Mason City	Democrat
County Engineer	Warren G. Davison	Mason City	
County Assessor	Howard E. Jackson	Mason City	
City Assessor	Marvin E. Wolter	Mason City	
Supervisor	Elmer Luscomb	Clear Lake	Republican
Supervisor	J. C. Dickinson	Mason City	Democrat
Supervisor	Harold Anderegg	Dougherty	Democrat

18

CHEROKEE COUNTY: County Seat, Cherokee

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Don E. Guest	Cherokee	Republican
Clerk of Court	Harold M. Smith	Cherokee	Republican
Treasurer	Alvin G. Holler	Cherokee	Republican
Recorder	Boyd J. Sinkey	Cherokee	Republican
Sheriff	Carl Schleaf	Cherokee	Republican
Supt. of Schools	M. B. Leavengood	Battle Creek	Republican
Medical Examiner	Don C. Koser, M. D.	Cherokee	Republican
County Attorney	James McDonald	Cherokee	Republican
County Engineer	William R. Bennett	Cherokee	Republican
County Assessor	Harold Zarr	Larabee	Republican
Supervisor	T. H. Mummert	Aurelia	Republican
Supervisor	Albert Peterson	Cherokee	Republican
Supervisor	Harvey Miller	Marcus	Republican
Supervisor	F. M. Coburn	Marcus	Republican
Supervisor	A. J. Leonard	Holstein	Republican

19

CHICKASAW COUNTY: County Seat, New Hampton

Auditor	Luella S. Lents	New Hampton	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Harold J. Eekes	New Hampton	Republican
Treasurer	Sadie L. McFarland	New Hampton	Republican
Recorder	Evelyn A. Rochford	New Hampton	Democrat
Sheriff	Galen E. Folkers	New Hampton	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Richard C. Hanson	New Hampton	
Medical Examiner	Dr. Dennis R. Olsen	New Hampton	
County Attorney	Michael Merle Kearney	New Hampton	Republican
County Engineer	Richard C. Brown	New Hampton	Democrat
County Assessor	Clarence Cutsforth	New Hampton	Republican
Supervisor	Ben Busta	Lawler	Democrat
Supervisor	Harold Heying	Alta Vista	Democrat
Supervisor	Henry Dana	Nashua	Republican
Supervisor	Raymond Huegel	New Hampton	Democrat
Supervisor	Kenneth Niemann	Fredericksburg	Democrat

20

CLARKE COUNTY: County Seat, Osceola

Auditor	Wilma Casey	Osceola	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Leota Miller	Osceola	Democrat
Treasurer	Bessie Childers	Osceola	Democrat
Recorder	Hallie Johnson	Osceola	Republican
Sheriff	John Stearns	Woodburn	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Donald Roseberry	Leon	
Medical Examiner	George Armitage, M. D.	Osceola	
County Attorney	James Cothern	Osceola	Republican
County Engineer	Arnold Johnson	Osceola	
County Assessor	Joe O. Edgington	Osceola	
Supervisor	Howard Ruble	Woodburn	Republican
Supervisor	Gerald Baughman	Murray	Democrat
Supervisor	Jay J. Swegle	Osceola	Democrat

21

CLAY COUNTY: County Seat, Spencer

Auditor	Elmer A. Zemke	Spencer	Republican
Clerk of Court	Robert Keir	Spencer	Republican
Treasurer	Anna Pitcher	Spencer	Republican
Recorder	Albert B. Condra	Dickens	Republican
Sheriff	Boyd Rushey	Spencer	Republican
Supt. of Schools	G. W. Johnson	Spencer	Republican
Medical Examiner	Lyle F. Frink, M. D.	Spencer	Republican
County Attorney	Earl E. Hoover	Spencer	Republican
County Engineer	Eldo Schornhorst	Spencer	Republican
County Assessor	Oscar Schmid	Spencer	Republican
Supervisor	G. E. Johnson	Terril	Republican
Supervisor	C. W. Hanson	Spencer	Republican
Supervisor	W. T. Bittinger	Marathon	Republican
Supervisor	Melvin Straub	Spencer	Republican
Supervisor	Ralph E. Nelson	Linn Grove	Republican

22

## CLAYTON COUNTY: County Seat, Elkader

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Lloyd G. Biederman	Elkader	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Gunnar Landsgaard	St. Olaf	Democrat
Treasurer	James Peters	Monona	Democrat
Recorder	Berniece Carpenter	Strawberry Point	Republican
Sheriff	Milton Klink	Elkader	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Donald Potter	Manchester	
Medical Examiner	D. W. Pfeiffer, M. D.	McGregor	
County Attorney	F. E. Sharp	Elkader	Republican
County Engineer	Milton L. Johnson	Elkader	
County Assessor	D. C. Thein	Elkader	
Supervisor	Charles H. Meyers	Guttenberg	Republican
Supervisor	Gerald Stence	St. Olaf	Democrat
Supervisor	Ed Vorwald	Clayton	Democrat
Supervisor	Arnold J. Klaas	Holy Cross	Democrat

23

## CLINTON COUNTY: County Seat, Clinton

Auditor	Joe H. Lane	Clinton	Republican
Clerk of Court	Harry E. Gorman	Clinton	Republican
Treasurer	Homer B. Hoskinson	Clinton	Republican
Recorder	Walter Lange	Clinton	Republican
Sheriff	Marvin Bruhn	Clinton	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Charles C. Fowler	Clinton	
Medical Examiner	Don F. Mirick M. D.	Clinton	
County Attorney	L. D. Carstensen	Clinton	Republican
County Engineer	Philo H. Tucker	Clinton	
County Assessor	Ray J. Brown	Clinton	
City Assessor	Clarence E. Struve	Clinton	
Supervisor	B. R. Cornish	Elwood	Republican
Supervisor	William H. Goddard	Charlotte	Republican
Supervisor	William H. Kroymann	Clinton	Republican

24

## CRAWFORD COUNTY: County Seat, Denison

Auditor	Earl J. Christiansen	Denison	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Emil M. Peters	Denison	Democrat
Treasurer	Donald J. Groth	Denison	Democrat
Recorder	Ines D. Hoffman	Denison	Democrat
Sheriff	Donald Stehr	Denison	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Edwin Coen	Denison	Democrat
Medical Examiner	C. H. Fee	Denison	
County Attorney	Lee J. Farnsworth	Denison	Democrat
County Engineer	Donald J. Turner II	Denison	
County Assessor	Helen C. Powell	Denison	Republican
Supervisor	Mervin Arnold	Buck Grove	Democrat
Supervisor	Vern Kruse	Kiron	Democrat
Supervisor	Clarence F. Stammer	Manning	Democrat
Supervisor	Loren E. Keairnes	Vail	Democrat
Supervisor	Otto Kuehl	Schleswig	Democrat

25

## DALLAS COUNTY: County Seat, Adel

Auditor	Roberta Burkhead	Adel	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Dwight Barton	Dallas Center	Democrat
Treasurer	Murray Luther	Adel	Republican
Recorder	Marguerite Gowin	Adel	Republican
Sheriff	John T. Wright	Adel	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Lloyd Godfrey	Adel	Republican
Medical Examiner	Keith M. Chapler	Dexter	
County Attorney	Van Wifvat	Ferry	Republican
County Engineer	Gene R. Hardy	Adel	Republican
County Assessor	Robert S. Cook	Adel	Republican
Supervisor	Howard Walker	Earlham	Republican
Supervisor	S. A. Phillips	Perry	Republican
Supervisor	Jack Geneaser	Granger	Democrat
Supervisor	Loren Diddy	Perry	Democrat

26

## DAVIS COUNTY: County Seat, Bloomfield

Auditor	Dewey Carbaugh	Floris	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Joe D. Fox	Bloomfield	Democrat
Treasurer	V. L. Smith	Bloomfield	Democrat
Recorder	Harvey Parks	Bloomfield	Democrat
Sheriff	James W. Yates	Bloomfield	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Donald C. Milligan	Bloomfield	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. R. W. Conn, D. O.	Bloomfield	Republican
County Attorney	Vern M. Ball	Bloomfield	Democrat
County Engineer	Thomas E. Nelson	Bloomfield	Republican
County Assessor	Vern Pottorff	Bloomfield	Democrat
Supervisor	Clair Silvers	Bloomfield	Democrat
Supervisor	Glenn Wilkinson	Floris	Democrat
Supervisor	L. J. Spurgeon	Bloomfield	Democrat

27

DECATUR COUNTY: County Seat, Leon

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Owen E. McLain	Leon	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Roe Poush	Leon	Democrat
Treasurer	Cecil R. Rhodes	Leon	Republican
Recorder	Martin Cesler	Leon	Democrat
Sheriff	Gale McClure	Leon	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Donald G. Roseberry	Leon	Democrat
Medical Examiner	Dr. E. E. Gamet, M. D.	Lamoni	Democrat
County Attorney	Robert W. Burdette	Leon	Republican
County Engineer	Marvin McGahuey	Leon	Democrat
County Assessor	Wiley Buchanan	Leon	Republican
Supervisor	Lec Hewlett	Grand River	Republican
Supervisor	Almon Kaestner	Lamoni	Democrat
Supervisor	Allen J. Kucera	Garden Grove	Democrat

28

DELAWARE COUNTY: County Seat, Manchester

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	A. V. LeClere	Manchester	Republican
Clerk of Court	R. W. Nieman	Manchester	Republican
Treasurer	Edna Greener	Manchester	Republican
Recorder	LeaVon G. Cooper	Manchester	Republican
Sheriff	Leonard A. Barr	Manchester	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Donald B. Potter	Manchester	Republican
Medical Examiner	R. L. Waste, M. D.	Manchester	Independent
County Attorney	David C. Tracey	Manchester	Republican
County Engineer	George E. Hanzlik	Manchester	Republican
County Assessor	Roy Welterlen	Manchester	Republican
Supervisor	F. A. Huebner	Manchester	Democrat
Supervisor	Dale L. Patton	Ryan	Republican
Supervisor	C. E. Schwartz	Manchester	Republican

29

DES MOINES COUNTY: County Seat, Burlington

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	William R. Howe	Burlington	Democrat
Clerk of Court	George J. Knopp	Burlington	Republican
Treasurer	Robert M. James	Burlington	Republican
Recorder	Marie Lideen	Burlington	Republican
Sheriff	Merritt R. Quick	Burlington	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Howard Ortmeier	Wapello	Republican
Medical Examiner	Evan Peterson, M. D.	Burlington	Republican
County Attorney	William M. Hildreth	Burlington	Republican
County Engineer	Kenneth F. Smith	Burlington	Republican
County Assessor	Oscar A. Senti	Burlington	Republican
City Assessor	Mark W. Fistorius	Burlington	Republican
Supervisor	Wallace J. Rayer	Burlington	Republican
Supervisor	Lester R. Hamilton	New London	Democrat
Supervisor	Leonard J. Beckman	Sperry	Democrat

30

DICKINSON COUNTY: County Seat, Spirit Lake

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Byron A. Smith	Spirit Lake	Republican
Clerk of Court	A. L. Stephenson	Spirit Lake	Republican
Treasurer	Marie Barrett	Spirit Lake	Republican
Recorder	Jone McClintock	Spirit Lake	Democrat
Sheriff	Robert M. Baker	Lake Park	Republican
Supt. of Schools	E. D. Baird	Spirit Lake	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Eugene L. Johnson	Spirit Lake	Republican
County Attorney	Jack H. Bedell	Spirit Lake	Republican
County Engineer	Kenneth D. Westergard	Spirit Lake	Republican
County Assessor	D. P. Mansmith	Arnolds Park	Republican
Supervisor	G. C. Ruwe	Lake Park	Democrat
Supervisor	Boyd Rehse	Milford	Democrat
Supervisor	Roy E. Avery	Spirit Lake	Democrat

31

DUBUQUE COUNTY: County Seat, Dubuque

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Harold P. Meloy	Dubuque	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Leroy L. Meyer	Dubuque	Democrat
Treasurer	Leo J. Meuser	Dubuque	Democrat
Recorder	Matt M. Rohner	Dubuque	Democrat
Sheriff	John F. Murphy	Dubuque	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Cletus H. Koppin	Dubuque	Democrat
Medical Examiner	Dr. Donald J. McFarlane	Dubuque	Democrat
County Attorney	Robert W. Burns	Dubuque	Democrat
County Engineer	William Byrne	Dubuque	Democrat
County Assessor	Francis P. Bromius	Dubuque	Democrat
City Assessor	Harry Hancock	Dubuque	Democrat
Supervisor	Gus H. Meyer	Dubuque	Democrat
Supervisor	Joseph F. Bahl	Dubuque	Democrat
Supervisor	Herbert R. Orr	Cascade	Democrat



32

## EMMET COUNTY: County Seat, Estherville

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Corwin B. Keith	Estherville	Republican
Clerk of Court	Mary T. Petersen	Estherville	Republican
Treasurer	Lloyd K. Brunsvoild	Estherville	Republican
Recorder	Goldie Johnson	Estherville	Republican
Sheriff	Bernard G. Reynolds	Estherville	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Zell Berryhill	Estherville	Republican
Medical Examiner	L. W. Loving, M. D.	Estherville	Republican
County Attorney	David Fitzgibbons	Estherville	Democrat
County Engineer	Fred M. Short	Estherville	Republican
County Assessor	Ervin E. Christensen	Estherville	Independent
Supervisor	T. L. Johnson	Armstrong	Republican
Supervisor	Elmer Iverson	Graettinger	Republican
Supervisor	Robert Whitehouse	Estherville	Republican
Supervisor	Wm. T. Nielsen	Estherville	Republican
Supervisor	Rudolph Christensen	Ringsted	Republican

33

## FAYETTE COUNTY: County Seat, West Union

Auditor	Hazel Gehring	Elgin	Republican
Clerk of Court	Herbert D. Klammer	West Union	Republican
Treasurer	Doris Springer	West Union	Republican
Recorder	Odney Gelberg	West Union	Republican
Sheriff	Fred A. House	West Union	Republican
Supt. of Schools	R. L. Hansen	West Union	
Medical Examiner	Robert S. Jaggard, M. D.	Oelwein	Republican
County Attorney	Walter L. Saur	Oelwein	Republican
County Engineer	W. A. Moellering	West Union	Republican
County Assessor	L. A. Candee	Maynard	
Supervisor	John D. Fay	Fayette	Republican
Supervisor	Floyd Gilley	Maynard	Republican
Supervisor	Raymond Goodell	Oelwein	Republican

34

## FLOYD COUNTY: County Seat, Charles City

Auditor	Edward M. Folkerts	Charles City	Republican
Clerk of Court	L. V. Leigh	Charles City	Republican
Treasurer	Allen P. Kellogg	Charles City	Republican
Recorder	Alaine Kellogg	Charles City	Republican
Sheriff	L. L. Lane	Charles City	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Fannie G. Howell	Charles City	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. E. J. Goen	Charles City	Republican
County Attorney	Jack W. Frye	Charles City	Republican
County Engineer	Max Hieckthier	Charles City	Republican
County Assessor	Bernard R. Faught	Rudd	Republican
Supervisor	Forest Klages	Charles City	Republican
Supervisor	Donald Fluhrer	Charles City	Republican
Supervisor	Francis L. Sherman	Nora Springs	Republican
Supervisor	Walter Marsh	Marble Rock	Republican

35

## FRANKLIN COUNTY: County Seat, Hampton

Auditor	Wayne M. Little	Hampton	Republican
Clerk of Court	Harry W. Jorgensen	Hampton	Republican
Treasurer	Earl A. Hackbarth	Hampton	Republican
Recorder	Miss Hilda Bockelman	Hampton	Democrat
Sheriff	Ralph A. Jones	Hampton	Republican
Supt. of Schools	K. R. Rowley	Allison	
Medical Examiner	Dr. R. E. Munns	Hampton	
County Attorney	Lawrence B. Gilchrist	Hampton	Republican
County Engineer	W. H. Jorgensrud	Hampton	
County Assessor	E. R. Christensen	Hampton	
Supervisor	Floyd Hackbarth	Dows	Republican
Supervisor	Peter E. Ryken	Latimer	Republican
Supervisor	E. A. Fredericks	Hampton	Republican

36

## FREMONT COUNTY: County Seat, Sidney

Auditor	Tom Harris	Tabor	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Olive Van Sant	Sidney	Democrat
Treasurer	Winifred Rhoades	Sidney	Republican
Recorder	Vernon C. Marshall	Tabor	Republican
Sheriff	A. S. Christopher	Sidney	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Dwight D. Fellows	Sidney	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Ralph Lovelady	Sidney	Republican
County Attorney	Howard B. Wenger	Hamburg	Democrat
County Engineer	Ralph Greenwood	Tabor	Democrat
County Assessor	C. Elbert Lynn	Shenandoah	Republican
Supervisor	S. W. Scott	Hamburg	Independent
Supervisor	Leonard Winkler	Tabor	Democrat
Supervisor	Clyde C. Scoles	Hamburg	Republican

**COUNTY OFFICIALS OF IOWA**

37

**GREENE COUNTY: County Seat, Jefferson**

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Ralph Richmond	Jefferson	Republican
Clerk of Court	Grace Seeden	Jefferson	Republican
Treasurer	Charles Cleveland	Jefferson	Democrat
Recorder	Orpha Thompson	Jefferson	Democrat
Sheriff	Roland Riley	Jefferson	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Clifford Evans	Jefferson	
Medical Examiner	Dr. Robt. W. Burk	Jefferson	
County Attorney	Robert N. Merillat	Jefferson	Republican
County Engineer	C. Arthur Elliott	Jefferson	
County Assessor	Wilbur Teagarden	Grand Junction	
Supervisor	R. C. Fredrickson	Paton	Democrat
Supervisor	Dean Howard	Churdan	Democrat
Supervisor	Charles H. Holden	Seranton	Republican
Supervisor	Glen F. Grow	Ripsey	Republican
Supervisor	W. Kimmatt-Schoppe	Jefferson	Republican
Supervisor	Walter Stidwell	Jefferson	Republican

38

**GRUNDY COUNTY: County Seat, Grundy Center**

Auditor	Wilbur Rust	Grundy Center	Republican
Clerk of Court	Lester S. Kupka	Grundy Center	Republican
Treasurer	Paul F. Bettenga	Holland	Republican
Recorder	Harriett Terrall	Grundy Center	Republican
Sheriff	Leslie F. Craven	Grundy Center	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Glenn McCoy	Grundy Center	Democrat
County Attorney	Don Kliebstein	Grundy Center	Republican
County Engineer	J. W. Wiersma	Grundy Center	Republican
County Assessor	Benjamin Hook	Wellsburg	Republican
Supervisor	Henry Hansen	Cedar Falls	Republican
Supervisor	Arthur Miller	Aplington	Republican
Supervisor	Laurence Lutterman	Wellsburg	Democrat
Supervisor	Frank Venenga	Grundy Center	Republican
Supervisor	Russell Meewes	Dike	Republican
Supervisor	Lyle C. Hawn	Grundy Center	Republican
Supervisor	S. W. McAllister	Conrad	Republican

39

**GUTHRIE COUNTY: County Seat, Guthrie Center**

Auditor	W. K. Rains	Guthrie Center	Republican
Clerk of Court	Fred J. Gardiner	Guthrie Center	Democrat
Treasurer	Charlotte Knauer	Guthrie Center	Republican
Recorder	Kenneth Christensen	Guthrie Center	Republican
Sheriff	Lester L. Petersen	Guthrie Center	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Carol Henning	Seranton	
Medical Examiner	Dr. Herbert Neff	Guthrie Center	Republican
County Attorney	Coral Greenfield	Bayard	Republican
County Engineer	Raymond J. Bleasum	Guthrie Center	
County Assessor	Edward F. Flynn	Panora	Republican
Supervisor	Estell Peckums	Bayard	Republican
Supervisor	Herman Heires	Guthrie Center	Republican
Supervisor	Warren R. Shelley	Guthrie Center	Republican
Supervisor	Deane Davis	Panora	Republican
Supervisor	J. W. Mills	Menlo	Democrat

40

**HAMILTON COUNTY: County Seat, Webster City**

Auditor	Mary Kesler	Webster City	Democrat
Clerk of Court	John O. Hall	Webster City	Republican
Treasurer	Keith Clifton	Webster City	Republican
Recorder	Alvin H. Butler	Webster City	Republican
Sheriff	E. R. Lear	Webster City	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Edith Byerley	Webster City	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. E. W. Lowary	Webster City	
County Attorney	Richard E. Lee	Webster City	Republican
County Engineer	Wesley D. Smith	Webster City	
County Assessor	Evelyn Nordstrom	Webster City	
Supervisor	John A. Whaley	Webster City	Democrat
Supervisor	Clyde Rex	Ellaworth	Republican
Supervisor	Carl E. Clausen	Stanhope	Republican

41

## HANCOCK COUNTY: County Seat, Garner

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Arthur A. Ross	Garner	Republican
Clerk of Court	Doris Young	Garner	Republican
Treasurer	Rudy Ulrich	Garner	Republican
Recorder	Charlotte Hanson	Garner	Republican
Sheriff	L. M. Brower	Garner	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Charles S. Whitney	Garner	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. L. R. Fuller	Garner	Republican
County Attorney	Curtis Riehm	Garner	Republican
County Engineer	Frank Cmelik	Garner	
County Assessor	Fred Missal	Garner	Republican
Supervisor	Clinton D. Daniels	Garner	Republican
Supervisor	Everett Sheets	Britt	Republican
Supervisor	Edward F. Malek	Garner	Democrat

42

## HARDIN COUNTY: County Seat, Eldora

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Robert J. Barr	Eldora	Republican
Clerk of Court	Mabel Williams	Union	Democrat
Treasurer	Helen E. Schumacher	Eldora	Republican
Recorder	Keith Van Patter	Eldora	Republican
Sheriff	Lowell H. McCormick	Eldora	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Kermit S. Huehn	Eldora	Republican
Medical Examiner	John Sear, M. D.	Alden	Republican
County Attorney	Allen M. Oppen	Iowa Falls	Republican
County Engineer	G. Sherman Held	Eldora	Republican
County Assessor	Walter O. Guenther	Eldora	Republican
Supervisor	J. C. Whitehead	New Providence	Republican
Supervisor	Herman Krause	Alden	Republican
Supervisor	Walter Klemme	Alden	Democrat

43

## HARRISON COUNTY: County Seat, Logan

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Raymond C. Carlson	Missouri Valley	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Faye M. Dow	Logan	Democrat
Treasurer	Bill D. Owens	Logan	Republican
Recorder	Dorothy Nuss	Logan	Republican
Sheriff	Louie Allstot	Missouri Valley	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Eileen Eckrich	Missouri Valley	
Medical Examiner	John Barnes	Missouri Valley	
County Attorney	John W. Kellogg	Missouri Valley	Republican
County Engineer	A. L. Thomas	Logan	
County Assessor	Dayle Purcell	Missouri Valley	
Supervisor	Max Boustead	Woodbine	Democrat
Supervisor	Mantee Stueve	Missouri Valley	Republican
Supervisor	James Diggins	Missouri Valley	Democrat

44

## HENRY COUNTY: County Seat, Mount Pleasant

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Ruth R. Ogg	New London	Republican
Clerk of Court	Harold J. Davis	Mt. Pleasant	Republican
Treasurer	J. R. Taylor	Mt. Pleasant	Republican
Recorder	Helen M. Virden	Mt. Pleasant	Republican
Sheriff	Russell K. Van Tuyt	Mt. Pleasant	Republican
Supt. of Schools	E. E. Green	Fairfield	
Medical Examiner	Robert S. Wettsch	Mt. Pleasant	
County Attorney	Harold F. McLeran	Mt. Pleasant	Republican
County Engineer	Robert J. Gibson	Mt. Pleasant	
County Assessor	Willard Jensen	Mt. Pleasant	
Supervisor	Wilbur W. Sater	New London	Republican
Supervisor	Clark H. Burns	Mt. Pleasant	Republican
Supervisor	George D. Smith	Mt. Pleasant	Republican

45

## HOWARD COUNTY: County Seat, Cresco

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Leonard G. Moudry	Cresco	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Erma Wood	Cresco	Democrat
Treasurer	A. T. Queel	Cresco	Republican
Recorder	Raphael Baker	Cresco	Democrat
Sheriff	Percy Haven	Cresco	Republican
Supt. of Schools	A. A. Hendrickson	Decorah	
Medical Examiner	Dr. F. L. Klinge	Cresco	
County Attorney	Henry L. Elwood	Cresco	Republican
County Engineer	Robert L. Ellestad	Cresco	
County Assessor	Bernard J. Roman	Cresco	
Supervisor	George D. Woods	Cresco	Republican
Supervisor	Peter M. Kemmer	Lime Springs	Republican
Supervisor	Ralph Marr	Riceville	Democrat

46 HUMBOLDT COUNTY: County Seat, Dakota City

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Orin L. Nelson	Humboldt	Republican
Clerk of Court	A. H. Goetsch	Renwick	Democrat
Treasurer	Phyllis Christensen	Humboldt	Republican
Recorder	Esther Ruble	Humboldt	Republican
Sheriff	Marvin Andersen	Dakota City	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	H. M. Granner	Humboldt	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. J. H. Coddington	Humboldt	Republican
County Attorney	Robert H. Baker	Humboldt	Republican
County Engineer	Vernon Miller	Humboldt	Republican
County Assessor	Marie Phillips	Dakota City	Republican
Supervisor	Henry Christensen	Humboldt	Republican
Supervisor	Fred Engstrom, Jr.	Renwick	Republican
Supervisor	Gordon Hoffman	Gilmore City	Democrat
Supervisor	Marcus Rolland	Bode	Republican
Supervisor	Marvin Sawyer	Livermore	Democrat

47 IDA COUNTY: County Seat, Ida Grove

Auditor	Ethel H. Smith	Ida Grove	Republican
Clerk of Court	S. A. Dwyne	Ida Grove	Republican
Treasurer	D. E. McCollough	Ida Grove	Democrat
Recorder	Barbara Wright	Ida Grove	Republican
Sheriff	Donald W. Gebers	Holstein	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	M. B. Leavengood	Battle Creek	Republican
Medical Examiner	John B. Dressler, M. D.	Ida Grove	Republican
County Attorney	Richard F. Branco	Holstein	Republican
County Engineer	Edward C. Bigelow	Ida Grove	Republican
County Assessor	Elmer B. Lake	Battle Creek	Republican
Supervisor	Elvin E. Leonard	Holstein	Republican
Supervisor	C. J. H. Hemer	Arthur	Democrat
Supervisor	Emmett Sahl	Battle Creek	Democrat

48 IOWA COUNTY: County Seat, Marengo

Auditor	Gordon H. Willis	Marengo	Republican
Clerk of Court	Betty Rowland	Marengo	Republican
Treasurer	Harvey G. Maas	Williamsburg	Democrat
Recorder	Gladys Wilson	Marengo	Republican
Sheriff	William J. Spurrier	Marengo	Republican
Supt. of Schools	F. E. Meloy	Marengo	
Medical Examiner	Burns M. Byram, M. D.	Marengo	
County Attorney	Louis W. Schultz	Marengo	Republican
County Engineer	Orrin J. Gode, Jr.	Marengo	
County Assessor	E. L. Lindenmayer	Marengo	
Supervisor	W. H. Henry	Ladora	Republican
Supervisor	George Schindler	Williamsburg	Republican
Supervisor	Theodore Lane	Millersburg	Republican
Supervisor	Dale H. Noyes	Victor	Republican

49 JACKSON COUNTY: County Seat, Maquoketa

Auditor	Maxine T. Anderson	Maquoketa	Republican
Clerk of Court	G. Edward Binns	Maquoketa	Republican
Treasurer	Harold Feeney	Maquoketa	Democrat
Recorder	Thelma V. Harrington	Maquoketa	Republican
Sheriff	Clarence Hinks, Jr.	Maquoketa	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Eldon R. Shriver	Maquoketa	Independent
Medical Examiner	J. A. Broman, M. D.	Maquoketa	Republican
County Attorney	Douglas J. Burris	Maquoketa	Democrat
County Engineer	C. C. Bowman	Maquoketa	Democrat
County Assessor	Carol W. Sommers	Maquoketa	Republican
Supervisor	George H. Bohnsack	Freston	Republican
Supervisor	Virgil Shaffer	Maquoketa	Republican
Supervisor	Melvin Hoff	Bellevue	Democrat

50 JASPER COUNTY: County Seat, Newton

Auditor	Howard L. Snook	Newton	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Gurnea Cormicle	Newton	Democrat
Treasurer	Ila Terlouw	Killduff	Republican
Recorder	Margaret Baker	Newton	Republican
Sheriff	Darrell Hurley	Kellogg	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Archie B. Cook	Marshalltown	
Medical Examiner	Dr. Frank E. Forsythe	Newton	
County Attorney	Frank M. Krohn	Prairie City	Democrat
County Engineer	Charles Cabalka	Newton	
County Assessor	Lucile Loar	Newton	
City Assessor	W. H. Guthrie	Kellogg	
Supervisor	Carroll Eichner	Killduff	Republican
Supervisor	Raymond Hesson	Baxter	Republican
Supervisor	Henry G. Jansen	Lynnville	Democrat

51

## JEFFERSON COUNTY: County Seat, Fairfield

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Glenn Lisk	Fairfield	Republican
Clerk of Court	Mary Louise Sutherland	Fairfield	Democrat
Treasurer	George A. Harden	Fairfield	Republican
Recorder	Virginia R. Oliver	Fairfield	Republican
Sheriff	Bill R. Angstead	Fairfield	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Edwin E. Green	Fairfield	Republican
Medical Examiner	C. F. Watson, M. D.	Fairfield	Republican
County Attorney	Richard Q. Madsen	Fairfield	Republican
County Engineer	L. E. Clayton	Fairfield	Republican
County Assessor	Roy J. Lamansky	Brighton	Republican
Supervisor	Elbert Elmore	Fairfield	Republican
Supervisor	Claude Whitmore	Batavia	Republican
Supervisor	James A. Griffiths	Fairfield	Democrat

52

## JOHNSON COUNTY: County Seat, Iowa City

Auditor	Dolores A. Rogers (Mrs.)	Iowa City	Democrat
Clerk of Court	R. Neilson Miller	Iowa City	Democrat
Treasurer	Donald J. Krall	Iowa City	Democrat
Recorder	John E. O'Neill	Iowa City	Democrat
Sheriff	Maynard Schneider	Iowa City	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Marshall Field	Iowa City	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. George D. Callaban	Iowa City	Democrat
County Attorney	Daniel W. Boyle	Iowa City	Democrat
County Engineer	R. H. Justen	Iowa City	Democrat
County Assessor	Lumir W. Janas	North Liberty	Democrat
City Assessor	Victor J. Belger	Iowa City	Democrat
Supervisor	Ed L. Kessler	Iowa City	Democrat
Supervisor	John W. Reyhons	Solon	Democrat
Supervisor	Emil Novy	Iowa City	Democrat

53

## JONES COUNTY: County Seat, Anamosa

Auditor	Helen Murray	Anamosa	
Clerk of Court	Glenn Brokaw	Anamosa	Republican
Treasurer	Gene E. Taylor	Monticello	Republican
Recorder	Bess E. Sherman	Anamosa	Republican
Sheriff	Ralph E. Albaugh	Anamosa	Republican
Supt. of Schools	P. H. Jarman	Anamosa	
Medical Examiner	John L. Bailey, M. D.	Anamosa	
County Attorney	Robert R. Beckmann	Anamosa	Democrat
County Engineer	Claude Hamlin	Anamosa	
County Assessor	L. T. Lorenzen	Anamosa	
Supervisor	Henry F. Adams	Monticello	Republican
Supervisor	Grover Benischek	Olin	Democrat
Supervisor	Louie Hanken	Scotch Grove	Republican
Supervisor	Everett J. Mayberry	Anamosa	Republican
Supervisor	James Moran	Onslow	Democrat

54

## KEOKUK COUNTY: County Seat, Sigourney

Auditor	J. W. Scott	Sigourney	Republican
Clerk of Court	Robert J. Shannon	Sigourney	Democrat
Treasurer	Doris Tinsley	Sigourney	Republican
Recorder	Walter A. Smith	Keota	Republican
Sheriff	John H. Wallerich	Sigourney	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	W. W. Molaberry	Sigourney	Republican
Medical Examiner	R. Giles Gillett, M. D.	Sigourney	Democrat
County Attorney	Albert F. Goeldner	Sigourney	Republican
County Engineer	Willis J. Smith	Sigourney	Republican
County Assessor	Robert C. Malone	Delta	Republican
Supervisor	Harry E. White	Sigourney	Republican
Supervisor	Harley A. Yates	Kinross	Republican
Supervisor	Homer G. Rohloff	Delta	Democrat

55

## KOSSUTH COUNTY: County Seat, Algona

Auditor	Marc Moore	Algona	Republican
Clerk of Court	Alma Pearson	Algona	Democrat
Treasurer	Rosella Voigt	Algona	Democrat
Recorder	Clara Walker	Algona	Democrat
Sheriff	Ralph W. Lindhorst	Algona	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Alton M. Quintard	Algona	
Medical Examiner	Dr. Richard F. Snyder	Swea City	
County Attorney	Gordon L. Winkel	Algona	Democrat
County Engineer	H. M. Smith	Algona	
County Assessor	Leo J. Immerfall	Algona	
Supervisor	Charles Plathe	Bode	Democrat
Supervisor	Garry McDonald	Algona	Democrat
Supervisor	Lawrence Newbrough	Lone Rock	Republican
Supervisor	John H. Rode	Titonka	Republican
Supervisor	A. M. Kollasch	Swea City	Democrat

56

LEE COUNTY: County Seat, Fort Madison

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Mark E. Scott	West Point	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Lyle B. Miller	Keokuk	Republican
Treasurer	Loretta A. Freitag	Fort Madison	Republican
Recorder	Leona G. Yeager	Fort Madison	Republican
Sheriff	E. R. Delahoyde	Keokuk	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Richard M. Speas	Fort Madison	Democrat
Medical Examiner	Dr. Frank R. Richmond, Sr.	Fort Madison	Democrat
County Attorney	Robert B. Dickey	Keokuk	Republican
County Engineer	Charles E. Hales	Fort Madison	
County Assessor	Joseph W. Winnike	West Point	Democrat
City Assessor	Hubert Schouten	Keokuk	
City Assessor	Willis L. Holland	Fort Madison	Republican
Supervisor	Steve Denning	Wever	Democrat
Supervisor	Wayne D. Watkins	Donnellson	Democrat
Supervisor	Gilbert M. McCarty	Argyle	Democrat

57

LINN COUNTY: County Seat, Cedar Rapids

Auditor	Charles Werner	Cedar Rapids	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Kenneth Perry, Sr.	Cedar Rapids	Democrat
Treasurer	Donald H. Cover	Cedar Rapids	Republican
Recorder	J. W. Stoddard	Cedar Rapids	Republican
Sheriff	Walter H. Graat	Springville	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Ira Larson	Cedar Rapids	Republican
Medical Examiner	Percy G. Harris, M. D.	Cedar Rapids	Democrat
County Attorney	Jack M. Fulton	Cedar Rapids	Democrat
County Engineer	William G. Harrington	Cedar Rapids	Republican
County Assessor	Forrest Holveck	Cedar Rapids	Republican
City Assessor	Dale S. Piersall	Cedar Rapids	Republican
Supervisor	Anthony R. Scolaro	Cedar Rapids	Democrat
Supervisor	Dudley Henderson	Central City	Republican
Supervisor	William E. Linstrom	Marion	Democrat

58

LOUISA COUNTY: County Seat, Wapello

Auditor	E. W. Fullerton	Wapello	Republican
Clerk of Court	Dorothy L. Taylor	Wapello	Republican
Treasurer	Florence Swanson	Wapello	Republican
Recorder	Vivian Deam	Wapello	Republican
Sheriff	Ralph McDowell	Wapello	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Howard W. Ortmeyer	Wapello	
Medical Examiner	Dr. Kenneth Carrol	Columbus Junction	Republican
County Attorney	John L. Dillon	Columbus Junction	Republican
County Engineer	Kenneth F. Smith	Wapello	Republican
County Assessor	John G. Dykstra	Wapello	Republican
Supervisor	Lyle E. Duncan	Cotter	Republican
Supervisor	Guy Jamison	Wapello	Democrat
Supervisor	Frank M. Baird	Columbus Junction	Republican

59

LUCAS COUNTY: County Seat, Chariton

Auditor	Marjorie E. McFarland	Chariton	Republican
Clerk of Court	Marie Riesler	Chariton	Democrat
Treasurer	John C. Amos	Chariton	Republican
Recorder	Leila Conner	Chariton	Republican
Sheriff	Wayne B. Swanson	Chariton	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Frank A. Lunan	Chariton	
Medical Examiner	Dr. Dean Curtis	Chariton	
County Attorney	Richard D. Morr	Chariton	Republican
County Engineer	Rosene Brady	Chariton	
County Assessor	Ralph E. Pim	Lucas	
Supervisor	Clell Whitlatch	Russell	Democrat
Supervisor	Kenneth L. Shippen	Chariton	Republican
Supervisor	Roy J. Allen	Lucas	Democrat

60

## LYON COUNTY: County Seat, Rock Rapids

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	R. A. Baustian	Rock Rapids	Republican
Clerk of Court	La Yonna Mydland	Inwood	Republican
Treasurer	V. J. Hasche	Rock Rapids	Republican
Recorder	A. D. Austin	Rock Rapids	Republican
Sheriff	Neal Kroon	Rock Rapids	Republican
Supt. of Schools	David J. Gilliland	Rock Rapids	Democrat
Medical Examiner	H. H. Gesaford, M. D.	George	Republican
County Attorney	Carrol G. Henneberg	Rock Rapids	Republican
County Engineer	Kenneth M. Wallace	Rock Rapids	Republican
County Assessor	Andy Smid	George	Republican
Supervisor	John H. Klaassen	Little Rock	Republican
Supervisor	Fred A. Schnepf	Rock Rapids	Republican
Supervisor	Edward Hansen	Larchwood	Democrat
Supervisor	W. T. Roland	Inwood	Republican
Supervisor	Ira H. Klinkenborg	George	Republican
Supervisor	Martin M. Kruse	Little Rock	Republican

61

## MADISON COUNTY: County Seat, Winterset

Auditor	Wayne A. Griffith	Winterset	Republican
Clerk of Court	Marguerite Morrissey	Winterset	Republican
Treasurer	Laura Garnett	Winterset	Republican
Recorder	Mary E. Welty	Winterset	Republican
Sheriff	Rex Rouse	Winterset	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Lloyd Smith	Winterset	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Paul E. Eggleston	Winterset	Republican
County Attorney	Lewis H. Jordan	Winterset	Democrat
County Engineer	S. B. Agnew	Winterset	Republican
County Assessor	L. L. Blomgren	Winterset	Republican
Supervisor	Orville Wilcox	Earlham	Republican
Supervisor	Frank G. Jorgensen	Winterset	Republican
Supervisor	Claire F. Leeper	Winterset	Democrat
Supervisor	Omer K. Payne	Earlham	Democrat

62

## MAHASKA COUNTY: County Seat, Oskaloosa

Auditor	Ray Graham	Oskaloosa	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Caroline E. Connell	Oskaloosa	Republican
Treasurer	Wallace E. Holmes	Oskaloosa	Democrat
Recorder	Madge Smith	Oskaloosa	Democrat
Sheriff	Walter O. Tharp	Oskaloosa	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	W. W. Molsberry	Sigourney	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Lawrence Grahek	Oskaloosa	
County Attorney	Lake E. Crookham	Oskaloosa	Republican
County Engineer	Robert Killion	Oskaloosa	
County Assessor	Dwight Ficken	Oskaloosa	Republican
City Assessor	Carl Brown	Oskaloosa	Republican
Supervisor	Donald A. Allgood	New Sharon	Democrat
Supervisor	Dean McKinney	Oskaloosa	Republican
Supervisor	Virgil Elze	Oskaloosa	Republican

63

## MARION COUNTY: County Seat, Knoxville

Auditor	Ralph De Cook	Pella	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Jack B. Carpenter	Knoxville	Democrat
Treasurer	Margaret Hayes	Knoxville	Republican
Recorder	Marion A. Toom	Pella	Republican
Sheriff	Lee Shives	Knoxville	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Clifford Thomas	Knoxville	Democrat
Medical Examiner	Dr. Yme Sloterdijk	Knoxville	Republican
County Attorney	Norman R. Hays, Jr.	Knoxville	Republican
County Engineer	M. O. Hansen	Knoxville	
County Assessor	Merle Maddy	Knoxville	Democrat
Supervisor	Cornie Vandenberg	Pella	Democrat
Supervisor	Burt Stevenson	Knoxville	Republican
Supervisor	Art Van Waardhuizen	Tracy	Democrat
Supervisor	Paul Bandstra	Pella	Democrat

64

MARSHALL COUNTY: County Seat, Marshalltown

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Clifford L. Eckles	Liscomb	Republican
Clerk of Court	Melba Ingraham Weber	Marshalltown	Republican
Treasurer	Eldon Anderson	Marshalltown	Republican
Recorder	Blanche Campbell	Marshalltown	Republican
Sheriff	Asa B. Landes	Marshalltown	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Archie B. Cook	Marshalltown	
Medical Examiner	Dr. H. E. Sauer	Marshalltown	
County Attorney	Carl Peterson	Marshalltown	Republican
County Engineer	John Frank Arthurs, Jr.	Marshalltown	
County Assessor	David A. Paul	Gilman	
City Assessor	Rudolph Vana	Marshalltown	
Supervisor	Joseph Verne Arney	Albion	Republican
Supervisor	Luther Randall	Gilman	Republican
Supervisor	Ralph G. Buck	Rhodes	Republican
Supervisor	James C. Moehrl	Marshalltown	Democrat

65

MILLS COUNTY: County Seat, Glenwood

Auditor	Glenn L. Johnson	Glenwood	Republican
Clerk of Court	I. L. Donner	Malvern	Republican
Treasurer	F. M. Robinson	Glenwood	Republican
Recorder	Kenneth Asmussen	Glenwood	Republican
Sheriff	Edwin Barkus	Glenwood	Republican
Supt. of Schools	M. D. Vetterick	Glenwood	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. W. A. DeYoung	Glenwood	Republican
County Attorney	Glen McGee	Glenwood	Republican
County Engineer	William J. McCosh	Tabor	Republican
County Assessor	Harry Markel	Malvern	Republican
Supervisor	Don Rhoden	Glenwood	Republican
Supervisor	Harry Evans	Malvern	Republican
Supervisor	Dallas McGrew	Emerson	Republican
Supervisor	H. W. Washburn	Hastings	Republican

66

MITCHELL COUNTY: County Seat, Osage

Auditor	J. W. Dean	Osage	Republican
Clerk of Court	Mary M. Hobkirck	Osage	Republican
Treasurer	Louis Halvorson	Osage	Republican
Recorder	June Davis	Osage	Republican
Sheriff	Richard E. Jahnel	Osage	Republican
Supt. of Schools	G. S. Cleveland	Northwood	
Medical Examiner	G. E. Krepelka, M. D.	Osage	Republican
County Attorney	Keith McKinley	Osage	Republican
County Engineer	W. A. Grosekurth	Osage	Republican
County Assessor	Ross Russell	Osage	Independent
Supervisor	Frank Heckstein	Osage	Republican
Supervisor	Ervin H. Dieterich	St. Ansgar	Republican
Supervisor	Irven Mauer	Little Cedar	Democrat
Supervisor	M. B. Hendrickson	St. Ansgar	Republican

67

MONONA COUNTY: County Seat, Onawa

Auditor	Frank Koontz	Onawa	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Park C. Struble	Castana	Democrat
Treasurer	E. H. Williams	Blencoe	Republican
Recorder	Paul McFarland	Onawa	Republican
Sheriff	Mark F. Whitmore	Onawa	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	G. L. Reinhardt	Onawa	
Medical Examiner	Dr. E. E. Gingles	Onawa	
County Attorney	James F. Gaukel	Onawa	Republican
County Engineer	R. A. Rawlings	Onawa	Democrat
County Assessor	L. C. Myrland	Onawa	
Supervisor	Fred Mahler	Ute	Democrat
Supervisor	Roy Swain	Soldier	Democrat
Supervisor	Emmett Jacobson	Onawa	Republican
Supervisor	Donald E. Loomis	Onawa	Democrat



68

## MONROE COUNTY: County Seat, Albia

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	David I. Grimes	Albia	Republican
Clerk of Court	Gertrude Larson	Albia	Republican
Treasurer	Grace E. Keeton	Albia	Republican
Recorder	Temperance Shepherd	Albia	Democrat
Sheriff	W. F. Bagley	Albia	Republican
Supt. of Schools	E. P. Schindler	Albia	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Don N. Orelup	Albia	Republican
County Attorney	W. K. Cash	Albia	Democrat
County Engineer	Charles W. Wever	Albia	Republican
County Assessor	Coy Gilland	Albia	Republican
Supervisor	John D. Scott	Eddyville	Republican
Supervisor	Walter V. Judge	Albia	Democrat
Supervisor	Tom Dearinger	Albia	Republican
Supervisor	Harold B. Repp	Albia	Democrat

69

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY: County Seat, Red Oak

Auditor	John I. Lundgren	Red Oak	Republican
Clerk of Court	Phyllis Stebbins	Red Oak	Republican
Treasurer	E. L. Moore	Red Oak	Republican
Recorder	Ethel Richards	Red Oak	Republican
Sheriff	Chet McCune	Red Oak	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Lula B. Reed	Red Oak	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Oscar Alden	Red Oak	Republican
County Attorney	Philip Armknecht	Red Oak	Republican
County Engineer	P. A. Michel	Red Oak	Republican
County Assessor	Donald McCrory	Red Oak	Republican
Supervisor	Clifford Jones	Emerson	Republican
Supervisor	Reuben C. Johnson	Stanton	Republican
Supervisor	Carl R. Lagergren	Red Oak	Republican

70

## MUSCATINE COUNTY: County Seat, Muscatine

Auditor	Mervin Shafer	Muscatine	Republican
Clerk of Court	Florence Hetsler	Muscatine	Republican
Treasurer	Lauren Goddard	Muscatine	Republican
Recorder	Lucile Freybler	Muscatine	Republican
Sheriff	Richard D. Oppelt	Muscatine	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Frank Ralston	Muscatine	
Medical Examiner	Dr. V. Warren Swayze	Muscatine	
County Attorney	Harvey G. Allbee, Jr.	Muscatine	Republican
County Engineer	James R. Dougherty	Muscatine	
County Assessor	John Graham	Muscatine	
City Assessor	Robert K. Birkhofer	Muscatine	
Supervisor	Elmer Ihms	Stockton	Republican
Supervisor	Richard A. Drawbaugh	Muscatine	Democrat
Supervisor	Burton Mills	Nichols	Democrat
Supervisor	Raymond Randleman	Muscatine	Republican
Supervisor	Henry Sywassink	Muscatine	Republican
Supervisor	James V. Stelzner	Muscatine	Democrat
Supervisor	LeRoy W. Taylor	Muscatine	Democrat

71

## O'BRIEN COUNTY: County Seat, Primghar

Auditor	Corrine Gillespie	Paullina	Republican
Clerk of Court	Ellamay Hoeven	Primghar	Republican
Treasurer	Will F. Kaiser	Primghar	Republican
Recorder	Hallie Cobb	Primghar	Republican
Sheriff	Howard H. Tiemens	Primghar	Republican
Supt. of Schools	John W. Brouwer	Primghar	
Medical Examiner	Dr. R. L. Zoutendam	Sheldon	
County Attorney	R. T. Smith	Primghar	Republican
County Engineer	Lloyd W. Scherlin	Primghar	
County Assessor	Wilbur Mills	Primghar	
Supervisor	Leland Brueggemann	Hartley	Democrat
Supervisor	Thomas T. Manley	Primghar	Republican
Supervisor	T. W. Potter	Sheldon	Republican
Supervisor	George W. Callenius	Granville	Democrat
Supervisor	Don A. Barry	Sutherland	Republican

COUNTY OFFICIALS OF IOWA

377

72

OSCEOLA COUNTY: County Seat, Sibley

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	William Frick	Sibley	Republican
Clerk of Court	John L. Harms	Sibley	Republican
Treasurer	Le Roy Truckenmiller	Sibley	Republican
Recorder	Joyce Grush	Sibley	Republican
Sheriff	Arnold Scheu	Sibley	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Earle M. Crosswait	Sibley	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. F. B. O' Leary	Sibley	Republican
County Attorney	Donald E. Skiver	Sibley	Republican
County Engineer	Edward Winkel	Sibley	Republican
County Assessor	Jennie Frick	Sibley	Republican
Supervisor	Albert J. Graves	Ocheyedan	Democrat
Supervisor	Haja Hayenga	Sibley	Republican
Supervisor	Joseph Huss	Ashton	Democrat
Supervisor	Theodore H. Schutte	Sibley	Republican
Supervisor	Fred C. Year	Melvin	Democrat

73

PAGE COUNTY: County Seat, Clarinda

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Aletha L. Hutchings	Clarinda	Republican
Clerk of Court	Marie Goecker	Clarinda	Republican
Treasurer	Paul G. Isaacson	Clarinda	Republican
Recorder	Helen Jones	Clarinda	Republican
Sheriff	Stanley Edgar	Clarinda	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Eether Hensleigh	Clarinda	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. John R. Eisenach	Shenandoah	
Deputy Medical Examiner	Dr. Earl E. Zehr	Clarinda	
County Attorney	Richard G. Davidson	Clarinda	Republican
County Engineer	Lewis N. Hoppock	Clarinda	Republican
County Assessor	Louis Barr	Clarinda	Republican
Supervisor	Forrest Wynn	Clarinda	Republican
Supervisor	E. G. Anderson	Essex	Republican
Supervisor	Edward Rhoades	Essex	Republican

74

PALO ALTO COUNTY: County Seat, Emmetsburg

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Francis Hughes	Emmetsburg	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Alma Burns	Emmetsburg	Democrat
Treasurer	John Phillips	Emmetsburg	Democrat
Recorder	Alice Yoch	Emmetsburg	Democrat
Sheriff	R. O. Miller	Emmetsburg	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Wm. H. Young	Emmetsburg	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. W. J. Morrison, D. O.	West Bend	Republican
County Attorney	Charles Barlow	Emmetsburg	Democrat
County Engineer	Wm. Ellingrod	Emmetsburg	Republican
County Assessor	Leo Conway	Emmetsburg	Democrat
Supervisor	Russell Peterson	Graettinger	Democrat
Supervisor	Walter High	Emmetsburg	Democrat
Supervisor	Mervin Thompson	Ruthven	Republican
Supervisor	Lester Johnson	Rodman	Democrat
Supervisor	Albert Runneberg	Mallard	Democrat

75

PLYMOUTH COUNTY: County Seat, Le Mars

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Claire Steele	Le Mars	Republican
Clerk of Court	Arlan Beseck	Le Mars	Republican
Treasurer	Fred E. Riter	Le Mars	Republican
Recorder	Marie Janh	Le Mars	Democrat
Sheriff	James V. Mertes	Le Mars	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Christine McCormick	Le Mars	
Medical Examiner	Sherman E. Lindell, M. D.	Le Mars	
County Attorney	Wm. S. Sturges	Le Mars	Republican
County Engineer	H. D. Floyd	Le Mars	
County Assessor	Edward D. Kehrberg	Le Mars	
Supervisor	Fred J. H. Plueger	Le Mars	Republican
Supervisor	Arnold L. Mohring	Le Mars	Republican
Supervisor	G. F. Moritz	Kingsley	Republican
Supervisor	Ray Richardson	Merrill	Republican
Supervisor	Abraham Miller	Le Mars	Republican

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Marie Pavik	Pocahontas	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Paul Poduska	Pocahontas	Democrat
Treasurer	John D. Hanson	Pocahontas	Republican
Recorder	Donald O'Connor	Pocahontas	Democrat
Sheriff	Jerry R. Donovan	Pocahontas	Republican
Supt. of Schools	H. M. Granner	Humboldt	
Medical Examiner	Dr. W. F. Brinkman	Pocahontas	Republican
County Attorney	Frederick M. Hudson	Rolfe	Republican
County Engineer	Robert D. Reinbart	Pocahontas	
County Assessor	Ray D. Pirie	Plover	
Supervisor	Ed. A. Shelgren	Rolfe	Republican
Supervisor	R. R. Richardson	Laurens	Republican
Supervisor	Alvin T. Johnson	Pocahontas	Republican
Supervisor	Charles Kramer	Palmer	Republican
Supervisor	W. C. Holtapp	Pomeroy	Republican

Auditor	William E. McCulloch	Des Moines	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Michael H. Doyle, Jr.	Des Moines	Democrat
Treasurer	Carl Bogenrief	Des Moines	Democrat
Recorder	Irene H. Maley	Des Moines	Democrat
Sheriff	Wilbur T. Hildreth	Ankeny	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Ralph Norris	Des Moines	Democrat
Medical Examiner	Dr. Leo D. Luka	Des Moines	Democrat
County Attorney	Ray A. Fenton	Des Moines	Democrat
County Engineer	Glen Voss	Des Moines	Republican
County Assessor	Ora Carman	Des Moines	Republican
City Assessor	Vincent Browner	Des Moines	Democrat
Supervisor	Ralph Tapscott	Des Moines	Democrat
Supervisor	Orville E. Armstrong	Des Moines	Democrat
Supervisor	William Fortune	Ankeny	Democrat
Supervisor	B. E. Newell	Altoona	Democrat
Supervisor	Everett W. Arnel	Des Moines	Republican

Auditor	Arthur W. Biesendorfer	Council Bluffs	Republican
Clerk of Court	Richard J. Kunasek	Council Bluffs	Democrat
Treasurer	Ramona Worsencroft	Council Bluffs	Democrat
Recorder	Dorothy Letner	Council Bluffs	Republican
Sheriff	Roy O. Wiehchel	Council Bluffs	Republican
Supt. of Schools	B. G. Halverson	Council Bluffs	
Medical Examiner	Dr. Arthur L. Sciortino	Council Bluffs	
County Attorney	Frederick J. Kraschel	Council Bluffs	Democrat
County Engineer	Paul J. Mahoney	Council Bluffs	
County Assessor	Charley E. Gibson	Council Bluffs	
City Assessor	Dennis L. Nelson	Council Bluffs	
Supervisor	John E. Buckingham	Carson	Republican
Supervisor	Max Hough	Underwood	Democrat
Supervisor	Henry Petersen	Honey Creek	Republican
Supervisor	Anchor Sorensen	Avoca	Republican
Supervisor	Henry W. Rodenburg	Shelby	Democrat
Supervisor	Robert S. Walton	Council Bluffs	Republican

Auditor	O. C. Mason	Montezuma	Republican
Clerk of Court	Evelyn Ketels	Montezuma	Democrat
Treasurer	R. H. Fotta	Grinnell	Republican
Recorder	Harold Wiedow	Guernsey	Republican
Sheriff	Wiley Taylor	Montezuma	Republican
Supt. of Schools	F. E. Meloy	Marengo	
Medical Examiner	Thomas E. Brobyn, M. D.	Grinnell	Republican
County Attorney	Clint Ryan	Brooklyn	Democrat
County Engineer	C. E. Olson	Montezuma	Republican
County Assessor	Fred Yount	Brooklyn	Republican
Supervisor	Stanley G. Hutchinson	Montezuma	Republican
Supervisor	Delmar Hanssen	Grinnell	Democrat
Supervisor	Maynard J. McLain	Brooklyn	Republican
Supervisor	Melvin C. Miller	Montezuma	Democrat

80

RINGGOLD COUNTY: County Seat, Mount Ayr

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Albert Drake	Mount Ayr	Republican
Clerk of Court	Earl Reynolds, Jr.	Mount Ayr	Republican
Treasurer	Ada Rogers	Mount Ayr	Republican
Recorder	Edna Burgher	Mount Ayr	Democrat
Sheriff	Elbert Strange	Mount Ayr	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Vera Dickens	Diagonal	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Duane Mitchell	Mount Ayr	Republican
County Attorney	Arlen Hughes	Mount Ayr	Democrat
County Engineer	Paul C. Hixson	Mount Ayr	Republican
County Assessor	Charles Hetzel	Mount Ayr	Republican
Supervisor	Raymond Frost	Mount Ayr	Republican
Supervisor	Howard Rice	Mount Ayr	Republican
Supervisor	Earl Wheelen	Maloy	Democrat

81

SAC COUNTY: County Seat, Sac City

Auditor	Eldon D. Kolbe	Sac City	Republican
Clerk of Court	Margaret Long	Sac City	Republican
Treasurer	H. A. Schroeder	Lake View	Republican
Recorder	June Rheinfrank	Sac City	Republican
Sheriff	George Maas	Sac City	Republican
Supt. of Schools	C. W. Hamand	Sac City	Republican
Medical Examiner	C. E. Lierman, M. D.	Lake View	Republican
County Attorney	Charles Mather	Sac City	Republican
County Engineer	Floyd Freeman	Sac City	Republican
County Assessor	Russell Hicks	Early	
Supervisor	W. T. Roche	Nemaha	Republican
Supervisor	L. T. Freese	Sac City	Republican
Supervisor	Raymond Stock	Wall Lake	Republican

82

SCOTT COUNTY: County Seat, Davenport

Auditor	George Reuse	Princeton	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Elmer Jens	Davenport	Republican
Treasurer	Ken W. Gaines	Bettendorf	Democrat
Recorder	Clarence Hagen	Davenport	Republican
Sheriff	William Strout	Davenport	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	L. L. Pickett	Davenport	
Medical Examiner	R. M. Perkins, M. D.	Davenport	
County Attorney	David P. Miller	Davenport	Democrat
County Engineer	Elmer Clayton	Davenport	
County Assessor	Charles R. Jones	Riverdale	
City Assessor	Ted G. Goodwin	Davenport	
Supervisor	Vernon L. Helble	Muscatine	Republican
Supervisor	Roger W. Jepsen	Davenport	Republican
Supervisor	Walter Dietz	Walcott	Democrat
Supervisor	Everett Howard	Walcott	Democrat
Supervisor	Allen E. H. Plambeck	Davenport	Democrat
Supervisor	Earl O. Mattusch	Davenport	Democrat

83

SHELBY COUNTY: County Seat, Harlan

Auditor	Miles D. Croft	Harlan	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Mike Finken	Harlan	Democrat
Treasurer	Ralph H. Henderson	Harlan	Democrat
Recorder	Elmer Buss	Harlan	Republican
Sheriff	Orrell D. Gearhart	Harlan	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	F. E. Brouhard	Harlan	
Medical Examiner	Dr. Carl V. Bisgaard	Harlan	
County Attorney	Jerry L. Larson	Harlan	Republican
County Engineer	R. S. Clay	Harlan	
County Assessor	Hans C. Christiansen	Harlan	
Supervisor	Ora E. Holloway	Kirkman	Democrat
Supervisor	Fred L. Rasmussen	Portsmouth	Republican
Supervisor	Peder C. Andersen	Walnut	Democrat

84

## SIOUX COUNTY: County Seat, Orange City

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	M. J. Van Wyk	Orange City	Republican
Clerk of Court	Dewey Wiersma	Orange City	Republican
Treasurer	Stanley L. De Haan	Orange City	Republican
Recorder	Alice Van Roekel	Orange City	Republican
Sheriff	Harry Dykstra	Orange City	Republican
Supt. of Schools	W. K. Price	Orange City	Democrat
Medical Examiner	R. J. Hasselbroek, M. D.	Orange City	Republican
County Attorney	Earl T. Klay	Orange City	Republican
County Engineer	Orville L. Dorschner	Orange City	Republican
County Assessor	Willis H. Meylink	Orange City	Republican
Supervisor	Gerrit J. Branda	Rock Valley	Republican
Supervisor	Aldon Walraven	Sioux Center	Republican
Supervisor	Simon Scholten	Alton	Republican
Supervisor	Verne J. Mallette	Hawarden	Republican
Supervisor	Henry J. Wissink	Boyden	Republican

85

## STORY COUNTY: County Seat, Nevada

Auditor	Dorothy J. Elliott	Nevada	Republican
Clerk of Court	Millicent Fagerburgh	Nevada	Republican
Treasurer	John A. O'Donnell	Colo.	Republican
Recorder	Elva Glasgow	Nevada	Republican
Sheriff	J. I. Shalley	Nevada	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Clifford A. Metcalf	Nevada	
Medical Examiner	Dr. William R. Bliss	Ames	
County Attorney	Charles E. Vanderbur	Ames	Republican
County Engineer	Russell Kreig	Nevada	
County Assessor	Kermit L. Helland	Zearing	
City Assessor	Arthur E. Mendon	Ames	
Supervisor	Harold S. Erslund	Slater	Republican
Supervisor	D. A. Jay	Ames	Republican
Supervisor	Rex H. Gross	Colo.	Democrat

86

## TAMA COUNTY: County Seat, Toledo

Auditor	Alvin Oht	Dinadale	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Donald O. Cronan	Toledo	Republican
Treasurer	Stella M. Berger	Toledo	Republican
Recorder	Henriette Amidon	Toledo	Republican
Sheriff	Milo L. Quigley	Toledo	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Floyd Ellison	Vinton	
Medical Examiner	Dr. C. W. Maplethorpe, Jr.	Toledo	Republican
County Attorney	Walter J. Willett	Tama	Republican
County Engineer	N. C. Kleis	Toledo	
County Assessor	LeRoy Smith	Toledo	Democrat
County Home Steward	Donald E. Anderson	Toledo	
County Home Stewardess	Dorothy Anderson	Toledo	
Supervisor	Marvin Untiedt	Traer	Republican
Supervisor	Floyd Tower	Tama	Democrat
Supervisor	Toby Larsen, Jr.	Gladbrook	Democrat

87

## TAYLOR COUNTY: County Seat, Bedford

Auditor	Allen J. Thompson	Bedford	Republican
Clerk of Court	Julia Bedell	Bedford	Republican
Treasurer	Ward E. Poore	Bedford	Democrat
Recorder	Imogene Robinson	Bedford	Republican
Sheriff	Leonard Ratliff	Bedford	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	A. Joseph Whitaker	Bedford	Independent
Medical Examiner	Dr. M. T. Gordon	Clearfield	Republican
County Attorney	Richard R. Jones	Bedford	Republican
County Engineer	Carlton H. Vernon		
County Assessor	M. K. Sawyer	Bedford	Republican
Supervisor	O. E. Bricker	Lenox	Republican
Supervisor	Dennis V. Jeffers	Hopkins, Missouri	Republican
Supervisor	Orval L. Ridnour	New Market	Republican

88

UNION COUNTY: County Seat, Creston

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Gladys E. Kittleman	Creston	Republican
Clerk of Court	Eldon L. Breese	Creston	Republican
Treasurer	Glenn J. Conard	Shannon City	Republican
Recorder	Louise P. Winkler	Creston	Republican
Sheriff	George E. Stroman	Creston	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Thomas J. Moore	Creston	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. John L. Beattie	Creston	Republican
County Attorney	Gary L. Anderson	Creston	Republican
County Engineer	Robert Sapp	Creston	Republican
County Assessor	Everett E. Pettet	Thayer	Republican
Supervisor	Gerald W. Smith	Creston	Republican
Supervisor	Clarence M. Campbell	Lorimor	Republican
Supervisor	W. Howard Nichols	Arispe	Democrat
Supervisor	Wm. E. Brownrigg	Creston	Democrat
Supervisor	H. M. Amos	Afton	Republican

89

VAN BUREN COUNTY: County Seat, Keosauqua

Auditor	Clyde J. Roberts	Keosauqua	Republican
Clerk of Court	Hollis Elliott	Keosauqua	Republican
Treasurer	Harold Wells	Cantril	Republican
Recorder	Shirley B. Seip	Keosauqua	Republican
Sheriff	Orville Lee	Keosauqua	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Theo. M. Cook	Keosauqua	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. J. O. Ewing	Bonaparte	
County Attorney	James W. McGrath	Keosauqua	Republican
County Engineer	Lewis G. Petersma	Keosauqua	
County Assessor	Leo G. Boley, Jr.	Keosauqua	Republican
Supervisor	Keith Gaston	Keosauqua	Republican
Supervisor	Harold Linge	Douds	Republican
Supervisor	La Monte Askew	Stockport	Democrat
Supervisor	W. Paul Knedler	Farmington	Republican

90

WAPELLO COUNTY: County Seat, Ottumwa

Auditor	Ed S. McMillin	Ottumwa	Democrat
Clerk of Court	C. K. (Kenny) Wise	Ottumwa	Democrat
Treasurer	Herbert W. Hanna	Bataavia	Democrat
Recorder	(Mrs.) Margaret M. Muchow	Ottumwa	Democrat
Sheriff	Russell E. Watters	Ottumwa	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Irving J. Hickman	Ottumwa	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. Warren H. DeKraay	Ottumwa	Republican
County Attorney	Samuel O. Erhardt	Ottumwa	Democrat
County Engineer	Truman L. Langager	Ottumwa	Democrat
County Assessor	Joe H. Connelly	Ottumwa	Democrat
City Assessor	John Charles McGowan	Ottumwa	Democrat
Supervisor	Joe A. Rodosky	Eldon	Democrat
Supervisor	Philip D. Horan	Bloomfield	Democrat
Supervisor	Ralph W. Black	Ottumwa	Democrat

91

WARREN COUNTY: County Seat, Indianola

Auditor	Beverly Dickerson	Indianola	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Charlotte Wilder	Indianola	Democrat
Treasurer	Hugh E. Schrier	Indianola	Republican
Recorder	Velma I. Snider	Indianola	Republican
Sheriff	William M. Mathews	Indianola	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Dwight A. Erickson	Indianola	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. J. A. Rapagnani	Indianola	
County Attorney	Maynard Hayden	Indianola	Republican
County Engineer	Bob Sandy	Indianola	
County Assessor	Don Freeman	Ackworth	Democrat
Supervisor	Harold G. Patterson	Carlisle	Republican
Supervisor	Virgil M. Halterman	Indianola	Democrat
Supervisor	J. T. Barkley	Cumming	Republican

92

WASHINGTON COUNTY: County Seat, Washington

Auditor	Walter W. Schroeder	Washington	Republican
Clerk of Court	Robert E. Porter	Washington	Republican
Treasurer	W. E. Howell	Washington	Republican
Recorder	Lena Stewart	Washington	Republican
Sheriff	Charles C. Snyder	Washington	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Dwight G. Bode	Washington	
Medical Examiner	G. E. Montgomery, M. D.	Washington	Republican
County Attorney	Ira F. Morrison	Washington	Republican
County Engineer	Robert G. Huber	Washington	
County Assessor	H. Ernest Lund	Riverside	
Supervisor	Howard E. Anderson	Crawfordsville	Republican
Supervisor	Clifford L. Conklin	Keota	Republican
Supervisor	John Patterson	Wellman	Republican

## WAYNE COUNTY: County Seat, Corydon

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Rose DeBolt	Corydon	Republican
Clerk of Court	Ellowein Lohr	Corydon	Democrat
Treasurer	Dean Besco	Corydon	Republican
Recorder	Junc Hellyer	Corydon	Republican
Sheriff	Richard Willey	Corydon	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	W. V. Starry	Corydon	Republican
Medical Examiner	A. G. Shook, D. O.	Corydon	Republican
County Attorney	T. C. Poston	Corydon	Democrat
County Engineer	Theodore Robison	Corydon	Republican
County Assessor	Marvin Mace	Allerton	Republican
Supervisor	Gerald A. Sponsler	Humeston	Republican
Supervisor	Efford Dunshee	Allerton	Republican
Supervisor	Homer Andrews	Allerton	Democrat

## WEBSTER COUNTY: County Seat, Fort Dodge

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Charles A. Knudson	Fort Dodge	Democrat
Clerk of Court	Margaret Faiferlick	Fort Dodge	Democrat
Treasurer	M. L. Holtzman	Fort Dodge	Independent
Recorder	Jerry R. Coughlon	Fort Dodge	Democrat
Sheriff	Ray A. McCoy	Fort Dodge	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	John O. Mecklenburg	Fort Dodge	Republican
Medical Examiner	Robert C. Dunn	Fort Dodge	
County Attorney	Francis E. Tierney	Fort Dodge	Democrat
County Engineer	John O. Mors	Fort Dodge	Democrat
County Assessor	Maurice F. Byrne	Fort Dodge	Republican
City Assessor	Roy H. Baker	Fort Dodge	Republican
Supervisor	Emmett Russell	Clare	Democrat
Supervisor	Leonard Sheker	Callender	Republican
Supervisor	Phil Ascherl	Duncombe	Democrat
Supervisor	Paul R. Hade	Harcourt	Republican
Supervisor	W. J. Hanrahan	Fort Dodge	Democrat

## WINNEBAGO COUNTY: County Seat, Forest City

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Henry C. Nelson	Forest City	Republican
Clerk of Court	Vera M. Peterson	Forest City	Republican
Treasurer	Gerald D. Anderson	Forest City	Republican
Recorder	Elvina Steinberger	Forest City	Republican
Sheriff	Maurice Monson	Forest City	Republican
Supt. of Schools	S. T. Tweed	Lake Mills	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. C. H. Potter, D. O.	Forest City	Republican
County Attorney	Harley Stipp	Forest City	Republican
County Engineer	A. L. Heeren	Forest City	Republican
County Assessor	Robert E. Johnston	Forest City	Republican
Supervisor	Merle O. Severson	Leland	Democrat
Supervisor	Lewis Shelwick	Lake Mills	Republican
Supervisor	Henry F. Hofbauer	Buffalo Center	Democrat

## WINNEBAGO COUNTY: County Seat, Decorah

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Darwin Ellingson	Decorah	Republican
Clerk of Court	Kenneth R. Nesset	Decorah	Republican
Treasurer	Sevat Stolar	Decorah	Republican
Recorder	N. C. Ellingson	Decorah	Republican
Sheriff	Eugene Simenson	Decorah	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Abner Hendrickson	Decorah	
Medical Examiner	Dr. James A. Bullard	Decorah	
County Attorney	John S. Cutting	Decorah	Democrat
County Engineer	Richard Henely	Decorah	
County Assessor	Melvin Sattre	Decorah	
Supervisor	Albert Quass	Ossian	Republican
Supervisor	James F. Puffer	Spillville	Democrat
Supervisor	Leonard Dvorak (1965)	Ridgeway	Democrat
Supervisor	Rufus J. Moellers (1966)	Ridgeway	Republican
Supervisor	Arnold Grindeland	Spring Grove, Minn.	Republican
Supervisor	Ernest Ask	Decorah	Republican

97

WOODBURY COUNTY: County Seat, Sioux City

Office	Name of Officer	Postoffice Address	Politics
Auditor	Donald E. Linduski	Sioux City	Democrat
Clerk of Court	J. Maurice Flanagan	Sioux City	Democrat
Treasurer	Van W. Hammerstrom	Sioux City	Republican
Recorder	Walter W. Lindgren	Sioux City	Republican
Sheriff	F. O. Rosenberger	Sioux City	Democrat
Supt. of Schools	Charles G. Hadley	Sioux City	Republican
Medical Examiner	Thomas L. Coriden, M. D.	Sioux City	Republican
County Attorney	Edward F. Samore	Sioux City	Republican
County Engineer	Clair A. Davis	Sioux City	Republican
County Assessor	Clifford S. Ness	Sioux City	Republican
City Assessor	Don F. Shepherd	Sioux City	Republican
Supervisor	James Edgar Anderson	Moville	Republican
Supervisor	Ralph W. Wilcox	Correctionville	Republican
Supervisor	Robert E. Carlson	Smithland	Republican
Supervisor	William Henry Hindman	Hornick	Republican
Supervisor	Frederic Tate Kelly	Sioux City	Democrat

98

WORTH COUNTY: County Seat, Northwood

Auditor	Irving L. Flatness	Northwood	Republican
Clerk of Court	Clifford L. Rayerson	Northwood	Republican
Treasurer	Howard C. Erdmann	Northwood	Democrat
Recorder	Harvey L. Gaarder	Northwood	Democrat
Sheriff	Ivan W. Davey	Northwood	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Glenn S. Cleveland	Northwood	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dr. B. H. Osten	Northwood	Republican
County Attorney	Phillip N. Norland	Northwood	Democrat
County Engineer	John F. Berry	Northwood	Republican
County Assessor	C. S. Huus	Northwood	Republican
Supervisor	Otto H. Buechele	Manly	Republican
Supervisor	Harvey L. Bartz	Kensett	Democrat
Supervisor	Boyd A. Harmon	Northwood	Republican

99

WRIGHT COUNTY: County Seat, Clarion

Auditor	Ethel C. West	Clarion	Republican
Clerk of Court	Bessie Johnson	Clarion	Republican
Treasurer	Harold E. Sullivan	Clarion	Republican
Recorder	Grace L. Fletcher	Clarion	Republican
Sheriff	Robert L. Blecker	Clarion	Republican
Supt. of Schools	Claude W. Sankey	Clarion	Republican
Medical Examiner	Dale A. Harding, M. D.	Eagle Grove	Republican
County Attorney	Dewayne A. Knoshaug	Clarion	Republican
County Engineer	P. T. Struck	Clarion	Republican
County Assessor	F. Ross Henry	Clarion	Republican
Supervisor	Ed Kennedy	Belmond	Democrat
Supervisor	Everett Nelson	Renwick	Republican
Supervisor	Albert W. Christopher	Eagle Grove	Republican
Supervisor	Walter Weidemann	Dows	Republican
Supervisor	Wendell Dutscher	Clarion	Democrat



# Primary Election

## For Governor and Lieutenant Governor

Canvass by counties of the votes cast at the Primary Election June 1, 1964, for the candidates for Governor and Lieutenant Governor.

COUNTIES	GOVERNOR		LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR		
	Hultman (Rep.)	Hughes (Dem.)	Mooty (Rep.)	Naden (Rep.)	Fulton (Dem.)
Adair.....	918	286	645	193	282
Adams.....	1,023	356	859	221	323
Allamakee.....	2,015	656	1,680	453	584
Appanoose.....	1,526	1,199	1,156	371	1,066
Audubon.....	947	691	714	224	630
Benton.....	1,108	468	747	372	443
Black Hawk.....	3,418	1,935	2,212	1,282	1,767
Boone.....	1,546	812	989	594	726
Bremer.....	1,678	872	1,336	392	770
Buchanan.....	2,354	1,121	1,753	702	1,006
Buena Vista.....	2,111	506	1,447	597	429
Butler.....	1,820	293	1,329	485	236
Calhoun.....	1,068	721	682	392	616
Carroll.....	658	2,534	505	174	1,999
Cass.....	1,473	319	1,060	457	271
Cedar.....	1,080	569	586	241	506
Cerro Gordo.....	2,379	1,111	1,741	622	878
Cherokee.....	1,702	545	1,332	415	464
Chickasaw.....	1,015	1,007	799	273	858
Clarke.....	838	455	609	234	366
Clay.....	1,511	699	970	575	592
Clayton.....	1,346	1,760	1,011	331	1,499
Clinton.....	3,097	731	2,089	961	634
Crawford.....	1,178	1,673	882	343	1,389
Dallas.....	1,485	1,070	990	464	904
Davis.....	711	921	566	139	836
Decatur.....	713	460	531	188	439
Delaware.....	1,351	660	1,080	314	553
Des Moines.....	1,783	1,173	1,322	524	1,110
Dickinson.....	1,147	585	775	431	524
Dubuque.....	1,533	6,592	1,144	372	4,962
Emmet.....	1,659	352	1,040	614	293
Fayette.....	2,477	1,043	1,900	617	928
Floyd.....	1,727	385	1,256	474	342
Franklin.....	1,684	308	1,171	480	235
Fremont.....	525	399	368	158	380
Greene.....	1,364	509	896	511	459
Grundy.....	1,789	546	1,773	307	486
Guthrie.....	1,054	505	718	363	450
Hamilton.....	1,741	593	521	1,568	522
Hancock.....	1,187	380	723	427	322
Hardin.....	1,581	628	1,191	474	512
Harrison.....	1,103	884	794	296	758
Henry.....	1,530	381	1,173	426	356
Howard.....	636	582	541	115	500
Humboldt.....	1,204	440	684	502	362
Ida.....	975	595	846	215	462
Iowa.....	1,839	413	1,307	578	394
Jackson.....	690	891	463	269	689
Jasper.....	1,172	669	732	494	599
Jefferson.....	1,284	497	951	354	446
Johnson.....	2,236	4,358	1,513	329	3,696
Jones.....	1,005	583	794	246	526
Keokuk.....	1,192	718	960	283	664
Kossuth.....	1,081	1,076	685	407	974
Lee.....	1,921	1,166	1,496	479	1,050
Linn.....	4,897	3,283	3,502	1,589	2,889
Louisa.....	1,040	319	764	319	282
Lucas.....	993	370	807	221	349
Lyon.....	1,230	348	941	324	311
Madison.....	1,087	932	802	296	802
Mahaska.....	1,549	584	1,063	622	536
Marion.....	1,380	1,877	1,107	320	1,664
Marshall.....	2,197	493	1,617	706	452
Mills.....	1,376	307	1,065	325	275
Mitchell.....	1,648	461	1,057	537	406

## For Governor and Lieutenant Governor—Continued

COUNTIES	GOVERNOR		LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR		
	Hultman (Rep.)	Hughes (Dem.)	Mooty (Rep.)	Naden (Rep.)	Fulton (Dem.)
Monona.....	623	962	450	179	861
Monroe.....	1,102	846	837	244	744
Montgomery.....	1,484	388	1,163	804	352
Muscatine.....	2,104	564	1,199	895	428
O'Brien.....	2,000	847	1,396	568	870
Osceola.....	892	379	689	236	304
Page.....	1,759	438	1,285	491	398
Palo Alto.....	900	779	604	273	684
Plymouth.....	1,626	894	1,139	459	741
Pocahontas.....	721	728	469	263	610
Polk.....	10,540	12,607	6,877	4,140	9,852
Pottawattamie.....	4,262	2,658	2,700	1,562	2,268
Poweshiek.....	1,547	553	1,075	481	475
Ringgold.....	823	378	672	214	353
Sac.....	1,419	366	967	481	326
Scott.....	4,775	1,000	2,738	2,201	949
Shelby.....	547	1,145	393	213	1,059
Sioux.....	2,774	538	1,996	722	456
Story.....	3,085	1,212	1,861	1,282	1,013
Tama.....	987	412	753	296	378
Taylor.....	1,100	345	832	256	331
Union.....	1,432	304	1,176	333	267
Van Buren.....	1,391	273	993	401	280
Wapello.....	1,760	4,156	1,158	537	3,129
Warren.....	1,878	777	1,354	598	719
Washington.....	1,141	398	879	347	364
Wayne.....	1,033	471	815	220	438
Webster.....	1,398	1,435	796	718	1,262
Winnebago.....	770	405	519	261	362
Winneshiek.....	1,051	1,376	821	260	1,048
Woodbury.....	5,644	5,113	3,729	1,879	4,174
Worth.....	568	347	438	123	308
Wright.....	1,873	422	957	997	371
Total.....	163,523	103,947	114,794	52,514	87,927
Republican Scattering.....	36		1		
Democratic Scattering.....		9			2

## For Secretary of State, Auditor of State and Treasurer of State

COUNTIES	SECRETARY OF STATE		AUDITOR OF STATE		TREASURER OF STATE		
	Synhorst (Rep.)	Cameron (Dem.)	Akers (Rep.)	Worthington (Dem.)	Abrahamson (Rep.)	Reed (Rep.)	Franzenburg (Dem.)
Adair.....	872	255	882	287	778	182	252
Adams.....	953	317	964	305	783	283	292
Allamakee.....	1,921	578	1,899	575	1,604	497	562
Appanoose.....	1,461	1,024	1,458	1,010	1,153	353	986
Audubon.....	899	601	865	596	772	205	581
Benton.....	1,032	436	1,006	435	744	351	450
Black Hawk.....	3,150	1,623	3,090	1,610	2,454	913	1,608
Boone.....	1,466	708	1,435	687	1,376	315	677
Bremer.....	1,581	727	1,553	707	1,340	357	717
Buchanan.....	2,297	963	2,251	933	1,661	816	931
Buena Vista.....	1,905	416	1,831	404	1,545	435	401
Butler.....	1,517	230	1,506	219	1,326	380	225
Calhoun.....	973	596	1,012	572	798	283	570
Carroll.....	624	1,896	591	1,845	557	102	1,844
Cass.....	1,343	262	1,305	255	1,090	405	253
Cedar.....	1,071	406	1,057	486	843	290	488
Cerro Gordo.....	2,181	886	2,114	804	1,914	447	835
Cherokee.....	1,663	451	1,624	452	1,504	271	446
Chickasaw.....	948	800	928	802	843	222	800
Clarke.....	762	377	782	380	592	255	374
Clay.....	1,438	575	1,372	565	1,099	448	565
Clayton.....	1,278	1,454	1,245	1,419	1,013	319	1,412
Clinton.....	2,891	631	2,871	605	2,187	787	613
Crawford.....	1,099	1,325	1,061	1,289	946	276	1,260
Dallas.....	1,413	879	1,397	867	1,130	338	851
Davis.....	675	888	677	809	549	147	799
Decatur.....	1,686	417	1,690	423	552	178	412
Delaware.....	1,298	527	1,279	510	1,091	314	516
Des Moines.....	1,768	1,081	1,758	1,076	1,353	509	1,068
Dickinson.....	1,099	513	1,069	503	888	304	495
Dubuque.....	1,398	4,967	1,320	4,629	1,021	454	4,836
Emmet.....	1,554	284	1,494	276	1,352	324	276
Fayette.....	2,369	899	2,357	879	1,972	548	874
Floyd.....	1,556	328	1,521	326	1,313	394	328
Franklin.....	1,477	240	1,451	236	1,321	385	236
Fremont.....	509	375	516	372	418	103	366
Greene.....	1,291	452	1,284	446	1,055	372	441
Grundy.....	1,618	460	1,595	454	1,432	369	509
Guthrie.....	1,007	429	975	426	871	237	417
Hamilton.....	1,599	505	1,562	498	1,393	400	494
Hancock.....	1,022	313	985	307	850	299	303
Hardin.....	1,381	498	1,374	483	1,216	328	529
Harrison.....	959	737	1,037	719	846	264	704
Henry.....	1,500	341	1,478	333	1,251	337	341
Howard.....	598	472	577	464	543	109	451
Humboldt.....	1,129	363	1,097	362	939	257	354
Ida.....	1,000	456	958	430	908	164	433
Iowa.....	1,749	386	1,708	390	1,324	561	386
Jackson.....	613	656	602	667	479	235	657
Jasper.....	1,148	586	1,130	571	871	336	571
Jefferson.....	1,224	478	1,221	419	1,024	284	417
Johnson.....	2,168	3,557	2,150	3,504	1,622	646	3,465
Jones.....	981	504	954	504	851	215	501
Keokuk.....	1,181	646	1,160	621	952	290	613
Kossuth.....	1,019	950	977	929	913	170	927
Lee.....	1,872	1,024	1,874	1,003	1,534	450	989
Linn.....	4,738	2,669	4,605	2,601	3,580	1,361	2,580
Louisia.....	1,001	277	999	275	850	228	271
Lucas.....	955	332	944	341	846	197	330
Lyon.....	1,273	297	1,120	299	1,034	235	303
Madison.....	1,032	785	1,002	771	840	255	750
Mahaska.....	1,541	528	1,498	513	1,174	537	514
Marion.....	1,415	1,646	1,369	1,638	1,138	297	1,601
Marshall.....	2,083	436	2,068	433	1,694	564	453
Mills.....	1,300	269	1,279	268	1,033	357	264
Mitchell.....	1,485	378	1,457	364	1,280	311	360
Monona.....	612	832	606	816	516	117	815
Monroe.....	1,030	726	1,039	688	895	208	681
Montgomery.....	1,390	346	1,379	345	1,122	321	342
Muscatine.....	1,904	482	1,856	406	1,563	541	483
O'Brien.....	1,867	525	1,858	531	1,583	436	521
Osceola.....	868	294	791	297	715	189	294

**For Secretary of State, Auditor of State and Treasurer of State—  
Continued**

COUNTIES	SECRETARY OF STATE		AUDITOR OF STATE		TREASURER OF STATE		
	Synhorst (Rep.)	Cameron (Dem.)	Akers (Rep.)	Worthington (Dem.)	Abrahamson (Rep.)	Reed (Rep.)	Franzenburg (Dem.)
Page.....	1,679	393	1,660	388	1,402	378	389
Palo Alto.....	845	670	802	654	789	122	639
Plymouth.....	1,568	690	1,472	680	1,358	255	680
Pocahontas.....	673	597	656	585	524	201	581
Polk.....	9,688	9,282	9,526	9,185	7,601	3,302	9,098
Pottawattamie.....	3,995	2,146	3,945	2,129	2,835	1,375	2,096
Poweshiek.....	1,452	468	1,425	450	1,083	424	448
Ringgold.....	758	323	757	333	672	197	300
Sac.....	1,359	312	1,319	308	1,177	265	305
Scott.....	4,572	934	4,566	932	2,991	1,868	926
Shelby.....	514	1,034	519	1,015	473	188	991
Sioux.....	3,009	428	2,531	419	2,288	538	411
Story.....	2,990	1,055	2,799	990	2,509	688	1,022
Tama.....	938	367	909	362	738	286	382
Taylor.....	1,011	322	1,012	313	820	300	317
Union.....	1,426	257	1,422	259	1,179	359	255
Van Buren.....	1,339	252	1,349	238	1,037	372	236
Wapello.....	1,431	3,400	1,610	2,846	1,247	434	3,050
Warren.....	1,850	710	1,794	699	1,462	527	695
Washington.....	1,155	362	1,149	355	948	274	351
Wayne.....	985	433	985	432	805	251	420
Webster.....	1,377	1,247	1,347	1,218	1,026	473	1,214
Winnebago.....	745	354	720	346	628	155	342
Winneshek.....	1,015	1,003	989	987	901	188	979
Woodbury.....	5,460	3,964	5,288	3,878	3,744	1,746	3,866
Worth.....	533	297	527	290	515	56	252
Wright.....	1,761	358	1,757	349	1,490	384	348
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>154,877</b>	<b>85,288</b>	<b>151,584</b>	<b>82,764</b>	<b>124,872</b>	<b>41,130</b>	<b>82,853</b>
Republican Scattering.....	1		1		1		
Democratic Scattering.....		4					2

## For Secretary of Agriculture and Attorney General

COUNTIES	SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE			ATTORNEY GENERAL			
	Liddy (Rep.)	Thompson (Rep.)	Owen (Dem.)	Bump (Rep.)	Woodward (Rep.)	Scalise (Dem.)	Wilson (Dem.)
Adair.....	698	216	259	517	368	155	136
Adams.....	735	316	308	468	538	170	162
Allamakee.....	1,286	763	566	805	1,202	317	298
Appanoose.....	1,122	386	1,113	679	795	456	628
Andubon.....	612	341	600	430	483	279	361
Benton.....	704	398	426	531	532	218	226
Black Hawk.....	2,381	919	1,582	1,898	1,340	913	751
Boone.....	1,154	391	669	938	551	382	331
Bremer.....	1,197	491	714	710	915	390	424
Buchanan.....	1,622	764	930	1,155	1,188	500	499
Buena Vista.....	1,483	457	402	1,106	692	250	203
Butler.....	1,176	427	222	758	692	118	128
Calhoun.....	749	282	563	513	442	337	268
Carroll.....	481	161	1,829	366	208	1,101	1,066
Case.....	1,050	386	253	918	481	119	164
Cedar.....	819	297	491	286	809	246	258
Cerro Gordo.....	1,622	683	861	1,245	1,026	493	471
Cherokee.....	1,216	484	447	917	732	222	272
Chickasaw.....	781	258	804	489	531	521	401
Clarke.....	600	240	377	430	371	249	153
Clay.....	1,018	481	573	660	733	313	334
Clayton.....	1,020	308	1,426	608	620	809	680
Clinton.....	2,061	897	614	1,079	1,916	323	345
Crawford.....	858	308	1,255	716	417	696	625
Dallas.....	1,127	332	857	913	470	423	508
Davis.....	618	100	819	322	352	401	451
Decatur.....	547	191	417	348	362	250	174
Delaware.....	1,066	348	518	639	658	285	266
Des Moines.....	1,119	707	1,066	593	1,209	471	665
Dickinson.....	811	344	501	542	535	252	293
Dubuque.....	866	563	4,941	558	873	2,626	2,658
Emmet.....	1,060	530	286	691	881	163	148
Fayette.....	1,900	620	889	1,089	1,367	576	386
Floyd.....	1,230	420	325	894	695	193	167
Franklin.....	1,209	455	248	767	739	156	115
Fremont.....	366	157	367	236	268	145	236
Greene.....	982	399	441	668	502	199	271
Grundy.....	1,266	491	469	864	841	241	263
Guthrie.....	692	369	426	502	499	211	249
Hamilton.....	1,253	479	503	890	741	287	236
Hancock.....	784	325	312	535	453	188	142
Hardin.....	1,134	316	473	938	498	260	296
Harrison.....	686	380	714	503	554	315	446
Henry.....	1,180	417	337	537	975	140	210
Howard.....	446	187	461	219	397	234	262
Humboldt.....	876	266	348	510	583	190	180
Ia.....	736	280	449	482	479	231	268
Iowa.....	1,176	646	376	849	916	212	179
Jackson.....	448	247	654	296	383	429	337
Jasper.....	811	381	570	681	481	423	204
Jefferson.....	1,176	167	412	397	793	234	216
Johnson.....	1,696	663	3,448	1,251	999	1,971	1,804
Jones.....	831	216	499	352	635	321	227
Keokuk.....	938	295	631	478	715	326	326
Kossuth.....	794	267	932	391	613	522	492
Lee.....	1,658	410	988	657	1,217	481	586
Linn.....	3,568	1,303	2,566	2,581	2,209	1,627	1,256
Louisa.....	393	746	268	153	935	118	162
Lucas.....	746	261	336	657	350	240	108
Lyon.....	758	445	302	485	689	139	167
Madison.....	764	313	756	598	452	436	397
Mahaaska.....	1,109	560	517	880	761	319	246
Marion.....	1,098	331	1,632	762	618	1,123	674
Marshall.....	1,555	618	438	1,317	841	272	183
Mills.....	954	419	275	677	655	113	168
Mitchell.....	1,069	453	375	658	802	172	216
Monona.....	431	198	828	265	330	379	492
Monroe.....	827	248	722	644	421	336	420
Montgomery.....	1,005	440	338	819	573	158	208
Muscatine.....	1,289	897	444	427	1,913	250	245
O'Brien.....	1,261	696	542	648	1,183	215	368
Osceola.....	623	270	301	315	524	153	186
Page.....	1,176	569	386	890	825	166	263

For Secretary of State and Attorney General—Continued

COUNTIES	SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE			ATTORNEY GENERAL			
	Liddy (Rep.)	Thompson (Rep.)	Owen (Dem.)	Bump (Rep.)	Woodward (Rep.)	Scalise (Dem.)	Wilson (Dem.)
Palo Alto.....	604	252	648	314	493	445	269
Plymouth.....	973	543	674	625	827	366	394
Pocahontas.....	496	219	570	339	348	315	313
Polk.....	7,948	2,420	9,048	8,245	2,477	5,428	6,118
Pottawattamie.....	2,874	1,464	2,124	2,330	1,782	1,079	1,253
Poweshiek.....	1,056	422	452	803	626	308	191
Ringgold.....	694	208	317	353	447	169	186
Sac.....	1,041	361	306	713	629	137	195
Scott.....	2,847	1,917	927	2,591	2,388	514	494
Shelby.....	469	187	1,006	339	247	582	538
Sioux.....	1,597	1,092	416	910	1,840	177	269
Story.....	2,265	844	1,087	1,709	1,388	579	518
Tama.....	700	280	367	504	437	240	150
Taylor.....	670	406	318	489	543	179	171
Union.....	1,087	408	251	722	716	145	131
Van Buren.....	1,332	191	243	624	736	127	118
Wapello.....	1,332	350	3,313	645	978	1,634	1,958
Warren.....	1,353	640	698	1,018	874	511	214
Washington.....	815	408	362	404	775	224	155
Wayne.....	783	272	442	534	477	249	216
Webster.....	967	500	1,228	669	762	714	583
Winnebago.....	509	249	348	351	371	175	192
Winneshieki.....	715	354	971	402	648	583	547
Woodbury.....	3,230	2,139	3,840	2,642	2,595	2,017	2,300
Worth.....	410	130	298	256	268	136	179
Wright.....	1,292	490	348	938	720	211	169
Total.....	114,160	48,125	83,546	80,259	77,526	46,393	46,124

Republican Scattering.....  
Democratic Scattering.....

3  
4

## Congressional Primary Election

Returns by Counties of Votes Cast at the Primary Election  
June 1, 1964, for Candidates for Congress

### FIRST DISTRICT

Counties	Schwengel (Rep.)	Schmidhauser (Dem.)
Cedar.....	1,117	488
Des Moines.....	1,833	1,059
Henry.....	1,491	316
Iowa.....	1,759	375
Jefferson.....	1,242	413
Johnson.....	2,250	3,299
Lee.....	1,960	986
Louis.....	1,067	269
Muscatine.....	1,996	408
Scott.....	4,663	932
Van Buren.....	1,422	228
Washington.....	1,158	354
Total.....	21,958	9,127

Republican Scattering—1

## Congressional Primary Election—Continued

## SECOND DISTRICT

Counties	Bromwell (Rep.)	Culver (Dem.)	Feld (Dem.)
Allamakee.....	1,999	340	314
Buchanan.....	2,350	542	531
Clayton.....	1,364	891	720
Clinton.....	3,055	483	204
Delaware.....	1,251	366	255
Dubuque.....	1,541	3,682	2,506
Fayette.....	2,495	494	548
Jackson.....	689	622	287
Jones.....	1,051	484	115
Linn.....	5,059	2,623	825
Winneshiek.....	1,067	670	690
Total.....	21,951	11,197	6,875

Republican Scattering—5

## THIRD DISTRICT

Counties	Gross (Rep.)	Seemaun (Rep.)	Peterson (Dem.)	Stokes (Dem.)
Black Hawk.....	3,197	298	1,158	697
Bremser.....	1,718	139	392	407
Butler.....	1,666	303	98	157
Cerro Gordo.....	2,168	322	493	431
Chickasaw.....	1,942	100	574	332
Floyd.....	1,518	284	197	167
Franklin.....	1,608	280	150	107
Grundy.....	1,833	195	254	244
Hamilton.....	1,605	280	294	212
Hancock.....	1,029	200	191	142
Hardin.....	1,532	168	282	240
Howard.....	666	52	279	167
Mitchell.....	1,412	237	194	176
Winnebago.....	719	102	211	149
Worth.....	544	40	188	129
Wright.....	1,691	285	192	178
Total.....	23,948	3,285	5,147	3,935

Republican Scattering—1

## FOURTH DISTRICT

Counties	Kyl (Rep.)	Bandstra (Dem.)
Appanoose.....	1,593	990
Benton.....	1,013	418
Clarke.....	837	366
Davis.....	758	780
Decatur.....	763	382
Jasper.....	1,169	570
Keokuk.....	1,238	595
Lucas.....	1,012	326
Mahaska.....	1,672	551
Marion.....	1,397	1,810
Marshall.....	2,007	438
Monroe.....	1,101	664
Poweshiek.....	1,442	446
Ringgold.....	842	295
Tama.....	944	353
Union.....	1,473	236
Wapello.....	1,763	2,796
Warren.....	1,351	664
Wayne.....	1,075	411
Total.....	23,850	13,089

Democratic Scattering—1

Congressional Primary Election—Continued

FIFTH DISTRICT

Counties	Gibson (Rep.)	Smith (Dem.)
Boone.....	1,215	726
Polk.....	8,786	10,998
Story.....	2,674	1,110
Webster.....	1,281	1,273
Total.....	13,956	14,107

Republican Scattering—1

SIXTH DISTRICT

Counties	Andersen (Rep.)	Merry (Rep.)	Powers (Rep.)	Smith (Rep.)	Sokol* (Rep.)	Steele (Rep.)	Wallin (Rep.)	Greigg (Dem.)	White (Dem.)	Wolle (Dem.)
Buena Vista...	88	1,555	126	23	69	380	192	217	115	140
Calhoun.....	131	298	181	66	164	154	93	813	126	185
Charokey.....	25	255	168	20	52	1,270	247	288	74	180
Clay.....	79	340	414	48	567	230	70	240	142	226
Dickinson.....	88	164	476	40	329	83	159	188	172	193
Emmet.....	182	522	1,187	14	29	42	36	150	50	110
Humboldt.....	119	213	373	39	89	181	239	138	92	168
Ida.....	53	249	73	61	116	403	177	228	116	207
Kosuth.....	88	160	496	23	45	140	141	354	139	553
Lyon.....	91	81	295	20	724	116	63	189	46	106
O'Brien.....	149	301	252	57	847	410	357	283	76	270
Osceola.....	35	39	56	13	929	24	15	199	52	140
Palo Alto.....	83	120	571	15	108	60	15	276	71	401
Plymouth.....	152	211	239	50	403	310	406	449	283	178
Pocahontas.....	62	180	306	49	72	83	23	167	112	400
Sac.....	52	563	92	32	225	246	268	141	76	116
Sioux.....	366	263	453	55	1,249	311	434	344	85	124
Woodbury.....	1,251	765	469	439	266	644	2,481	2,589	1,076	1,697
Total.....	3,094	6,279	6,232	1,087	6,063	5,087	5,446	6,751	2,873	5,394

Republican Scattering—19  
 Democratic Scattering—5  
 \*Nominated by Convention

SEVENTH DISTRICT

Counties	Jensen (Rep.)	Ambrose (Dem.)	Gordon (Dem.)	Hansen* (Dem.)	Meyer (Dem.)	Tokheim (Dem.)	Watson (Dem.)
Adair.....	884	5	6	32	226	17	23
Adams.....	1,027	37	36	81	146	9	28
Audubon.....	959	51	7	456	102	16	57
Carroll.....	632	90	151	1,492	409	229	229
Cass.....	1,428	19	40	103	101	12	63
Crawford.....	1,129	126	138	507	109	619	182
Dallas.....	1,287	57	77	145	465	74	194
Fremont.....	524	95	45	144	59	5	45
Greene.....	1,180	28	45	85	41	40	329
Guthrie.....	1,068	19	23	75	137	68	193
Harrison.....	1,029	193	150	224	85	118	42
Madison.....	1,011	1	6	16	961	4	16
Mills.....	1,419	55	69	75	65	2	14
Monona.....	631	105	89	173	120	296	120
Montgomery.....	1,362	32	32	187	68	11	13
Page.....	1,654	54	35	215	83	20	18
Pottawattamie.....	4,259	803	658	460	528	117	238
Shelby.....	563	129	136	348	229	201	158
Taylor.....	1,087	36	33	80	188	12	13
Total.....	23,121	1,963	1,772	4,888	4,110	1,868	1,975

Republican Scattering—9  
 Democratic Scattering—1  
 \*Nominated by Convention



# Senate Primary Election

## FOR STATE SENATOR

Canvass by districts of votes cast at the Primary Election, June 1, 1964, for candidates for nomination for State Senator.

### SECOND DISTRICT

William C. Ray (F) Bloomfield.....1,531  
Joe N. Wilson (R) Unionville.....2,164  
Max E. Reno (D) Bonaparte.....2,142

### THIRD DISTRICT

Marion M. Coons (R) Chariton.....1,660  
Howard Vincent (R) Russell.....1,668  
Don S. McGill (D) Meirose.....1,459

### FOURTH DISTRICT

Joseph G. Knoek (R) Creston.....2,785  
Franklin S. Main (D) Lamoni.....1,079  
Republican Scattering ..... 7

### FIFTH DISTRICT

James E. Briles (R) Corning.....1,781  
Willis A. McAlpin (R) Villisca.....1,173  
Edward A. Wearin (R) Red Oak.....1,165  
Orval C. Walter (D) Lenox.....1,007

### ELEVENTH DISTRICT

John L. Campbell (R) Oskaloosa.....2,615  
Bass Van Gilst (D) Oskaloosa.....1,134  
Republican Scattering ..... 1

### TWELFTH DISTRICT

George D. Fischer (R) Norwalk.....1,265  
Vera H. Shivers (R) Knoxville.....2,336  
Stanley M. Heaberlin (D)  
Pleasantville .....2,266  
Democrat Scattering ..... 1

### THIRTEENTH DISTRICT

Joseph B. Flatt (R) Winterset.....2,697  
Stanley E. Steele (D) Osceola.....1,408  
Democrat Scattering ..... 1

### FIFTEENTH DISTRICT

Richard C. Turner (R) Council Bluffs.....4,007  
Gilbert E. Klefstad (D) Council Bluffs.....1,418  
John V. Stubblefield (D)  
Council Bluffs .....1,011

### SIXTEENTH DISTRICT

(2 year Term)

David Stanley (R) Muscatine.....3,142  
Herschel Flater (D) Wilton Junction..... 899

### SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT

Riley Dietz (R) Walcott.....4,431  
Joseph W. Cassidy (D) Walcott..... 923

### NINETEENTH DISTRICT

(2 year Term)

Roy A. Miller (R) Monticello.....1,678  
Howard Tabor (D) Baldwin.....1,210

### TWENTIETH DISTRICT

Martin Wiley (R) Cedar Rapids.....4,777  
John M. Ely, Jr. (D) Cedar Rapids.....2,770  
Republican Scattering ..... 3  
Democrat Scattering ..... 1

### TWENTIETH DISTRICT

(2 year Term)

Tom Riley (R) Cedar Rapids .....4,637  
Howard Morton (D) Marion.....2,464

### TWENTY-FIRST DISTRICT

D. C. Nolan (R) Iowa City.....1,738  
Robert J. Burns (D) Oxford.....2,533  
William L. Meardon..... 373  
Don McComas (D) Coralville ..... 878  
Scott Swisher (D) Iowa City.....1,300

### TWENTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

John Knudson (R) Albion..... 584  
Max Milo Mills (R) Marshalltown.....1,743  
Carroll Paul (D) Marshalltown..... 440

### TWENTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

(2 year Term)

David A. Norris (R) Ames.....1,013  
William A. Singer (R) Ames.....1,777  
Samuel H. Thompson (R) Ames..... 495  
Daryl H. Nims (D) Ames..... 884

### TWENTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

Robert E. Dreher (R) Des Moines.....3,210  
Howard C. Reppert, Jr. (D)  
Des Moines .....9,666

### TWENTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

(2 year Term)

Robert E. Mannheim (R)  
Des Moines .....8,784  
William F. Denman (D) Des Moines.....9,423

### TWENTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

John N. Nystrom (R) Boone.....1,148  
R. K. Richardson (R) Jefferson.....2,073  
Warren J. Kruck (D) Boone..... 975

### TWENTY-NINTH DISTRICT

Kingsley M. Clarke (R) Adel.....2,290  
Alan Shirley (D) Perry.....1,209

### THIRTY-THIRD DISTRICT

Betty A. O'Brien (R) Independence.....1,927  
Kenneth L. Parker (R) Lamont.....2,262  
John W. Patton (D) Aurora.....1,502

### THIRTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

Willard R. Hansen (R) Cedar Falls.....3,016  
Gene F. Condon (D) Waterloo.....1,504

### THIRTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

Fred E. Reese (R) Fort Dodge.....1,338  
C. Joseph Coleman (D) Clare.....1,313

### THIRTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

J. Henry Lucken (R) LeMars.....3,220  
Charles V. Wiley (D) LeMars.....1,186  
Republican Scattering ..... 16  
Democrat Scattering ..... 8

## Primary Election for State Senator—Continued

## THIRTY-NINTH DISTRICT

Charles S. Van Eaton (R) Sioux  
City .....5,279  
Vincent S. Burke (D) Sioux City.....3,504

## THIRTY-NINTH DISTRICT

(2 year Term)

Alden J. Erskine (R) Sioux City.....3,001  
Harold Lum Nelson (R) Sioux City.....2,242  
James M. McNally (D) Sioux City.....3,542

## FORTIETH DISTRICT

Leslie C. Klink (R) Elkader.....3,153  
Adolph W. Elvers (D) Elkader.....1,508  
Lloyd G. F. Schroeder (D) Postville 1,018

## FORTY-FIRST DISTRICT

Rodney Drewes (R) West Union.....1,977  
Everett G. Scott (R) West Union.....1,824  
H. L. Heying (D) West Union.....2,019  
Republican Scattering ..... 1  
Democrat Scattering ..... 1

## FORTY-SECOND DISTRICT

Vernon H. Kyhl (R) Parkersburg.....5,029  
Herbert J. Max (D) Waverly.....1,445

## FORTY-THIRD DISTRICT

(2 year Term)

Verne A. Freie (R) Sheffield.....1,729  
R. W. Hagie (R) Clarion.....2,262  
A. T. Keough (D) Hampton..... 569

## FORTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

Leigh R. Curran (R) Mason City.....2,207  
Gene Loffler, II (D) Mason City..... 779

## FORTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

Jacob Grimstead (R) Lake Mills.....1,660  
John Leonard Buren (D) Forest City.. 635

## FORTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

Jack B. White (R) Estherville.....2,330  
John P. Kibbie (D) Emmetsburg.....1,058

## FORTY-NINTH DISTRICT

Merrill H. Fritts (R) Sheldon.....1,246  
LeRoy Getting (R) Sanborn.....1,952  
H. Kenneth Nurse (D) Hartley..... 851  
Democrat Scattering ..... 4

## FIFTIETH DISTRICT

Lucas J. DeKoster (R) Hull.....3,090  
J. T. Dykhouse (R) Rock Rapids.....1,658

## FIFTY-FIRST DISTRICT

Roy J. Smith (R) Spirit Lake.....2,231  
Merle W. Hagedorn (D) Royal.....1,108

## FIFTY-SECOND DISTRICT

(2 year Term)

Elmer F. Lange (R) Sac City.....3,232  
Henry C. Kitchen (D) Galva.....1,228  
Republican Scattering ..... 1

## FIFTY-THIRD DISTRICT

Angus L. Cotton (R) Lone Rock.....2,003  
Donald W. Murray (D) Bancroft.....1,351

# Members of the House Primary Election

## FOR STATE REPRESENTATIVE

Canvass by counties of the votes cast at the Primary Election June 1, 1964, for candidates for nomination for State Representative.

<b>ADAIR-MADISON</b>		<b>CARROLL</b>	
Eugene Halling (R) Orient.....	1,119	Bernard J. Murphy (D) Carroll.....	2,048
Herb W. Callison (R) Winterset.....	1,068		
C. D. Seibert (D) Saint Charles.....	1,042	<b>CASS</b>	
Democrat Scattering .....	1	David Herrick (R) Atlantic.....	666
		Lester L. Kluever (R) Atlantic.....	1,084
<b>ADAMS-MONTGOMERY</b>		R. B. Blankinship (D) Cumberland.....	251
Conrad Ossian (R) Red Oak.....	2,805		
Herbert R. Patterson (D) Red Oak.....	656	<b>CEDAR</b>	
Republican Scattering .....	8	A. L. Mensing (R) Lowden.....	1,089
		LaMar Foster, Sr. (D) West Branch.....	644
<b>ALLAMAKEE</b>		<b>CERRO GORDO (Two)</b>	
Leslie K. Hull (R) Waukon .....	1,140	Howard Benn (R) Mason City.....	1,432
Walter R. Larson (R) Waukon.....	1,133	Alfred H. deBuhr (R) Mason City.....	966
Thomas S. Roe (D) Waukon.....	625	Marion E. Olson (R) Mason City.....	1,906
		R. J. Clapsaddle (D) Mason City.....	819
<b>APPANOOSE-DAVIS</b>		Olga Doran Wolcott (D) Rockwell.....	690
Dewey E. Goode (R) Bloomfield.....	1,212		
Delmont Moffitt (R) Mystic.....	1,183	<b>CHEROKEE</b>	
Ross S. Whisler (D) Centerville.....	1,807	Charles F. Meloy (R) Cherokee.....	942
		Harold V. Nelson (R) Aurelia.....	1,033
<b>AUDUBON-GUTHRIE</b>		Leonard J. Bindner (D) Marcus.....	418
J. B. Jensen (R) Exira.....	747	Republican Scattering .....	1
Mark F. Kline (R) Exira.....	425	Democrat Scattering .....	1
Samuel E. Robinson (R) Guthrie			
Center .....	1,114	<b>CHICKASAW</b>	
Kenneth Robinson (D) Bayard.....	1,026	Lewis H. Farmer (R) Nashua.....	534
		Loyd Frazee (R) Bassett.....	576
<b>BENTON</b>		Vince Steffen (D) New Hampton.....	978
Fred L. Wright (R) Vinton.....	1,044		
Charles E. Hutchins (D) Belle Plaine	446	<b>CLARKE-UNION</b>	
		Cecil V. Lutz (R) Osceola.....	2,125
<b>BLACK HAWK (Five)</b>		Harry Madden (D) Kent.....	629
C. Laverne Gibson (R) Waterloo.....	3,008	Republican Scattering .....	3
Chester O. Hougen (R) Cedar Falls.....	3,073		
Francis Messerly (R) Cedar Falls.....	3,146	<b>CLAY-DICKINSON</b>	
Robert H. Park (R) Waterloo.....	3,035	Charles R. Sexton (R) Spencer.....	2,304
James E. Walmsley (R) Cedar Falls.....	3,024	Wilson Drury (D) Evely.....	623
Mrs. Gertrude S. Cohen (D)		W. R. Gillette (D) Spencer.....	666
Waterloo.....	1,222		
James V. Gallagher (D) Waterloo.....	1,522	<b>CLAYTON</b>	
Charles Uban (D) Waterloo.....	1,257	Dale L. Tieden (R) Garnaville.....	1,280
William P. Wilson (D) Cedar Falls.....	1,253	Mrs. Pauline W. Hyde (D) Elkader.....	1,412
Arthur H. Arend (D) Waterloo.....	1,173		
James H. Jackson (D) Waterloo.....	1,665	<b>CLINTON (Two)</b>	
		Frank H. Busk (R) Clinton.....	526
<b>BOONE</b>		John Camp (R) Bryant.....	2,595
J. Perry Rinker (R) Ogdan.....	1,418	Ivan H. Carnes (R) Clinton.....	1,667
Raymond Eveland (D) Ames.....	753	Roger J. Shaff (R) Camanche.....	2,227
		Lloyd G. Jackson (D) Clinton.....	625
<b>BREMER</b>		Charles V. Varney (D) Clinton.....	466
Henry W. Busch (R) Waverly.....	1,667		
Keith L. Gates (D) Waverly.....	747	<b>DALLAS</b>	
		Leroy H. Peterson (R) Grimes.....	1,466
<b>BUCHANAN</b>		Marvin S. Shirley (D) Minburn.....	619
Clair Hoffman (R) Independence.....	2,297	Joseph Zagnoli (D) Woodward.....	370
R. P. Harrington (D) Independence.....	966		
Republican Scattering .....	5	<b>DECATUR-WAYNE</b>	
		Fred Copley (R) Corydon.....	1,040
<b>BUENA VISTA</b>		Wayne A. Johnston (R) Clio.....	758
Fred M. Jarvis (R) Alta.....	1,982	Arlo Hullinger (D) Leon.....	856
John S. Miller (D) Storm Lake.....	421		
		<b>DELAWARE</b>	
<b>BUTLER</b>		J. L. Hoffman (R) Manchester.....	472
Charles E. Grassley (R) New		James E. Patton (R) Manchester.....	1,077
Hartford .....	1,593	Miles Leonard, Sr. (D) Dundee.....	547
Beverly Moffitt (D) Shell Rock.....	238		
		<b>DES MONIES (Two)</b>	
<b>CALHOUN</b>		Clarence W. Moody (R) Burlington.....	1,762
William P. Winkelman (R) Lohrville.....	1,144	Milton Distelhorst (D) Burlington.....	805
*Bert Harris (D) Manson.....	544	Charles F. Miller (D) Burlington.....	870
{ Dewey Summa (D) Rockwell City.....			
{ Nominated by Convention			

## Primary Election for State Representative—Continued

**DUBUQUE (Three)**  
 Frederick R. Appel (R) Dubuque.....1,396  
 Lester M. Harney (R) Dubuque.....1,348  
 Arnold J. VanEtten (R) Dubuque.....1,867  
 Donald P. Birkett (D) Dubuque.....3,989  
 Alfred P. Breilbach, Sr. (D) Farley.....5,037  
 John L. Duffy (D) Dubuque.....4,870  
 Arnold Utzig (D) Dubuque.....4,020

**EMMET-PALO ALTO**  
 James P. Clark (R) Estherville.....2,599  
 Niels J. Nielsen (D) Ringsted..... 988

**FAYETTE**  
 Maurice E. Baringer (R) Oelwein.....2,403  
 Lawrence M. Riley (D) Fayette..... 617  
 Alfred F. Ehlers (D) Maynard..... 461  
 Republican Scattering..... 1  
 Democrat Scattering..... 4

**FLOYD**  
 Ralph F. McCartney (R) Charles  
 City.....1,520  
 A. Rae Melrose (D) Charles City..... 343

**FRANKLIN**  
 Floyd P. Edgington (R) Sheffield.....1,624  
 Lavern H. Hiller (D) Thornton..... 265

**FREMONT-MILLS**  
 William J. Scherle (R) Henderson.....1,900  
 H. Wendell Teachout (D) Farragut..... 644  
 Republican Scattering..... 2  
 Democrat Scattering..... 2

**GREENE**  
 C. Raymond Fisher (R) Grand  
 Junction..... 882  
 Bruce E. Harriott (R) Churdan..... 641

**GRUNDY**  
 Harold O. Fischer (R) Wellsburg.....1,113  
 Leona McAllister (R) Conrad.....1,001  
 Clarence W. Kruse (D) Holland..... 494

**HAMILTON**  
 Wallace E. Britson (R) Webster City.. 797  
 Wendell W. Carlson (R) Stratford.....1,188  
 Edward Busing (D) Stanhope..... 443  
 Ray Malmberg (D) Webster City..... 134

**HANCOCK**  
 Lenabelle Bock (R) Garner.....1,118  
 Victor C. Stueland (D) Kanawha..... 314

**HARDIN**  
 Fred Fuller (R) Iowa Falls..... 480  
 Martin Lauterbach (R) Alden..... 653  
 Ray Taylor (R) Steamboat Rock..... 758  
 Neil Martin Baker (D) Iowa Falls..... 132  
 Robert W. Oehlsen (D) Radcliffe..... 286  
 Paul C. Primus (D) Steamboat Rock 254

**HARRISON**  
 William E. Darrington (R) Persia.....1,020  
 Charles A. Korn (D) Logan..... 658

**HENRY**  
 Charles F. Strothman (R)  
 New London.....1,371  
 Ralph H. Smutz (D) Mount Pleasant 317

**HOWARD-MITCHELL**  
 Fred B. Hanson (R) Osage.....2,143  
 Ross Stevenson (D) Lime Springs..... 844  
 Republican Scattering..... 1

**HUMBOLDT-POCAHONTAS**  
 Perle Ellen Van Alstine (R)  
 Gilmore City.....1,867  
 Theodore M. Gleason (D) Gilmore City 617  
 Frank L. Tepner (D) Bode..... 410

**IDA-SAC**  
 J. Wesley Graham (R) Ida Grove.....2,400  
 J. Wait Gailey (D) Battle Creek..... 508  
 J. Ralph Rauch (D) Auburn..... 191  
 Delmar Wulkow (D) Lytton..... 206

**IOWA**  
 William J. Coffman (R)  
 North English.....1,088  
 Robert Wallace (R) Williamsburg.....1,058  
 Walter E. Van Steenhuysen (D)  
 Williamsburg..... 384

**JACKSON**  
 M. John Bevan (R) Bellevue..... 624  
 Paul E. Kempter (D) Bellevue..... 788

**JASPER (Two)**  
 Max W. Kreager (R) Newton.....1,176  
 Hugh Loudon (R) Grinnell.....1,110  
 Wayne J. Fullmer (D) Newton..... 590  
 William J. Gannon (D) Mingo..... 607

**JEFFERSON-VAN BUREN**  
 LeRoy Chalupa (R) Pleasant Plain.....1,149  
 Floyd H. Millen (R) Farmington.....1,877  
 Ira G. Leisure (D) Fairfield..... 693

**JOHNSON (Two)**  
 Dale Erickson (R) Iowa City.....2,137  
 Samuel B. Whiting (R) Iowa City.....1,909  
 Minnette Doderer (D) Iowa City.....3,633  
 Bruce E. Mahan (D) Iowa City.....3,271

**JONES**  
 William A. Reade (R) Onslow..... 677  
 Don S. Ruhl (R) Anamosa..... 438  
 John Holmes (D) Wyoming..... 529

**KEOKUK**  
 John D. Hinshaw (R) Richland.....1,129  
 Keith H. Dunton (D) Thornburg..... 676  
 Republican Scattering..... 2

**KOSSUTH**  
 Casey Loss (D) Algona.....1,039

**LEE (Two)**  
 Charles O. Frazier (R) Keokuk.....1,787  
 Lincoln L. Shreve (R) Fort Madison.....1,205  
 Adrian Brinck (D) West Point..... 780  
 John L. Groene (D) Donnellson..... 749  
 Norman Lee Pennebaker (D)  
 Fort Madison..... 400

**LINN (Six)**  
 Sharon Akers (R) Cedar Rapids.....1,787  
 Barbara Bjornson (R) Cedar Rapids.....2,514  
 B. A. Jensen (R) Cedar Rapids.....3,858  
 Clifford H. Jordan (R)  
 Cedar Rapids.....3,695  
 Ernest Kosek (R) Cedar Rapids.....3,439  
 Jess W. Martin (R) Cedar Rapids.....1,979  
 Edith Harriett McGrew (R)  
 Springville.....1,655  
 Pat McPartland (R) Cedar Rapids.....2,736  
 Ronald E. Moore (R) Cedar Rapids.....2,867  
 George Pelisek (R) Cedar Rapids.....1,476  
 N. F. Sorg (R) Marion.....3,041  
 Dale T. Crosier (D) Cedar Rapids.....2,148  
 Keith K. Kennedy (D) Center Point.....2,305  
 Thomas L. Koehler (D) Cedar  
 Rapids.....2,112

Walter L. McNamara (D) Cedar  
 Rapids.....2,343  
 Myron B. Oxley (D) Marion.....2,214  
 Richard M. Radl (D) Lisbon.....2,151  
 William R. Smith (D) Cedar Rapids.....2,265

## Primary Election for State Representative—Continued

<b>LOUISA-MUSCATINE (Two)</b>		Clif J. Gerstenberger (D) Des Moines.....	1,574
W. R. Rabedaux (R) Wilton Junction.....	1,867	Willie Stevenson Glanton (D) Des Moines.....	5,625
John Rex (R) Letts.....	1,819	Lester Hamilton (D) Urbandale.....	2,011
Fred E. Wier (R) Letts.....	2,047	Virginia G. Hamilton (D) Des Moines.....	1,544
Walter I. Conway (D) Muscatine.....	689	Daniel J. Hogan (D) Des Moines.....	2,634
Dale H. Rickert (D) Wapello.....	532	Robert A. Jackson (D) Des Moines.....	3,064
<b>LUCAS-MONROE</b>		Dwight W. James (D) Des Moines.....	3,532
Marion Siglin (R) Lucas.....	1,891	Walter F. Maley (D) West Des Moines.....	5,093
Tom Dougherty (D) Albia.....	1,146	D. L. Maloney (D) Bondurant.....	2,460
Democrat Scattering.....	1	Bernard J. O'Malley (D) Des Moines.....	6,179
<b>LYON-OSCEOLA</b>		William D. Palmer (D) Des Moines.....	3,694
Arthur C. Hanson (R) Inwood.....	1,998	Joel Pasternak (D) Des Moines.....	2,426
Louis H. Severson (D) Rock Rapids.....	603	William E. Preston (D) Des Moines.....	1,788
Democrat Scattering.....	1	James A. Pryor (D) Des Moines.....	1,581
<b>MAHASKA</b>		Clark R. Rasmussen (D) West Des Moines.....	3,894
Dan Prine (R) Oskaloosa.....	1,525	Ralph G. Reasnor (D) Des Moines.....	2,012
Eldon W. Morgan (D) Oskaloosa.....	530	William J. Reichardt (D) Des Moines.....	4,470
<b>MARION</b>		Thomas A. Renda (D) Des Moines.....	3,806
Clarence Buerkens (R) Pella.....	1,321	Golda Sands (D) Des Moines.....	3,678
Armour Boot (D) Pella.....	1,041	William J. Trout (D) Des Moines.....	2,818
G. H. Fankhauser (D) Knoxville.....	789	Paul V. Tullis (D) Des Moines.....	1,369
Republican Scattering.....	1	Donald D. Usher (D) Des Moines.....	1,705
<b>MARSHALL (Two)</b>		L. J. Wise (D) Altoona.....	2,831
William Hill (R) Liscomb.....	1,402	Jack P. Woods (D) Des Moines.....	3,177
John L. Mowry (R) Marshalltown.....	1,580	Republican Scattering.....	2
Levi M. Willits (R) Union.....	1,311	Democrat Scattering.....	1
Paul E. Craig (D) Marshalltown.....	443	<b>POTTAWATTAMIE (Four)</b>	
Robert Rider (D) Marshalltown.....	424	T. J. Frey (R) Neola.....	3,123
<b>MONONA</b>		Harry R. Gittins (R) Council Bluffs.....	3,354
Elroy Maule (D) Onawa.....	903	Thurman E. Johnson (R) Council Bluffs.....	3,259
<b>O'BRIEN</b>		Henry C. Laub (R) Council Bluffs.....	1,563
Marvin W. Smith (R) Paullina.....	1,960	Maurice Van Nostrand (R) Avoca.....	3,265
Thomas N. Hadden (D) Primghar.....	540	Edward Bremmer (D) Carter Lake.....	1,909
Republican Scattering.....	1	Mary Patricia Gregerson (D) Council Bluffs.....	1,824
<b>PAGE</b>		Burl E. Scott (D) Shelby.....	1,879
Leroy S. Miller (R) Sherandoah.....	1,585	Edward C. Webster (D) Council Bluffs.....	1,874
Herbert Murphy (D) Coin.....	380	<b>POWESHIEK</b>	
Republican Scattering.....	7	Charles V. Dunham (R) Deep River.....	435
<b>PLYMOUTH</b>		Forrest James Mitchell, Jr. (R) Grinnell.....	1,157
Gordon Stokes (R) LeMars.....	1,571	W. B. Phillips (R) Montezuma.....	184
George Schrooten (D) Hinton.....	752	Al Meacham (D) Grinnell.....	506
<b>POLK (Eleven)</b>		<b>RINGGOLD-TAYLOR</b>	
James L. Bennett (R) Des Moines.....	7,163	Henry Bycroft (R) Brooks.....	1,735
Carroll V. Cram (R) Des Moines.....	7,604	Quentin V. Anderson (D) Beaconsfield.....	705
Anthony Murphy Critelli (R) Des Moines.....	4,862	<b>SCOTT (Five)</b>	
Norman D. Elliott (R) Des Moines.....	6,229	John J. Duffy (R) Davenport.....	2,744
William C. Findley (R) Des Moines.....	7,457	Edgar H. Holden (R) Davenport.....	3,379
Kate Goldman (R) Des Moines.....	7,333	Paul W. Knowles (R) Davenport.....	4,109
Ronald P. Hallock (R) West Des Moines.....	7,489	Howard Thomas Lewis (R) Bettendorf.....	3,283
Paul G. James, Jr. (R) Windsor Heights.....	6,849	A. Linton Lundy, Jr. (R) Davenport.....	3,127
Norma M. Mathis (R) Des Moines.....	7,250	Elizabeth Shaw (R) Davenport.....	3,025
James B. Morris, Jr. (R) Des Moines.....	6,182	Warren K. Wood (R) Davenport.....	3,312
Richard L. Rick (R) Des Moines.....	5,675	Foster F. Felger (D) Davenport.....	898
Stephen C. Robinson (R) Des Moines.....	6,874	Daniel F. Lawlor (D) LeClaire.....	917
Lois M. Tucker (R) Des Moines.....	6,402	Daniel L. Nagle (D) Long Grove.....	917
William Wheatcraft (R) Des Moines.....	7,147	James D. Resnick (D) Davenport.....	927
Harold E. Anderson (D) Des Moines.....	3,324	Carroll Wright (D) Davenport.....	906
John E. Andrews (D) Des Moines.....	2,659	Republican Scattering.....	1
Vernon N. Bennett (D) Des Moines.....	3,379	<b>SHELBY</b>	
Mattie B. Bogenrief (D) Des Moines.....	4,474	Alfred Nielsen (R) Defiance.....	579
James T. Caffrey (D) Des Moines.....	4,408	Donald W. Matthiessen (D) Shelby.....	780
James P. Denato (D) Des Moines.....	4,685	<b>SIoux</b>	
James M. Dinnen (D) Des Moines.....	3,845	Chas. H. Sedgwick (R) Hawarden.....	856
John F. Dwight, Jr. (D) West Des Moines.....	2,780	Elmer H. Den Herder (R) Sioux Center.....	2,458
Lee H. Gaudineer, Jr. (D) Des Moines.....	4,649		

Primary Election for State Representative—Continued

**STORY (Two)**  
 Ray C. Cunningham (R) Ames.....2,278  
 Sam McHose (R) Nevada.....1,574  
 R. K. Richards (R) Ames.....1,574  
 Roy R. Gillette (D) Ames..... 823  
 Joseph W. Gowdy (D) Nevada..... 568  
 Maurice G. Hausheer (D) Ames..... 619

**TAMA**  
 Charles F. Balloun (R) Toledo..... 964  
 Albert H. Detje (D) Traer..... 383

**WAPELLO (Two)**  
 J. Phillip Ellenberger (R) Ottumwa...1,493  
 M. E. Monroe (REPUBLICAN  
 Write In) ..... 286  
 Errett M. Boyer (D) Ottumwa.....1,332  
 Cleve L. Carnahan (D) Ottumwa.....2,163  
 Gene W. Glenn (D) Ottumwa.....1,473  
 Duane L. Heckart (D) Ottumwa.....1,158  
 Fred R. Strong (D) Ottumwa.....1,097  
 Republican Scattering ..... 1

**WARREN**  
 Carl Hirsch (R) Indianola.....1,896  
 James L. Lynch (D) Indianola..... 690  
 Democrat Scattering ..... 1

**WASHINGTON**  
 Keith L. Vetter (R) Washington..... 978  
 James Quinn (D) Washington..... 349

**WEBSTER (Two)**  
 Joe A. Greenlief (R) Fort Dodge.....1,349  
 James E. Karsjens (R) Fort Dodge...1,302  
 Dale M. Cochran (D) Eagle Grove.... 930

Vincent Mayberry (D) Fort Dodge..... 823  
 Dale F. Passow (D) Clare..... 782

**WINNEBAGO-WORTH**  
 \*George A. Carman (R) Buffalo  
 Center ..... 727  
 Harold Mueller (D) Manly..... 660  
 \*Deceased 5/30/64

**WINNESHIEK**  
 Hillman H. Sersland (R) Decorah.....1,029  
 Urban F. Hageman (D) Decorah.....1,173

**WOODBURY (Five)**  
 Eldon W. Eberhard (R) Sioux City...3,832  
 Bert Fullerton (R) Correctionville...4,181  
 Louis A. Peterson (R) Lawton.....4,583  
 Charles M. Powell (R) Sioux City....4,843  
 A. J. Tony Schneiders (R)  
 Sioux City ..... 2,977  
 Charles K. Sullivan (R) Sioux City...3,611  
 James W. Burke (D) Sioux City.....3,092  
 Donald V. Doyle (D) Sioux City.....3,012  
 Leo D. Keleher (D) Sioux City.....2,546  
 \*George J. Kourpias (D) Sioux City 2,960  
 Norman Sawyer (D) Sioux City.....2,365  
 John Shannahan (D) Sioux City.....2,546  
 John S. Williamson (D) Sioux City...2,295  
 { James J. Wengert (D) Sioux City..  
 } Nominated by Convention  
 Republican Scattering ..... 89

**WRIGHT**  
 John R. Burt (R) Rowan.....1,696  
 Ray V. Bailey (D) Clarion..... 386  
 \*Withdrew after primary

# General Election

Votes cast at the General Election, Nov. 3, 1964, by Counties for  
President and Vice President of the United States.

COUNTIES	PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT				
	Goldwater Miller (Rep.)	Johnson Humphrey (Dem.)	Munn Shaw (Prohib.)	DeBerry Shaw (Worker)	Haas Blomen (Labor)
Adair.....	1,953	2,851	6		
Adams.....	1,321	1,941	1		
Allamakee.....	3,691	3,504	5		
Appanoose.....	2,872	4,960	16	3	5
Audubon.....	1,871	3,011	3		
Benton.....	3,453	6,614	13	1	1
Black Hawk.....	19,744	30,716	39	7	7
Boone.....	3,543	7,899	88	3	2
Bremer.....	3,880	5,045	12		2
Buchanan.....	3,187	5,621	11	2	
Buena Vista.....	3,747	5,245	4		1
Butler.....	3,462	3,370			
Calhoun.....	2,422	4,407	7		1
Carroll.....	2,387	7,307	11	1	1
Cass.....	4,182	4,006	7	1	2
Cedar.....	3,106	4,617	10	1	1
Cerro Gordo.....	7,884	13,156	11	5	15
Cherokee.....	3,180	4,336	4	3	
Chickasaw.....	2,632	4,545	5		
Clarke.....	1,546	2,659	7		
Clay.....	2,999	4,631	117	1	1
Clayton.....	3,923	5,624	1	1	1
Clinton.....	8,219	14,267	30	4	13
Crawford.....	2,999	5,024	5	3	2
Dallas.....	3,763	7,447	38	16	
Davis.....	1,424	2,966	12		
Decatur.....	1,542	3,331	11	1	
Delaware.....	3,427	4,623	14	1	
Des Moines.....	5,830	13,894	30	3	6
Dickinson.....	2,443	3,490	5		
Dubuque.....	10,104	23,695	16	4	3
Emmett.....	2,611	3,487	4		1
Fayette.....	5,587	6,900	9		1
Floyd.....	3,721	5,317	4	1	
Franklin.....	2,452	3,582	21	3	2
Fremont.....	2,044	2,703	12		
Greene.....	2,141	3,828	11	1	1
Grundy.....	3,215	3,552	11		
Guthrie.....	2,169	3,962	14		1
Hamilton.....	3,127	5,195	6	1	3
Hancock.....	2,269	3,857	5	1	1
Hardin.....	3,828	5,459	3	1	13
Harrison.....	3,203	4,575	7	1	1
Henry.....	3,247	4,223	12		
Howard.....	2,360	3,841	10		
Humboldt.....	2,250	3,376	2		2
Ida.....	1,977	2,905	2		
Iowa.....	2,828	4,261	9	3	1
Jackson.....	3,086	5,130	6	1	2
Jasper.....	5,321	10,216	19	3	2
Jefferson.....	2,755	4,135	25		
Johnson.....	6,860	14,717	27	5	9
Jones.....	3,154	5,511	7		
Keokuk.....	2,597	4,790	16	1	
Kossuth.....	3,776	6,893	4		1
Lee.....	6,321	12,244	15		2
Linn.....	21,845	40,106	34	7	9
Louisia.....	1,845	2,624	9	3	
Lucas.....	1,935	3,310	15		
Lyon.....	3,185	2,747	1	1	
Madison.....	2,250	3,518	9	3	
Mahaska.....	3,787	6,398	12	1	1
Marion.....	3,903	7,911	28		
Marshall.....	6,325	9,815	31	3	4
Mills.....	2,424	2,463	1		
Mitchell.....	2,489	3,888	11	2	3
Monona.....	2,208	3,971	7		1
Monroe.....	1,588	3,186	13	1	1

Votes cast at the General Election, Nov. 3, 1964, by Counties for President and Vice President—Continued.

COUNTIES	PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT				
	Goldwater Miller (Rep.)	Johnson Humphrey (Dem.)	Munn Shaw (Prohib.)	DeBerry Shaw (Worker)	Hass Blomen (Labor)
Montgomery.....	3,101	3,489	10	1	
Muscatine.....	5,647	8,020	9		1
O'Brien.....	4,336	4,295	6		
Osceola.....	1,798	2,498	5		
Page.....	4,775	4,402	30	1	
Palo Alto.....	2,206	4,441			
Plymouth.....	4,920	5,691	2		
Pocahontas.....	2,079	3,988	3		1
Polk.....	37,280	74,194	437	6	18
Pottawattamie.....	14,208	17,569	18	1	3
Poweshiek.....	3,109	5,213	7	2	2
Ringgold.....	1,571	2,260	6	3	
Sac.....	2,937	4,358	6	1	
Scott.....	19,488	31,526	52	10	12
Shelby.....	2,928	4,148	59	1	1
Sioux.....	8,078	4,233	8	3	1
Story.....	8,188	12,329	69	5	4
Tama.....	3,543	6,057	5	2	
Taylor.....	2,162	2,780			
Union.....	2,502	3,751	8	1	1
Van Buren.....	1,700	2,555	2		
Wapello.....	5,524	13,971	44	4	3
Warren.....	3,679	6,639	29		1
Washington.....	3,315	4,587	16	1	
Wayne.....	1,994	3,062	6		
Webster.....	6,576	13,005	46	6	2
Winnebago.....	2,331	3,677	6	2	1
Winnesiek.....	3,941	5,811	6		1
Woodbury.....	17,347	26,841	24	3	3
Worth.....	1,777	2,936	8		2
Wright.....	2,831	4,998	6		
Total.....	449,148	733,030	1,902	159	182

Scattering for President—118  
 Scattering for Vice President—37



Votes cast at the General Election, Nov. 3, 1964, by Counties for Governor and Lieutenant Governor.

COUNTIES	GOVERNOR			LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR	
	Hughes (Dem.)	Hultman (Rep.)	Dille (Con.)	Fulton (Dem.)	Mooty (Rep.)
Adair.....	2,778	1,908	20	2,280	2,297
Adams.....	1,923	1,257	2	1,508	1,535
Allamakee.....	3,854	3,105	29	3,081	3,761
Appanoose.....	4,965	2,739	21	4,292	3,228
Audubon.....	3,067	1,702	5	2,461	2,043
Benton.....	6,710	3,112	175	5,558	3,865
Black Hawk.....	33,443	16,322	265	30,627	18,694
Boone.....	8,128	2,915	164	6,184	4,224
Bremer.....	5,631	3,173	69	4,393	4,088
Buchanan.....	5,833	2,848	35	4,937	3,491
Buena Vista.....	5,838	3,039	34	4,458	4,105
Butler.....	3,505	3,126	114	2,734	3,707
Calhoun.....	4,510	2,218	59	3,243	2,872
Carroll.....	7,919	2,096	27	6,872	2,729
Cass.....	4,513	3,671	22	3,329	4,470
Cedar.....	5,039	2,666	41	3,957	3,341
Cerro Gordo.....	14,372	6,351	232	12,166	8,275
Cherokee.....	4,909	2,567	21	3,801	3,348
Chickasaw.....	4,609	2,406	1	3,946	2,827
Clarke.....	2,673	1,412	52	2,204	1,698
Clay.....	4,927	2,422	47	3,749	3,167
Clayton.....	5,917	3,409	130	4,841	4,297
Clinton.....	14,913	7,342	57	12,363	9,184
Crawford.....	5,536	2,504	26	4,243	3,006
Dallas.....	7,801	3,297	83	6,638	4,263
Davis.....	2,946	1,405	14	2,569	1,593
Decatur.....	3,284	1,517	33	2,798	1,800
Delaware.....	4,920	2,912	59	3,962	3,570
Des Moines.....	14,476	4,942	23	12,436	6,652
Dickinson.....	3,659	2,111	10	2,839	2,500
Dubuque.....	28,316	6,870	183	20,301	10,044
Emmet.....	3,611	2,341	6	2,988	2,711
Fayette.....	7,457	4,771	63	6,216	5,745
Floyd.....	5,432	3,434	105	4,739	4,029
Franklin.....	3,671	2,043	118	2,747	2,722
Fremont.....	2,735	1,890	2	2,526	2,013
Greene.....	3,743	2,089	67	2,809	2,684
Grundy.....	3,833	2,794	54	2,358	4,195
Guthrie.....	3,984	2,038	46	3,085	2,590
Hamilton.....	5,630	2,531	97	4,356	3,409
Hancock.....	3,754	2,216	96	3,240	2,516
Hardy.....	5,787	3,265	93	4,602	4,020
Harrison.....	4,687	2,906	1	4,272	3,184
Henry.....	4,432	2,927	14	3,569	3,621
Howard.....	3,899	2,155	6	3,848	2,475
Humboldt.....	3,536	2,027	21	2,942	2,470
Ida.....	3,501	1,333	6	2,456	2,140
Iowa.....	4,378	2,438	148	3,226	3,169
Jackson.....	5,400	2,471	9	3,919	3,273
Jasper.....	11,101	4,200	123	9,261	5,888
Jefferson.....	4,279	2,363	14	3,511	2,861
Johnson.....	16,352	5,014	87	13,460	7,599
Jones.....	5,642	2,894	39	4,690	3,539
Keokuk.....	4,761	2,435	90	4,112	2,887
Kossuth.....	7,013	3,418	54	6,022	4,058
Lee.....	12,775	5,492	8	11,133	6,899
Linn.....	46,381	14,552	648	38,531	21,414
Louisia.....	2,744	1,680	11	2,266	1,997
Lucas.....	3,403	1,748	61	2,867	2,212
Lyon.....	2,734	2,908	7	2,220	3,207
Madison.....	3,465	2,092	43	2,960	2,467
Mahaska.....	6,823	3,064	130	4,991	4,126
Marion.....	8,330	3,149	83	6,874	4,321
Marshall.....	10,929	4,832	167	8,362	6,897
Mills.....	2,557	2,205	.....	2,219	2,428
Mitchell.....	3,890	2,318	40	3,078	2,854
Monona.....	4,302	1,783	2	3,687	2,186
Monroe.....	3,208	1,512	19	2,697	1,840
Montgomery.....	3,720	2,885	2	3,235	3,217
Muscatine.....	8,736	4,678	21	7,248	5,771
O'Brien.....	4,871	3,523	6	3,728	4,324
Osceola.....	2,559	1,611	.....	2,039	1,929

Votes cast at the General Election, Nov. 3, 1964, by Counties for Governor and Lieutenant Governor—Continued.

COUNTIES	GOVERNOR			LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR	
	Hughes (Dem.)	Hultman (Rep.)	Dilley (Con.)	Fulton (Dem.)	Mooty (Rep.)
Page.....	4,594	4,458	24	3,958	4,811
Palo Alto.....	4,428	2,046	11	3,624	2,380
Plymouth.....	6,556	3,818	27	4,878	4,881
Pocahontas.....	4,066	1,913	30	3,118	2,418
Polk.....	86,168	22,592	1,565	67,906	38,172
Pottawattamie.....	18,969	12,450	45	16,711	13,837
Poweshiek.....	5,566	2,646	68	4,484	3,474
Ringgold.....	2,061	1,671	30	1,639	1,811
Sac.....	4,789	2,432	1	3,670	3,229
Scott.....	35,315	14,937	125	29,267	19,012
Shelby.....	4,239	2,678	24	3,782	3,093
Sioux.....	5,101	6,817	11	3,770	7,788
Story.....	14,369	5,874	199	10,410	9,109
Tama.....	6,220	3,183	90	5,428	3,848
Taylor.....	2,743	2,122	.....	2,341	2,299
Union.....	3,908	2,231	45	3,231	2,772
Van Buren.....	2,497	1,690	8	2,119	1,916
Wapello.....	14,219	4,763	204	12,602	6,084
Warren.....	7,349	2,824	126	6,049	3,996
Washington.....	4,851	2,944	46	3,996	3,637
Wayne.....	3,030	1,923	26	2,601	2,199
Webster.....	14,477	4,690	185	10,870	7,348
Winnebago.....	3,500	2,338	47	2,974	2,745
Winneshiek.....	6,289	3,329	36	4,994	4,280
Woodbury.....	32,281	11,290	247	25,850	16,715
Worth.....	2,960	1,627	42	2,488	1,905
Wright.....	5,105	2,647	63	4,311	3,257
Total.....	794,610	365,131	7,985	648,150	473,346

Scattering for Governor—8

Scattering for Lieutenant Governor—3

Votes cast at the General Election, Nov. 3, 1964, by Counties for Secretary of State and Auditor of State.

COUNTIES	SECRETARY OF STATE			AUDITOR OF STATE		
	Synhorst (Rep.)	Cameron (Dem.)	Fredregill (Con.)	Akers (Rep.)	Worthington (Dem.)	Eliason (Con.)
Adair.....	2,418	2,123	5	2,374	2,145	4
Adams.....	1,483	1,483	1	1,502	1,460	1
Allamakee.....	3,831	2,945	8	3,885	2,876	7
Appanoose.....	3,372	4,107	5	3,423	4,029	3
Audubon.....	2,095	2,367	1	2,052	2,384	1
Benton.....	4,105	5,171	41	3,972	5,224	42
Black Hawk.....	20,834	28,081	64	20,419	28,376	62
Boone.....	4,532	5,815	47	4,488	5,683	42
Bremer.....	4,609	3,766	18	4,422	3,850	14
Buchanan.....	3,797	4,609	5	3,805	4,531	8
Buena Vista.....	4,227	4,265	18	4,103	4,319	14
Butler.....	3,713	2,548	27	3,700	2,529	24
Calhoun.....	2,939	3,054	18	2,968	2,965	11
Carroll.....	2,914	6,331	9	2,683	6,498	5
Cass.....	4,506	3,228	7	4,414	3,264	9
Cedar.....	3,652	3,569	13	3,686	3,560	12
Cerro Gordo.....	8,542	11,833	78	8,394	11,857	67
Cherokee.....	3,611	3,492	9	3,426	3,593	11
Chickasaw.....	2,995	3,649	.....	2,992	3,668	.....
Clarke.....	1,797	2,062	22	1,777	2,116	21
Clay.....	3,492	3,273	11	3,252	3,362	20
Clayton.....	4,331	4,737	8	4,294	4,723	12
Clinton.....	9,480	11,921	16	9,450	11,840	16
Crawford.....	3,181	3,867	11	3,060	3,832	13
Dallas.....	4,487	6,372	21	4,414	6,411	12
Davis.....	1,370	2,903	3	1,764	2,403	2
Decatur.....	1,890	2,673	3	1,662	3,043	2
Delaware.....	3,876	3,639	14	3,804	3,681	16
Des Moines.....	7,172	11,792	20	7,303	11,646	20
Dickinson.....	2,689	2,569	8	2,544	2,599	7
Dubuque.....	10,087	19,471	59	9,575	19,429	55
Emmet.....	2,853	2,791	2	2,843	2,807	2
Fayette.....	6,217	5,680	13	6,138	5,720	16
Floyd.....	4,108	4,572	33	4,040	4,560	89
Franklin.....	2,950	2,440	12	2,911	2,463	12
Fremont.....	2,076	2,417	2	2,096	2,402	2
Greene.....	2,822	2,578	24	2,771	2,572	17
Grundy.....	3,749	2,436	9	3,586	2,452	6
Guthrie.....	2,766	2,841	9	2,715	2,852	8
Hamilton.....	3,607	4,053	32	3,499	4,028	33
Hancock.....	2,584	3,101	17	2,536	3,120	18
Hardin.....	4,055	4,320	15	4,049	4,276	17
Harrison.....	3,254	4,051	.....	3,244	4,039	.....
Henry.....	3,716	3,379	6	3,570	3,215	4
Howard.....	2,594	3,159	1	2,570	3,131	3
Humboldt.....	2,591	2,776	8	2,510	2,820	4
Ida.....	2,286	2,213	.....	2,170	2,256	.....
Iowa.....	3,385	2,967	25	3,306	2,947	21
Jackson.....	3,347	3,761	9	3,261	3,744	10
Jasper.....	6,408	8,722	21	6,206	8,811	19
Jefferson.....	2,455	4,104	3	3,250	3,086	3
Johnson.....	8,420	12,498	14	7,057	12,809	16
Jones.....	3,982	4,191	4	3,924	4,205	4
Keokuk.....	3,101	3,855	17	3,186	3,730	13
Kossuth.....	4,352	5,674	8	4,172	5,791	8
Lee.....	6,990	10,746	1	7,331	10,393	2
Linn.....	25,150	33,925	148	24,242	34,501	138
Louisa.....	2,134	2,104	6	2,189	2,037	5
Lucas.....	2,348	2,881	14	2,242	2,720	10
Lyon.....	3,447	1,994	.....	3,234	2,080	.....
Madison.....	2,623	2,816	19	2,564	2,825	16
Mahaska.....	4,625	4,506	16	4,508	4,442	23
Marion.....	5,069	6,167	17	4,681	6,444	14
Marshall.....	6,987	8,015	40	6,949	7,936	35
Mills.....	2,486	2,094	1	2,508	2,080	.....
Mitchell.....	3,076	2,794	12	2,991	2,811	14
Monona.....	2,345	3,456	.....	2,293	3,492	.....
Monroe.....	1,961	2,553	7	2,055	2,472	5
Montgomery.....	3,308	3,080	.....	3,307	3,086	1
Muscatine.....	6,067	6,885	9	6,104	6,810	12
O'Brien.....	4,680	3,311	3	4,490	3,589	6
Osceola.....	2,125	1,833	.....	1,968	1,907	.....
Page.....	4,930	3,766	10	4,948	3,769	11

Votes cast at the General Election, Nov. 3, 1964, by Counties for Secretary of State and Auditor of State—Continued.

COUNTIES	SECRETARY OF STATE			AUDITOR OF STATE		
	Synhorst (Rep.)	Cameron (Dem.)	Fredregill (Con.)	Akers (Rep.)	Worthington (Dem.)	Eliason (Con.)
Palo Alto.....	2,547	3,378	7	2,424	3,368	10
Plymouth.....	5,450	4,293	6	5,014	4,499	8
Pocahontas.....	2,456	2,921	8	2,376	2,931	9
Polk.....	41,312	62,958	655	39,358	64,404	549
Pottawattamie.....	14,212	16,163	15	14,050	16,171	15
Poweshiek.....	3,703	4,220	15	3,650	4,167	13
Ringgold.....	1,814	1,605	2	1,762	1,702	2
Sac.....	3,428	3,326	.....	3,357	3,357	.....
Scott.....	20,025	27,739	49	20,400	27,279	48
Shelby.....	3,116	3,699	11	3,117	3,675	9
Sioux.....	8,530	3,238	1	7,973	3,439	1
Story.....	9,809	9,610	50	9,352	9,739	44
Tama.....	3,954	5,230	21	3,838	5,233	15
Taylor.....	2,323	2,253	.....	2,358	2,236	.....
Union.....	2,877	3,044	12	2,821	3,111	8
Van Buren.....	1,898	2,113	2	2,175	1,836	.....
Wapello.....	6,339	12,193	94	6,855	11,796	79
Warren.....	4,252	5,691	50	4,015	5,781	42
Washington.....	3,834	3,773	9	3,848	3,699	10
Wayne.....	2,304	2,477	10	2,249	2,511	8
Webster.....	7,550	10,292	54	7,352	10,352	47
Winnebago.....	2,750	2,815	14	2,717	2,834	12
Winneshiek.....	4,526	4,698	8	4,450	4,722	7
Woodbury.....	18,089	24,373	89	17,088	25,029	77
Worth.....	2,036	2,314	7	1,976	2,341	10
Wright.....	3,421	4,039	17	3,410	3,998	19
Total.....	502,577	607,500	2,361	493,396	609,392	2,192

Scattering of Secretary of State—1  
Scattering of Auditor of State—2

Votes cast at the General Election, Nov. 3, 1964, by Counties for  
Treasurer of State, Secretary of Agriculture and Attorney General.

COUNTIES	TREASURER OF STATE		SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE		ATTORNEY GENERAL		
	Abrahamson (Rep.)	Franzenburg (Dem.)	Liddy (Rep.)	Owen (Dem.)	Bump (Rep.)	Sealise (Dem.)	Risher (Con.)
Adair	2,455	2,072	2,388	2,137	2,278	2,221	7
Adams	1,580	1,394	1,529	1,446	1,426	1,500	1
Allamakee	3,862	2,903	3,661	2,653	3,720	3,031	7
Appanoose	3,471	3,977	2,873	4,682	3,219	4,158	5
Audubon	2,297	2,200	2,137	2,345	1,948	2,466	1
Benton	3,918	5,413	4,062	5,208	3,692	5,421	47
Black Hawk	20,180	28,748	20,462	28,284	19,941	28,758	64
Boone	6,127	5,379	4,586	5,622	4,148	5,989	47
Bremer	4,486	3,844	4,491	3,878	4,046	4,239	12
Buchanan	3,908	4,464	3,812	4,543	3,618	4,729	7
Buena Vista	4,230	4,252	4,192	4,275	3,999	4,669	13
Butler	3,706	2,620	3,728	2,554	3,524	2,658	22
Calhoun	3,139	2,874	2,999	2,933	2,727	3,065	17
Carroll	2,879	6,344	2,749	6,452	2,619	6,558	5
Cass	4,661	3,160	4,607	3,220	4,341	3,282	12
Cedar	3,787	3,487	3,718	3,547	3,386	3,775	14
Cerro Gordo	8,575	11,791	8,607	11,819	8,147	12,034	62
Cherokee	3,608	3,618	3,423	3,651	3,343	3,669	10
Chickasaw	3,117	3,577	3,047	3,635	2,812	3,840	.....
Clarke	1,868	2,011	1,874	2,050	1,772	2,119	25
Clay	3,511	3,195	3,400	3,256	3,171	3,344	17
Clayton	4,400	4,622	4,568	4,526	4,033	4,934	14
Clinton	9,617	11,682	9,457	11,815	9,305	11,690	18
Crawford	3,421	3,566	3,189	3,727	3,063	3,765	13
Dallas	4,521	6,319	4,557	6,325	4,285	6,524	20
Davis	1,774	2,366	1,680	2,503	1,583	2,538	3
Decatur	1,998	2,680	1,899	2,697	1,832	2,700	3
Delaware	3,995	3,559	3,967	3,675	3,643	3,843	16
Des Moines	7,351	11,615	7,232	11,828	6,465	12,361	20
Dickinson	2,690	2,632	2,650	2,540	2,418	2,659	6
Dubuque	9,907	19,334	9,763	19,473	9,024	20,002	64
Emmet	2,926	2,741	2,801	2,834	2,677	2,937	1
Fayette	6,249	5,658	6,315	5,662	5,942	5,907	14
Floyd	4,146	4,660	4,133	4,583	3,938	4,668	37
Franklin	3,032	2,428	3,027	2,404	2,698	2,694	17
Fremont	2,217	2,299	2,091	2,407	2,065	2,419	2
Greene	2,970	2,461	2,803	2,561	2,691	2,640	28
Grundy	2,823	3,663	3,635	2,588	3,428	2,702	8
Guthrie	2,879	2,769	2,729	2,925	2,562	2,983	12
Hamilton	3,708	3,947	3,620	3,994	3,328	4,172	30
Hancock	2,640	3,088	2,666	3,126	2,414	3,200	17
Hardin	3,660	4,977	4,079	4,297	3,881	4,421	21
Harrison	3,474	3,848	3,196	4,135	3,139	4,103	1
Henry	3,903	3,211	3,865	3,261	3,660	3,393	3
Howard	2,718	3,025	2,585	3,180	2,428	3,291	1
Humboldt	2,625	2,761	2,597	2,761	2,435	2,874	4
Ida	2,356	2,121	2,158	2,313	2,078	2,340	.....
Iowa	3,330	2,958	3,240	3,019	3,045	3,078	22
Jackson	3,419	3,667	3,317	3,697	3,125	3,786	11
Jasper	6,314	8,792	6,206	8,845	5,930	9,050	18
Jefferson	3,203	3,123	3,445	2,966	2,896	3,308	6
Johnson	8,071	12,746	8,003	12,778	7,683	13,092	18
Jones	4,026	4,156	4,092	4,167	3,634	4,477	5
Keokuk	3,321	3,717	3,151	3,835	2,915	3,962	15
Kossuth	4,461	5,600	4,242	5,778	3,831	6,130	7
Lee	7,358	10,418	7,438	10,230	6,826	10,781	2
Linn	24,051	34,642	24,625	34,228	23,094	35,466	155
Louisa	2,265	1,978	2,159	2,092	2,074	2,090	5
Lucas	2,414	2,637	2,269	2,763	2,240	2,778	17
Lyon	3,402	1,993	3,246	2,111	3,201	2,128	1
Madison	2,655	2,771	2,586	2,860	2,462	2,920	41
Mahaska	4,618	4,344	4,458	4,492	4,140	4,605	19
Marion	4,832	6,308	4,662	6,500	4,184	6,857	19
Marshall	5,795	9,539	6,842	8,051	6,693	8,103	38
Mills	2,614	1,992	2,562	2,064	2,483	2,103	.....
Mitchell	3,234	2,668	3,045	2,829	2,747	3,020	12
Monona	2,525	3,293	3,345	3,464	2,185	3,580	.....
Monroe	2,047	2,450	1,835	2,683	1,844	2,634	7
Montgomery	3,381	2,997	3,346	3,089	3,233	3,127	1
Muscatine	6,116	6,801	6,137	6,782	5,980	6,872	11
O'Brien	4,723	3,359	4,552	3,469	4,300	3,576	5

Votes cast at the General Election, Nov. 3, 1964, by Counties for Treasurer of State, Secretary of Agriculture and Attorney General—Continued.

COUNTIES	TREASURER OF STATE		SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE		ATTORNEY GENERAL		
	Abrahamson (Rep.)	Franzenburg (Dem.)	Liddy (Rep.)	Owen (Dem.)	Bump (Rep.)	Scalise (Dem.)	Risher (Con.)
Osceola.....	2,102	1,836	1,997	1,929	1,923	1,955	1
Page.....	5,043	3,600	4,993	3,721	4,862	3,739	10
Palo Alto.....	2,667	3,297	2,532	3,416	2,253	3,612	5
Plymouth.....	5,240	4,326	4,999	4,568	4,781	4,752	5
Pocahontas.....	2,605	2,809	2,444	2,875	2,222	2,993	7
Polk.....	39,605	64,528	40,085	63,787	40,418	64,533	564
Pottawattamie.....	14,404	15,906	14,108	16,216	13,881	16,303	16
Poweshiek.....	3,687	4,178	3,710	4,171	3,430	4,353	16
Ringgold.....	1,905	1,519	1,875	1,602	1,736	1,630	2
Sac.....	3,514	3,191	3,404	3,377	3,204	3,517	
Scott.....	20,349	27,103	20,149	27,244	20,534	26,724	55
Shelby.....	3,355	3,487	3,153	3,668	3,008	3,733	11
Sioux.....	8,134	3,379	7,943	3,530	7,839	3,586	1
Story.....	9,407	9,826	9,480	9,738	9,042	10,072	42
Tama.....	3,560	5,713	3,878	5,283	3,641	5,447	18
Taylor.....	2,475	2,141	2,392	2,204	2,266	2,284	
Union.....	2,918	3,001	2,897	3,045	2,774	3,128	13
Van Buren.....	2,146	1,820	2,407	1,706	2,021	1,929	
Wapello.....	6,498	11,922	6,387	12,078	6,023	12,266	94
Warren.....	4,276	5,688	4,198	5,836	3,821	6,155	46
Washington.....	3,900	3,685	3,866	3,731	3,662	3,866	5
Wayne.....	2,390	2,400	2,284	2,546	2,201	2,545	7
Webster.....	7,530	10,221	7,448	10,240	6,792	10,731	50
Winnebago.....	2,901	2,706	2,808	2,772	2,628	2,866	11
Winneshiek.....	4,647	4,878	4,488	4,706	4,163	4,943	8
Woodbury.....	17,352	24,855	17,067	25,038	16,941	25,218	116
Worth.....	2,186	2,217	1,996	2,330	1,848	2,450	8
Wright.....	3,404	4,062	3,377	4,045	3,251	4,167	21
Total.....	502,480	606,108	497,514	608,732	474,841	624,122	2,335

Scattering for Treasurer of State—4  
 Scattering for Secretary of Agriculture—1  
 Scattering for Attorney General—2

Votes Cast at the General Election, Nov. 3, 1964, by Counties, on an Amendment to the Constitution, Providing a Vote of the People to Confirm Acts of Constitutional Conventions; and on Retention of Supreme Court Judges.

COUNTIES	AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION		JUDGE OF SUPREME COURT—RETENTION			
	For Measure	Against Measure	Theodore G. Garfield		Norman R. Hays	
			YES	NO	YES	NO
Adair.....	2,163	1,777	2,924	266	2,965	286
Adams.....	1,449	972	1,648	190	1,716	164
Allamakee.....	3,313	2,370	3,879	443	3,849	441
Appanoose.....	3,735	2,014	4,253	443	4,324	438
Audubon.....	2,083	1,514	2,556	292	2,703	279
Benton.....	5,165	2,520	5,956	465	5,770	539
Black Hawk.....	17,894	2,485	16,358	1,555	17,131	1,801
Boone.....	2,713	899	3,386	386	3,345	371
Bremer.....	5,281	2,384	5,868	547	5,883	530
Buchanan.....	4,699	2,363	5,568	555	5,572	567
Buena Vista.....	2,409	646	2,362	158	2,235	178
Butler.....	1,276	545	1,039	103	1,126	99
Calhoun.....	1,315	363	1,571	142	1,552	138
Carroll.....	4,976	2,757	5,596	520	5,608	498
Cass.....	1,568	512	1,868	215	1,899	203
Cedar.....	4,191	2,314	5,032	392	4,889	461
Cerro Gordo.....	5,059	1,001	4,011	287	4,092	338
Cherokee.....	4,615	1,893	4,531	321	4,569	292
Chickasaw.....	3,526	2,134	3,758	435	3,850	407
Clarke.....	1,726	1,456	2,190	286	2,197	280
Clay.....	1,471	489	1,719	164	1,711	184
Clayton.....	2,218	971	2,227	353	2,437	316
Clinton.....	5,477	1,147	4,914	480	4,950	457
Crawford.....	1,405	492	1,926	234	1,920	209
Dallas.....	5,307	2,710	1,358	130	1,455	126
Davis.....	1,747	1,285	2,309	214	2,280	204
Decatur.....	1,602	1,627	2,384	283	2,445	263
Delaware.....	4,003	2,619	4,632	629	4,631	531
Des Moines.....	13,560	4,080	13,907	1,177	13,964	1,162
Dickinson.....	1,278	337	1,222	82	1,200	89
Dubuque.....	6,292	1,054	4,145	486	4,033	504
Emmet.....	3,304	1,657	3,626	260	3,727	242
Fayette.....	7,151	3,253	7,482	721	7,525	723
Floyd.....	2,152	661	1,846	185	1,859	175
Franklin.....	1,707	585	1,345	141	1,327	128
Fremont.....	2,216	1,124	2,246	307	2,215	292
Greene.....	1,317	351	1,485	133	1,570	128
Grundy.....	3,666	1,739	4,115	307	4,211	283
Guthrie.....	2,098	1,841	3,411	325	3,572	341
Hamilton.....	4,209	2,249	2,543	288	2,476	300
Hancock.....	1,417	414	775	62	722	52
Hardin.....	1,146	422	1,255	112	1,307	102
Harrison.....	3,526	2,632	4,148	630	4,184	492
Henry.....	4,010	2,348	4,854	346	4,867	343
Howard.....	2,733	2,183	3,238	431	3,184	452
Humboldt.....	1,443	589	1,622	169	1,413	151
Ida.....	2,708	1,256	2,401	230	2,697	198
Iowa.....	1,763	707	1,616	171	1,568	174
Jackson.....	3,196	1,871	3,007	259	3,004	253
Jasper.....	4,968	1,219	4,072	396	4,146	350
Jefferson.....	3,646	2,010	4,436	383	4,311	419
Johnson.....	9,386	1,967	8,936	738	9,311	723
Jones.....	4,013	2,196	5,217	439	5,219	451
Keokuk.....	3,217	2,438	4,132	427	4,106	431
Kossuth.....	5,171	3,044	6,065	532	5,919	554
Lee.....	10,378	5,032	12,354	1,076	12,141	1,058
Linn.....	18,775	3,733	18,482	2,293	18,998	2,355
Louisa.....	1,575	1,120	2,523	195	2,567	164
Lucas.....	2,388	1,652	3,202	340	3,212	345
Lyon.....	2,925	1,959	3,184	424	3,083	453
Madison.....	2,708	1,692	3,380	374	3,425	386
Mahaska.....	2,283	746	2,335	247	2,581	269
Marion.....	5,316	3,280	6,779	753	7,567	1,144
Marshall.....	8,275	1,682	11,640	890	11,639	895
Mills.....	2,221	1,677	2,723	340	2,747	328
Mitchell.....	3,452	1,626	3,995	273	3,895	330
Monroe.....	2,885	1,973	3,747	353	3,920	321
Monroe.....	2,247	1,684	2,655	500	2,704	453
Montgomery.....	2,905	2,138	3,445	300	3,467	291

Votes Cast at the General Election, Nov. 3, 1964, by Counties, on an Amendment to the Constitution, Providing a Vote of the People to Confirm Acts of Constitutional Conventions; and on retention of Supreme Court Judges—Continued.

COUNTIES	AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION		JUDGE OF SUPREME COURT—RETENTION			
	For Measure	Against Measure	Theodore G. Garfield		Norman R. Hays	
			YES	NO	YES	NO
Muscatine.....	3,588	1,037	2,745	349	2,805	316
O'Brien.....	4,703	2,337	5,242	451	5,175	537
Osceola.....	2,094	1,294	2,376	183	2,414	172
Page.....	4,817	2,470	5,277	565	5,860	524
Falo Alto.....	3,475	1,907	3,657	253	2,928	293
Plymouth.....	5,774	2,448	5,955	504	5,907	531
Pocahontas.....	2,133	898	1,741	211	1,659	215
Polk.....	33,048	6,314	34,004	3,873	35,486	3,875
Pottawattamie.....	5,882	2,262	6,503	979	6,620	956
Poweshiek.....	2,381	769	2,263	206	2,241	198
Ringgold.....	1,481	1,244	1,692	232	1,695	237
Sac.....	3,942	1,997	4,390	363	4,185	436
Scott.....	13,405	1,993	11,425	977	11,771	954
Shelby.....	1,056	523	1,065	128	1,082	106
Sioux.....	6,048	3,595	7,130	860	6,997	883
Story.....	6,743	1,249	7,323	785	6,926	713
Tama.....	1,704	565	4,900	472	4,708	532
Taylor.....	1,650	1,998	2,191	288	2,293	273
Union.....	3,316	1,934	3,693	383	3,686	338
Van Buren.....	1,863	1,412	2,414	248	2,396	254
Wapello.....	6,287	1,448	4,581	782	4,539	740
Warren.....	4,849	3,531	6,971	684	7,064	625
Washington.....	4,194	2,220	4,832	493	5,047	398
Wayne.....	1,973	1,664	2,823	294	2,857	274
Webster.....	4,920	765	5,528	480	5,453	485
Winnebago.....	3,198	1,448	3,724	279	3,688	306
Winnebiek.....	4,396	3,064	5,544	592	5,225	695
Woodbury.....	14,650	3,033	18,252	1,577	19,679	1,651
Worth.....	2,453	1,166	2,872	167	2,890	175
Wright.....	2,782	895	2,257	163	1,962	164
Total.....	430,667	175,220	463,042	46,175	467,430	46,750



Votes cast at the General Election, Nov. 3, 1964, by Counties, on Retention of Supreme Court Judges.

COUNTIES	JUDGE OF SUPREME COURT—RETENTION					
	C. Edwin Moore		William C. Stuart		T. Eugene Thornton	
	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
Adair	2,869	291	2,850	287	2,853	298
Adams	1,888	174	1,658	182	1,678	176
Allamakee	4,050	414	3,815	464	3,813	463
Appanoose	4,331	430	4,401	445	4,305	450
Audubon	2,625	314	2,663	292	2,772	263
Benton	5,747	541	5,742	552	5,782	528
Black Hawk	16,541	1,636	16,625	1,493	18,176	1,658
Boone	3,580	365	3,338	381	3,348	367
Bremer	5,837	546	6,011	493	5,908	675
Buchanan	6,518	580	5,875	545	5,916	509
Buena Vista	2,223	182	2,191	187	2,173	172
Butler	1,056	117	1,046	106	1,048	113
Calhoun	1,668	156	1,580	151	1,569	163
Carroll	5,619	497	5,846	442	5,679	512
Cass	1,852	203	1,813	207	2,045	203
Cedar	5,056	445	4,880	446	5,045	427
Cerro Gordo	4,003	305	4,010	305	4,092	282
Cherokee	4,544	290	4,477	309	4,484	338
Chickasaw	3,864	390	3,999	393	4,264	450
Clarke	2,085	288	2,241	270	2,263	267
Clay	1,708	170	1,704	139	1,677	161
Clayton	2,248	381	2,274	343	2,290	349
Clinton	4,953	480	4,859	464	5,016	429
Crawford	1,913	229	2,082	194	1,911	242
Dallas	1,425	140	1,357	117	1,370	119
Davis	2,268	195	2,256	210	2,241	234
Decatur	2,375	288	2,406	290	2,383	275
Delaware	4,324	500	4,780	561	4,631	556
Des Moines	13,688	1,173	14,258	1,102	13,965	1,199
Dickinson	1,201	84	1,184	85	1,261	74
Dubuque	4,052	491	4,094	482	4,136	497
Emmet	3,604	288	3,583	317	3,555	304
Fayette	7,720	696	7,508	749	7,493	768
Floyd	1,603	187	1,895	165	1,881	178
Franklin	1,314	125	1,275	104	1,383	118
Fremont	2,172	322	2,168	313	2,243	291
Greene	1,491	150	1,514	136	1,508	141
Grundy	4,379	264	4,212	312	4,232	309
Guthrie	3,460	303	3,466	281	3,403	324
Hamilton	2,399	261	2,338	232	2,411	309
Hancock	718	63	709	51	702	60
Hardin	1,240	112	1,252	106	1,252	101
Harrison	4,315	475	4,161	498	4,063	621
Henry	4,863	341	4,969	295	4,859	355
Howard	3,167	433	3,255	417	3,253	422
Humboldt	1,428	138	1,395	130	1,338	141
Ida	2,371	251	2,393	232	2,351	254
Iowa	1,665	179	1,590	196	1,585	190
Jackson	3,020	238	2,932	217	2,738	287
Jasper	4,151	376	4,013	348	4,266	354
Jefferson	4,254	454	4,275	394	4,291	390
Johnson	9,035	977	9,062	695	9,046	728
Jones	5,368	421	5,232	463	5,246	508
Keokuk	4,197	402	4,241	391	4,144	408
Kossuth	6,191	492	6,003	549	6,236	491
Lee	11,235	2,162	11,991	1,106	12,192	1,036
Linn	18,712	2,396	18,744	2,196	18,778	2,300
Louis	2,634	172	2,558	169	2,548	180
Lucas	3,241	340	3,940	359	3,199	347
Lyon	3,023	453	3,053	435	3,166	413
Madison	3,388	369	3,329	367	3,322	356
Mahaska	2,333	277	2,372	265	2,319	274
Marion	7,112	762	6,789	799	6,463	782
Marshall	11,491	928	11,945	849	11,636	915
Mills	2,726	325	2,729	319	2,854	307
Mitchell	3,862	328	3,822	318	3,863	309
Monona	3,736	387	3,692	367	3,737	359
Monroe	2,636	470	2,710	497	2,674	508
Montgomery	3,467	293	3,533	265	3,472	287
Muscatine	2,771	309	2,752	303	2,834	365
O'Brien	5,013	548	5,042	520	5,013	546
Osceola	2,332	209	2,328	202	2,329	206

Votes cast at the General Election, Nov. 3, 1964, by Counties, on Retention of Supreme Court Judges—Continued.

COUNTIES	JUDGE OF SUPREME COURT—RETENTION					
	C. Edwin Moore		William C. Stuart		T. Eugene Thornton	
	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES	NO
Page.....	5,478	509	5,337	543	5,395	537
Palo Alto.....	3,761	258	3,763	247	3,644	275
Plymouth.....	5,855	561	5,954	512	6,103	486
Pocahontas.....	1,663	207	1,631	192	1,658	189
Polk.....	40,153	3,951	34,548	3,675	34,466	3,598
Pottawattamie.....	6,573	959	6,774	1,008	6,724	984
Poweshiek.....	2,256	214	2,357	220	2,356	224
Ringgold.....	1,895	222	1,694	220	1,709	223
Sac.....	4,169	425	4,251	408	4,219	403
Scott.....	11,358	1,035	11,579	973	11,505	967
Shelby.....	1,118	125	1,071	127	1,069	119
Sioux.....	6,958	898	7,343	770	6,908	985
Story.....	6,962	728	6,849	647	7,150	697
Tama.....	4,681	526	4,691	515	4,709	498
Taylor.....	2,198	306	2,173	294	2,203	299
Union.....	3,759	384	3,662	397	3,690	388
Van Buren.....	2,313	243	2,490	223	2,401	250
Wapello.....	4,603	763	4,547	726	4,705	754
Warren.....	7,127	635	6,898	678	6,778	649
Washington.....	4,816	497	4,859	479	4,848	485
Wayne.....	2,920	266	3,007	290	2,803	296
Webster.....	5,354	474	5,292	453	5,318	496
Winnebago.....	3,677	290	3,703	288	3,768	276
Winneshek.....	5,184	729	5,199	684	5,306	660
Woodbury.....	18,472	1,746	18,509	1,592	18,263	1,727
Worth.....	2,940	156	2,849	193	2,841	189
Wright.....	1,932	152	2,073	131	1,972	161
Total.....	467,610	48,221	463,788	45,279	464,383	46,567

## Election of Representatives in Congress

Votes Cast at the General Election, Nov. 3, 1964, by Counties and Districts, for Representatives in Congress.

### FIRST DISTRICT

### SECOND DISTRICT

Counties	Schwengel (Rep.)	Schmidhauser (Dem.)	Gore (Con.)
Cedar.....	4,235	3,206	8
Des Moines.....	8,111	11,058	.....
Henry.....	4,098	3,093	7
Iowa.....	3,621	2,864	19
Jefferson.....	3,447	2,981	3
Johnson.....	8,991	12,212	10
Lee.....	8,462	9,461	9
Louis.....	2,460	1,921	5
Muscatine.....	6,710	6,535	8
Scott.....	24,158	25,418	88
Van Buren.....	2,291	1,776	.....
Washington.....	4,113	3,517	2
Total.....	80,697	84,042	157

Counties	Bromwell (Rep.)	Culver (Dem.)	Scattering
Allamakee.....	4,098	2,844	.....
Buchanan.....	4,263	4,370	.....
Clayton.....	4,858	4,533	.....
Clinton.....	10,638	11,453	.....
Delaware.....	4,288	3,557	.....
Dubuque.....	13,157	19,467	.....
Fayette.....	6,735	5,504	.....
Jackson.....	4,010	3,738	.....
Jones.....	4,397	4,129	.....
Linn.....	28,145	33,180	3
Winneshek.....	4,810	4,695	.....
Total.....	89,299	97,470	3

Votes Cast at the General Election, Nov. 3, 1964, by Counties and Districts, for Representatives in Congress—Continued.

## THIRD DISTRICT

Counties	Gross (Rep.)	Peterson (Dem.)
Black Hawk.....	22,225	27,629
Bremer.....	5,185	3,541
Butler.....	4,046	2,517
Cerro Gordo.....	9,391	11,376
Chickasaw.....	3,481	3,394
Floyd.....	4,373	4,519
Franklin.....	3,421	2,357
Grundy.....	4,300	2,294
Hamilton.....	3,945	3,880
Hancock.....	2,840	3,030
Hardin.....	4,658	4,225
Howard.....	3,120	2,855
Mitchell.....	3,529	2,554
Winnebago.....	3,093	2,651
Worth.....	2,214	2,280
Wright.....	3,636	3,954
Total.....	83,455	83,036

## SIXTH DISTRICT

Counties	Sokol (Rep.)	Greigg (Dem.)	Smith (Con.)
Buena Vista.....	3,859	4,816	23
Calhoun.....	2,715	3,318	23
Cherokee.....	3,316	3,968	28
Clay.....	3,701	3,378	26
Dickinson.....	2,775	2,667	4
Emmet.....	2,818	2,884	3
Humboldt.....	2,404	2,969	8
Ida.....	2,050	2,543	22
Kossuth.....	3,873	6,080	4
Lyon.....	3,504	2,110	.....
O'Brien.....	4,558	3,639	10
Osceola.....	2,342	1,878	.....
Palo Alto.....	2,382	3,557	6
Plymouth.....	5,250	4,983	13
Pocahontas.....	2,352	3,104	12
Sac.....	3,342	3,563	.....
Sioux.....	7,969	3,852	3
Woodbury.....	16,138	27,056	374
Total.....	75,478	86,323	559

## FOURTH DISTRICT

Counties	Kyl (Rep.)	Bandstra (Dem.)
Appanoose.....	4,179	3,455
Benton.....	4,174	5,216
Clarke.....	2,018	1,967
Davis.....	2,430	1,949
Decatur.....	2,345	2,365
Jasper.....	6,311	8,968
Keokuk.....	3,578	3,526
Lucas.....	2,533	2,562
Mahaska.....	4,474	5,206
Marion.....	3,681	7,837
Marshall.....	7,510	7,640
Monroe.....	2,087	2,543
Poweshiek.....	3,906	4,247
Ringgold.....	2,010	1,541
Tama.....	3,971	5,281
Union.....	3,245	2,675
Wapello.....	8,255	10,901
Warren.....	4,461	5,490
Wayne.....	2,750	2,148
Total.....	73,898	85,518

## SEVENTH DISTRICT

Counties	Jensen (Rep.)	Hansen (Dem.)	Scattering
Adair.....	2,414	2,246	.....
Adams.....	1,535	1,580	.....
Audubon.....	2,257	2,517	1
Carroll.....	2,623	7,162	.....
Cass.....	4,308	3,724	.....
Crawford.....	3,086	4,311	.....
Dallas.....	4,289	6,565	.....
Fremont.....	2,203	2,374	.....
Greene.....	2,632	2,899	.....
Guthrie.....	2,740	3,113	.....
Harrison.....	3,572	3,889	.....
Madison.....	2,642	2,799	2
Mills.....	2,733	1,914	.....
Monona.....	2,565	3,301	.....
Montgomery.....	3,200	3,320	.....
Page.....	4,854	4,046	1
Pottawattamie.....	14,611	16,438	.....
Shelby.....	3,238	3,764	.....
Taylor.....	2,460	2,281	.....
Total.....	67,942	78,243	4

## FIFTH DISTRICT

Counties	Gibson (Rep.)	Smith (Dem.)	Payne (Con.)
Boone.....	3,187	7,159	65
Polk.....	30,109	76,199	861
Story.....	7,408	12,190	82
Webster.....	5,456	12,664	67
Total.....	46,160	108,212	1,075

# Election for State Senate

Votes Cast by Senatorial Districts at the General Election  
Nov. 3, 1964, for Candidates for State Senator

(R—Republican D—Democrat)

## FOUR YEAR TERM

### SECOND DISTRICT

Joe N. Wilson (R) Unionville..... 7,102  
Max E. Reno (D) Bonaparte..... 8,789

### THIRD DISTRICT

Howard Vincent (R) Russell..... 6,748  
Don S. McGill (D) Melrose..... 7,678  
Scattering ( ) ..... 1

### FOURTH DISTRICT

Joseph G. Knoek (R) Creston..... 5,463  
Franklin S. Main (D) Lamoni..... 8,984

### FIFTH DISTRICT

James E. Briles (R) Corning..... 7,567  
Orval C. Walter (D) Lenox..... 6,744

### ELEVENTH DISTRICT

John L. Campbell (R) Oskaloosa..... 7,519  
Bass Van Gilst (D) Oskaloosa..... 8,952

### TWELFTH DISTRICT

Vera H. Shivvers (R) Knoxville..... 9,243  
Stanley Heaberlin (D) Pleasantville 12,020  
Harold Lee McClintic ( ) ..... 50

### THIRTEENTH DISTRICT

Joseph E. Flatt (R) Winterset..... 7,337  
Stanley E. Steele (D) Osceola..... 6,818

### FIFTEENTH DISTRICT

Richard C. Turner (R)  
Council Bluffs.....14,625  
Gilbert E. Klefstad (D)  
Council Bluffs.....16,093

### SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT

Riley Dietz (R) Walcott.....21,966  
Joseph W. Cassidy (D) Walcott.....26,033  
William A. Dare, Sr. ( ) ..... 190

### TWENTIETH DISTRICT

Martin Wiley (R) Cedar Rapids.....24,184  
John M. Ely, Jr. (D) Cedar Rapids 35,664

### TWENTY-FIRST DISTRICT

D. C. Nolan (R) Iowa City..... 8,789  
Robert J. Burns (D) Oxford.....12,409

### TWENTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

Max Milo Mills (R) Marshalltown.. 7,788  
Carroll Paul (D) Marshalltown..... 7,494

### TWENTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

Robert E. Dreher (R) Des Moines...35,573  
Howard C. Reppert, Jr. (D)  
Des Moines.....68,894  
Robert W. Kernes ( ) ..... 557

### TWENTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

R. K. Richardson (R) Jefferson..... 7,889  
Warren J. Kruck (D) Boone..... 8,101

### TWENTY-NINTH DISTRICT

Kingsley M. Clarke (R) Adel..... 6,868  
Alan Shirley (D) Perry..... 9,575

### THIRTY-THIRD DISTRICT

Kenneth L. Parker (R) Lamont..... 7,238  
John W. Patton (D) Aurora..... 8,813

### THIRTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

Willard R. Hansen (R) Cedar Falls 22,114  
Gene F. Condon (D) Waterloo.....26,958

### THIRTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

Fred E. Reese (R) Fort Dodge..... 6,637  
C. Joseph Coleman (D) Clare.....11,799

### THIRTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

J. Henry Lucken (R) LeMars..... 8,829  
Charles V. Wiley (D) LeMars..... 8,371

## THIRTY-NINTH DISTRICT

Charles S. Van Eaton (R)  
Sioux City.....18,432  
Vincent S. Burke (D) Sioux City...24,134  
Ruth E. Haafke ( ) ..... 168

## FORTIETH DISTRICT

Leslie C. Klink (R) Elkader..... 6,709  
Adolph W. Elvers (D) Elkader..... 9,238

## FORTY-FIRST DISTRICT

Rodney Drewes (R) West Union...10,055  
H. L. Heying (D) West Union...11,292  
Scattering ( ) ..... 4

## FORTY-SECOND DISTRICT

Vernon H. Kyhl (R) Parkersburg...12,400  
Herbert J. Max (D) Waverly..... 8,976

## FORTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

Leigh R. Curran (R) Mason City... 9,479  
Deibert Floy (D) Thornton...11,129

## FORTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

Jacob Grimstead (R) Lake Mills... 5,690  
John Leonard Buren (D) Forest City 5,752

## FORTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

Jack B. White (R) Estherville..... 4,917  
John P. Kibbie (D) Emmetsburg... 7,097  
Ray C. Hsman ( ) ..... 61

## FORTY-NINTH DISTRICT

LeRoy Getting (R) Sanborn..... 5,956  
H. Kenneth Nurse (D) Hartley..... 6,468

## FIFTIETH DISTRICT

Lucas J. DeKoster (R) Hull.....12,210

## FIFTY-FIRST DISTRICT

Roy J. Smith (R) Spirit Lake..... 5,732  
Merle W. Hagedorn (D) Royal..... 6,848

## FIFTY-THIRD DISTRICT

Angus L. Cotton (R) Lone Rock..... 7,509  
Donald W. Murray (D) Bancroft..... 8,277

## SPECIAL

### THIRTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

Frederick G. White (D) Waterloo... 8,342  
Francis Messerly (R) Cedar Falls... 8,913  
Ernest J. Seeman ( ) ..... 107

## TWO YEAR TERM

### SIXTEENTH DISTRICT

David Stanley (R) Muscatine.....12,331  
Herschel Flater (D) Wilton Junction 8,350

### NINETEENTH DISTRICT

Roy A. Miller (R) Monticello..... 7,099  
Howard Tabor (D) Baldwin..... 8,746

### TWENTIETH DISTRICT

Tom Riley (R) Cedar Rapids.....30,688  
Howard Morton (D) Marion.....29,295

### TWENTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

William A. Singer (R) Ames..... 9,675  
Daryl H. Nims (D) Ames..... 9,631

### TWENTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

Robert E. Mannheim (R)  
Des Moines.....39,976  
William F. Denman (D) Des Moines 65,023  
Norman W. Richardson ( ) ..... 698

### THIRTY-NINTH DISTRICT

Alden J. Erskine (R) Sioux City...17,222  
James M. McNally (D) Sioux City...25,372

### FORTY-THIRD DISTRICT

R. W. Hagie (R) Clarion..... 6,718  
A. T. Keough (D) Hampton..... 6,264

### FIFTY-SECOND DISTRICT

Elmer F. Lange (R) Sac City..... 9,140  
Henry C. Kitchen (D) Galva..... 8,147

## Holdover State Senators

FIRST DISTRICT Seeley G. Lodwick (R), Wever	TWENTY-THIRD DISTRICT Kenneth Benda (R), Hartwick
SIXTH DISTRICT Vern Lisle (R), Clarinda	TWENTY-FIFTH DISTRICT Eugene M. Hill (D), Newton
SEVENTH DISTRICT Robert R. Dodds (D), Danville	TWENTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT George E. O'Malley (D), Des Moines
EIGHTH DISTRICT Clifford M. Vance (R), Mount Pleasant	THIRTIETH DISTRICT Peter F. Hansen (D), Manning
NINTH DISTRICT Jake B. Mincks (D), Ottumwa	THIRTY-FIRST DISTRICT Charles F. Griffin (R), Mapleton
TENTH DISTRICT Richard L. Stephens (R), Ainsworth	THIRTY-SECOND DISTRICT Andrew G. Frommelt (D), Dubuque
FOURTEENTH DISTRICT John D. Shoeman (R), Atlantic	THIRTY-FOURTH DISTRICT Robert D. Fulton (D), Waterloo (Resigned)
SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT Jack Schroeder (R), Bettendorf	THIRTY-FIFTH DISTRICT John A. Walker (R), Williams
EIGHTEENTH DISTRICT David O. Shaff (R), Clinton	THIRTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT Donald G. Beneke (R), Laurens
TWENTY-SECOND DISTRICT R. O. Burrows, Sr. (R), Belle Plaine	FORTY-FOURTH DISTRICT Robert R. Rigler (R), New Hampton
	FORTY-FIFTH DISTRICT Leo Elthon (R), Fertile

## Election of District Judges

Judges of the District Court, Subject to Vote and Retained in Office by Votes Cast at General Election Nov. 3, 1964.

First District— J. R. Leary, Fort Madison W. L. Huiskamp, Keokuk	Peter Van Metre, Waterloo Blair C. Wood, Waterloo
Second District— Charles N. Pettit, Bloomfield Edward F. Powers, Centerville	Eleventh District— Ed. J. Kelly, Ames Harvey Uhlenhopp, Hampton
Third District— Harvey J. Kittleman, Creston	Twelfth District— L. E. Plummer, Northwood C. H. Wild, Waverly
Fourth District— Ralph W. Crary, Sioux City Lawrence W. McCormick, Sioux City George M. Paradise, Sioux City M. E. Rawlings, Sioux City	Thirteenth District— G. B. Richter, Waukon E. B. Shaw, Oelwein
Fifth District— Hobart E. Newton, Stuart S. E. Prall, Indianola	Fourteenth District— Richard W. Cooper, Storm Lake Joseph P. Hand, Emmetsburg Fred Hudson, Pocahontas G. W. Stillman, Algona
Sixth District— L. R. Carson, Oskaloosa Harold J. Fleck, Oskaloosa R. G. Yoder, Sigourney	Fifteenth District— Bennett Cullison, Harlan Harold E. Davidson, Clarinda Folsom Everest, Council Bluffs Leroy H. Johnson, Red Oak R. Kent Martin, Atlantic
Seventh District— Nathan Grant, Davenport Arthur F. Janssen, Maquoketa Clay Le Grand, Davenport Merritt L. Sutton, Clinton Lowell D. Phelps, Davenport	Sixteenth District— Arthur J. Braginton, Manson Robert K. Brannon, Denison David Harris, Jefferson
Eighth District— James P. Gaffney, Marengo Clair E. Hamilton, Iowa City	Seventeenth District— M. C. Farber, Marshalltown John W. Tobin, Vinton
Ninth District— Wade Clarke, Des Moines Ray C. Fountain, Des Moines Gibson C. Holliday, Des Moines Robert D. Jackson, Des Moines Dring D. Needham, Des Moines Ralph R. Randall, Des Moines Don L. Tidrick, Des Moines	Eighteenth District— William R. Eads, Cedar Rapids Warren J. Rees, Anamosa B. J. Maxwell, Tipton
Tenth District— Carroll E. Engelkes, Grundy Center George C. Heath, Waterloo	Twentieth District— E. O. Newell, Burlington George O. Van Allen, Mount Pleasant
	Twenty-first District— James P. Kelley, Le Mars Edward F. Kennedy, Sibley Archib R. Nelson, Cherokee

# Election for House of Representatives

Votes Cast at General Election Nov. 3, 1964, for Candidates  
for State Representative in the General Assembly

(R—Republican D—Democrat)

## ADAIR and MADISON

Eugene Halling (R) Orient ..... 4,875  
C. D. Seibert (D) Saint Charles..... 5,385

## ADAMS and MONTGOMERY

Conrad Ossian (R) Red Oak ..... 4,749  
Herbert R. Patterson (D) Red Oak..... 4,618

## ALLAMAKEE

Leslie K. Hull (R) Waukon..... 3,049  
Thomas S. Roe (D) Waukon..... 3,906

## AUDUBON and GUTHRIE

Samuel E. Robinson (R)  
Guthrie Center ..... 4,933  
Kenneth Robinson (D) Bayard..... 5,448  
Scattering ( ) ..... 1

## APPANOOSE and DAVIS

Dewey E. Goode (R) Bloomfield..... 5,562  
Ross S. Whisler (D) Centerville..... 6,105

## BENTON

Fred L. Wright (R) Vinton ..... 4,023  
Charles E. Hutchins (D) Belle Plaine 5,569

## BLACK HAWK

C. Laverne Gibson (R) Waterloo..... 20,249  
Chester O. Hougren (R) Cedar Falls.. 20,043  
Francis Messerly (R) Cedar Falls.. 21,976  
Robert H. Park (R) Waterloo..... 20,525  
James E. Walmsley (R) Cedar Falls.. 21,026  
Mrs. Gertrude S. Cohen (D)  
Waterloo ..... 27,912  
James V. Gallagher (D) Waterloo.. 29,270  
James H. Jackson (D) Waterloo..... 27,906  
Charles Uhan (D) Waterloo..... 27,917  
William P. Wilson (D) Cedar Falls.. 27,736

## BOONE

J. Perry Rinker (R) Ogden..... 4,122  
Donald Baker (D) Boone..... 6,371

## BREMER

Henry W. Busch (R) Waverly..... 4,660  
Keith L. Gates (D) Waverly..... 3,879

## BUCHANAN

Clair Hoffman (R) Independence..... 3,959  
R. P. Harrington (D) Independence.. 4,588

## BUENA VISTA

Fred M. Jarvis (R) Alta ..... 3,966  
John S. Miller (D) Storm Lake..... 4,764

## BUTLER

Charles E. Grassley (R)  
New Hartford ..... 3,884  
Beverly Moffitt (D) Shell Rock ..... 2,498

## CALHOUN

William P. Winkelman (R) Lohrville 3,995  
Dewey Summa (D) Rockwell City... 2,661

## CARROLL

Bernard J. Murphy (D) Carroll..... 7,250

## CASS

Lester L. Kluever (R) Atlantic..... 4,439  
S. Howard Rudolph, Jr. (D) Atlantic 3,573

## CEDAR

A. L. Mensing (R) Lowden..... 3,616  
LaMar Foster, Sr. (D)  
West Branch ..... 3,860

## CERRO GORDO

Howard Benn (R) Mason City..... 8,728  
Harlan F. Saug (R) Mason City..... 8,979  
R. J. Clapsaddle (D) Mason City... 11,810  
Olga Doran Wolcott (D) Rockwell... 11,282  
Leo R. Warner ( ) ..... 164

## CHEROKEE

Harold V. Nelson (R) Aurelia..... 3,863  
Leonard J. Bindner (D) Marcus..... 3,317

## CHICKASAW

Lloyd Frazee (R) Bassett..... 2,749  
Vince Steffen (D) New Hampton..... 4,142

## CLARKE and UNION

Cecil V. Lutz (R) Osceola..... 4,630  
Harry Madden (D) Kent..... 5,294  
Wanda M. Creswell ( ) ..... 27

## CLAY and DICKINSON

Charles R. Sexton (R) Spencer..... 5,527  
W. R. Gillette (D) Spencer..... 7,007

## CLAYTON

Dale L. Tieden (R) Garnavillo..... 5,036  
Mrs. Pauline W. Hyde (D) Elkader.. 4,200

## CLINTON

John Camp (R) Bryant..... 10,274  
Roger J. Shaff (R) Comanche..... 10,351  
Lloyd G. Jackson (D) Clinton..... 12,105  
Charles G. Varney (D) Clinton..... 10,822

## CRAWFORD

Everett Crane (R) Vail..... 3,563  
Harold J. Houston (D) Dow City..... 3,994

## DALLAS

Leroy H. Petersen (R) Grimes..... 4,683  
Marvin S. Shirley (D) Minburn..... 6,340  
Franklin D. Brown ( ) ..... 39

## DECATUR and WAYNE

Fred Copley (R) Corydon..... 4,170  
Arlo Hullinger (D) Leon..... 5,376

## DELAWARE

James E. Patton (R) Manchester..... 4,119  
Miles Leonard, Sr. (D) Dundee..... 3,508

## DES MOINES

Clarence W. Moody (R) Burlington.. 7,112  
Milton Distelhorst (D) Burlington.. 13,239  
Charles P. Miller (D) Burlington... 13,083  
Scattering ( ) ..... 30

## Election for House of Representatives—Continued

<b>DUBUQUE</b>		<b>JASPER</b>	
Lester M. Harney (R) Dubuque.....	12,760	Max W. Kreager (R) Newton.....	6,906
Arnold J. Van Etten (R) Dubuque.....	12,441	Hugh Louden (R) Grinnell.....	6,274
Frederick R. Appel (R) Dubuque.....	12,438	Wayne J. Fullmer (D) Newton.....	8,268
John L. Duffy (D) Dubuque.....	18,170	William J. Gannon (D) Mingo.....	8,903
Arnold Utzig (D) Dubuque.....	18,171	Joe W. Nichols ( ).....	28
Alfred P. Breitbach, Sr. (D) Farley.....	19,502		
<b>EMMET and PALO ALTO</b>		<b>JEFFERSON and VAN BUREN</b>	
James P. Clark (R) Estherville.....	5,150	Floyd H. Millen (R) Farmington.....	5,560
Niels J. Nielsen (D) Ringgold.....	6,691	Ira G. Leisure (D) Fairfield.....	5,077
<b>FAYETTE</b>		<b>JOHNSON</b>	
Maurice E. Baringer (R) Oelwein.....	6,352	Dale Erickson (R) Iowa City.....	7,833
Lawrence M. Riley (D) Fayette.....	5,508	Samuel B. Whiting (R) Iowa City.....	7,203
Scattering ( ).....	1	Minnette Doderer (D) Iowa City.....	13,503
		Bruce Mahan (D) Iowa City.....	13,599
<b>FLOYD</b>		<b>JONES</b>	
Ralph F. McCartney (R) Charles City.....	4,385	William A. Reade (R) Onslow.....	3,806
A. Rae Melrose (D) Charles City.....	4,542	John Holmes (D) Wyoming.....	4,494
<b>FRANKLIN</b>		<b>KEOKUK</b>	
Floyd P. Edgington (R) Sheffield.....	2,936	John D. Hinshaw (R) Richland.....	2,736
Lavern H. Hiller (D) Thornton.....	2,742	Keith H. Dunton (D) Thornburg.....	4,386
<b>FREMONT and MILLS</b>		<b>KOSSUTH</b>	
William J. Scherle (R) Henderson.....	4,803	Casey Loss (D) Algona.....	7,211
H. Wendell Teachout (D) Farragut.....	4,440		
<b>GREENE</b>		<b>LEE</b>	
C. Raymond Fisher (R) Grand Junction.....	3,523	Charles O. Frazier (R) Keokuk.....	8,077
		Lincoln L. Shreve (R) Fort Madison.....	6,607
		Adrian Brinch (D) West Point.....	9,920
		Carroll L. Redfern (D) Donnellson.....	10,653
		Norman Lee Pennebaker (D) Fort Madison.....	93
<b>GRUNDY</b>		<b>LINN</b>	
Harold O. Fischer (R) Wellsburg.....	3,816	B. A. Jensen (R) Cedar Rapids.....	25,979
Clarence W. Kruse (D) Holland.....	2,774	Clifford H. Jordan (R) Cedar Rapids.....	24,826
<b>HAMILTON</b>		Ernest Kosek (R) Cedar Rapids.....	25,587
Wendell W. Carlson (R) Stratford.....	3,628	Pat McPartland (R) Cedar Rapids.....	25,274
Edward Busing (D) Stanhope.....	4,249	Ronald E. Moore (R) Cedar Rapids.....	24,623
<b>HANCOCK</b>		N. F. Sorg (R) Marion.....	24,641
Lenabelle Bock (R) Garner.....	2,821	Dale T. Crosier (D) Cedar Rapids.....	33,330
Victor C. Stueland (D) Kanawha.....	3,116	Keith K. Kennedy (D) Center Point.....	33,685
		Walter L. McNamara (D) Cedar Rapids.....	34,553
<b>HARDIN</b>		Myron B. Oxley (D) Marion.....	33,287
Ray Taylor (R) Steamboat Rock.....	4,245	Richard M. Radl (D) Lisbon.....	33,587
Robert W. Oehlsen (D) Radcliffe.....	4,550	William R. Smith (D) Cedar Rapids.....	33,684
		Scattering ( ).....	1
<b>HARRISON</b>		<b>LOUISA and MUSCATINE</b>	
William E. Darrington (R) Persia.....	3,562	W. R. Rabedaux (R) Wilton Junction.....	7,999
Charles A. Korn (D) Logan.....	3,806	Fred E. Wier (R) Letts.....	8,284
		Walter I. Conway (D) Muscatine.....	8,708
		Dale H. Rickert (D) Wapello.....	8,472
<b>HENRY</b>		<b>LUCAS and MONROE</b>	
Charles F. Strothman (R) New London.....	3,734	Marion Siglin (R) Lucas.....	4,144
Ralph H. Smutz (D) Mount Pleasant.....	3,410	Tom Dougherty (D) Albia.....	6,514
<b>HOWARD and MITCHELL</b>		<b>LYON and OSCEOLA</b>	
Fred B. Hanson (R) Osage.....	5,302	Arthur C. Hanson (R) Inwood.....	5,304
Ross Stevenson (D) Lime Springs.....	6,104	Louis H. Severson (D) Rock Rapids.....	4,977
<b>HUMBOLDT and POCAHONTAS</b>		<b>MAHASKA</b>	
Percie Ellen Van Alstine (R) Gilmore City.....	5,458	Dan Prine (R) Oskaloosa.....	4,671
Theodore M. Gleason (D) Gilmore City.....	5,656	Eldon M. Morgan (D) Oskaloosa.....	4,750
<b>IDA and SAC</b>		<b>MARION</b>	
J. Wesley Graham (R) Ida Grove.....	5,918	Clarence Buerkens (R) Pella.....	4,562
J. Wait Galley (D) Battle Creek.....	5,383	Armour Boot (D) Pella.....	6,669
<b>IOWA</b>		<b>MARSHALL</b>	
William J. Coffman (R) North English.....	3,511	William Hill (R) Liscomb.....	7,172
Walter VanSteenhuysen (D) Williamsburg.....	3,120	John L. Mowry (R) Marshalltown.....	7,492
		Paul E. Craig (D) Marshalltown.....	7,988
		Robert Rider (D) Marshalltown.....	7,580
<b>JACKSON</b>			
M. John Bevan (R) Bellevue.....	3,420		
Paul E. Kempter (D) Bellevue.....	4,145		

## Election for House of Representatives—Continued

**MONONA**  
Elroy Maule (D) Onawa..... 4,308

**O'BRIEN**  
Marvin W. Smith (R) Paullina..... 4,323  
Thomas N. Hadden (D) Primghar..... 3,350

**PAGE**  
Leroy S. Miller (R) Shenandoah..... 4,716  
Herbert Murphy (D) Coin..... 4,183  
Scattering ( ) ..... 1

**PLYMOUTH**  
Gordon Stokes (R) LeMars..... 5,179  
George Schrooten (D) Hinton..... 4,794

**POLK**  
James L. Bennett (R) Des Moines..... 34,968  
Carroll V. Cram (R) Des Moines..... 39,030  
Norman D. Elliott (R) Des Moines..... 36,182  
William C. Findley (R) Des Moines..... 38,878  
Kate Goldman (R) Des Moines..... 40,544  
Ronald P. Hallock (R) West Des

Moines ..... 38,203  
Paul G. James, Jr. (R) Windsor  
Heights ..... 34,652  
Norma M. Mathis (R) Des Moines..... 36,712  
Stephen C. Robinson (R) Des

Moines ..... 36,278  
Lois M. Tucker (R) Des Moines..... 36,020  
William Wheatcraft (R) Des Moines..... 37,958  
Mattie B. Bogenrief (D) Des Moines..... 64,072  
James T. Caffrey (D) Des Moines..... 61,947  
James P. Denato (D) Des Moines..... 62,150  
Lee H. Gaudineer, Jr. (D) Des

Moines ..... 64,225  
Willie Stevenson Glanton (D) Des  
Moines ..... 66,998  
Walter F. Maley (D) West Des  
Moines ..... 64,536

Bernard J. O'Malley (D) Des  
Moines ..... 66,764  
William D. Palmer (D) Des Moines..... 61,936  
Clark R. Rasmussen (D) West Des  
Moines ..... 63,544

William J. Reichardt (D) Des  
Moines ..... 67,018  
Thomas A. Renda (D) Des Moines..... 61,066  
Dorothy H. Andre ( ) ..... 681  
Lee Harlow Andre ( ) ..... 617

Charles E. Bailey ( ) ..... 662  
Mervin Cornelius ( ) ..... 618  
Alice L. Helton ( ) ..... 623  
John E. Marshall ( ) ..... 619  
Claude E. Peterson ( ) ..... 623

**POTTAWATTAMIE**  
T. J. Frey (R) Neola..... 14,717  
Harry R. Gittins (R) Council Bluffs..... 14,619  
Thurman E. Johnson (R) Council  
Bluffs ..... 14,349

Maurice Van Nostrand (R) Avoca..... 14,386  
Edward Bremmer (D) Carter Lake..... 16,076  
Mary Patricia Gregerson (D)  
Council Bluffs ..... 15,693  
Burl E. Scott (D) Shelby..... 15,296  
Edward C. Webster (D) Council  
Bluffs ..... 15,765

**POWESHIEK**  
Forrest J. Mitchell, Jr. (R) Grinnell..... 3,533  
Al Meacham (D) Grinnell..... 4,707

**RINGGOLD and TAYLOR**  
Henry Bycroft (R) Brooks..... 3,168  
Quentin V. Anderson (D)  
Beaconsfield ..... 5,110

**SCOTT**  
Edgar H. Holden (R) Davenport..... 20,787  
Paul W. Knowles (R) Davenport..... 21,911  
Howard Thomas Lewis (R)  
Bettendorf ..... 20,152

A. Linton Lundy, Jr. (R)  
Davenport ..... 20,448  
Warren K. Wood (R) Davenport..... 18,981  
Foster F. Felger (D) Davenport..... 25,915  
Daniel F. Lawlor (D) LeClaire..... 25,686  
Daniel L. Nagle (D) Long Grove..... 26,721  
James D. Resnick (D) Davenport..... 27,182  
Carroll Wright (D) Davenport..... 27,000  
Scattering ( ) ..... 2

**SHELBY**  
Alfred Neilsen (R) Defiance..... 3,646  
Donald W. Matthiessen (D) Shelby..... 3,332

**SIOUX**  
Elmer H. Den Herder (R) Sioux  
Center ..... 8,503

**STORY**  
Ray C. Cunningham (R) Ames..... 9,634  
Sam McHose (R) Nevada..... 9,273  
Roy R. Gillette (D) Ames..... 9,816  
Maurice G. Hausheer (D) Ames..... 10,252  
Scattering ( ) ..... 4

**TAMA**  
Charles F. Balloun (R) Toledo..... 4,290  
Albert H. Detje (D) Traer..... 5,033

**WAPELLO**  
J. Phillip Ellenberger (R) Ottumwa..... 7,221  
Cleve L. Carnahan (D) Ottumwa..... 12,855  
Gene W. Glenn (D) Ottumwa..... 11,847  
Benjamin Eric Braman ( ) ..... 137  
J. W. Galloway ( ) ..... 187

**WARREN**  
Carl Hirsch (R) Indianola..... 4,412  
James L. Lynch (D) Indianola..... 5,613

**WASHINGTON**  
Keith L. Vetter (R) Washington..... 3,713  
James Quinn (D) Washington..... 3,860

**WEBSTER**  
Joe A. Greenlief (R) Fort Dodge..... 7,523  
James E. Karsjens (R) Fort Dodge..... 6,681  
Dale M. Cochran (D) Eagle Grove..... 10,671  
Vincent Mayberry (D) Fort Dodge..... 11,156

**WINNEBAGO and WORTH**  
Harold Mueller (D) Manly..... 5,863  
Reuben Rustad ( ) ..... 1,992

**WINNESHIEK**  
Hillman H. Sersland (R) Decorah..... 4,442  
Urban F. Hageman (D) Decorah..... 5,013

**WOODBURY**  
Eldon W. Eberhard (R) Sioux City..... 16,506  
Bert Fullerton (R) Correctionville..... 17,072  
Louis A. Peterson (R) Lawton..... 17,738  
Charles M. Powell (R) Sioux City..... 19,792  
Charles K. Sullivan (R) Sioux City..... 16,675  
James W. Burke (D) Sioux City..... 25,760  
Donald V. Doyle (D) Sioux City..... 24,970  
Leo D. Keleher (D) Sioux City..... 23,993  
John Shannahan (D) Sioux City..... 22,909  
James J. Wengert (D) Sioux City..... 25,394

**WRIGHT**  
John R. Burt (R) Rowan..... 3,114  
Ray V. Bailey (D) Clarion..... 4,520



## Special Election on Reapportionment

Votes Cast at the Special Election, Dec. 3, 1963, by Counties on a Proposed Amendment to the Constitution, Relating to the Composition of the General Assembly (the so-called Shaff Plan).

This proposal for a general assembly of 58 senators and 99 representatives was passed by the Fifty-ninth General Assembly (Laws of Iowa, 1961, Ch. 344, p. 345) and the Sixtieth General Assembly (Laws of Iowa, 1963, Ch. 371, p. 560), and submitted to the people, who rejected it by the vote shown here.

Counties	For the Amendment	Against the Amendment	Counties	For the Amendment	Against the Amendment
Adair .....	1,862	702	Jefferson .....	1,373	1,187
Adams .....	1,116	356	Johnson .....	1,841	7,279
Allamakee .....	1,725	1,480	Jones .....	2,756	1,549
Appanoose .....	1,369	1,454	Keokuk .....	2,046	1,566
Audubon .....	1,331	456	Kossuth .....	1,645	2,694
Benton .....	2,695	2,205	Lee .....	2,087	3,430
Black Hawk .....	2,982	15,690	Linn .....	4,601	21,980
Boone .....	1,569	2,837	Louisa .....	1,025	721
Bremer .....	2,033	1,881	Lucas .....	1,199	984
Buchanan .....	1,615	2,008	Lyon .....	893	619
Buena Vista .....	2,531	1,297	Madison .....	1,722	870
Butler .....	1,950	1,322	Mahaska .....	1,954	2,056
Calhoun .....	1,693	1,239	Marion .....	2,239	2,256
Carroll .....	1,375	3,142	Marshall .....	2,517	2,911
Cass .....	1,621	792	Mills .....	1,228	396
Cedar .....	2,030	1,560	Mitchell .....	2,156	986
Cerro Gordo .....	2,004	5,319	Monona .....	1,226	944
Cherokee .....	1,927	1,296	Monroe .....	1,038	1,014
Chickasaw .....	1,762	1,665	Montgomery .....	1,267	796
Clarke .....	971	759	Muscatine .....	1,987	2,166
Clay .....	1,578	1,480	O'Brien .....	2,309	1,190
Clayton .....	3,416	1,843	Osceola .....	1,041	480
Clinton .....	3,077	4,404	Page .....	2,531	614
Crawford .....	1,270	1,332	Palo Alto .....	997	1,716
Dallas .....	1,985	2,014	Plymouth .....	3,138	1,702
Davis .....	770	878	Pocahontas .....	1,678	1,243
Decatur .....	1,112	848	Polk .....	7,214	38,600
Delaware .....	2,024	1,754	Pottawattamie .....	2,731	3,839
Des Moines .....	1,542	5,722	Poweshiek .....	1,861	1,882
Dickinson .....	1,142	811	Ringgold .....	1,529	402
Dubuque .....	2,262	10,416	Sac .....	1,907	1,252
Emmet .....	1,186	636	Scott .....	2,012	11,398
Fayette .....	3,143	2,689	Shelby .....	1,889	882
Floyd .....	1,794	2,239	Sioux .....	3,389	1,637
Franklin .....	1,687	1,233	Story .....	2,814	4,865
Fremont .....	1,394	356	Tama .....	2,389	1,970
Greene .....	1,577	1,191	Taylor .....	1,799	288
Grundy .....	2,512	1,050	Union .....	1,794	960
Guthrie .....	1,399	1,325	Van Buren .....	1,285	535
Hamilton .....	1,793	1,414	Wapello .....	1,141	5,711
Hancock .....	2,011	1,041	Warren .....	1,918	1,991
Hardin .....	2,270	1,809	Washington .....	1,734	1,900
Harrison .....	1,290	961	Wayne .....	1,505	884
Henry .....	1,350	1,387	Webster .....	2,358	5,150
Howard .....	1,519	983	Winneshiek .....	1,853	701
Humboldt .....	1,435	977	Winneshiek .....	1,967	1,649
Ida .....	1,385	974	Woodbury .....	2,911	14,456
Iowa .....	2,193	1,624	Worth .....	1,129	757
Jackson .....	1,595	1,449	Wright .....	1,892	1,539
Jasper .....	2,977	3,536	<b>TOTAL .....</b>	<b>190,424</b>	<b>272,382</b>

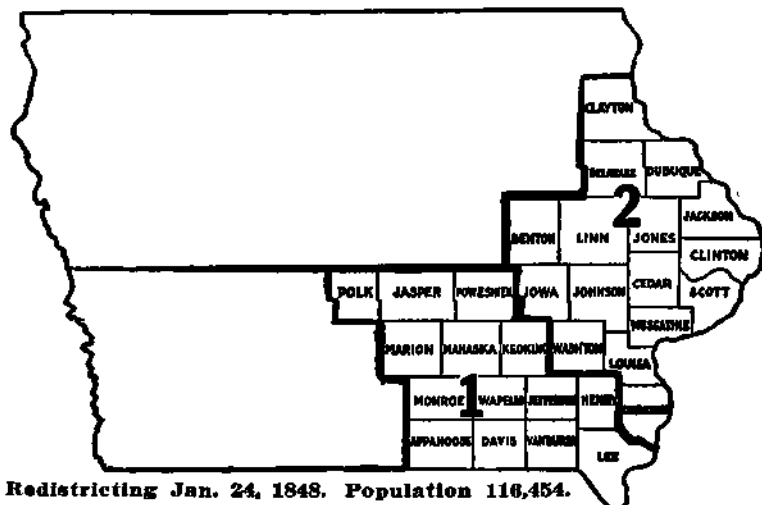
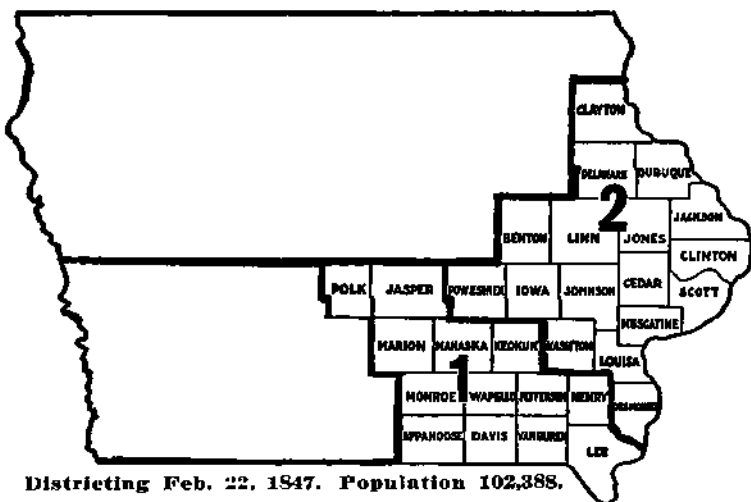
## Congressional Districts Since 1847

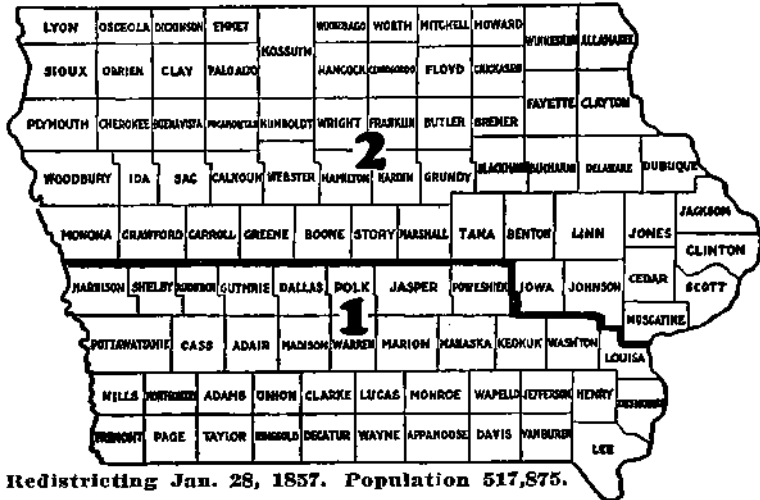
Iowa's first two congressmen, who took their seats Dec. 29, 1846, were elected from the state at large. Two congressional districts were created Feb. 22, 1847, and the state continued with two districts through eight sessions, a period of 16 years. There was a redistricting in 1848.

Redistricting of 1862, taking effect in 1863, gave Iowa six congressmen for 10 years. Then redistricting of 1872 provided for nine congressmen for 10 years.

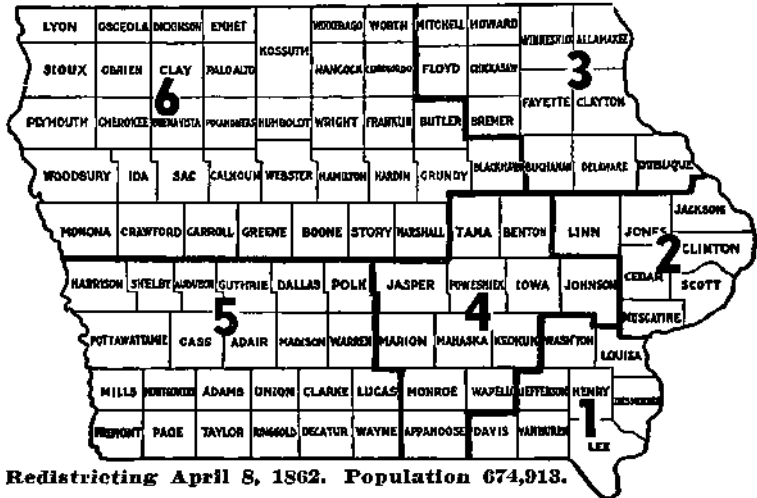
Iowa had 11 congressmen for 50 years, through the 48th to the 72nd congresses, 1883 to 1933, under redistrictings of 1882 and 1886. The number then dropped to nine for 10 years, 1933 to 1943, and to eight for 20 years, 1943 to 1963.

Each of Iowa's seven congressmen, beginning in 1963, represents an average of 393,934 constituents. Constituency in 1847 was 51,194.

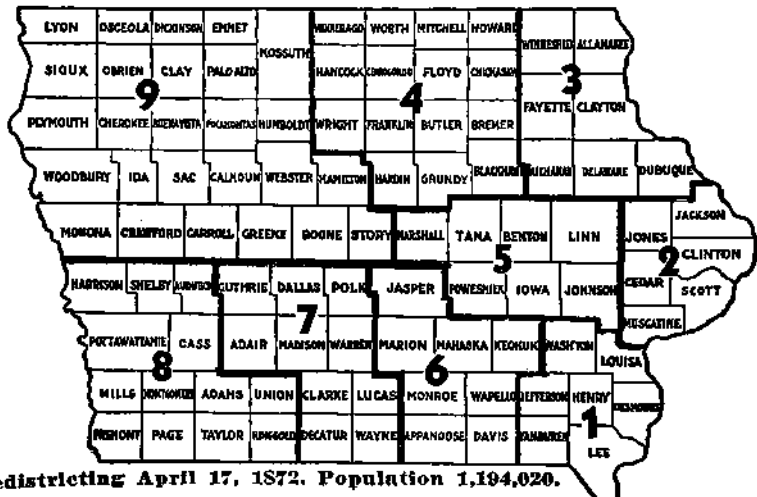




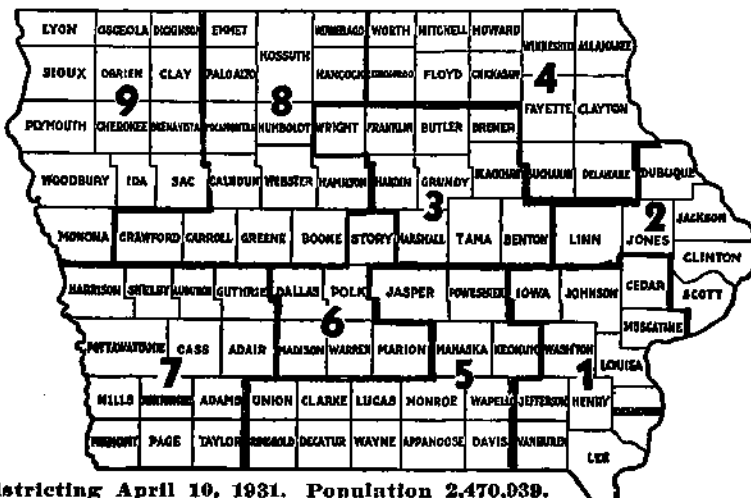
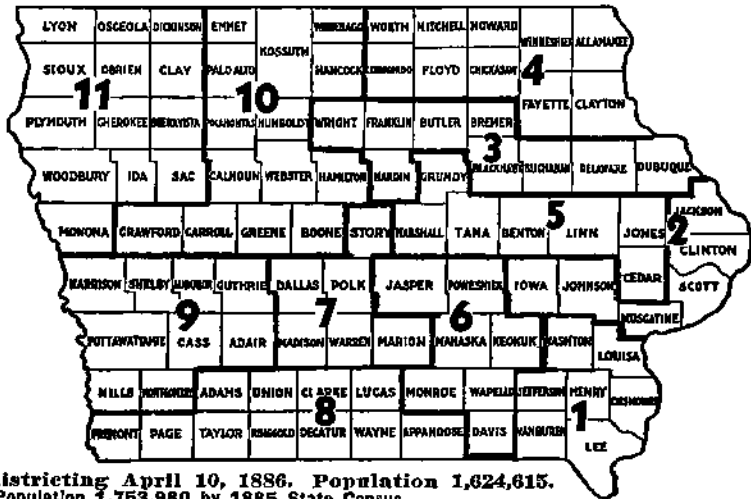
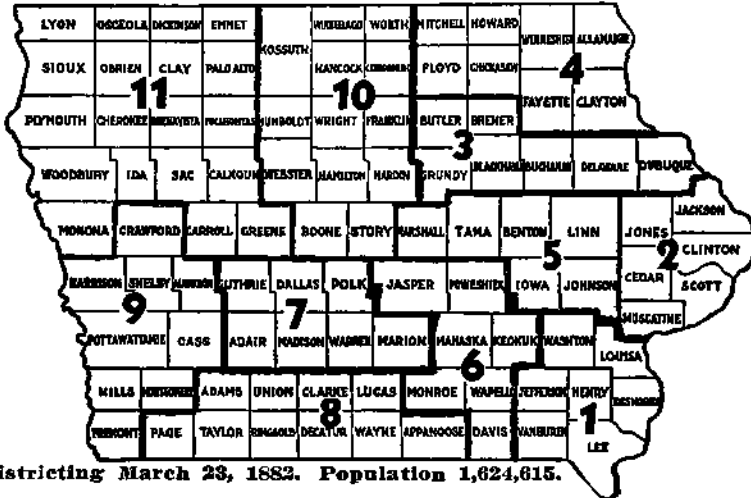
Redistricting Jan. 28, 1857. Population 517,875.

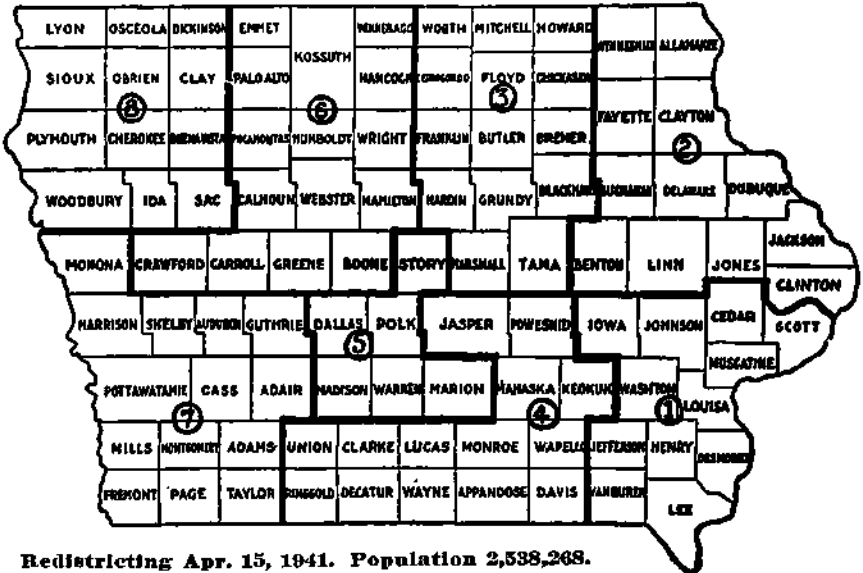


Redistricting April 8, 1862. Population 674,918.

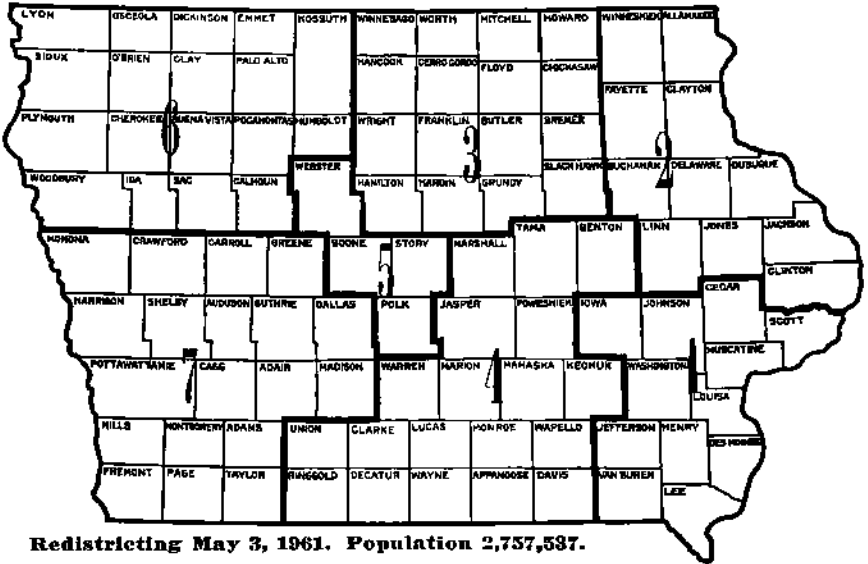


Redistricting April 17, 1872. Population 1,194,020.





Redistricting Apr. 15, 1941. Population 2,538,268.



Redistricting May 3, 1961. Population 2,757,537.

Populations given under the first three maps are state census figures of 1846, 1847 and 1856. The acts of 1848 and 1857 were not based on census requirements, since Iowa had two congressmen until 1862. The districting of 1847 was based on the August vote on adoption of the constitution. The 1848 act merely shifted Poweshiek County and had little apparent significance. The 1857 act, transferring three counties, equalized population and had Republican political advantages. All other redistrictings, except in 1886, were necessitated by federal census returns. The 1886 redistricting was based on the 1880 federal census, but state maps displayed the 1885 state census figures. Purposes of the 1886 act were avowedly political.

# 1964 Presidential Election

## The Vote by States

(Official except for District of Columbia)

States	Electoral Vote		Popular Vote		States	Electoral Vote		Popular Vote	
	Johnson Dem.	Gold-water Rep.	Johnson Dem.	Gold-water Rep.		Johnson Dem.	Gold-water Rep.	Johnson Dem.	Gold-water Rep.
Alabama.....		10	210,732	479,085	Nebraska.....	5		307,307	276,847
Alaska.....	3		44,329	22,930	Nevada.....	3		79,339	56,094
Arizona.....		5	237,753	242,535	New Hamp... 4			182,065	104,029
Arkansas.....	6		314,197	243,264	New Jersey... 17			1,867,671	963,843
California.....	40		4,171,877	2,879,108	New Mexico... 4			194,017	131,838
Colorado.....	6		476,024	296,767	New York..... 43			4,570,724	2,243,559
Connecticut...	8		826,269	390,996	North Carolina 13			800,139	624,844
Delaware.....	3		122,704	78,078	North Dakota. 4			149,784	108,207
Dist. of Col.	3		169,796	28,801	Ohio.....	26		2,498,331	1,470,865
Florida.....	14		948,540	905,941	Oklahoma..... 8			519,834	412,665
Georgia.....		12	522,557	616,600	Oregon.....	6		501,017	282,779
Hawaii.....	4		163,249	44,022	Pennsylvania.. 29			3,130,954	1,673,657
Idaho.....	4		148,920	143,557	Rhode Island.. 4			315,463	74,615
Illinois.....	26		2,796,893	1,905,946	South Carolina 8			215,700	309,048
Indiana.....	13		1,170,848	911,118	South Dakota. 4			163,010	130,108
Iowa.....	9		733,030	449,148	Tennessee..... 11			635,047	508,965
Kansas.....	7		464,028	386,579	Texas.....	25		1,663,185	958,568
Kentucky.....	9		669,659	372,977	Utah.....	4		219,628	180,682
Louisiana.....		10	387,068	509,225	Vermont.....	3		108,127	54,942
Maine.....	4		262,264	118,701	Virginia.....	12		558,038	481,334
Maryland.....	10		730,912	385,495	Washington... 9			779,899	470,386
Massachusetts.. 14			1,786,422	549,727	West Virginia.. 7			538,097	253,953
Michigan.....	21		2,136,615	1,060,152	Wisconsin..... 12			1,050,424	638,495
Minnesota.....	10		991,117	559,624	Wyoming.....	3		80,718	61,998
Mississippi.....		7	52,618	356,528					
Missouri.....	12		1,164,344	653,535	*Total U.S.	486		52,42,825,463	27,146,969
Montana.....	4		164,246	113,032					

\*Popular vote totals do not include District of Columbia.

### Presidential Electors

Iowa's presidential electors met in the office of the governor Dec. 14, 1964, and cast the nine votes of Iowa for Lyndon B. Johnson as president and Hubert H. Humphrey as vice president of the United States.

Iowa's nine electors were Governor Harold E. Hughes, Ray M. Tritz of Remsen, Ray R. Douglass of Postville, John Dunlevy of Avoca, L. Jack Degnan of Guttenberg, E. C. Brown of Boone, Mrs. James C. Dunbar of Cedar Falls, Bert Bandstra of Pella and Ray Baxter of Burlington.

A picture of the electoral certificate, with signatures of the electors, is shown on page 422. This vote was transmitted to the president of the United States senate as required by the constitution of the United States (see amendment 12), and was counted, with the votes of the other states, at a joint session of the two houses of congress.

The electors in the several states are chosen in such manner as the respective legislatures may direct. In Iowa they are nominated by the state conventions of the political parties. Their names do not, however, go on the ballot; the names on the ballot are those of the presidential and vice presidential candidates.



CERTIFICATE OF RESULT OF VOTE  
OF ELECTORS FOR THE STATE OF IOWA

We, the undersigned, the duly elected Electors for the State of Iowa of President and Vice-President of the United States, being met at the State Capitol in the City of Des Moines, Iowa, on this 14th day of December, A.D. 1964, in accordance with law, do hereby certify that on this date we have given our votes for President and Vice-President of the United States for the term commencing January 20, 1965, and that all of the votes given by us for the said offices are as follows:

FOR PRESIDENT

OF

THE UNITED STATES

Lyndon B. Johnson

9 votes

FOR VICE - PRESIDENT

OF

THE UNITED STATES

Hubert H. Humphrey

9 votes

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our signatures this 14th day of December, A.D. 1964, at Des Moines, Iowa.

<u>Harold E. Hughes</u>	<u>Earl Morgan</u>
<u>Ray M. Galt</u>	<u>Ed. S. Brown</u>
<u>Ray R. Douglas</u>	<u>Miss James C. Libbert</u>
<u>John C. Dudley</u>	<u>Ben Benditt</u>
<u>Ray Galt</u>	

**This was Iowa's electoral college vote for president and vice president.**

# **General Election Returns**

**November 3, 1964**

## **By Precincts**

**Official Vote Cast by Precincts in Iowa  
With the Counties Arranged in Congressional Districts**





2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.	177	710	167	710	1	204	600	227	626	213	633	217	627	217	635	197	647	1	264	595		
3rd Ward, 1st Prec.	137	262	108	275		136	233	147	221	150	219	147	220	147	220	137	232		182	215		
3rd Ward, 2nd Prec.	72	344	83	343		94	308	99	304	105	297	104	296	198	302	82	314		127	273		
3rd Ward, 3rd Prec.	206	971	195	982	1	261	906	267	896	267	897	270	895	267	891	247	915	1	318	846		
4th Ward, 1st Prec.	62	330	49	333	2	67	316	76	298	74	303	80	302	70	309	67	308	3	78	288		
4th Ward, 2nd Prec.	201	596	145	643	1	208	569	225	545	233	538	234	540	241	532	207	560	2	278	493		
5th Ward, 1st Prec.	114	521	104	518		140	470	145	460	144	457	142	462	141	464	124	478	1	172	439		
5th Ward, 2nd Prec.	351	625	271	687	2	374	576	402	541	412	530	405	542	409	534	366	575	1	477	478		
6th Ward, 1st Prec.	151	523	125	560	1	174	484	185	469	191	467	183	469	184	470	162	490	1	220	431		
6th Ward, 2nd Prec.	317	551	257	607	1	349	497	380	462	394	451	382	463	368	472	348	492		427	429		
7th Ward, 1st Prec.	261	462	207	516		294	409	315	392	316	385	313	387	298	401	261	415		348	358		
7th Ward, 2nd Prec.	302	739	245	787		324	679	368	634	391	611	371	622	378	628	340	655		420	595		
8th Ward, 1st Prec.	367	527	272	504	1	390	475	405	453	413	450	406	450	419	444	385	462	1	452	411		
8th Ward, 2nd Prec.	343	839	279	882	3	405	746	427	698	437	688	431	692	425	695	390	728	2	469	670		
West Burlington Prec.	296	919	215	988		313	870	364	817	375	802	370	808	351	820	324	846		422	766		
Augusta Twp	2	68	4	68		7	61	9	59	9	57	9	59	9	58	5	62		19	50		
Benton Twp	70	205	69	197		90	169	111	151	111	149	125	138	99	159	87	167		117	150		
Concordia Twp	119	176	87	200	4	125	159	136	142	141	136	137	144	126	154	124	151	2	159	122		
Danville Twp	257	416	249	418	1	291	366	311	341	327	322	329	325	331	327	293	351	1	328	337		
Flint River Twp	131	339	126	335		162	287	172	264	188	262	198	256	173	270	151	284	1	201	254		
Franklin Twp	94	204	94	205		121	191	135	143	135	141	156	127	128	149	108	168		145	147		
Huron Twp	34	163	46	149		65	123	85	101	81	102	62	94	84	102	67	120		87	102		
Jackson Twp	31	65	35	60		38	53	41	49	36	53	45	47	36	51	34	53		52	42		
Pleasant Grove Twp	44	157	53	147	1	67	129	68	123	73	121	78	115	67	126	67	126		76	120		
Tama Twp	80	264	70	270		94	240	103	222	100	225	111	216	101	224	87	237		113	217		
Union Twp	107	143	93	153		117	124	115	127	123	118	129	113	118	122	107	131		128	114		
Washington Twp	85	155	94	143	1	109	120	116	113	121	107	123	101	117	114	105	122		130	104		
Yellow Spring Twp	343	449	343	441		431	339	450	318	446	318	468	298	455	308	426	330		475	303		
Total	5,830	13,894	4,942	14,476	23	6,652	12,436	7,172	11,792	20	7,303	11,646	20	7,351	11,615	7,232	11,828	6,465	12,361	20	8,111	11,058

First District

HENRY COUNTY

19 Precincts

Baltimore Twp	83	124	69	135		75	121	76	119	85	108	86	111	84	111	79	114		95	104		
Canaan Twp	140	149	128	150	2	159	114	166	102	171	98	178	96	163	107	157	113		177	100		
Center Twp	108	148	96	160	1	122	128	124	119	135	112	133	117	129	119	132	119		141	108		
Hillsboro Prec	62	79	64	72		73	59	79	53	78	52	78	52	82	50	72	58		62	52		
Jackson Twp	52	117	52	114		69	87	62	90	66	87	72	82	68	87	64	89		80	78		
Jefferson Twp	137	284	130	284	1	162	232	168	222	175	213	178	213	180	213	153	225		191	209		
Marion Twp	94	131	88	136	1	111	114	114	103	117	103	117	102	118	101	108	110		126	92		
Mt. Pleasant—Ward 1	361	487	314	519	2	398	417	417	393	442	368	442	368	435	373	417	367		463	356		
Ward 2	310	370	262	418	1	351	312	367	292	390	268	379	277	390	269	364	265	1	413	244		
Ward 3	201	221	178	231	1	203	198	205	193	210	189	209	187	207	190	201	194	1	225	168		
Ward 4	400	430	333	483		415	381	436	347	450	318	445	329	450	332	431	339	1	492	303		
New London Corp.	296	552	258	576		326	484	326	472	336	462	335	464	338	463	310	489		370	447		
New London Twp	99	123	89	131		108	110	103	112	107	111	109	108	109	108	105	112		106	110		
Rome Prec	18	73	23	68		25	68	26	61	25	62	26	62	24	64	24	62		28	58		
Salem Twp	137	190	135	185		152	152	159	141	165	130	174	125	169	131	155	144		170	135		
Scott Twp	342	377	312	399	1	397	305	408	287	422	277	430	268	419	283	404	288		420	282		
Tippecanoe Twp	93	94	82	102		97	85	98	79	98	82	103	79	104	76	96	83		107	78		
Trenton Twp	117	88	111	85	4	120	75	118	76	126	68	130	67	125	72	127	66		134	63		
Wayne Twp	197	186	203	184		258	126	264	118	272	108	279	103	271	112	261	116		278	104		
Total	3,247	4,223	2,927	4,432	14	3,621	3,569	3,718	3,379	6	3,870	3,215	4	3,903	3,211	3,865	3,261	3,660	3,363	3	4,098	3,093

GENERAL ELECTION BY PRECINCTS

First District

IOWA COUNTY

22 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State			Auditor of State			Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Eulman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Moody Republican	Fulton Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Eliason Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Scalise Democrat	Risher Conservative	Schwengel Republican	Schmidhauser Democrat
Dayton	78	99	75	96	8	88	77	91	72	2	92	67	2	94	66	92	72	83	71	3	90	67
English 1	82	114	82	119	2	95	85	101	81	1	99	78	1	101	77	96	81	83	88	.....	94	88
English 2	325	316	284	312	24	331	245	338	230	4	347	217	4	335	218	333	235	355	220	3	362	217
Filmore	61	219	58	213	4	70	198	73	189	.....	78	182	.....	80	177	76	184	75	183	.....	77	188
Greene	57	93	58	90	2	67	81	71	75	.....	70	74	.....	71	74	66	76	65	77	.....	66	80
Hartford 1	122	123	118	124	3	146	87	150	80	1	151	80	1	153	80	153	78	140	79	1	170	66
Hartford 2	224	323	167	344	16	244	213	266	236	4	258	239	4	252	244	259	236	241	244	3	295	217
Hilton	141	157	119	163	8	159	105	166	95	3	163	95	2	173	94	161	104	155	99	2	187	87
Honey Creek	51	150	57	139	1	66	107	73	101	.....	69	102	.....	74	97	71	102	68	102	.....	77	96
Iowa	143	130	116	140	6	145	83	160	75	1	143	78	1	152	80	147	81	134	85	1	173	69
Lenox	218	426	153	465	9	224	340	347	306	2	223	312	1	212	326	223	314	195	324	2	283	287
Lincoln	67	38	54	89	10	32	62	92	52	.....	85	52	.....	89	52	83	58	77	59	.....	95	52
Marengo Twp.	66	149	51	155	4	72	117	82	105	2	77	108	2	80	106	73	114	67	115	1	89	101
Marengo 1	128	220	107	234	3	160	159	168	139	.....	178	132	.....	174	130	165	138	153	145	.....	183	126
Marengo 2	215	265	167	302	5	243	209	240	192	2	248	188	1	237	198	236	194	233	200	1	270	173
Marengo 3	106	199	80	214	.....	128	146	131	134	.....	130	134	.....	131	130	130	132	118	138	.....	142	132
Pilot	63	142	69	128	6	81	106	91	89	.....	88	91	.....	96	88	88	90	84	91	.....	93	101
Sumner	62	151	72	132	9	90	110	92	107	.....	95	101	.....	99	102	89	106	81	112	.....	96	108
Troy 1	125	163	130	151	6	148	125	158	114	1	155	117	1	159	113	137	126	141	127	.....	164	113
Troy 2	329	416	281	451	9	346	339	370	306	1	353	310	.....	350	317	356	311	330	322	4	380	303
Washington	99	194	71	203	5	112	129	133	104	.....	123	108	.....	121	109	124	101	116	106	.....	149	103
York	66	124	69	114	3	75	98	88	85	2	81	87	1	94	80	82	86	71	91	1	86	90
Total	2,828	4,261	2,438	4,378	148	3,169	3,226	3,385	2,967	25	3,306	2,947	21	3,330	2,958	3,240	3,019	3,045	3,078	22	3,021	2,864

First District

JEFFERSON COUNTY

19 Precincts

Blackhawk	51	74	54	85	1	61	60	51	78	.....	73	47	.....	73	48	68	50	61	57	1	75	48
Buchanan	119	156	110	153	1	122	127	107	148	.....	147	100	.....	148	105	144	109	117	124	.....	138	111
Cedar	49	100	47	99	.....	51	89	52	99	.....	56	94	.....	63	75	65	79	52	89	.....	62	82
Center	155	241	137	239	.....	165	211	131	259	.....	187	182	.....	189	153	206	169	164	179	.....	186	187
Des Moines	68	111	60	110	.....	68	93	55	113	.....	76	83	.....	75	81	81	80	62	92	.....	81	82
Fairfield—First Ward	238	299	208	317	.....	248	248	269	303	.....	265	228	.....	257	231	286	219	243	230	.....	287	212
Second Ward	281	554	238	561	1	308	469	289	507	.....	344	409	1	334	412	371	391	298	451	1	395	382
Third Ward	620	788	393	848	.....	536	655	424	814	.....	591	598	.....	570	621	634	569	539	630	.....	673	545
Fourth Ward	626	485	483	591	.....	601	425	480	579	.....	660	346	.....	639	363	700	323	619	381	1	714	326
Liberty	84	220	94	202	.....	104	172	106	184	.....	136	143	.....	132	140	140	138	109	160	.....	114	160
Lockridge City	72	105	56	114	1	63	100	69	97	.....	73	90	.....	71	93	75	89	66	98	.....	75	86

Lockridge.....	40	132	57	112	.....	62	100	45	121	.....	72	87	.....	76	86	78	84	65	96	.....	78	85				
Locust Grove.....	135	268	127	268	.....	7	141	240	130	259	.....	1	167	218	.....	163	233	173	216	143	230	.....	1	164	211	
Penn.....	60	163	59	156	.....	.....	62	136	65	136	.....	.....	81	122	.....	82	116	90	112	71	121	.....	.....	83	120	
Pleasant Plain.....	16	45	18	42	.....	.....	24	35	15	41	.....	.....	23	32	.....	25	31	23	33	21	34	.....	.....	24	34	
Polk Abingdon.....	40	58	43	54	.....	.....	40	53	40	53	.....	.....	47	45	.....	48	44	48	45	44	48	.....	.....	49	44	
Polk Parkwood.....	74	114	72	108	.....	.....	85	91	88	89	.....	.....	101	77	.....	100	76	106	72	86	86	.....	.....	92	83	
Round Prairie.....	82	102	69	103	.....	.....	84	93	69	103	.....	.....	88	84	.....	98	79	98	80	83	86	.....	.....	92	80	
Walnut.....	45	132	38	134	.....	.....	51	115	47	121	.....	.....	63	101	.....	60	106	59	108	53	112	.....	.....	65	103	
Total.....	2,756	4,135	2,363	4,279	.....	14	2,861	3,611	2,455	4,104	.....	3	3,250	3,086	.....	3	3,203	3,123	3,445	2,966	2,896	.....	3,308	6	3,447	2,981

First District

JOHNSON COUNTY

39 Precincts

Big Grove.....	162	513	117	547	.....	6	164	499	186	476	.....	.....	186	478	.....	184	475	196	464	174	482	.....	.....	243	424	
Cedar.....	26	182	27	180	.....	.....	30	172	32	170	.....	.....	32	170	.....	38	164	32	170	29	174	.....	.....	52	154	
Clear Creek—Oakdale.....	42	79	29	90	.....	.....	45	71	55	61	.....	.....	51	65	.....	50	63	46	68	44	71	.....	.....	53	66	
Clear Creek—Tiffin.....	76	232	66	242	.....	.....	97	196	103	133	.....	.....	98	194	.....	101	191	94	195	89	200	.....	.....	109	189	
East Lucas.....	175	329	102	400	.....	.....	178	319	196	299	.....	.....	181	313	.....	188	308	191	301	172	310	.....	.....	219	278	
Fremont.....	116	416	99	423	.....	.....	145	372	161	355	.....	.....	151	362	.....	168	346	152	362	133	377	.....	.....	168	351	
Graham.....	61	148	46	161	.....	.....	67	136	76	125	.....	.....	70	128	.....	82	119	73	129	65	132	.....	.....	78	125	
Hardin.....	41	177	44	171	.....	.....	47	156	57	145	.....	.....	50	152	.....	51	160	53	148	45	153	.....	.....	61	147	
Jefferson.....	95	421	73	442	.....	.....	90	419	103	402	.....	.....	99	402	.....	98	405	104	401	99	408	.....	.....	105	405	
Liberty.....	54	259	34	274	.....	.....	52	244	63	228	.....	.....	63	229	.....	71	224	70	224	48	236	.....	.....	72	230	
Lincoln.....	37	101	34	100	.....	.....	41	91	46	85	.....	.....	44	87	.....	45	86	44	87	41	88	.....	.....	46	88	
Madison.....	59	98	50	100	.....	.....	2	55	95	61	.....	.....	1	58	.....	64	89	58	92	55	96	.....	.....	71	82	
Monroe.....	20	162	20	160	.....	.....	2	24	156	27	.....	.....	1	27	.....	33	148	30	151	24	155	.....	.....	34	147	
Newport.....	47	162	37	170	.....	.....	2	54	140	55	.....	.....	59	133	.....	57	135	56	138	49	140	.....	.....	81	125	
Oxford.....	134	463	113	473	.....	.....	3	139	453	147	.....	.....	142	447	.....	149	442	142	447	136	454	.....	.....	163	429	
Penn.....	152	352	104	317	.....	.....	3	155	336	177	.....	.....	1	159	.....	174	313	167	316	166	325	.....	.....	1	213	287
Pleasant Valley.....	25	95	26	93	.....	.....	2	34	82	37	.....	.....	34	77	.....	36	75	35	77	32	79	.....	.....	45	70	
Scott.....	128	262	100	289	.....	.....	2	139	245	152	.....	.....	147	227	.....	155	221	152	225	133	237	.....	.....	170	215	
Sharon.....	81	117	79	112	.....	.....	2	99	87	103	.....	.....	1	96	.....	109	76	105	78	95	81	.....	.....	1	120	71
Union.....	55	180	52	186	.....	.....	3	71	152	79	.....	.....	82	143	.....	90	140	75	150	66	151	.....	.....	80	150	
Washington.....	71	86	70	83	.....	.....	2	77	69	86	.....	.....	1	85	.....	84	55	86	55	75	59	.....	.....	95	52	
West Lucas— University Heights.....	265	298	207	361	.....	.....	298	280	320	234	.....	.....	305	245	.....	310	244	306	242	296	251	.....	.....	335	225	
West Lucas—Coralville.....	437	802	306	979	.....	.....	7	526	733	562	.....	.....	1	520	.....	4	533	705	523	711	506	.....	.....	1	573	686
West Lucas—Rural.....	95	179	63	209	.....	.....	2	101	163	124	.....	.....	1	115	.....	114	149	116	148	106	156	.....	.....	1	120	148
Rural Total.....	2,504	6,113	1,898	6,562	.....	51	2,728	5,646	3,013	5,314	.....	10	2,853	5,406	.....	12	2,984	5,323	2,906	5,379	2,668	.....	5,542	7	3,306	5,144
Iowa City— 1st Ward, 1st Prec.....	132	451	107	471	.....	.....	154	419	160	399	.....	.....	163	406	.....	166	402	165	405	147	423	.....	.....	181	391	
1st Ward, 2nd Prec.....	623	1,035	402	1,254	.....	.....	5	700	933	755	.....	.....	696	896	.....	715	878	703	889	779	904	.....	.....	1	801	833
2nd Ward, 1st Prec.....	228	504	173	560	.....	.....	2	278	442	287	.....	.....	1	287	.....	290	419	281	427	268	436	.....	.....	1	310	412
2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.....	361	592	258	693	.....	.....	4	391	544	461	.....	.....	425	549	.....	422	504	426	494	422	502	.....	.....	1	459	472
2nd Ward, 3rd Prec.....	389	400	264	508	.....	.....	2	398	368	435	.....	.....	409	349	.....	407	352	412	345	411	344	.....	.....	.....	465	305
3rd Ward, 1st Prec.....	172	437	112	494	.....	.....	1	186	410	214	.....	.....	205	382	.....	205	380	200	383	199	388	.....	.....	.....	226	373
3rd Ward, 2nd Prec.....	162	502	120	533	.....	.....	1	177	462	198	.....	.....	169	458	.....	168	458	167	464	163	461	.....	.....	.....	194	450
4th Ward, 1st Prec.....	159	498	129	528	.....	.....	1	193	447	209	.....	.....	195	439	.....	184	448	182	449	174	453	.....	.....	.....	212	435
4th Ward, 2nd Prec.....	260	473	207	622	.....	.....	3	295	419	319	.....	.....	303	399	.....	306	400	309	396	298	410	.....	.....	.....	333	393
4th Ward, 3rd Prec.....	222	345	159	406	.....	.....	2	253	302	280	.....	.....	1	269	.....	262	288	264	285	273	277	.....	.....	.....	311	249

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress				
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Hultman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dillie Conservative	Moody Republican	Fulton Democrat	Syaborski Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Eliason Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Frausenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Sealies Democrat	Risher Conservative	Schwengel Republican	Schmidhauser Democrat
4th Ward, 4th Prec.	213	288	173	328	2	240	251	274	214	.....	259	228	.....	259	228	255	231	253	231	1	277	221
5th Ward, 1st Prec.	266	689	200	755	2	325	620	357	582	1	344	593	.....	336	599	334	604	308	624	3	379	572
5th Ward, 2nd Prec.	255	477	202	545	2	300	420	342	381	.....	327	390	.....	326	391	325	390	317	305	2	348	389
5th Ward, 3rd Prec.	341	801	237	898	2	365	751	423	691	.....	408	700	.....	400	704	415	690	382	718	.....	448	679
5th Ward, 4th Prec.	563	1,112	373	1,297	2	618	1,020	674	950	1	645	965	1	641	972	669	947	623	984	.....	741	894
Iowa City Total...	4,366	8,604	3,118	9,790	36	4,871	7,814	5,407	7,182	4	5,104	7,403	4	5,087	7,423	5,097	7,399	5,015	7,550	10	5,685	7,068
County Total...	6,860	14,717	5,014	16,352	87	7,599	13,480	8,420	12,496	14	7,957	12,809	16	8,071	12,746	8,003	12,778	7,683	13,092	17	8,991	12,212

Cedar Twp.....	67	164	78	150	.....	94	128	106	112	.....	116	103	.....	121	96	121	98	96	116	.....	109	114	
Charleston Twp.....	73	166	63	178	.....	74	149	83	147	.....	86	139	.....	92	132	92	139	76	139	.....	118	111	
Denmark Twp.....	113	224	99	239	.....	126	202	139	187	.....	153	171	.....	156	171	161	168	138	185	.....	175	157	
Des Moines Twp.....	110	161	95	171	.....	108	145	114	137	.....	126	128	.....	126	126	127	127	111	127	.....	128	130	
Donnellson—																							
Franklin Twp.....	249	297	223	316	2	282	235	317	198	.....	320	192	.....	330	187	334	182	305	206	.....	352	174	
Franklin Twp.....	34	106	36	96	.....	49	78	48	75	.....	53	72	.....	59	69	60	68	44	77	.....	66	84	
Green Bay Twp.....	76	171	70	175	.....	90	151	86	154	.....	97	142	.....	95	144	95	146	87	152	.....	109	131	
Harrison Twp.....	82	119	86	114	.....	96	100	107	88	.....	110	81	.....	124	71	121	73	102	91	.....	126	75	
Jackson Twp.....	268	343	231	367	.....	272	317	268	321	.....	272	314	.....	273	314	280	306	271	315	.....	312	280	
Jefferson Twp.....	105	204	102	202	.....	104	187	107	183	.....	118	174	.....	121	170	119	170	107	183	.....	132	160	
Marion Twp.....	56	265	87	244	.....	70	222	87	204	.....	95	190	.....	122	171	105	188	73	203	.....	124	172	
Montrose Twp.....	266	365	250	373	2	280	326	280	330	.....	295	313	.....	298	317	296	319	283	322	1	332	282	
Pleasant Ridge Twp.....	53	125	54	124	.....	72	98	71	95	.....	80	85	.....	79	86	75	92	61	100	.....	78	94	
Vaa Buren Twp.....	73	94	74	85	.....	80	72	92	67	.....	92	62	.....	96	59	96	60	92	67	.....	87	67	
Washington Twp.....	208	352	186	363	.....	215	324	209	319	.....	227	302	.....	233	299	233	302	207	317	.....	287	269	
West Point Twp.....	111	500	98	609	1	128	454	152	411	.....	162	404	.....	180	394	187	384	115	450	.....	208	368	
Ft. Madison—1st Ward.....	499	636	413	701	.....	511	599	530	553	.....	560	531	.....	533	545	548	528	508	572	.....	603	495	
2nd Ward.....	380	697	324	746	.....	432	625	429	617	.....	465	581	.....	451	593	466	583	432	615	.....	522	536	
3rd Ward.....	314	825	251	868	.....	328	780	331	738	.....	372	739	.....	349	727	372	716	340	740	.....	454	656	
4th Ward.....	287	764	216	805	.....	297	704	319	676	.....	340	659	.....	337	654	340	661	303	687	.....	383	629	
5th Ward.....	480	1,232	448	1,236	3	537	1,149	559	1,118	.....	600	1,073	.....	588	1,080	597	1,039	561	1,095	1	720	953	
Keokuk—1st Ward.....	384	415	304	478	.....	384	397	397	374	.....	405	358	.....	397	368	398	366	389	374	.....	457	323	
2nd Ward.....	138	601	124	598	.....	135	565	135	607	.....	142	554	.....	141	555	147	550	137	567	.....	174	528	
3rd Ward.....	381	451	326	497	.....	381	427	405	395	.....	412	386	.....	405	394	412	388	399	403	.....	474	344	
4th Ward.....	122	416	116	415	.....	123	403	127	397	.....	132	391	.....	131	389	131	391	130	392	.....	149	374	



PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress					
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Hultman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Moody Republican	Fulton Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Akers Republican	Workington Democrat	Eliason Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Scallie Democrat	Risher Conservative	Schwengel Republican	Schmidhauser Democrat	
City of Davenport—																							
1st Ward, 1st Prec...	341	1,197	294	1,210	1	313	1,186	334	1,100	.....	342	1,091	1	337	1,096	343	1,085	366	1,073	.....	464	1,029	
1st Ward, 2nd Prec...	389	965	279	1,038	4	373	892	389	861	1	411	833	2	405	835	407	833	421	822	1	537	773	
1st Ward, 3rd Prec...	318	374	231	452		314	343	328	317		336	303		337	304	319	315	347	291		392	280	
2nd Ward, 1st Prec...	403	1,098	323	1,160	2	385	1,030	401	1,000	.....	410	979	.....	402	982	415	967	426	948	.....	545	914	
2nd Ward, 2nd Prec...	488	1,090	345	1,218	7	477	1,029	490	1,017	.....	512	980	.....	493	1,000	503	987	519	970	1	662	893	
2nd Ward, 3rd Prec...	273	469	227	508	.....	274	435	287	413	1	290	408	.....	292	408	286	410	297	401	.....	349	380	
2nd Ward, 4th Prec...	304	435	281	494	3	294	391	319	366	1	319	362	2	312	363	310	363	339	344	2	371	349	
3rd Ward, 1st Prec...	106	554	68	554	.....	102	526	107	371	.....	112	512	.....	106	363	108	366	113	367	.....	148	352	
3rd Ward, 2nd Prec...	287	1,122	247	1,136	1	283	1,050	288	1,027	.....	308	1,003	.....	295	1,014	291	1,016	308	1,002	.....	410	954	
3rd Ward, 3rd Prec...	851	693	268	758	1	343	624	346	613	2	361	596	2	346	605	351	600	371	576	2	464	544	
3rd Ward, 4th Prec...	427	751	340	832	1	426	692	451	657	.....	458	649	.....	444	660	440	656	456	643	.....	517	643	
4th Ward, 1st Prec...	262	763	283	767	6	262	708	281	676	.....	277	681	.....	270	682	276	675	269	680	.....	329	667	
4th Ward, 2nd Prec...	327	900	250	941	4	306	840	313	820	1	316	819	.....	325	804	312	820	323	798	.....	374	800	
4th Ward, 3rd Prec...	338	643	284	692	4	349	571	355	560	.....	362	549	.....	357	552	352	557	373	533	2	434	515	
4th Ward, 4th Prec...	437	582	351	645	4	422	542	440	515	1	442	506	1	440	509	443	500	455	490	2	518	473	
5th Ward, 1st Prec...	448	1,249	367	1,298	.....	411	1,194	450	1,152	.....	447	1,144	.....	455	1,140	466	1,152	450	1,140	.....	559	1,092	
5th Ward, 2nd Prec...	371	634	292	706	5	351	614	363	587	.....	360	591	.....	373	577	381	571	393	560	.....	461	526	
5th Ward, 3rd Prec...	722	1,157	581	1,301	3	693	1,123	730	1,074	2	745	1,054	2	733	1,057	748	1,029	759	1,033	1	895	969	
5th Ward, 4th Prec...	449	546	344	630	5	416	529	444	497	2	449	488	2	454	478	443	485	452	468	5	527	450	
6th Ward, 1st Prec...	163	501	150	501	.....	184	439	179	440	.....	185	431	.....	184	428	177	435	179	434	.....	241	393	
6th Ward, 2nd Prec...	038	452	713	653	10	940	392	980	347	2	964	346	2	981	336	964	351	985	332	4	1,029	327	
6th Ward, 3rd Prec...	318	370	253	420	.....	314	333	329	314	.....	335	300	.....	330	305	326	310	363	276	.....	390	277	
6th Ward, 4th Prec...	751	452	557	641	1	734	428	783	369	2	785	368	4	782	362	780	366	798	361	4	839	336	
7th Ward, 1st Prec...	1,019	1,030	772	1,258	.....	999	969	1,066	876	2	1,073	854	2	1,065	861	1,067	862	1,082	847	2	1,207	809	
7th Ward, 2nd Prec...	995	1,022	783	1,191	8	982	927	1,015	869	7	1,025	842	7	1,026	841	1,024	843	1,041	820	7	1,158	804	
7th Ward, 3rd Prec...	363	498	379	573	2	363	449	379	425	1	388	417	.....	380	418	371	424	397	405	.....	422	418	
8th Ward, 1st Prec...	1,133	1,577	818	1,967	3	1,102	1,570	1,178	1,477	2	1,208	1,431	1	1,189	1,435	1,176	1,441	1,204	1,416	1	1,414	1,343	
8th Ward, 2nd Prec...	643	1,062	457	1,263	5	630	1,034	672	681	1	696	951	1	694	946	688	951	690	949	1	850	859	
8th Ward, 3rd Prec...	186	436	148	465	2	181	410	179	410	.....	199	394	.....	188	403	186	407	190	404	.....	239	87	
8th Ward, 4th Prec...	325	812	246	875	2	304	764	312	764	.....	325	734	2	327	732	317	739	326	730	1	416	688	
Total—City of Davenport.....	13,875	23,524	10,713	26,153	91	13,527	21,960	14,193	20,885	28	14,438	20,632	31	14,322	20,497	14,276	20,517	14,682	20,103	40	17,161	19,229	
City of Bettendorf—																							
1st Ward, 1st Prec...	846	624	635	812	8	832	561	866	514	6	872	501	6	861	510	859	513	880	486	5	978	435	
1st Ward, 2nd Prec...	904	938	598	1,223	3	870	916	943	836	3	941	820	3	934	835	940	817	956	812	2	1,101	708	
2nd Ward.....	711	1,037	481	1,241	4	695	989	742	909	2	768	855	1	758	873	749	827	748	874	.....	917	787	
3rd Ward.....	481	1,026	348	1,155	.....	439	988	479	942	.....	488	928	.....	484	929	471	941	484	925	.....	628	842	

Total—City of Batesford.....	2,942	3,625	2,087	4,481	15	2,836	3,434	3,030	3,201	11	3,066	3,124	10	3,087	3,147	3,019	3,158	3,068	3,097	8	3,624	2,772
Albion Grove Twp.....	107	181	88	196	.....	114	152	122	143	.....	122	137	.....	125	135	121	135	113	135	.....	139	137
Bliss Grass Twp.— 1st Prec.....	153	272	154	292	.....	185	224	184	200	.....	192	194	.....	193	192	192	198	177	195	.....	248	164
2nd Prec.....	152	328	148	353	1	174	276	169	277	.....	173	267	1	180	289	171	271	173	259	.....	211	287
Buffalo Twp.—1st Prec.....	122	573	98	583	.....	121	526	132	511	.....	130	507	.....	128	512	130	516	121	515	.....	196	457
2nd Prec.....	49	160	40	157	.....	55	188	60	123	.....	62	123	.....	68	118	60	123	57	124	.....	80	116
Builer Twp.....	85	262	81	267	3	88	218	91	207	2	96	200	2	113	187	110	193	94	197	.....	111	214
Chouson Twp.....	95	91	73	108	4	92	83	100	73	2	97	75	2	113	62	101	71	101	66	2	113	68
Hickory Grove Twp.....	134	187	113	199	1	132	146	134	144	.....	143	131	.....	154	129	140	135	133	136	.....	156	145
LeClaire Twp.....	502	701	397	794	3	461	677	497	628	1	514	611	1	505	619	483	637	490	612	1	565	604
Liberty Twp.....	117	141	84	169	4	124	113	134	99	.....	145	86	.....	149	82	144	87	133	86	.....	157	83
Lincoln Twp.....	103	123	90	137	.....	105	112	104	109	.....	111	102	.....	121	97	105	110	105	108	.....	121	104
Pleasant Valley Twp.— 1st Prec.....	234	327	205	346	2	227	237	232	289	2	243	278	1	241	279	239	287	245	273	.....	284	258
2nd Prec.....	199	194	160	226	.....	200	171	208	161	.....	208	157	.....	213	153	210	157	214	183	.....	236	144
Princeton Twp.....	200	283	166	299	.....	200	236	206	228	.....	215	213	.....	222	210	211	220	216	208	.....	248	208
Sheridan Twp.....	314	320	240	376	.....	289	286	323	337	.....	307	237	.....	332	224	339	234	318	244	.....	373	232
Winfield Twp.....	105	240	78	257	1	102	212	101	212	.....	105	205	.....	106	203	108	205	94	214	.....	136	196
Total Townships.....	2,571	4,377	2,187	4,731	19	2,649	3,864	2,802	3,653	8	2,883	3,523	7	2,890	3,459	2,854	3,569	2,784	3,524	7	3,373	3,417
County Total.....	19,488	31,528	14,987	35,315	125	19,012	29,287	20,025	27,739	49	20,400	27,279	48	20,349	27,103	20,149	27,234	20,534	26,724	55	24,158	25,418

VAN BUREN COUNTY

19 Precincts

First District	128	212	118	217	.....	142	177	140	178	.....	167	152	.....	150	157	194	133	144	169	.....	179	147
Ronsparte	98	144	105	138	.....	105	128	106	124	.....	120	117	.....	120	114	129	111	114	117	.....	114	120
Cedar	53	67	54	67	.....	61	56	67	51	.....	71	47	.....	72	47	74	46	61	54	.....	70	48
Chequet	63	101	71	90	.....	72	82	72	88	.....	87	68	.....	87	63	91	66	79	69	.....	101	57
Des Moines	83	115	84	107	.....	103	86	93	92	.....	118	72	.....	113	70	125	66	108	75	.....	123	66
Douls	301	301	285	299	.....	275	283	282	246	.....	315	208	.....	303	220	360	182	285	232	.....	321	208
Farmington	254	301	245	299	.....	275	283	282	246	.....	315	208	.....	303	220	360	182	285	232	.....	321	208
Fremont	111	125	102	125	.....	112	113	107	119	.....	130	100	.....	114	103	123	97	116	102	.....	125	96
Harrisburg	68	109	69	101	.....	89	82	93	79	.....	102	79	.....	99	70	105	68	93	75	.....	100	72
Henry	24	50	19	53	.....	22	46	27	41	.....	30	38	.....	27	21	30	42	25	41	.....	31	39
Kossauqua	292	331	274	344	.....	333	255	318	268	.....	361	227	.....	364	222	435	186	355	231	.....	398	202
Lick Creek	62	116	66	110	.....	68	105	64	105	.....	74	95	.....	74	96	77	94	75	95	.....	85	87
Milton	106	280	109	272	2	138	237	135	237	.....	151	208	.....	151	211	165	204	138	214	.....	161	201
Fittsburg	29	78	38	70	.....	45	58	45	56	.....	46	52	.....	49	49	61	43	47	50	.....	55	47
Selma	49	93	52	86	.....	56	76	54	75	.....	67	62	.....	61	65	68	59	55	69	.....	67	53
Stockport	58	106	60	94	.....	84	92	86	87	.....	104	82	.....	109	79	118	78	98	86	.....	105	83
Vernon	32	53	32	54	.....	33	38	30	49	.....	36	40	.....	39	38	41	34	34	43	.....	41	41
Washington	59	91	63	88	.....	70	76	65	78	.....	82	63	.....	83	62	86	62	77	67	.....	91	60
Winchester	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	1,700	2,555	1,690	2,497	8	1,916	2,110	1,898	2,113	2	2,175	1,836	.....	2,146	1,820	2,407	1,706	2,621	1,929	.....	2,291	1,776



PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State			Auditor of State			Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Eltman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Moody Republican	Fulton Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Elinson Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Sealies Democrat	Risher Conservative	Schwengel Republican	Schmidhauser Democrat	
Brighton Twp.....	135	268	125	265	3	152	229	162	221	.....	168	212	.....	173	207	170	209	155	218	.....	178	205	
Cedar Twp.....	83	89	72	98	3	85	81	90	76	.....	89	77	.....	95	73	93	75	83	81	.....	97	71	
Clay Twp.....	68	85	62	90	.....	73	79	81	72	.....	86	65	.....	82	69	81	69	76	72	.....	86	65	
Crawford Twp.....	219	150	211	158	1	243	116	267	94	.....	243	96	.....	268	92	257	101	250	107	.....	260	95	
Dutch Creek Twp.....	77	92	70	101	.....	89	69	92	68	.....	99	61	.....	100	60	97	66	93	64	.....	100	62	
Kalona Prec.....	178	248	174	251	5	204	212	220	196	.....	214	197	.....	217	200	215	197	208	197	.....	249	173	
Richmond Prec.....	43	140	42	140	.....	46	127	47	123	.....	48	121	.....	50	120	52	122	47	122	.....	51	119	
Franklin Center Prec.....	57	97	44	102	6	59	90	65	87	.....	67	82	.....	74	78	67	83	58	89	.....	73	78	
West Chester Prec.....	69	90	67	90	.....	80	77	88	69	.....	88	69	.....	87	69	82	74	83	72	.....	84	65	
Highland Twp.....	40	116	37	117	.....	46	102	46	96	.....	47	93	.....	56	86	52	95	51	93	.....	50	97	
Iowa Twp.....	60	482	45	490	.....	69	444	77	433	.....	72	434	.....	80	429	70	438	54	455	.....	78	433	
Jackson Twp.....	82	145	76	147	1	88	134	88	132	.....	96	126	.....	97	126	89	135	89	135	.....	101	122	
Lime Creek Twp.....	347	414	302	440	7	355	366	382	335	.....	392	321	.....	387	331	405	318	372	342	.....	432	302	
Marion Twp.....	66	106	69	101	.....	79	89	74	85	.....	73	88	.....	75	87	72	90	71	89	.....	84	81	
Oregon Twp.....	190	196	176	207	6	213	158	227	142	.....	225	141	.....	226	142	221	151	212	151	.....	235	137	
Seventy-Six Twp.....	56	105	61	98	.....	76	83	74	83	.....	74	82	.....	79	76	79	77	67	80	.....	81	78	
Washington Twp.....	164	151	136	167	9	182	129	184	128	.....	180	127	.....	182	122	178	124	170	133	.....	187	110	
Washington City—																							
First Ward.....	136	251	119	264	3	157	219	164	212	.....	169	208	.....	162	210	162	211	156	217	.....	185	192	
Second Ward.....	352	496	282	552	4	363	443	406	415	.....	415	404	.....	409	409	416	404	402	419	.....	436	379	
Third Ward.....	603	569	509	654	.....	658	487	688	457	.....	688	454	.....	684	460	685	453	653	467	.....	721	428	
Fourth Ward.....	290	299	265	321	1	300	262	312	250	.....	315	241	.....	318	239	323	239	302	254	.....	345	216	
Total.....	3,315	4,587	2,944	4,851	48	3,637	3,996	3,834	3,773	9	3,848	3,699	10	3,900	3,686	3,866	3,731	3,662	3,866	5	4,113	3,517	

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State			Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Goldwaver and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Hultman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dille Conservator	Mooty Republican	Fulton Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Cameton Democrat	Fredregill Conservator	Alters Republican	Worthington Democrat	Eliason Conservator	Abrahamson Republican	Fransenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Scalise Democrat	Risler Conservator	Bronwell Republican	Culver Democrat
Center	114	75	90	83	4	109	67	114	59	1	115	59	1	117	60	111	64	116	59	1	117	59
Fairview	11	35	13	42		16	36	16	35		17	34		21	32	16	35	17	35		21	33
Franklin	101	88	88	100		110	78	114	73		122	64		120	65	113	73	117	73		117	71
French Creek	40	78	35	81		48	68	45	69		42	71		44	69	45	69	44	70		49	65
Hanover	34	86	35	82		38	78	40	76		39	75		42	74	43	72	35	79		38	80
Iowa	188	217	158	227		187	178	174	185		180	179		182	175	176	181	172	180		184	179
Jefferson	167	119	142	132	3	172	94	172	88		179	83		183	81	179	86	176	86		189	84
Lafayette	59	124	49	133		54	121	55	120		58	118		57	118	57	121	50	123		56	122
Lansing	378	417	316	451	1	373	380	378	372	1	388	361	1	379	365	382	366	370	376	1	408	346
Linton	55	76	54	68	2	67	64	66	55		68	52		65	61	61	61	59			71	55
Ludlow	213	89	181	104	2	214	70	205	75		223	65		217	68	216	70	205	78		229	60
Makee	120	119	99	133		132	104	128	94		124	97		127	98	117	103	112	104		142	89
Paint Creek	202	108	182	126	1	211	89	220	77		219	77	1	221	74	214	80	211	83	1	239	69
Post	577	491	463	570	12	592	424	617	391	4	611	397	3	612	402	631	387	595	414	3	666	383
Taylor	59	182	41	194		60	175	59	173		59	173		59	174	63	171	54	178		74	166
Union City	100	51	107	39		112	30	113	28		116	25		120	24	113	28	113	28		122	27
Union Prairie	129	116	105	127	4	123	102	129	97	1	126	97		130	95	127	104	120	102		135	97
Waterloo	90	86	80	90		87	78	95	70		92	71		98	67	92	72	89	73		96	72
Waukon—First Ward	448	289	368	350		427	282	449	245		454	242		450	239	453	245	439	254		474	239
Second Ward	239	342	203	362		265	296	258	289		275	282	1	263	289	264	284	258	304	1	275	291
Third Ward	369	306	296	360		364	277	385	274		378	257		375	278	379	269	370	275		403	257
Total	3,691	3,504	3,105	3,854	29	3,761	3,081	3,631	2,945	7	3,865	2,879	7	3,882	2,903	3,861	2,933	3,720	3,031	7	4,098	2,844

Buffalo—Aurora	80	111	74	113		87	94	91	88		90	84		97	80	91	87	89	88		107	82
Buffalo—Stanley	78	103	87	96		91	89	95	83		93	83		95	83	96	82	90	87		107	75
Byron	210	341	198	352		237	295	260	270		249	263		262	251	255	259	249	271		288	253
Cono	65	126	66	118	8	80	105	87	98		94	91		92	85	92	94	87	97		97	95
Fairbank	125	307	113	310		128	288	139	275		143	273		138	277	143	276	136	276		146	275
Fremont	73	115	76	113	1	87	96	92	88		93	90		104	80	95	88	92	90		95	96
Hazlet	208	316	188	330	3	219	280	239	260		241	254	1	247	251	239	260	225	269		285	249
Homer	124	215	117	211	5	137	184	150	170	2	147	174	3	148	173	150	173	143	175	4	163	171
Jefferson	125	229	110	198	6	128	213	139	209		142	202		135	208	141	208	132	210		152	199
Liberty	147	274	132	279	2	163	234	184	218	1	188	211	1	196	206	183	217	181	218	1	209	201
Madison	190	312	182	314	1	196	258	215	247		215	244		220	237	220	240	212	247		252	230
Middlefield	38	150	31	156		48	139	62	132		49	133		54	130	52	134	47	137		50	137

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State			Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General			Representative in Congress			
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Hultman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Moody Republican	Fulton Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Alkers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Eliason Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Sealise Democrat	Risher Conservative	Bromwell Republican	Culver Democrat	
Newton	57	141	56	140	.....	64	124	72	115	.....	69	118	.....	76	112	68	119	65	128	.....	72	125	
Perry	364	623	325	663	1	380	593	406	559	.....	411	541	.....	424	535	403	536	371	582	.....	455	516	
Sumner	64	142	53	150	.....	82	118	91	108	.....	91	106	.....	95	101	92	104	77	118	.....	96	107	
Washington	109	265	104	274	2	130	231	147	213	.....	142	215	1	153	208	148	211	147	211	1	174	198	
Westburg	70	163	61	171	.....	74	146	79	140	.....	77	138	.....	89	130	82	133	73	145	.....	93	130	
Independence—																							
1st Ward	206	455	178	474	1	243	354	283	345	1	274	343	1	274	347	289	349	346	375	1	315	318	
2nd Ward	234	318	201	342	.....	240	275	267	248	.....	270	242	.....	276	237	288	245	286	245	.....	298	236	
3rd Ward	315	355	247	419	3	345	299	361	282	.....	368	371	.....	371	270	361	279	346	293	.....	405	252	
4th Ward	118	349	114	352	.....	145	305	147	293	.....	148	295	.....	153	291	149	284	148	293	.....	183	281	
5th Ward	189	205	137	.....	1	187	192	208	163	.....	211	159	.....	209	164	214	180	208	169	.....	241	144	
Total	3,187	5,821	2,843	5,833	36	3,491	4,937	3,797	4,609	5	3,805	4,531	8	3,908	4,464	3,811	4,543	3,618	4,729	7	4,263	4,370	

Boardman	470	657	372	742	11	512	571	519	571	.....	508	569	2	509	556	557	522	492	574	.....	555	566
Buena Vista	7	154	6	154	.....	7	136	8	134	.....	11	130	.....	13	128	12	131	6	135	.....	11	142
Cass	382	483	341	504	5	396	440	404	414	2	404	409	3	403	411	429	389	387	426	2	458	383
Clayton	75	112	65	117	3	80	94	81	91	.....	82	90	.....	85	87	87	85	79	92	.....	103	80
Cox Creek	61	132	65	125	3	76	111	72	110	1	69	113	.....	72	112	81	103	70	112	1	89	99
Elk	64	89	62	81	3	64	66	63	64	.....	63	62	.....	71	57	70	64	65	62	.....	74	71
Farmersburg	117	250	108	256	2	126	227	125	226	1	123	227	1	133	221	136	217	124	227	.....	158	210
Garnaville	223	257	192	266	16	258	198	257	191	.....	243	195	.....	253	193	258	186	225	210	2	280	186
Giard	131	127	116	136	8	134	112	136	113	.....	129	117	.....	141	107	136	109	127	116	1	143	113
Grand Meadow	139	95	127	104	.....	158	78	158	76	.....	155	77	.....	155	75	157	74	151	79	1	162	73
Highland	61	107	54	112	2	71	96	73	92	.....	72	92	.....	78	84	80	84	68	94	.....	78	91
Jefferson	499	728	410	757	8	561	599	546	597	.....	564	578	.....	571	668	570	583	492	600	.....	632	571
Littleport	65	98	61	103	.....	78	86	70	90	.....	71	90	.....	78	84	101	61	69	91	.....	77	87
Lodomillo	169	190	145	202	6	173	162	181	155	.....	184	151	.....	177	151	188	148	165	165	.....	212	140
Lusana	84	104	60	123	3	92	83	88	85	.....	80	85	.....	87	84	101	77	81	93	.....	103	74
Mallory	50	136	38	136	6	65	104	57	106	.....	57	106	.....	62	101	64	103	66	105	.....	76	99
Marion	105	142	96	132	8	123	108	125	104	.....	124	106	.....	139	95	131	100	116	117	.....	141	97
Mendon—First Prec.	53	206	52	209	.....	50	210	50	210	.....	52	208	.....	51	207	61	199	49	209	.....	58	202
Second Prec.	253	367	230	394	6	270	337	275	332	3	276	330	3	276	333	286	324	289	334	2	297	317
Millville	75	114	68	111	.....	78	96	85	89	.....	85	89	.....	84	89	83	91	74	96	.....	93	90
Monona	421	432	363	472	16	464	378	490	344	.....	478	354	1	479	364	486	353	445	378	4	515	339

Read.....	82	113	68	116	5	88	90	80	93	80	91	86	88	91	84	74	98	102	89			
Sperry.....	118	194	116	193	5	137	170	139	163	137	164	143	161	146	158	128	173	169	153			
Volga.....	108	140	99	142	2	113	119	124	112	120	113	123	108	126	108	108	123	129	112			
Wagner.....	111	197	103	200	4	129	174	125	175	121	177	131	171	131	173	114	185	148	150			
Total.....	3,923	5,624	3,409	5,917	130	4,297	4,841	4,331	4,737	8	4,294	4,723	12	4,400	4,622	4,568	4,526	4,033	4,934	14	4,858	4,533

Second District

CLINTON COUNTY

37 Precincts

Bloomfield Twp.....	155	291	162	277	.....	176	246	181	242	.....	177	243	.....	185	232	185	235	180	235	.....	209	219	
Brookfield Twp.....	112	133	105	131	8	140	96	140	93	.....	137	94	.....	149	82	142	93	132	93	.....	160	81	
Camanche Twp.....	429	751	353	813	3	454	892	464	664	1	457	676	.....	466	670	455	678	456	674	1	508	647	
Center Twp.....	174	129	158	137	1	203	83	201	86	.....	198	88	.....	208	84	204	84	198	86	.....	208	84	
Deep Creek Twp.....	154	146	142	149	.....	170	116	171	112	.....	167	115	.....	168	111	172	109	167	111	.....	189	102	
De Witt Twp.....	126	227	119	227	.....	130	210	142	198	.....	142	198	.....	148	198	142	198	139	199	.....	161	159	
De Witt City—1st Prec.	280	470	249	458	2	292	418	298	412	1	297	404	2	298	405	303	401	300	396	.....	354	369	
2nd Prec.....	387	513	355	538	.....	424	444	444	428	.....	438	424	.....	432	428	439	428	424	436	.....	491	391	
Eden Twp.....	149	172	154	165	.....	177	128	179	116	.....	179	119	.....	188	112	187	112	178	121	.....	196	117	
Elk River Twp.....	199	154	199	152	.....	236	106	236	105	.....	235	107	.....	239	102	239	102	232	107	.....	250	99	
Grant Twp.....	86	112	76	116	7	102	86	105	80	5	112	78	6	104	83	103	85	101	83	5	116	77	
Hampshire Twp.....	134	118	121	124	5	147	91	145	95	.....	147	91	.....	155	86	141	96	147	91	.....	165	82	
Liberty Twp.....	96	123	91	127	.....	103	107	104	105	.....	106	103	.....	108	98	107	100	104	104	.....	114	99	
Lincoln Twp.....	97	110	94	115	.....	105	96	109	90	.....	107	94	.....	113	88	109	90	111	85	.....	123	76	
Olive Twp.....	188	261	169	274	.....	220	209	228	193	.....	225	194	.....	225	198	230	194	225	193	.....	258	172	
Orange Twp.....	104	314	104	312	.....	130	258	138	247	.....	136	250	.....	147	241	142	242	131	248	1	181	220	
Sharon Twp.....	210	234	194	247	3	234	190	241	187	.....	236	188	.....	242	185	242	186	234	188	.....	260	176	
Spring Rock Twp.....	232	244	197	265	1	250	207	264	193	.....	267	186	.....	270	183	265	187	247	205	.....	279	180	
Spring Valley Twp.....	75	119	62	126	1	86	96	83	99	1	83	97	1	87	96	86	94	81	100	1	99	96	
Washington Twp.....	48	112	52	107	.....	60	95	57	98	.....	62	94	.....	60	94	58	96	56	97	.....	57	99	
Waterford Twp.....	146	245	130	256	.....	157	220	155	218	.....	155	219	.....	159	213	160	214	156	216	.....	171	210	
Welton Twp.....	95	167	90	170	.....	112	140	122	126	.....	120	127	.....	122	125	120	132	118	130	.....	140	115	
Clinton—																							
1st Ward, 1st Prec...	494	804	422	868	4	541	717	584	662	1	570	667	2	578	652	566	659	575	656	1	635	648	
1st Ward, 2nd Prec...	193	506	158	538	.....	211	454	218	444	.....	219	441	.....	224	434	212	443	208	448	.....	246	434	
1st Ward, 3rd Prec...	827	1,200	704	1,311	.....	907	1,054	949	1,001	.....	958	980	.....	966	976	960	984	946	986	1	1,064	939	
2nd Ward, 1st Prec...	181	318	166	332	3	197	284	211	266	.....	214	260	1	213	264	205	270	205	271	1	215	275	
2nd Ward, 2nd Prec...	352	391	295	445	1	370	345	364	335	.....	380	328	.....	390	313	395	310	381	327	.....	435	304	
3rd Ward, 1st Prec...	121	362	107	368	1	120	338	121	327	1	122	325	.....	127	321	120	323	121	323	1	150	312	
3rd Ward, 2nd Prec...	493	719	419	789	2	563	614	587	577	.....	583	577	.....	589	574	574	581	578	581	.....	628	568	
4th Ward, 1st Prec...	69	475	58	479	1	74	448	74	442	1	72	442	1	72	440	69	442	72	445	1	87	443	
4th Ward, 2nd Prec...	67	268	58	273	.....	72	248	80	237	.....	80	236	.....	77	237	76	239	80	237	.....	91	237	
4th Ward, 3rd Prec...	369	1,048	341	1,067	2	439	927	442	900	2	450	886	1	467	872	444	893	438	890	1	514	891	
5th Ward.....	352	836	310	868	8	409	724	428	699	421	419	698	1	434	687	424	696	421	694	3	462	694	
6th Ward, 1st Prec...	425	808	370	856	1	486	863	507	868	.....	502	864	.....	512	852	503	857	492	861	1	566	640	
6th Ward, 2nd Prec...	119	323	110	325	1	124	284	125	280	.....	131	273	1	126	278	125	277	120	278	1	149	282	
7th Ward, 1st Prec...	131	306	123	308	1	152	268	150	269	.....	155	257	.....	151	260	152	262	148	262	.....	170	257	
7th Ward, 2nd Prec...	350	757	325	772	1	411	641	413	627	1	419	617	1	418	614	410	623	403	633	.....	447	636	
Total.....	8,219	14,267	7,342	14,913	57	9,184	12,363	9,480	11,921	16	9,450	11,840	16	9,617	11,682	9,457	11,815	9,305	11,890	18	10,588	11,453	

Second District

DELAWARE COUNTY

23 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State			Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress				
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Hultman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Mooty Republican	Fullon Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Camron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Eliason Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Seahie Democrat	Risher Conservative	Bromwell Republican	Culver Democrat	
Adams Twp.....	103	327	92	330	.....	108	297	137	285	.....	132	271	.....	141	262	131	267	128	276	.....	153	264	
Bremen Twp.....	129	220	71	252	10	102	219	116	180	.....	113	188	.....	160	156	124	176	112	190	.....	148	184	
Coffins Grove Twp.....	74	169	78	169	.....	92	142	107	124	.....	101	128	.....	117	112	109	123	96	134	.....	115	124	
Colony Twp.....	220	251	193	265	2	228	215	239	196	.....	228	206	.....	248	195	236	204	219	216	.....	261	200	
Delaware Twp.....	130	152	125	152	.....	156	120	153	121	.....	153	118	.....	157	113	162	114	160	111	.....	189	110	
Delaware Prec.,																							
Oneida Twp.....	59	74	60	67	4	60	66	62	59	1	63	59	1	64	58	66	56	63	56	1	78	50	
Delbi Twp.....	168	231	143	249	1	174	205	184	192	1	183	192	1	189	191	194	187	177	194	.....	215	177	
Earlville Prec.,																							
Oneida Twp.....	185	271	163	281	.....	189	229	212	208	.....	208	212	.....	214	206	212	210	194	226	.....	240	198	
Edgewood Prec.,																							
Honey Creek Twp...	162	230	133	240	6	165	102	178	184	.....	172	192	.....	178	186	175	190	168	197	1	196	183	
Elk Twp.....	146	211	127	230	2	158	201	170	183	.....	171	180	.....	184	171	181	193	156	195	.....	182	178	
Hazel Green Twp.....	90	170	86	168	.....	109	145	106	135	.....	101	143	.....	109	134	111	135	91	150	.....	113	142	
Hopkinton Prec.,																							
South Fork Twp....	189	318	181	310	2	213	263	220	255	1	221	257	1	225	253	229	250	213	263	1	251	236	
Manchester—																							
First Ward.....	239	303	183	343	1	244	266	280	231	.....	258	237	.....	263	232	275	227	254	242	.....	298	219	
Second Ward.....	469	371	377	426	13	485	318	514	261	2	507	262	2	504	269	542	338	484	234	2	541	267	
Third Ward.....	470	419	357	516	5	481	374	538	310	2	518	319	2	518	319	541	298	493	344	2	573	295	
Milo Twp.....	137	134	131	132	6	159	103	161	99	1	164	94	2	172	92	170	89	157	103	2	175	95	
North Fork Twp.....	58	133	44	138	4	55	121	58	110	3	60	101	3	65	105	60	107	48	118	2	74	113	
Oneida Prec.,																							
Oneida Twp.....	43	43	38	47	.....	44	39	48	32	.....	48	33	.....	50	32	48	35	52	33	.....	54	30	
Prairie Twp.....	79	114	77	114	2	85	101	96	87	.....	90	90	1	107	79	107	82	93	83	1	102	90	
Richland Twp.....	105	186	88	197	1	104	176	116	162	.....	115	159	.....	121	157	116	163	107	166	.....	130	157	
Sand Spring Prec.,																							
South Fork Twp....	34	124	43	112	.....	42	107	41	105	.....	44	100	.....	49	100	44	99	37	105	.....	56	103	
Thorpe Prec.,																							
Honey Creek Twp...	65	63	56	70	.....	67	67	70	62	.....	71	62	.....	77	47	74	56	69	50	.....	75	61	
Union Twp.....	73	109	69	112	.....	79	96	86	88	.....	88	90	.....	83	90	80	92	75	97	.....	89	91	
Total.....	3,427	4,623	2,912	4,920	59	3,570	3,982	3,876	3,639	14	3,804	3,681	16	3,995	3,559	3,987	3,575	3,643	3,843	16	4,288	3,557	

436

IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER—1965-1966

Second District

DUBUQUE COUNTY

37 Precincts

Julian Twp. (Dubuque)																									
1st Prec.....	837	1,332	611	1,636	8	794	1,201	907	1,156	2	781	1,162	2	784	1,164	774	1,171	727	1,216	2	1,021	1,106			
2nd Prec.....	871	1,155	573	1,434	7	870	991	873	947	4	856	947	4	868	943	859	942	826	981	5	1,036	995			

3rd Prec.	869	817	182	894	8	247	763	249	746	2	244	743	3	256	756	287	747	224	764	2	327	736
4th Prec.	539	592	663	683	7	284	513	525	500	4	223	497	3	223	494	430	501	397	517	3	286	524
5th Prec.	446	793	291	935	7	441	704	418	690	4	419	687	3	412	697	410	707	307	701	3	552	666
6th Prec.	761	439	472	1,694	9	719	1,268	732	1,212	1	1,211	1,211	4	698	1,302	690	1,214	864	1,228	4	1,165	1,165
7th Prec.	120	404	385	424	3	111	333	112	335	1	117	332	1	110	330	108	348	110	348	1	159	334
8th Prec.	275	652	208	710	3	273	553	271	565	2	270	559	2	271	558	265	566	266	573	1	373	536
9th Prec.	138	542	100	564	3	128	470	122	455	4	115	462	2	124	459	119	462	401	461	2	170	471
10th Prec.	529	979	305	807	9	433	852	457	807	1	439	808	2	440	810	420	823	405	849	2	567	779
11th Prec.	486	1,451	390	826	9	613	1,256	617	1,210	3	614	1,204	3	561	1,220	589	1,219	559	1,253	1	808	1,172
12th Prec.	316	800	274	330	6	289	693	227	583	2	231	667	3	218	667	921	671	901	683	3	900	684
13th Prec.	387	1,217	374	1,371	3	386	1,032	379	983	2	375	989	2	364	994	371	965	334	1,009	3	529	998
14th Prec.	431	1,508	283	1,607	11	428	1,301	437	1,240	3	433	1,234	1	416	1,235	412	1,248	368	1,277	4	602	990
15th Prec.	470	1,193	469	1,800	11	489	1,018	466	1,005	1	464	991	1	454	991	460	996	483	1,066	2	631	976
16th Prec.	944	1,170	533	2,075	11	950	1,489	971	1,419	1	934	1,421	1	939	1,411	935	1,408	858	1,482	2	1,242	1,364
Total City Prec.	7,389	16,573	4,919	18,726	87	7,338	14,476	7,363	13,943	33	7,218	13,914	27	7,117	13,929	7,090	13,976	6,570	14,343	34	9,634	13,876
Cascade Twp.	96	436	64	458	4	91	396	94	381	4	94	379	3	102	373	107	372	81	383	4	128	390
Center Twp.	107	245	61	249	6	122	153	123	172	2	122	169	1	127	163	131	165	110	176	2	154	178
Concord Twp.	58	285	52	273	4	72	207	74	184	1	70	184	1	79	177	77	187	67	201	2	112	205
Dodge-Farley	64	30	51	99	9	62	73	62	64	2	66	69	2	66	69	64	64	58	64	2	66	79
Dodge-Worthington	87	203	54	226	9	100	186	96	148	3	105	143	2	109	140	105	150	84	154	2	180	163
Dubuque-North	203	401	148	438	6	210	321	207	304	3	201	296	4	199	306	194	304	189	312	2	254	321
Dubuque-South	235	465	146	537	9	228	404	217	392	2	213	394	2	223	378	212	392	204	392	2	300	368
Lova Twp.	49	161	34	165	1	51	118	50	115	1	52	108	2	65	102	52	116	42	116	1	81	136
Jefferson Twp.	125	387	110	388	5	123	273	136	259	3	131	260	2	142	252	125	269	107	272	3	172	295
Liberty Twp.	106	182	80	195	4	110	145	106	135	1	108	134	1	114	130	117	125	96	136	2	157	194
Mosalem Twp.	97	216	67	284	1	86	163	80	178	1	82	169	1	95	164	82	165	96	177	2	187	196
New Wine-Dyersville	452	1,060	279	1,180	15	394	909	407	842	3	399	851	2	407	843	390	849	343	864	3	578	867
New Wine-New Vienna	127	176	76	215	5	117	142	108	131	2	109	133	1	119	123	111	133	91	139	1	135	169
Pera Twp.	137	308	114	312	8	145	216	148	207	2	153	199	1	153	206	142	201	135	215	1	188	216
Prarie Creek Twp.	39	292	20	298	8	31	258	38	246	1	36	245	1	47	233	38	243	30	243	3	62	253
Table Mound Twp.	306	601	225	665	10	298	498	297	477	2	288	481	1	281	478	290	475	276	488	1	372	496
Taylor-Epworth	113	351	97	362	3	122	289	134	266	1	125	277	1	129	271	125	279	118	278	2	166	282
Taylor-Farley	105	445	86	443	3	114	365	113	342	1	102	347	3	111	335	116	327	101	335	2	149	357
Vernon Twp.	68	289	49	296	4	74	232	65	247	1	63	248	1	73	239	64	246	61	246	1	81	296
Washington Twp.	30	138	68	149	4	76	114	73	113	2	71	108	1	81	107	71	116	68	113	2	82	130
Whitewater Twp.	61	391	37	407	4	70	338	66	335	2	63	331	1	68	326	65	339	49	337	2	83	350
Total Outside	2,715	7,132	1,951	7,490	95	2,706	5,825	2,694	5,628	26	2,657	5,515	28	2,790	5,405	2,673	5,497	2,354	5,659	30	3,523	5,791
Total County	10,104	23,695	6,870	28,316	183	10,044	20,301	10,057	19,471	59	9,875	19,429	55	9,907	19,334	9,763	19,473	9,024	20,002	64	13,157	19,467

FAYETTE COUNTY

28 Precincts

Auburn	64	333	58	321	1	71	293	88	270	1	81	276	1	103	259	95	268	74	281	1	91	288
Baker	107	122	57	138	1	102	114	112	100	1	109	102	1	126	94	132	88	106	108	1	129	99
Bethel	113	129	102	137	1	131	106	139	96	1	127	107	1	141	96	145	93	125	109	1	127	114
Center	133	123	107	141	1	138	111	146	101	1	153	94	1	165	94	152	96	143	102	1	166	86
Clermont	244	251	239	253	7	263	211	274	198	2	272	198	2	269	190	274	196	203	203	2	288	195
Dover	182	124	134	164	4	192	103	194	108	1	193	99	1	189	101	195	101	187	104	1	196	105
Eden	134	327	118	328	2	128	302	144	284	1	135	288	1	137	289	140	289	138	286	1	154	284
Fairfield	194	216	165	238	2	206	189	229	163	1	238	159	1	250	164	230	165	214	177	1	241	182
Fayette	297	297	242	341	4	297	270	311	241	1	312	244	1	314	245	321	241	301	258	2	342	238

Second District

FAYETTE COUNTY—Continued

28 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress				
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Huffman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Mooty Republican	Fulton Democrat	Symons Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Alters Republican	Worthington Democrat	Ellison Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Frausenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Sealies Democrat	Risher Conservative	Bronwell Republican	Culver Democrat
Fremont	196	178	163	189	7	181	170	188	160	2	200	146	2	203	148	200	150	184	158	2	214	142
Harlan	353	257	234	266	3	277	209	282	190		292	191		303	180	300	189	282	196		334	169
Illyria	156	192	160	194	3	164	176	180	158	1	172	165	1	174	100	178	161	169	165	2	178	166
Jefferson	171	204	148	224		168	196	185	181		184	181		190	173	186	177	172	188		205	160
Oelwein—1st Ward	430	541	374	589	1	449	497	486	459	1	487	457	1	489	456	485	461	469	474	1	534	427
2nd Ward	296	526	235	584		299	494	341	455		328	466		330	465	336	458	324	470		390	414
3rd Ward	150	588	135	594	3	168	550	187	528		198	522	1	189	525	193	521	190	595	1	231	506
4th Ward	558	804	442	910	1	571	754	643	683		618	705		610	712	618	712	611	712		715	638
Oran	100	170	89	182		109	157	115	147		112	162		119	143	115	148	106	158		129	142
Pleasant Valley	265	240	229	246	18	266	188	310	167	2	300	171	2	309	168	307	171	289	190	1	314	186
Putnam	110	126	107	126		116	112	130	98		132	97		131	97	129	98	121	101		135	97
Scott	84	96	79	98		94	79	94	77		95	73		106	69	100	73	95	74		108	68
Smithfield	94	100	69	118		94	87	102	78		96	83		103	78	104	78	96	84		120	67
Union	117	98	100	111	1	120	88	123	74	1	124	78	2	127	78	121	90	120	83		133	80
Westfield	102	93	86	105	2	100	84	107	77	1	107	78	1	111	78	114	76	99	82	1	120	78
West Union—1st Ward	302	200	248	243	3	300	183	315	159		315	157		303	166	324	157	313	169	1	324	163
2nd Ward	198	163	164	187	1	201	139	215	128		207	131		211	126	220	121	207	126		251	118
3rd Ward	249	170	209	204		248	153	259	131		266	127		263	134	270	129	253	145		287	124
Windsor	272	234	239	256		274	202	303	172		295	173		299	172	330	155	289	179		301	190
Total	5,567	6,900	4,771	7,457	63	5,745	6,216	6,217	5,680	13	6,138	5,720	16	6,249	5,658	6,315	5,862	5,942	5,907	14	6,736	5,504

Second District

JACKSON COUNTY

25 Precincts

Bellevue City	326	706	291	711		340	586	329	582		326	657		327	556	318	555	311	560	1	391	606	
Bellevue Twp	68	172	63	169		67	145	68	143		66	140	1	73	139	65	142	65	143	1	85	141	
Brandon Twp	37	71	32	72	3	45	49	43	50	2	45	51		50	46	45	48	39	52	1	54	51	
Butler Twp	20	176	24	163		21	154	23	151		24	150		23	149	16	153	15	169		30	153	
Fairfield Twp	79	136	62	143	2	83	105	79	103		79	106		94	85	91	95	80	98		115	91	
Farmers Creek	81	134	66	132	2	77	91	80	84		79	82	1	90	76	77	87	72	88		113	76	
Iowa No. 1	130	105	116	120		149	75	155	73		157	68		164	63	155	70	152	71		168	69	
Iowa No. 2	68	49	54	58		63	36	64	36		65	35	1	71	32	66	35	58	39		71	39	
Jackson Twp	39	229	38	220		61	163	54	166		47	167		62	159	60	153	44	166		72	175	
Maquoketa Twp	87	120	64	132	2	93	85	100	80		88	83		96	75	91	79	83	87		115	74	
Maquoketa City—																							
Ward 1	168	345	123	361	1	180	270	190	257	1	183	257	1	180	262	186	261	181	260	1	239	239	
Ward 2	172	251	139	258	4	183	171	206	158		191	167		185	165	192	168	186	163		225	166	

Ward 3	205	370	166	297	6	215	204	217	195	1	189	216	189	218	188	218	188	218	188	210	185	1	297	175
Ward 4	173	210	101	266	10	202	136	205	122	2	197	167	170	203	124	203	124	187	134	187	134	2	265	109
Ward 5	293	249	210	318	9	304	196	317	176	2	308	170	170	318	166	322	162	303	175	303	175	2	384	158
Monmouth Twp.	135	177	112	199	148	130	148	148	130	1	146	130	146	130	127	142	139	135	135	135	135	1	173	130
Otter Creek Twp.	34	196	27	195	3	42	158	38	159	38	160	38	160	42	160	39	160	39	159	39	159	1	53	167
Perry Twp.	136	170	126	181	3	156	106	156	103	3	154	101	154	101	100	159	101	151	100	151	100	1	194	87
Prarie Springs Twp.	51	224	32	238	2	55	187	47	187	44	186	46	186	49	187	47	180	44	188	44	188	1	79	199
Richland Twp.	40	154	25	160	2	41	127	47	120	1	44	116	44	47	120	46	119	38	118	38	118	1	58	125
South Fork Twp.	330	156	90	182	5	143	110	149	104	1	148	100	148	101	86	182	99	137	99	137	99	1	178	95
Teed Des Morris Twp.	82	141	69	145	1	83	106	87	97	1	82	101	82	101	77	102	76	103	76	103	76	1	98	110
Union Twp.	171	291	164	283	1	172	260	181	245	1	178	250	178	248	179	247	171	247	171	247	171	1	200	244
Van Buren Twp.	281	289	330	310	1	295	283	304	187	1	298	186	298	186	179	305	177	289	185	289	185	1	343	184
Washington Twp.	62	109	57	97	1	63	68	60	71	1	61	67	61	70	64	85	63	69	65	69	65	1	76	75
Total	3,086	5,130	2,471	5,400	61	3,278	3,910	3,347	3,751	9	3,261	3,744	3,261	3,419	3,667	3,317	3,697	3,125	3,786	3,125	3,786	11	4,010	3,788

Second District

JONES COUNTY

28 Precincts

Ananosa 1	200	336	180	363	2	217	300	254	255	1	257	256	242	268	256	245	267	245	256	256	245	267	275	250	
Ananosa 2	107	225	99	225	1	118	188	180	178	1	131	178	133	176	135	181	120	187	120	181	120	187	174	165	
Ananosa 3	116	225	95	243	1	122	204	137	185	1	139	179	182	182	138	181	126	192	126	181	126	192	174	165	
Ananosa 4	270	295	238	320	5	289	259	319	227	3	315	226	320	225	325	217	295	245	295	217	295	245	348	218	
Cass	80	151	78	152	1	85	142	98	133	1	91	134	96	96	90	137	85	139	85	137	85	139	102	126	
Cattle Grove	69	143	48	160	5	69	132	90	110	1	91	108	104	100	95	100	75	124	75	100	75	124	91	122	
Center Jct.—Madison	90	216	94	202	2	116	171	131	154	2	121	166	126	157	133	155	125	161	125	155	125	161	186	159	
Clay	32	119	34	111	2	42	89	41	98	44	43	96	44	44	44	88	42	87	42	88	42	87	57	91	
Fairview	90	223	89	220	5	110	194	123	182	1	112	190	128	177	122	180	108	192	108	180	108	192	144	167	
Greenfield	129	156	114	163	1	139	139	160	113	1	156	121	162	118	155	122	141	139	141	139	141	139	167	117	
Hale	60	154	62	147	2	82	122	85	117	2	83	116	87	111	89	118	73	127	73	118	73	127	99	114	
Jackson	55	142	62	134	1	68	118	79	106	1	75	110	85	103	86	104	66	113	66	104	66	113	99	93	
Loyal	141	215	135	217	3	158	184	178	163	1	162	169	162	164	162	161	171	173	161	171	173	185	171	165	
Monticello 1	195	143	160	175	1	191	132	215	108	1	216	97	214	104	228	99	212	103	212	103	212	224	110	110	
Monticello 2	162	235	149	248	1	176	210	200	184	1	189	189	182	186	203	177	186	198	186	203	177	186	217	176	
Monticello 3	176	273	147	287	1	179	209	208	193	1	204	196	189	196	227	189	197	187	197	227	189	197	217	213	
Monticello 4	158	267	154	285	2	174	208	214	186	2	208	187	210	189	228	179	186	200	186	228	179	186	217	200	
Morley	73	123	79	111	2	96	98	113	76	2	111	76	114	74	97	96	97	91	97	96	97	91	111	80	
Onslow	51	99	46	102	3	58	83	62	76	3	66	71	63	73	67	78	56	78	56	78	56	78	80	70	
Oxford	175	341	143	359	3	174	301	200	279	3	192	280	200	280	205	274	176	302	176	302	176	302	245	252	
Oxford—East	40	194	32	202	1	51	167	63	155	1	49	159	59	59	63	148	41	163	41	163	41	163	63	169	
Richland—West	52	50	44	58	1	54	46	53	40	1	57	41	65	34	65	37	54	44	44	65	37	54	65	37	
Rome	165	306	164	307	3	188	265	212	237	3	208	243	218	230	203	248	188	260	188	260	188	260	222	223	
Scottd Grove	84	147	83	143	1	106	118	117	99	1	117	100	124	97	123	97	100	114	97	123	97	100	124	108	
Stone City	29	38	21	48	1	29	36	30	35	1	29	36	29	37	30	36	27	37	30	36	27	37	34	30	
Washington	24	167	20	168	1	25	154	26	149	1	23	163	29	147	26	153	22	152	22	153	22	152	33	164	
Wayne	144	173	139	171	7	165	139	194	111	1	194	107	200	108	195	112	169	126	169	126	169	126	2	181	
Wyoming	192	352	185	353	1	238	273	265	243	1	259	242	267	239	267	243	241	256	241	267	243	256	301	234	
Total	3,154	5,511	2,894	5,642	39	3,539	4,690	3,982	4,191	4	3,924	4,305	4,026	4,156	4,092	4,167	3,634	4,477	3,634	4,167	3,634	4,477	5	4,397	4,129



PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State			Auditor of State			Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Hulman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Moody Republican	Fulton Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredrigill Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Ellison Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Frazenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Scalia Democrat	Risher Conservative	Bromwell Republican	Culver Democrat
Bertram	247	543	177	602	10	239	516	259	486	1	254	489	3	263	479	261	482	248	485	4	315	466
Boulder	68	204	68	201	3	78	183	74	183	.....	76	180	.....	38	170	79	177	75	180	.....	95	177
Springville	258	467	215	503	5	278	428	300	403	1	297	399	1	307	395	304	396	289	411	.....	389	385
Viola	64	125	61	124	3	76	108	80	105	1	81	103	1	76	107	80	104	76	105	1	87	103
Buffalo	54	176	53	169	7	63	164	70	154	1	67	158	1	75	154	69	155	64	156	1	81	141
Clinton	94	279	79	292	3	109	254	121	240	.....	117	240	.....	110	246	120	239	102	252	.....	134	235
College	71	235	58	241	2	76	221	95	200	1	90	240	1	94	201	89	205	77	216	1	95	206
Fairfax	184	440	118	489	10	158	442	183	391	1	190	393	1	189	392	196	395	177	404	1	218	397
Fayette	72	231	59	233	6	72	218	83	198	3	80	201	3	78	202	85	198	73	206	2	114	187
Lisbon	225	418	106	435	3	237	382	259	350	1	256	352	1	257	353	262	351	241	368	1	276	349
Mt. Vernon	451	738	363	922	5	481	695	547	627	.....	521	646	.....	505	659	510	656	511	649	.....	540	642
Grant	158	309	132	324	7	170	286	174	277	2	174	274	2	174	274	171	278	169	278	2	210	251
Jackson	254	364	213	384	10	267	326	276	309	8	271	311	6	274	317	283	305	265	313	6	318	292
Linn	98	177	86	182	4	114	153	126	142	.....	117	145	.....	127	141	121	145	115	149	.....	138	194
Maine	308	458	243	508	12	322	420	359	382	2	363	373	2	358	374	385	371	342	381	3	455	307
Marion	416	663	309	747	28	439	610	494	547	5	468	577	5	470	566	473	560	459	578	5	546	535
Marion City—Ward 1	344	554	226	562	12	315	561	365	498	1	349	511	1	353	504	362	504	351	511	.....	420	477
Ward 2, Prec. 1	436	525	285	674	9	403	531	482	439	2	470	443	2	468	449	475	440	437	478	.....	505	452
Ward 2, Prec. 2	437	640	251	822	10	405	653	487	559	3	446	588	3	450	587	464	572	439	590	.....	485	662
Ward 3	367	793	223	924	15	359	762	437	674	2	419	693	.....	405	694	426	683	389	710	.....	561	511
Ward 4, Prec. 1	333	427	242	510	6	335	405	372	359	3	370	351	3	377	350	374	344	358	363	4	426	333
Ward 4, Prec. 2	346	533	213	653	10	299	546	366	488	2	352	479	2	350	480	359	476	330	501	2	417	454
Monroe—Prec. 1	91	292	76	300	8	97	283	111	262	1	116	254	1	110	260	114	264	111	265	1	134	246
Prec. 2	267	392	180	453	17	244	394	287	346	4	272	351	4	277	349	232	348	277	349	4	318	325
Prec. 3	269	477	142	582	19	227	489	268	432	4	266	431	3	261	436	274	425	243	447	5	315	421
Otter Creek	175	281	157	294	6	177	265	194	242	2	194	245	1	201	239	195	245	191	247	.....	234	221
Putnam	65	275	58	278	5	61	276	72	260	1	67	266	2	77	256	76	255	66	263	.....	92	244
Spring Grove	131	206	102	223	6	135	183	143	170	3	151	164	3	155	160	146	165	141	164	.....	189	148
Washington	244	588	194	601	10	242	515	281	499	2	270	470	2	285	463	278	464	266	471	2	323	385
Cedar Rapids—1st Prec.	96	374	79	385	.....	102	352	115	339	.....	112	339	.....	107	342	108	341	102	345	1	123	342
2nd Prec.	260	556	175	617	10	259	513	305	457	3	288	466	3	291	467	298	457	279	476	4	335	461
3rd Prec.	715	1,176	431	1,428	20	670	1,159	794	996	4	760	1,016	5	736	1,037	765	1,015	717	1,063	5	894	976
4th Prec.	563	750	415	900	8	594	686	684	575	3	670	586	1	647	602	664	588	623	626	2	730	579
5th Prec.	901	903	611	1,171	16	894	872	1,027	710	6	906	730	6	991	742	1,004	721	977	753	5	1,039	701
6th Prec.	613	1,031	371	1,252	17	604	960	753	803	4	703	840	4	698	846	731	826	679	860	3	819	607
7th Prec.	489	717	361	825	7	508	644	559	577	2	538	592	2	529	599	543	587	617	612	2	599	585
8th Prec.	835	598	585	730	12	859	435	960	334	1	942	342	1	920	356	941	339	914	384	1	991	344
9th Prec.	483	693	334	744	11	445	612	507	540	1	409	545	1	486	555	498	537	466	565	1	576	506
10th Prec.	1,181	863	740	1,269	26	1,186	788	1,377	687	2	1,323	612	2	1,320	618	1,343	691	1,281	657	2	1,478	608
11th Prec.	760	895	492	1,140	14	751	851	886	705	2	807	719	2	828	747	859	720	823	789	3	920	727
12th Prec.	404	792	271	368	10	371	762	447	655	3	481	670	2	417	686	429	671	402	704	3	503	676

13th Prec.	98	798	88	795	2	110	760	130	719	2	122	730	1	125	720	128	717	110	734	1	156	724
14th Prec.	70	632	49	630	.....	66	596	86	579	.....	86	589	1	82	571	79	575	76	574	.....	108	574
15th Prec.	217	918	138	966	5	204	898	256	810	1	258	820	1	251	821	247	830	221	847	1	304	812
16th Prec.	173	895	131	908	3	156	854	200	792	2	188	802	2	186	796	201	788	175	807	1	247	790
17th Prec.	203	591	160	618	7	212	559	237	516	2	236	513	3	233	518	234	520	217	530	2	260	522
18th Prec.	146	478	120	493	5	150	482	182	441	.....	159	444	.....	163	441	157	444	152	445	1	181	432
19th Prec.	166	594	127	621	2	186	560	201	518	.....	200	512	.....	189	523	194	520	177	534	1	228	518
20th Prec.	397	844	291	923	15	385	809	450	725	4	444	724	5	436	730	432	728	412	752	2	502	714
21st Prec.	351	1,149	241	1,227	14	337	1,107	415	1,001	4	405	1,004	3	386	1,014	397	1,009	378	1,023	6	475	1,002
22nd Prec.	353	759	259	826	10	362	714	407	647	2	407	649	2	394	654	398	654	370	668	2	444	658
23rd Prec.	638	1,395	421	1,573	23	620	1,335	732	1,194	6	707	1,216	4	703	1,219	706	1,209	660	1,253	5	817	1,157
24th Prec.	683	957	413	1,205	16	672	917	799	758	2	754	782	3	739	794	749	784	727	822	2	869	769
25th Prec.	356	1,537	220	1,630	17	332	1,504	413	1,366	6	404	1,384	4	403	1,379	391	1,393	377	1,400	9	495	1,369
26th Prec.	181	748	116	806	7	164	739	215	666	2	213	664	2	200	674	207	666	184	660	1	267	655
27th Prec.	662	1,483	362	1,760	20	614	1,483	772	1,295	7	737	1,317	6	739	1,317	763	1,298	712	1,348	7	901	1,284
28th Prec.	575	912	308	1,155	12	533	911	663	749	3	626	771	3	623	770	646	760	590	800	6	762	708
29th Prec.	394	593	187	785	9	362	577	484	472	1	444	503	1	450	491	462	479	416	527	2	553	426
30th Prec.	646	858	353	1,125	18	602	865	732	720	5	685	749	5	683	751	698	735	640	793	7	817	678
31st Prec.	597	807	291	1,091	20	574	799	692	663	5	662	686	3	647	691	677	675	634	710	2	783	617
32nd Prec.	151	546	99	586	10	148	529	182	485	1	174	487	2	181	486	180	485	165	496	1	218	475
33rd Prec.	302	307	146	454	7	265	324	336	246	.....	309	273	1	310	269	326	258	314	269	1	369	238
34th Prec.	243	502	132	601	8	217	502	283	429	1	267	440	.....	265	445	284	426	281	461	1	329	408
35th Prec.	429	815	256	970	16	423	792	505	699	3	469	724	3	472	720	493	701	466	720	5	563	675
Total.....	21,845	40,106	14,552	46,381	648	21,414	38,531	25,150	33,925	148	24,242	34,501	138	24,051	34,642	24,526	34,228	23,094	35,466	155	28,145	33,180

**Second District WINNESHEIK COUNTY 27 Precincts**

Bluffton.....	170	140	142	149	12	174	121	196	108	3	194	100	3	201	94	198	97	189	108	3	200	105
Bloomfield.....	53	162	44	169	.....	54	148	60	140	.....	57	138	.....	61	136	56	142	49	142	.....	63	143
Burr Oak.....	89	150	80	152	.....	89	139	99	133	.....	92	140	.....	104	129	95	137	94	138	.....	105	131
Calmar—1st.....	178	499	135	542	.....	196	459	210	440	.....	215	435	.....	215	435	207	446	192	457	.....	232	429
2nd.....	50	283	46	283	.....	45	254	47	249	.....	47	246	.....	49	246	51	247	39	258	.....	89	250
Canoe.....	73	138	62	148	.....	77	124	79	121	.....	81	119	.....	89	113	86	118	78	123	.....	89	113
Decorah—1st Ward.....	337	307	257	376	1	365	243	382	217	1	373	221	1	372	228	383	214	354	243	1	396	234
2nd Ward.....	239	261	184	313	2	263	226	273	212	1	274	211	1	267	214	269	213	261	221	1	290	205
3rd Ward.....	178	156	153	181	.....	196	138	187	131	.....	185	132	.....	191	132	188	132	181	136	.....	196	134
4th Ward.....	342	418	280	469	.....	369	363	387	347	.....	381	363	.....	388	362	374	355	366	353	.....	414	337
5th Ward.....	420	296	338	367	9	476	219	489	201	2	478	209	2	482	205	481	213	454	234	2	520	194
Decorah Twp.....	292	273	229	323	.....	293	243	319	217	.....	320	218	.....	323	213	318	221	303	232	.....	338	209
Frankville.....	126	161	120	170	.....	142	132	153	122	.....	154	120	.....	163	114	156	120	144	127	.....	153	130
Fremont.....	60	85	57	85	.....	64	76	69	72	.....	70	69	.....	75	66	70	71	62	74	.....	68	71
Glenwood.....	102	129	87	137	.....	120	96	125	89	.....	129	86	.....	135	80	125	90	117	93	.....	132	93
Hesper.....	126	148	117	153	.....	125	132	138	121	.....	133	126	.....	157	105	134	127	134	122	.....	163	110
Highland.....	113	106	94	121	.....	119	80	138	63	.....	135	67	.....	143	58	131	67	123	73	.....	140	68
Jackson.....	40	209	28	216	.....	39	193	47	185	.....	41	190	.....	61	185	51	183	33	201	.....	55	182
Lincoln.....	163	205	143	220	1	168	166	187	164	.....	176	162	.....	188	147	176	162	160	170	.....	190	168
Madison.....	132	114	119	122	3	146	93	149	88	.....	150	87	.....	152	89	152	85	142	94	.....	150	89
Military.....	246	505	255	513	3	284	416	302	386	.....	302	381	.....	313	375	301	385	277	404	.....	335	401
Orleans.....	77	106	74	108	.....	88	93	89	91	.....	89	93	.....	92	86	92	87	84	93	.....	90	79
Pleasant.....	82	123	69	130	.....	87	108	90	106	.....	87	104	.....	94	103	84	107	84	106	.....	96	103
Springfield.....	116	182	103	161	3	124	137	132	127	1	123	129	.....	142	119	134	126	119	133	.....	144	128
Summer.....	51	189	39	195	.....	55	169	53	168	.....	51	168	.....	67	153	53	163	41	174	.....	60	176
Washington—1st.....	34	168	27	170	2	40	141	51	126	.....	44	132	.....	54	124	48	129	30	142	1	51	143
2nd.....	52	314	47	316	.....	62	290	75	274	.....	69	278	.....	79	267	77	271	55	292	.....	81	280
Total.....	3,941	5,811	3,329	6,289	36	4,260	4,994	4,528	4,698	81	4,450	4,722	71	4,847	4,578	4,488	4,706	4,163	4,943	8	4,810	4,695

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State			Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Hultman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Mooty Republican	Fulton Democrat	Syehorski Republican	Cannron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Eliason Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Sealies Democrat	Risher Conservative	Gross Republican	Peterson Democrat
Barclay Twp. ....	100	143	28	154	2	98	143	103	136	1	100	134	1	110	128	108	128	103	130	1	122	121
Bennington Twp. ....	164	108	142	113	3	165	89	165	90	1	159	91	1	166	88	161	92	161	90	1	172	89
Big Creek Twp. ....	467	643	353	629	4	430	614	459	461	1	460	457	1	456	453	455	453	436	480	1	514	445
Black Hawk Twp. ....	335	472	284	513	6	361	424	372	391	4	357	403	4	362	399	375	390	347	403	3	410	383
Cedar Twp. ....	235	742	205	762	3	224	725	252	689	1	248	602	1	243	699	251	692	234	701	1	287	672
Cedar Falls Twp. ....	238	299	179	336	7	223	284	240	259	2	235	257	2	235	267	242	254	222	271	1	255	260
Eagle Twp. ....	100	141	77	153	6	98	130	103	119	4	98	123	3	106	121	102	124	96	122	3	121	119
East Waterloo Twp. ....	140	289	114	309	2	131	281	141	286	4	137	268	3	140	367	140	265	138	270	1	153	267
Fox Twp. ....	60	189	47	195	1	50	185	63	186	1	61	157	1	65	160	69	150	59	169	1	81	161
Lester Twp. ....	207	383	170	318	2	202	284	207	278	1	208	276	1	205	377	211	273	209	275	1	222	265
Lincoln Twp. ....	112	150	120	133	5	122	125	120	118	1	117	119	1	119	125	115	124	106	131	1	142	112
Mt. Vernon Twp. ....	166	241	142	265	2	165	231	185	226	1	162	228	1	166	228	163	227	160	226	1	187	221
Orange Twp. ....	309	198	285	211	4	316	181	333	158	1	325	168	1	316	178	330	161	320	166	1	350	147
Poyner Twp. ....	200	651	159	679	7	186	645	194	619	4	192	621	4	201	612	198	619	182	625	4	236	605
Spring Creek Twp. ....	84	77	56	82	2	64	76	65	67	2	63	70	1	65	70	65	70	64	67	2	77	65
Union Twp. ....	91	115	86	115	1	91	105	94	98	1	97	91	1	95	98	98	93	93	93	1	109	93
Washington Twp. ....	197	443	164	468	3	194	426	208	408	1	203	409	1	207	408	208	408	196	414	2	240	303
Waterloo Twp. ....	45	95	36	104	1	48	90	54	82	1	50	85	1	46	83	50	85	48	87	1	58	80
Cedar Falls City—																						
1st Prec., 1st Ward. ....	220	399	180	428	8	219	390	234	370	2	225	377	2	224	380	237	367	227	374	3	244	367
2nd Prec., 1st Ward. ....	566	542	471	619	7	553	634	601	471	4	598	469	4	586	485	697	470	576	487	4	631	461
1st Prec., 2nd Ward. ....	413	436	333	506	5	408	427	447	370	1	448	371	1	433	387	449	363	435	375	1	487	355
2nd Prec., 2nd Ward. ....	547	568	408	689	13	508	600	589	517	3	582	523	3	576	527	585	521	561	539	4	615	497
1st Prec., 3rd Ward. ....	499	466	332	570	7	472	470	552	575	1	547	381	1	532	397	542	387	521	407	1	572	375
2nd Prec., 3rd Ward. ....	885	484	272	581	10	369	475	415	421	3	405	428	3	388	452	406	431	381	446	3	459	396
1st Prec., 4th Ward. ....	496	607	392	703	8	518	677	559	521	2	543	539	1	539	552	552	525	528	554	1	587	503
2nd Prec., 4th Ward. ....	343	458	259	533	6	347	444	403	376	1	371	404	2	365	412	367	411	361	414	1	413	355
1st Prec., 5th Ward. ....	653	549	514	677	7	623	573	717	466	2	693	483	2	689	492	707	476	696	486	1	735	466
2nd Prec., 5th Ward. ....	584	514	451	639	5	537	548	613	463	1	605	469	1	595	483	608	488	600	471	1	666	431
Evansdale—																						
1st Ward. ....	77	374	75	376	1	81	362	86	354	1	85	353	1	88	349	90	349	84	356	1	92	358
2nd Ward. ....	71	355	74	352	1	73	348	73	348	1	73	346	1	71	347	73	345	77	343	1	85	338
3rd Ward. ....	94	377	86	387	1	89	372	97	360	1	95	362	1	94	362	93	365	90	370	1	104	370
4th Ward. ....	104	341	106	339	1	101	339	109	329	1	108	326	1	105	331	109	324	109	324	1	123	321
Elk Run Heights. ....	81	304	65	315	1	75	304	78	300	1	76	302	1	76	300	73	304	77	299	1	84	293
Waterloo City—																						
1st Prec., 1st Ward. ....	63	105	56	110	1	61	100	73	89	1	71	88	1	67	83	69	91	68	91	1	77	86
2nd Prec. ....	332	406	270	457	6	330	398	349	373	2	350	371	2	340	382	341	382	345	378	1	360	368
3rd Prec. ....	295	403	248	445	2	266	423	298	357	1	282	389	1	293	385	302	379	289	369	1	326	372



Third District

BREMER COUNTY—Continued

20 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State			Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Hultman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Mooty Republican	Fulton Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Akers Republican	Wordington Democrat	Elison Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Frazenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Scalies Democrat	Risher Conservative	Gross Republican	Peterson Democrat
Sumner.....	533	566	402	685	4	517	522	592	436	2	572	427	1	577	438	616	414	538	484	2	701	374
Sumner No. 2.....	84	115	65	127	2	84	103	98	81	.....	98	82	.....	108	76	101	85	90	87	.....	130	68
Warren.....	134	158	121	173	1	139	136	162	106	.....	161	105	.....	167	106	162	111	135	125	.....	193	96
Washington.....	155	183	132	209	6	177	155	191	135	2	179	135	2	182	143	175	145	161	158	2	217	124
Waverly—1st Ward.....	177	191	127	239	3	186	171	206	143	1	196	152	1	186	162	198	155	187	162	1	225	139
2nd Ward.....	260	330	212	372	.....	279	283	306	238	.....	295	246	.....	292	250	259	259	276	266	.....	353	229
3rd Ward.....	311	352	235	406	11	321	304	358	263	5	351	295	3	337	276	348	268	305	307	3	394	260
4th Ward.....	125	164	84	180	.....	124	149	141	123	.....	143	121	.....	131	132	138	126	136	129	.....	162	118
5th Ward.....	495	336	365	492	.....	503	335	537	292	.....	527	293	.....	519	316	527	301	495	331	.....	480	286
Total.....	3,880	5,045	3,173	5,631	69	4,088	4,393	4,609	3,766	18	4,422	3,850	14	4,496	3,844	4,491	3,878	4,046	4,239	12	5,185	3,541

Third District

BUTLER COUNTY

17 Precincts

Fremont.....	80	98	74	97	5	92	81	90	71	1	95	65	1	98	67	91	72	84	76	1	110	64
Dayton.....	86	90	91	70	5	95	70	99	64	1	100	64	1	103	64	96	65	96	68	1	103	67
Coldwater.....	422	467	401	466	11	456	402	462	380	4	463	377	4	464	384	462	380	443	395	2	483	372
Bennezetie.....	108	97	111	89	1	118	67	114	67	1	111	67	1	110	69	115	69	108	71	1	122	73
Fittsford.....	243	178	210	200	5	239	156	236	144	2	234	145	2	241	144	252	138	230	151	2	260	138
West Point—Bristow.....	143	76	139	80	.....	164	54	156	45	.....	153	46	.....	167	48	156	46	145	49	.....	165	45
West Point—Allison.....	358	268	313	295	13	394	189	399	166	.....	405	162	2	381	184	399	162	381	177	1	419	179
Jackson.....	99	93	89	96	6	115	56	103	56	.....	107	47	.....	116	48	104	52	101	49	2	134	47
Butler.....	341	448	301	471	6	367	377	377	355	2	374	355	2	377	358	368	359	347	375	1	409	346
Shell Rock.....	283	359	257	372	3	290	323	308	296	1	297	302	.....	296	312	299	300	283	309	.....	340	283
Jefferson.....	57	93	48	94	6	68	71	63	65	1	60	64	.....	64	62	64	47	71	.....	80	64	
Ripley.....	65	53	56	59	4	71	42	68	40	2	72	41	.....	75	38	75	39	72	40	1	75	44
Madison.....	116	74	109	79	2	125	48	125	42	1	125	38	.....	134	40	126	42	118	41	.....	144	37
Washington.....	140	92	136	80	10	159	54	154	50	3	157	48	3	160	56	162	61	153	51	3	171	52
Monroe.....	373	190	315	221	20	383	158	378	145	5	373	146	6	365	164	374	152	361	156	9	405	145
Albion.....	407	417	359	440	11	439	329	436	312	2	436	312	.....	424	331	440	315	418	323	1	465	317
Beaver.....	137	277	117	287	6	142	257	147	248	1	138	250	2	142	251	147	248	137	255	2	161	244
Total.....	3,462	3,370	3,126	3,505	114	3,707	2,734	3,713	2,548	27	3,700	2,529	24	3,706	2,620	3,728	2,554	3,524	2,658	22	4,046	2,617

Bath Twp.....	91	126	71	137	6	92	114	99	107	.....	92	111	.....	99	105	96	108	90	112	.....	115	98	
Clear Lake—1st Ward..	500	395	394	491	12	494	377	513	356	1	506	359	1	498	366	509	365	505	357	2	537	347	
2nd Ward.....	463	670	380	740	11	486	610	508	588	4	496	594	5	504	597	499	596	488	604	3	544	570	
3rd Ward.....	351	400	281	455	9	366	364	363	363	3	361	362	4	364	362	358	364	345	373	5	399	339	
Clear Lake Twp.....	218	363	187	377	11	239	302	243	296	6	247	294	4	267	285	260	287	242	294	5	297	273	
Dougherty Twp.....	33	234	28	232	.....	42	215	42	214	.....	38	217	.....	43	214	40	214	38	214	.....	45	213	
Falls Twp.—																							
Plymouth Prec.....	132	168	101	176	20	131	164	126	166	5	129	161	6	135	160	132	164	124	166	5	134	164	
Falls Twp.—																							
Rock Falls Prec.....	101	145	95	152	1	104	134	106	129	.....	101	133	.....	105	129	103	132	100	132	.....	113	129	
Geneseo Twp.....	214	327	208	321	12	238	281	230	283	1	230	282	1	255	279	234	279	216	291	2	264	274	
Grant Twp.....	63	139	61	134	3	69	127	68	127	.....	68	125	.....	72	123	69	128	66	127	1	84	116	
Grimes Twp.—																							
Meservey Prec.....	115	91	115	86	3	127	64	128	64	1	121	66	2	127	66	128	65	117	67	.....	143	59	
Grimes Twp.—																							
Thornton Prec.....	110	226	102	229	7	123	195	122	192	3	123	191	3	130	187	125	192	107	201	3	146	185	
Lake Twp.....	116	149	96	156	10	110	144	116	134	1	112	138	1	120	132	118	135	114	134	1	132	127	
Lime Creek Twp.....	87	255	78	262	1	97	238	93	239	1	88	241	1	99	233	93	238	87	242	1	125	211	
Lincoln Twp.....	64	96	63	98	3	74	85	74	83	1	73	85	1	78	81	72	86	72	85	1	87	79	
Mason City—																							
1st Prec., 1st Ward...	438	985	386	1,025	10	487	905	490	891	2	491	888	2	499	889	493	891	468	904	3	534	874	
2nd Prec., 1st Ward...	532	908	363	1,072	12	535	882	570	835	4	568	836	4	573	832	577	830	542	857	4	625	799	
1st Prec., 2nd Ward...	818	827	600	1,028	8	846	767	876	733	2	879	730	2	864	744	874	735	847	759	2	921	710	
2nd Prec., 2nd Ward...	448	1,077	345	1,169	8	461	1,026	473	1,012	1	469	1,012	1	475	1,004	475	1,002	463	1,015	1	535	976	
1st Prec., 3rd Ward...	626	837	487	959	8	658	770	696	722	2	685	725	3	682	731	687	718	664	740	2	736	700	
2nd Prec., 3rd Ward...	770	1,609	621	1,718	27	822	1,493	835	1,463	8	821	1,468	8	840	1,459	828	1,468	807	1,480	7	934	1,413	
1st Prec., 4th Ward...	673	1,081	536	1,205	.....	689	1,022	725	980	.....	713	985	.....	721	982	723	981	692	1,001	.....	777	947	
2nd Prec., 4th Ward...	349	908	277	961	8	364	857	378	839	1	379	835	1	384	833	390	826	368	845	1	448	789	
Mason Twp.—																							
Mason Prec.....	133	249	97	276	8	139	231	138	229	5	136	231	5	145	228	142	229	132	233	5	154	223	
Mason Twp.—																							
West Mason Prec.....	81	256	59	270	10	83	250	83	247	3	83	241	4	92	239	84	247	83	244	3	97	237	
Mt. Vernon Twp.....	59	124	49	122	10	70	96	66	100	10	63	102	11	71	98	67	100	62	104	1	83	93	
Owen Twp.....	79	119	75	118	6	91	99	142	98	11	88	98	2	94	98	85	104	84	103	2	100	99	
Pleasant Valley Twp...	112	148	102	155	2	115	132	115	128	1	115	131	1	123	125	122	126	114	129	1	137	121	
Portland Twp.....	77	143	64	151	6	85	132	84	131	2	79	133	4	91	128	90	135	79	134	1	93	129	
Union Twp.....	33	101	32	101	.....	38	90	41	84	.....	41	83	.....	46	82	44	84	36	87	.....	52	82	
Total.....	7,884	13,156	6,351	14,372	232	8,275	12,166	8,542	11,833	78	8,394	11,857	67	8,575	11,791	8,507	11,819	8,147	12,034	62	9,391	11,376	

GENERAL ELECTION BY PRECINCTS

Bradford.....	535	583	513	571	.....	586	462	605	429	.....	597	438	.....	611	425	626	425	605	442	.....	668	423
Chickasaw.....	115	263	109	273	1	115	240	118	232	.....	124	230	.....	125	233	125	232	113	236	.....	153	214
Dayton.....	51	169	49	167	.....	59	153	63	146	.....	60	146	.....	73	139	68	140	56	151	.....	83	129
Dearfield.....	63	232	60	230	.....	71	202	75	181	.....	74	187	.....	88	174	72	187	61	191	.....	99	180
Dresden.....	100	113	97	108	.....	113	90	112	91	.....	113	88	.....	116	84	111	93	104	95	.....	135	71
Fredericksburg.....	304	309	273	331	.....	326	268	350	237	.....	349	239	.....	350	239	347	246	336	248	.....	394	187
Jacksonville.....	177	230	188	213	.....	213	179	217	167	.....	217	173	.....	231	154	215	173	204	177	.....	249	144
New Hampton No. 1...	325	648	290	666	.....	346	574	360	534	.....	361	534	.....	369	526	360	538	341	560	.....	424	498

Third District

CHICKASAW COUNTY—Continued

15 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress				
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Hulbman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Mooty Republican	Fulton Democrat	Syphorst Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Eliason Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Fraunenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Sealise Democrat	Riher Conservative	Gross Republican	Peizeron Democrat
New Hampton No. 2	406	568	317	632	.....	409	497	456	442	.....	457	439	.....	452	444	464	447	419	481	.....	507	427
New Hampton No. 3	111	185	93	192	.....	108	176	117	157	.....	123	154	.....	125	163	134	148	105	177	.....	151	134
Richland	111	109	103	112	.....	113	105	126	77	.....	126	78	.....	134	72	125	80	112	89	.....	128	77
Stapleton	85	413	90	387	.....	105	364	112	344	.....	111	345	.....	130	336	118	336	101	364	.....	131	335
Utica	111	275	99	280	.....	118	247	125	237	.....	124	237	.....	139	229	124	241	117	242	.....	154	218
Washington No. 1	107	218	103	212	.....	105	193	112	187	.....	114	190	.....	119	187	116	158	105	195	.....	130	184
Washington No. 2	31	230	22	235	.....	35	201	44	188	.....	42	190	.....	55	182	42	192	33	202	.....	75	173
Total	2,632	4,545	2,406	4,609	1	2,827	3,946	2,996	3,649	.....	2,092	3,668	.....	3,117	3,577	3,047	3,635	2,812	3,840	.....	3,481	3,394

Third District

FLOYD COUNTY

16 Precincts

Cedar Twp	57	91	65	82	.....	61	74	65	74	.....	64	71	.....	69	71	64	77	60	76	.....	67	77
Charles City—1st Ward	389	447	347	489	.....	408	410	420	398	.....	411	399	.....	419	401	420	392	412	401	.....	435	396
2nd Ward	474	662	418	721	.....	512	612	517	593	.....	503	603	.....	515	600	511	587	498	600	.....	552	584
3rd Ward	492	868	454	909	7	537	807	559	783	2	562	775	.....	558	784	563	778	540	797	.....	588	769
4th Ward	573	711	524	751	5	621	633	653	595	1	643	603	.....	641	604	638	607	616	628	.....	664	605
Floyd Twp	165	289	160	288	3	180	255	183	.....	3	188	244	.....	192	245	191	246	181	249	.....	201	244
Niles Twp	80	190	85	177	4	106	150	97	153	4	96	148	.....	105	147	101	151	87	153	.....	108	154
Pleasant Grove Twp	67	105	55	105	2	63	84	65	91	2	63	92	.....	66	90	64	92	57	96	.....	74	87
Riverton Twp	121	137	110	131	.....	128	120	128	112	.....	127	112	.....	134	107	138	106	127	108	.....	145	107
Rockford Twp	202	448	185	450	.....	222	406	228	399	.....	224	397	.....	234	390	227	402	220	401	.....	242	396
Rock Grove Twp	386	390	324	420	16	383	354	381	345	10	366	334	40	390	339	395	336	369	349	.....	416	335
Rudd Twp	182	176	172	173	9	197	150	196	141	1	190	138	10	199	140	192	150	180	147	.....	202	150
St. Charles Twp	281	286	228	280	9	260	240	266	224	.....	260	223	.....	269	220	265	227	250	234	.....	298	211
Scott Twp	37	142	40	136	1	52	124	54	120	1	52	123	.....	56	120	56	120	47	126	.....	66	109
Ulster Twp	122	111	127	100	4	139	86	143	80	.....	137	82	.....	143	82	148	80	137	85	.....	147	84
Union Twp	153	238	140	240	6	154	224	153	217	2	156	216	.....	156	220	160	215	155	218	.....	168	211
Total	3,721	5,317	3,434	5,432	66	2,029	4,739	4,108	4,572	26	4,040	4,560	75	4,146	4,560	4,133	4,583	3,936	4,668	27	4,373	4,519

21 Precincts

FRANKLIN COUNTY

Third District

Clinton.....	240	325	914	330	12	257	273	269	261	255	273	1	296	276	254	245	278	1	305	244
Coulter.....	44	105	46	101	.....	43	53	52	76	60	73	.....	53	57	69	46	78	.....	73	67
Geneva.....	84	125	79	122	2	86	97	86	91	89	89	.....	101	96	85	83	88	.....	118	73
Grant.....	75	126	81	117	.....	94	80	102	87	104	70	.....	103	111	71	92	83	.....	127	68
Hamilton.....	47	127	42	122	5	59	96	72	77	48	79	.....	69	67	83	56	80	.....	77	84
Lafayette.....	78	136	88	141	8	100	92	105	89	26	82	2	111	110	77	80	88	.....	121	70
Lattimer.....	112	135	66	139	18	128	90	144	80	137	78	1	139	79	72	112	89	.....	162	73
Lee.....	49	114	83	108	2	56	90	63	80	65	77	1	64	82	69	68	80	.....	126	83
Marion.....	79	93	72	88	10	94	54	100	48	112	48	.....	82	99	78	68	80	.....	149	97
Morgan.....	86	168	98	157	3	108	114	126	99	123	100	.....	135	130	99	113	109	.....	160	82
Mott.....	107	144	78	166	5	113	112	125	87	129	86	.....	146	106	81	118	95	.....	113	84
Oakland.....	86	120	73	119	7	99	92	112	108	105	85	.....	106	105	104	104	83	.....	126	79
Reevey.....	94	119	83	112	8	101	90	108	73	108	76	.....	112	79	80	99	85	.....	103	82
Richland.....	83	102	54	104	5	63	71	80	60	84	87	2	90	58	60	80	73	.....	103	82
Ross.....	83	95	71	97	10	95	72	103	63	102	61	2	108	63	67	91	68	.....	111	82
Scott.....	115	144	96	149	12	113	86	120	72	115	81	.....	126	95	74	102	90	.....	133	76
Washington No. 1.....	563	651	439	731	.....	604	512	634	475	638	469	1	621	581	458	605	544	.....	699	483
Washington No. 2.....	234	468	197	507	.....	262	395	370	359	280	346	.....	279	272	357	250	357	.....	330	353
West Fork.....	53	81	55	74	3	62	52	66	54	65	56	.....	66	67	56	59	57	.....	83	45
Winner.....	53	81	55	74	3	62	52	66	54	65	56	.....	66	67	56	59	57	.....	83	45
Total.....	2,452	3,582	2,143	3,671	118	3,722	2,747	2,950	2,440	2,911	2,463	12	3,032	3,027	2,404	2,888	2,694	17	3,421	2,357

18 Precincts

GRUNDY COUNTY

Third District

Fairfield.....	120	144	106	152	.....	145	107	142	105	144	100	.....	130	136	107	125	118	.....	157	97	
Beaver.....	183	129	128	124	6	171	76	153	81	161	77	.....	135	151	82	148	83	.....	174	76	
Pleasant Valley.....	182	126	138	113	2	181	61	168	66	158	65	.....	138	105	72	146	79	.....	187	69	
German.....	137	118	144	101	1	171	66	155	53	158	53	.....	146	91	56	146	71	.....	200	49	
Shiloh.....	363	350	310	358	8	476	190	407	203	390	213	1	295	330	224	362	284	.....	490	189	
Colfax.....	173	166	168	156	15	255	78	208	71	202	70	3	169	187	78	187	82	.....	244	75	
Lenoir.....	97	124	98	117	.....	152	57	128	62	127	62	.....	102	121	75	115	76	.....	153	62	
Grant.....	197	347	153	373	7	238	289	223	293	211	299	.....	184	203	304	188	311	.....	266	286	
Black Hawk.....	450	590	395	614	5	513	486	528	442	506	465	.....	429	565	470	478	494	.....	370	425	
Washington.....	78	123	69	128	.....	132	78	107	80	108	83	.....	79	116	92	99	96	.....	121	74	
Exmore.....	111	98	98	109	.....	160	47	132	64	138	73	.....	98	106	68	121	75	.....	158	51	
Melrose.....	92	110	94	115	2	131	71	123	77	123	73	.....	81	126	118	106	89	.....	148	60	
Fair.....	118	98	84	110	4	140	74	128	75	130	68	.....	64	148	80	119	81	.....	162	50	
Clay-Conrad.....	245	280	153	315	2	233	193	267	201	262	198	.....	131	368	253	247	291	.....	304	179	
Clay-Beaman.....	91	136	75	150	.....	127	96	118	102	113	104	.....	73	151	119	114	105	.....	133	90	
Grundy Center.....	222	244	175	278	1	308	141	228	173	245	174	.....	183	258	172	242	164	.....	287	161	
1st Ward.....	250	224	208	259	2	341	125	267	146	279	151	.....	220	287	153	267	166	.....	300	160	
2nd Ward.....	206	207	177	241	.....	289	123	249	143	238	149	.....	166	246	238	148	224	.....	248	160	
3rd Ward.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	3,215	3,584	2,794	3,833	54	4,196	2,358	3,749	2,436	3,686	2,452	6	2,823	3,663	2,568	3,428	2,702	8	4,300	2,294	



Third District

HAMILTON COUNTY

21 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General			Representative in Congress				
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Hultman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Mooty Republican	Folton Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Eliason Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Sealies Democrat	Richer Conservative	Gross Republican	Peterson Democrat	
Blairburg Twp.....	76	199	70	200	2	95	164	95	157	1	94	154	1	104	152	101	156	87	163	1	109	148	
Cass Twp.....	74	152	58	164	3	92	116	105	97	.....	95	98	.....	92	102	91	105	80	110	.....	110	94	
Clear Lake Twp.....	167	280	139	302	6	190	221	206	205	1	192	210	.....	215	198	213	202	184	221	1	228	198	
Ellsworth Twp.....	114	201	107	200	5	134	161	139	151	3	142	150	.....	160	139	148	148	127	160	2	160	139	
Freedom Twp.....	60	130	36	155	.....	70	112	71	110	.....	63	110	.....	79	109	74	110	62	112	.....	75	107	
Fremont Twp.....	49	112	47	111	2	72	83	72	78	.....	65	82	.....	79	73	72	79	69	77	.....	79	75	
Hamilton Twp.....	78	108	76	104	5	89	86	88	88	.....	88	85	.....	93	83	89	84	83	86	.....	94	86	
Independence Twp.....	110	194	91	210	1	119	162	117	159	.....	117	159	.....	131	146	130	147	113	160	.....	148	141	
Liberty Twp.....	94	104	88	109	3	104	83	117	64	.....	108	65	1	117	68	104	72	103	74	2	125	65	
Lincoln Twp.....	215	232	195	240	6	229	188	240	178	.....	238	167	.....	262	167	242	165	228	175	.....	262	163	
Lyon Twp.....	327	352	256	393	24	342	291	349	271	12	333	266	12	362	267	349	283	320	278	12	384	247	
Marion Twp.....	149	331	139	339	4	184	268	193	255	4	183	256	2	200	248	197	252	177	255	2	203	247	
Rose Grove Twp.....	55	98	52	95	3	68	66	73	62	.....	71	60	2	72	61	74	64	59	67	1	82	57	
Scott Twp.....	81	114	70	119	4	77	107	87	98	.....	82	98	.....	89	95	87	94	87	96	.....	89	97	
Webster Twp.....	41	109	35	113	1	38	101	43	95	.....	44	98	.....	49	87	42	92	38	93	.....	60	88	
Williams Twp.....	97	257	90	263	2	120	210	120	203	1	125	195	1	134	193	131	198	113	206	1	142	192	
Webster City—																							
First Ward.....	125	240	101	259	2	127	219	148	196	1	139	197	1	140	195	142	195	132	202	1	148	196	
Second Ward.....	242	416	183	461	6	266	351	263	323	.....	278	325	1	277	321	278	322	260	343	.....	291	326	
Third Ward.....	594	769	423	917	8	631	852	670	596	3	656	595	3	665	596	669	589	641	613	3	717	569	
Fourth Ward.....	298	615	231	669	6	293	550	319	513	3	313	509	3	321	502	311	509	296	526	1	353	495	
Fifth Ward.....	81	182	44	207	5	69	165	74	154	3	68	158	4	77	150	76	153	69	155	3	86	150	
Total.....	3,127	5,195	2,531	5,630	97	3,409	4,356	3,607	4,053	32	3,499	4,028	33	3,708	3,947	3,620	3,994	3,328	4,172	30	3,945	3,890	

Third District

HANCOCK COUNTY

16 Precincts

Ellington.....	81	170	97	147	3	99	143	100	136	.....	99	130	.....	107	130	98	137	93	135	.....	110	134
Madison.....	73	184	70	164	1	80	170	81	167	.....	81	166	.....	84	164	82	167	75	172	.....	89	163
Crystal.....	108	208	94	216	5	116	179	123	171	2	124	173	2	127	173	123	173	118	177	1	127	179
Bingham.....	100	173	104	157	10	121	137	130	123	1	123	125	1	130	124	122	125	113	131	2	150	116
Ortbel.....	84	130	70	117	3	76	105	77	103	1	72	109	.....	72	108	80	106	66	110	.....	85	102
Britt.....	456	691	420	705	8	484	690	500	565	.....	494	566	.....	497	572	492	570	472	536	.....	543	554
Garfield.....	31	211	36	204	1	46	177	44	173	.....	43	169	.....	56	164	42	170	41	169	.....	54	164
Concord.....	483	692	463	677	10	523	568	527	562	4	520	569	5	539	550	537	551	511	566	2	578	538

Ell.....	222	238	212	234	9	236	197	230	191	3	234	190	2	239	188	230	194	222	196	2	260	183
Liberty.....	73	100	66	109	5	76	83	81	79	1	75	82	2	82	80	77	82	68	84	1	88	76
Erin.....	76	111	82	99	6	81	92	86	81	2	82	86	2	89	84	84	80	75	90	3	94	83
Boone.....	85	127	80	127	7	88	111	94	105	1	89	105	1	100	101	92	106	89	106	4	110	96
Maqor.....	108	216	95	222	6	125	191	131	181	.....	126	184	.....	130	181	130	182	122	185	.....	145	175
Amsterdam.....	167	324	167	304	13	195	270	205	254	2	203	256	2	213	250	210	254	193	263	2	218	255
Two Lake.....	39	122	43	115	2	44	112	47	109	.....	45	111	.....	50	107	48	109	41	116	.....	51	108
Avery.....	105	151	117	137	2	126	115	128	112	.....	126	109	.....	125	112	121	111	115	114	.....	138	108
Total.....	2,289	3,857	2,216	3,754	96	2,516	3,240	2,584	3,101	17	2,536	3,120	18	2,640	3,088	2,566	3,126	2,414	3,200	17	2,840	3,080

Third District

HARDIN COUNTY

19 Precincts

Alden Twp.....	185	410	173	412	.....	215	343	228	326	.....	222	327	.....	220	338	228	329	200	342	.....	245	325
Buckeye Twp.....	79	155	70	160	.....	81	137	77	138	.....	82	134	.....	80	144	81	139	75	138	.....	89	135
Clay Twp.....	179	186	135	207	16	183	135	172	124	2	171	119	3	155	168	171	124	164	130	2	219	116
Concord Twp.....	99	167	80	173	1	98	155	95	152	2	99	141	1	99	147	103	144	85	149	1	111	140
Eldora City.....	635	772	507	873	16	659	659	653	606	1	650	595	3	523	809	651	597	620	623	3	736	596
Eldora Twp.....	65	100	68	103	.....	82	84	81	77	.....	85	75	.....	84	107	80	82	72	86	.....	93	74
Ellis Twp.....	57	144	58	136	4	71	112	73	107	1	76	101	1	66	120	73	108	74	101	1	85	105
Etna Twp.....	441	442	390	468	10	439	381	458	344	3	445	376	2	423	390	452	349	432	363	2	504	350
Grant Twp.....	78	96	85	101	6	88	68	89	85	1	81	67	.....	85	80	90	70	88	83	2	109	56
Hardin Twp.....	128	238	111	235	5	137	192	131	188	1	132	190	2	132	199	138	186	125	190	2	162	230
Iowa Falls No. 1.....	351	709	299	750	10	364	618	379	586	.....	377	575	.....	356	612	376	585	358	598	.....	446	553
Iowa Falls No. 2.....	534	809	429	898	4	545	740	562	692	1	569	678	1	519	748	568	678	539	694	2	626	676
Jackson Twp.....	75	137	75	124	3	84	103	84	93	.....	87	86	.....	79	106	84	89	83	91	1	108	83
Pleasant Twp.....	70	114	62	115	.....	79	80	74	78	.....	72	78	.....	65	100	79	73	70	78	.....	104	67
Providence Twp.....	144	131	114	151	7	157	104	167	87	.....	171	84	1	131	139	181	87	152	103	1	194	75
Sherman Twp.....	190	275	172	278	5	202	227	197	221	1	199	214	1	199	224	197	218	198	220	1	217	219
Hipton Twp.....	295	276	262	300	.....	288	235	302	212	.....	293	212	.....	271	248	288	217	277	221	.....	334	202
Union Twp.....	168	213	153	215	4	191	164	182	162	1	184	162	1	153	209	183	161	169	171	2	206	156
Whitten Twp.....	52	76	42	88	2	57	65	52	64	1	54	62	1	40	87	56	63	60	60	1	68	57
Total.....	3,828	5,459	3,265	5,787	93	4,020	4,602	4,055	4,320	15	4,049	4,276	17	3,660	4,977	4,079	4,297	3,831	4,421	21	4,656	4,225

Third District

HOWARD COUNTY

19 Precincts

Albion Twp.....	82	112	78	117	1	84	99	91	90	.....	90	86	.....	100	80	88	92	85	89	.....	123	65
Forest City Twp.....	268	219	224	254	.....	283	185	282	171	.....	297	163	1	313	152	290	174	273	184	.....	336	135
Chester Twp.....	82	165	67	172	.....	94	133	94	129	.....	95	126	.....	101	123	98	130	86	133	.....	113	114
Oak Dale Twp.....	51	71	50	67	.....	52	63	61	54	.....	56	58	.....	65	51	57	58	58	67	.....	68	48
Jamestown Twp.....	154	229	158	222	.....	180	182	195	161	.....	198	163	.....	198	162	195	166	170	182	.....	321	143
Saratoga Twp.....	83	127	75	124	.....	87	108	93	100	.....	85	99	1	90	92	88	103	86	104	.....	113	88
Howard Center Twp.....	88	130	80	137	2	97	114	99	110	1	102	106	.....	111	96	98	114	90	120	.....	128	88
Vernon Springs Twp.....	140	173	134	173	.....	145	166	154	146	.....	145	142	.....	155	135	151	141	144	145	.....	178	122
Cresco—1st Ward.....	131	269	113	263	2	131	231	135	220	.....	133	220	.....	139	209	131	223	129	226	.....	175	191
2nd Ward.....	490	495	437	529	.....	485	428	505	413	.....	504	402	.....	501	403	504	402	497	413	.....	560	380
3rd Ward.....	363	395	310	425	.....	357	351	378	309	.....	368	323	1	370	326	358	336	355	339	1	424	305

Third District

HOWARD COUNTY—Continued

19 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State			Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Fultman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Mooty Republican	Fulton Democrat	Szybarski Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Elison Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Frazenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Seahse Democrat	Risher Conservative	Gross Republican	Peterson Democrat
New Oregon Twp., 1st Prec.	43	164	39	162	1	50	145	58	135		52	140		69	125	55	140	42	148		82	116
New Oregon Twp., 2nd Prec.	38	323	53	299		57	284	62	284		60	279		71	270	70	273	55	288		95	251
Paris Twp., 1st Prec.	22	127	17	132		24	119	20	113		29	114		44	100	34	110	22	121		48	97
Paris Twp., 2nd Prec.	44	134	46	130		49	121	49	117		53	113		55	113	56	114	51	116		57	105
Howard Twp., 1st Prec.	91	241	88	231		63	212	97	207		91	204		106	204	96	208	89	213		128	216
Howard Twp., 2nd Prec.	43	93	46	85		43	80	43	79		41	80		52	72	41	80	42	80		60	69
Afton Twp., 1st Prec.	122	328	111	332		131	301	136	287		136	282		144	280	141	282	128	298		160	274
Afton Twp., 2nd Prec.	27	46	29	45		33	36	33	34		36	31		37	32	34	34	31	35		41	28
Total	2,360	3,841	2,155	3,899	6	2,475	3,348	2,594	3,159	1	2,570	3,131	3	2,718	3,025	2,585	3,180	2,428	3,291	1	3,120	2,835

Third District

MITCHELL COUNTY

20 Precincts

Burr Oak	68	116	71	112		87	81	98	75		89	73		105	63	94	79	81	77		111	66
Cedar	99	176	90	174	6	116	139	131	122	2	130	119	1	147	109	132	117	107	134	1	155	107
Douglas	86	168	76	177	3	101	142	101	140		96	142		107	132	102	141	88	153		124	123
East Lincoln	41	63	49	55		52	49	57	44		55	45		58	43	57	43	53	47		62	38
Jenkins	249	241	238	236		275	192	288	179		266	180		295	173	286	181	264	202		303	173
Liberty	63	148	54	154	1	92	103	98	95		97	93		113	80	94	98	86	108		132	76
Mitchell	72	202	69	195	2	85	167	89	163	2	87	157	1	100	154	91	162	78	172	1	109	150
Newburg	82	156	87	152	1	105	120	119	102		111	111		122	102	107	116	96	124		126	102
Osage	77	86	73	88		83	63	90	58		90	59		94	54	90	59	89	59		96	55
Osage—1st Ward	301	325	260	333	6	337	257	368	223	2	353	226	2	357	225	359	224	324	242	3	392	201
2nd Ward	230	213	229	215	2	269	156	290	125		285	125		292	125	283	133	257	151		305	123
3rd Ward	193	308	162	318	8	217	245	233	219	1	238	216	4	249	203	244	210	216	231	3	271	196
4th Ward	198	235	164	261	1	202	200	219	182	1	211	185	2	213	188	215	185	203	197	1	253	164
Otranto	84	141	83	132	2	84	112	86	109		79	110	1	102	95	86	111	81	110		118	94
Rock	87	116	67	117		85	98	90	84	1	85	87		98	77	90	84	85	86		104	78
Stacyville	94	412	73	425		98	359	135	318		127	324		144	311	126	323	98	341		192	296
St. Ansgar	297	393	295	389	3	334	292	346	267	2	343	262	2	367	258	353	263	314	287	2	386	265
Union	79	65	92	82	2	104	67	108	61		103	64		117	54	98	69	95	68		131	41
Wayne	61	176	55	175	3	66	155	73	149	1	66	155	1	83	143	68	156	74	148	1	89	139
West Lincoln	50	100	52	100		62	84	64	79		62	78		71	73	70	74	58	83		70	77
Total	2,489	3,868	2,318	3,890	40	2,854	3,078	3,076	2,794	12	2,991	2,811	14	3,234	2,668	3,045	2,829	2,747	3,020	12	3,529	2,554

Third District

WINNEBAGO COUNTY

16 Precincts

Buffalo.....	359	425	318	438	13	349	361	369	339	5	374	384	380	338	350	851	2	321
Center.....	506	716	603	691	5	640	594	570	564	2	603	547	581	554	547	578	3	646
Edon.....	41	111	51	97	1	58	85	60	55	34	88	79	56	85	54	92	3	64
Forest—1st Ward.....	131	146	118	147	1	141	122	140	112	148	148	118	155	109	142	119	.....	161
2nd Ward.....	253	313	243	302	7	284	245	305	218	2	314	213	313	211	297	233	2	323
3rd Ward.....	223	209	237	276	6	259	232	273	211	2	282	208	283	205	264	210	2	395
4th Ward.....	115	132	110	133	1	131	104	132	99	1	139	96	137	89	128	101	1	151
Grant.....	62	109	63	101	2	70	87	74	53	83	78	83	76	81	68	87	1	91
King.....	142	321	139	325	1	173	273	186	258	1	197	244	184	257	172	261	1	225
Leland.....	55	126	64	115	1	73	83	76	89	1	183	84	78	90	73	91	1	86
Lindsay.....	143	171	148	189	3	162	138	159	139	1	188	131	161	136	153	141	.....	174
London.....	45	136	61	122	.....	66	112	71	106	1	73	107	68	106	64	112	.....	79
Mt. Valley.....	107	184	115	161	6	136	134	131	128	1	144	121	129	132	119	135	.....	151
Newton.....	45	147	54	157	1	71	142	67	144	.....	77	130	69	137	69	134	.....	81
Norway.....	41	91	50	60	1	52	75	56	70	.....	59	66	53	70	51	71	.....	56
Scarville—Logan.....	72	208	64	205	1	80	177	82	170	.....	98	181	86	171	79	175	.....	94
Total.....	2,331	3,577	2,338	3,500	47	2,745	2,974	2,750	2,815	14	2,717	2,594	2,706	2,809	2,772	2,866	11	3,063

Third District

WORTH COUNTY

12 Precincts

Barton.....	43	123	51	109	.....	58	94	66	83	.....	69	83	68	86	54	92	1	74
Briport.....	115	241	101	243	6	125	217	125	214	2	142	201	129	211	117	212	2	154
Brookfield.....	81	152	79	145	1	88	126	94	113	.....	301	110	91	119	55	124	.....	130
Daaville.....	99	171	97	171	.....	108	144	118	133	.....	127	126	115	143	100	152	1	126
Deer Creek.....	67	88	72	77	.....	75	64	80	54	.....	98	46	82	55	79	57	.....	84
Fertile.....	176	225	165	216	16	207	174	206	169	1	225	155	212	163	196	167	.....	229
Grove.....	565	560	514	599	12	596	454	629	421	.....	638	406	619	423	588	452	1	649
Hartland.....	53	125	52	118	.....	53	95	58	52	.....	72	80	57	96	50	100	.....	69
Kennett.....	128	254	114	267	8	129	238	135	227	2	144	219	134	225	130	228	1	159
Lincoln.....	310	570	245	612	.....	302	541	340	601	.....	344	481	316	493	296	588	.....	364
Silver Lake.....	54	146	54	128	2	63	111	66	106	.....	77	96	65	104	62	106	1	76
Union.....	86	267	82	270	2	101	226	119	204	2	129	204	113	211	91	222	1	140
Total.....	1,777	2,936	1,627	2,960	42	1,905	2,488	2,036	2,314	7	1,976	2,341	2,166	2,217	1,936	2,460	8	2,214

Third District

WRIGHT COUNTY

28 Precincts

Belmond—Ward 1.....	100	198	100	194	8	107	185	113	178	.....	109	117	106	180	103	182	.....	114
Ward 2.....	113	266	108	160	9	131	138	140	125	1	136	128	136	132	125	131	.....	144
Ward 3.....	193	234	182	200	1	208	258	209	253	1	210	253	216	248	207	251	1	220
Belmond Twp.....	69	116	59	121	.....	74	101	77	99	1	77	96	77	96	70	102	.....	85
East Blaine Twp.....	139	228	171	228	4	165	176	187	143	1	206	147	166	151	155	162	1	166
West Blaine Twp.....	36	56	41	69	.....	48	48	54	40	1	56	40	52	40	52	42	.....	57
Roone Twp.....	65	98	54	98	8	65	87	73	79	2	77	76	74	79	72	80	.....	85
Clarion—Ward 1.....	242	317	212	338	7	273	263	295	241	3	295	241	297	236	278	251	5	317
Ward 2.....	67	155	65	155	2	79	139	88	138	.....	84	138	88	130	80	136	1	92
Ward 3.....	78	211	72	216	1	91	191	87	191	.....	92	188	88	181	85	193	.....	101

Third District

WRIGHT COUNTY—Continued

28 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lientenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State			Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General			Representative in Congress		
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Hultman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Moody Republican	Fulkon Democrat	Symorst Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Eliason Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Sealise Democrat	Risher Conservative	Gross Republican	Peterson Democrat
Ward 4.....	146	249	110	282		144	236	154	227		148	230		148	229	152	227	149	229		167	221
Dayton Twp.....	97	109	67	103	2	80	90	87	79		84	81	1	92	77	88	79	81	84	1	87	86
Eagle Grove—Ward 1.....	50	167	48	165	2	61	151	61	148		61	149		61	147	59	150	60	149		71	140
Ward 2.....	98	277	76	297		109	257	114	250		108	252		109	254	108	253	113	251		124	242
Ward 3.....	282	359	234	397	4	305	326	317	310	4	310	314	4	312	315	316	311	311	312	4	323	311
Ward 4.....	237	443	215	461	3	285	383	295	362		289	365	1	274	383	293	360	281	373		304	364
Eagle Grove Twp.....	64	94	58	101		72	83	72	32		72	82		72	82	78	77	69	86		81	75
Grant Twp.....	59	121	53	121		71	98	75	95		73	98		76	95	80	92	65	101	1	79	94
Iowa Twp.....	95	186	85	184	1	100	150	102	138	1	107	137	2	107	134	104	136	98	137	1	120	133
Lake Twp.....	50	115	48	112	2	60	99	67	90		69	87		70	87	89	86	86	90		72	85
Liberty Twp.....	220	234	193	250	5	233	190	244	174		244	175	2	256	162	240	177	228	185	1	264	163
Lincoln Twp.....	62	117	70	103		88	85	91	75		92	76		92	75	88	80	87	83		97	75
Norway Twp.....	62	120	68	112	2	80	98	91	87		87	90		89	91	87	91	77	98		83	85
Pleasant Twp.....	59	97	65	89		71	77	82	65		80	68		83	67	34	66	73	70		89	64
Troy Twp.....	59	116	62	113		74	97	73	98		77	94		78	93	73	98	76	95		79	89
Vernon Twp.....	37	102	39	94	2	56	71	53	63		54	63		64	60	59	61	49	63		74	55
Wall Lake Twp.....	35	99	40	96		46	90	47	87		49	83		50	87	47	86	50	86		54	82
Woolstock Twp.....	54	163	51	163	1	63	145	72	132	1	65	137	1	74	129	67	136	64	142	1	77	131
Total.....	2,831	4,998	2,647	5,105	63	3,257	4,311	3,421	4,039	17	3,410	3,998	19	3,404	4,062	3,377	4,045	3,251	4,167	21	3,636	3,954

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State			Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Huffman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Mooty Republican	Fulton Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Eliason Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Sealies Democrat	Fisher Conservative	Kyl Republican	Bandstra Democrat
Bellair Twp.—																						
Brazil Prec.....	34	133	30	132		38	118	42	111	1	43	108		43	111	33	127	36	116		48	108
Bellair Twp.—																						
Nums Prec.....	54	131	49	133		63	102	66	99		68	97		71	96	51	123	60	101		97	78
Caldwell Twp.....	112	161	114	153		122	136	128	130		134	123		131	129	116	147	121	133		149	116
Centerville—																						
1st Prec., 1st Ward..	230	314	266	332	4	260	266	288	255	1	269	255	1	264	260	222	310	256	264		328	207
2nd Prec., 1st Ward..	284	460	265	448	1	312	392	328	360		327	389		327	362	285	406	315	364		399	306
1st Prec., 2nd Ward..	255	303	227	337	2	277	260	297	239		290	247		293	245	246	293	277	255		345	204
2nd Prec., 2nd Ward..	193	248	155	259		212	221	219	215		216	214		215	211	154	256	213	208		266	169
1st Prec., 3rd Ward..	125	329	108	349	1	122	317	130	312	1	130	306	1	134	301	118	326	132	311	2	176	276
2nd Prec., 3rd Ward..	253	418	215	444		270	382	286	381		278	364		284	366	246	413	278	373		375	287
Chariton Twp.....	39	54	33	48	1	39	41	37	41	1	42	38		42	37	33	49	33	43	1	39	40
Douglas Twp.....	47	57	48	53		57	43	60	38		63	34		64	35	53	47	56	41		66	34
Franklin Twp.....	61	71	59	73	1	70	56	73	52		74	52		77	48	60	63	70	52		81	46
Independence Twp.....	89	53	80	61		88	49	99	36		96	39		104	33	83	59	94	42		99	43
Johns Twp.....	111	118	111	114		129	88	127	87		129	85		133	78	111	110	123	84		153	69
Lincoln Twp.....	66	95	65	95		67	79	75	73		74	73		73	74	58	96	71	73		90	63
Mystic.....	80	301	74	304		83	273	90	264		93	262		94	257	85	280	91	260		134	230
Pleasant Twp.....	130	329	130	329		140	302	142	296		156	284		163	287	128	314	143	294		164	277
Sharon Twp.....	38	78	35	77		46	65	47	65		46	65		48	62	37	74	39	73		64	50
Taylor Twp.....	185	258	210	237	2	249	194	244	188		262	171		261	169	213	225	241	186		312	135
Udell Twp.—Udell Prec.	31	67	37	62		37	58	41	52		43	51		46	49	39	58	38	55		53	44
Udell Twp.—																						
Unionville Prec.....	32	101	41	92		40	84	44	82		47	79		48	79	40	90	39	86		52	79
Union Twp.....	45	58	52	52		52	52	52	52		51	52		53	51	46	57	51	52		65	38
Vermillion Twp.....	81	184	77	184	3	93	161	97	156		101	153		104	149	83	176	93	159	1	143	120
Walnut Twp.—																						
Clarkdale Prec.....	13	67	23	60		30	64	35	42		38	39		36	38	26	53	28	47		49	30
Walnut Twp.—																						
Rathbun Prec.....	15	108	16	106		19	99	21	97		21	97		23	95	16	103	17	100		25	93
Walnut Twp.—																						
Walnut City Prec.....	50	51	43	63	2	54	46	50	48		55	42		58	40	39	61	48	45		43	55
Washington Twp.....	174	332	192	307	4	207	279	220	271	1	221	267	1	231	267	199	294	207	277	1	294	206
Wells Twp.....	40	81	41	81		51	68	54	66		56	63		61	58	53	68	49	65		70	52
Total.....	2,872	4,960	2,739	4,965	21	3,228	4,292	3,372	4,107	5	3,423	4,029	3	3,471	3,977	2,873	4,682	3,219	4,158	5	4,179	3,455

Fourth District

BENTON COUNTY

26 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State			Auditor of State			Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Hukman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Moody Republican	Fulton Democrat	Syehorst Republican	Cameron Democrat	Frederick Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Elison Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Sealoe Democrat	Risher Conservative	Kvl Republican	Bandstra Democrat
Bells Plaine—1st Ward	196	346	165	364	4	221	286	229	279	1	229	273	.....	217	266	228	276	210	285	.....	253	262
2nd Ward	83	405	66	412	2	93	365	103	347	.....	97	358	.....	90	363	95	354	91	359	.....	118	341
3rd Ward	46	220	36	223	1	49	194	48	186	.....	45	189	.....	42	197	50	185	46	189	.....	51	190
Benton	47	97	44	96	5	51	87	53	84	2	47	89	1	51	87	51	86	46	88	2	50	80
Big Grove	88	116	65	114	4	83	87	89	80	1	88	79	1	91	81	84	86	79	85	1	84	86
Bruce	61	132	58	132	2	87	112	68	103	2	64	108	2	69	109	72	104	62	110	2	69	109
Canton	73	120	71	117	7	74	111	80	101	2	75	103	2	81	108	79	105	73	106	2	82	104
Cedar	146	125	120	140	10	151	110	149	108	.....	147	106	2	144	112	147	109	142	109	3	143	110
Eden	49	156	62	135	6	74	117	88	98	.....	85	102	2	87	105	87	100	68	115	.....	69	122
Eldorado	165	325	154	322	11	188	260	203	248	2	193	245	2	202	249	198	243	174	260	2	196	250
Florence	139	454	120	458	10	160	410	195	368	1	170	383	1	179	375	178	380	159	395	.....	174	386
Fremont	199	281	172	302	14	191	258	206	231	5	204	281	6	200	247	215	235	182	247	5	203	241
Harrison	69	98	63	97	6	75	76	80	72	.....	81	68	.....	83	72	85	67	75	73	1	91	63
Homer	44	118	42	119	3	56	94	56	87	.....	51	92	1	48	102	57	89	45	98	1	55	93
Iowa	52	156	58	144	6	69	121	79	106	3	73	105	3	72	116	74	109	64	116	3	83	110
Jackson	142	252	141	246	9	157	217	172	191	6	161	201	6	168	209	173	199	152	207	.....	173	197
Kane	132	300	110	316	4	150	244	165	225	1	157	227	1	137	258	161	227	136	240	1	166	234
Leroy	203	326	179	331	12	217	262	242	242	.....	233	239	.....	230	250	226	244	209	255	.....	233	245
Monroe	62	103	68	103	1	70	86	84	72	.....	78	74	.....	68	87	76	73	68	83	.....	69	89
Polk	99	424	86	428	8	114	379	123	359	.....	117	362	.....	115	364	121	360	109	365	.....	125	357
Shellsburg	90	181	102	159	4	105	142	104	140	3	104	139	.....	103	142	107	139	102	140	3	112	138
St. Clair	53	193	45	196	3	65	168	65	162	.....	65	162	.....	70	162	67	160	56	172	.....	62	166
Taylor	97	156	82	168	5	113	126	118	117	2	116	119	2	113	122	118	116	110	122	3	128	111
Union	165	313	140	331	7	188	266	185	254	2	178	256	2	186	260	188	253	165	262	2	185	254
Vinton—1st Ward	472	620	423	635	12	518	510	523	484	5	522	485	5	512	497	540	463	504	496	6	570	459
2nd Ward	502	587	452	621	13	567	471	598	427	1	593	430	1	671	453	588	436	565	446	3	622	410
Total	3,453	6,614	3,112	6,710	175	3,866	5,558	4,105	5,171	41	3,972	5,224	42	3,918	5,413	4,062	5,208	3,692	5,421	47	4,174	5,216

Fourth District

CLARKE COUNTY

15 Precincts

Fremont	59	108	56	103	6	68	89	76	82	3	77	81	3	77	76	70	86	62	82	3	73	85
Franklin	40	99	46	89	2	51	79	58	71	.....	57	73	.....	65	66	58	74	51	78	.....	67	69
Madison	40	95	41	91	.....	53	75	51	77	.....	49	78	.....	58	70	52	76	45	79	.....	55	65
Green Bay	46	95	43	98	4	50	82	55	80	1	55	78	.....	60	76	57	76	52	81	2	63	74
Ward	75	96	63	97	3	78	81	82	74	.....	76	82	.....	79	77	80	78	79	77	1	85	83
Jackson	87	187	79	192	.....	101	164	107	153	.....	114	152	.....	115	147	116	147	103	157	.....	107	157

Osceola.....	78	130	70	134	3	86	113	87	108	84	114	81	113	87	111	81	111	104	97	
Knorr.....	48	105	44	105	.....	56	88	58	78	57	85	64	80	64	82	54	86	63	83	
Washington.....	40	111	33	111	3	40	95	49	86	2	46	86	53	86	47	89	42	89	51	
Troy.....	160	329	162	310	12	192	252	192	254	6	185	255	203	245	206	252	175	264	221	
Liberty.....	51	122	53	118	.....	62	103	66	95	.....	61	99	68	94	67	97	63	99	78	
Doyle.....	46	117	42	110	8	48	101	53	93	3	52	92	60	88	59	90	52	95	65	
Osceola—1st Ward.....	301	484	264	501	6	315	407	329	378	4	327	392	336	373	347	371	379	381	377	
2nd Ward.....	173	191	159	200	2	173	153	190	131	2	192	134	2	194	126	205	129	183	136	
3rd Ward.....	302	390	256	419	3	325	321	344	302	1	345	309	1	355	292	359	293	351	296	
Total.....	1,546	2,659	1,412	2,673	52	1,698	2,204	1,797	2,062	22	1,777	2,116	20	1,868	2,011	1,874	2,050	1,772	2,119	
																		25	2,018	1,967

Fourth District

DAVIS COUNTY

18 Precincts

Bloomfield—1st Ward..	192	335	172	356	.....	210	296	151	366	.....	225	276	226	275	224	285	202	295	344	177	
2nd Ward.....	243	333	210	368	.....	273	284	180	395	.....	285	275	281	271	278	284	274	284	400	185	
3rd Ward.....	110	316	105	319	.....	120	284	93	324	.....	149	254	141	263	132	269	126	272	225	202	
Cleveland Twp.....	81	189	78	196	.....	93	167	79	190	.....	102	159	103	158	100	165	91	176	142	130	
Drakesville Twp.....	60	90	58	82	1	68	71	58	84	.....	70	66	71	63	69	67	66	64	85	62	
Fabius Twp.....	74	91	68	93	3	81	60	77	84	.....	88	71	85	75	75	84	75	82	101	63	
Fox River Twp.....	36	84	36	81	1	29	77	33	85	1	38	72	37	71	34	80	33	75	50	72	
Grove Twp.....	72	119	77	113	1	73	102	83	103	.....	88	91	95	85	91	89	84	91	105	77	
Lick Creek Twp.....	69	231	76	213	1	84	201	72	220	.....	86	199	94	189	81	200	76	204	126	168	
Marion Twp.....	38	95	39	91	3	46	83	45	82	2	51	77	53	78	41	87	43	84	63	71	
Perry Twp.....	39	115	43	112	43	43	103	37	114	.....	48	98	51	93	46	99	41	103	64	91	
Prairie Twp.....	114	153	115	144	.....	129	117	121	127	.....	137	109	139	109	136	114	124	116	181	82	
Roscoe Twp.....	42	66	39	68	.....	47	55	36	67	.....	50	53	51	53	51	52	44	57	59	49	
Salt Creek Twp.....	31	111	40	97	1	39	92	43	92	.....	43	83	46	86	46	86	40	88	60	78	
Soap Creek Twp.....	46	131	51	125	.....	54	111	57	111	.....	64	101	63	103	59	109	55	110	89	87	
Union Twp.....	48	165	62	152	.....	67	140	65	142	.....	79	129	77	126	76	130	65	136	104	110	
West Grove Twp.....	46	158	54	155	3	52	147	57	148	.....	61	139	63	140	53	144	57	143	94	119	
Wyacondah Twp.....	78	183	82	175	.....	85	159	83	169	.....	100	146	98	148	88	159	85	159	135	126	
Total.....	1,424	2,966	1,405	2,946	14	1,593	2,569	1,370	2,903	3	1,764	2,403	2	1,774	2,386	1,680	2,503	1,583	2,538	2,430	1,949

Fourth District

DECATUR COUNTY

22 Precincts

Bloomington.....	32	83	41	74	.....	47	65	46	64	.....	49	64	53	57	44	66	47	62	54	69	
Burrell.....	74	156	66	162	.....	68	133	81	123	.....	87	134	80	124	82	124	70	129	94	125	
Center.....	69	132	69	134	7	76	117	80	113	1	76	118	89	105	87	109	81	106	98	98	
Decatur.....	70	161	75	141	.....	78	119	84	112	.....	73	129	83	109	82	117	82	111	108	98	
Eden.....	47	124	52	120	.....	61	104	64	100	.....	61	104	69	95	62	99	64	97	81	90	
Fayette.....	38	83	40	82	.....	42	75	47	70	.....	38	81	52	65	42	75	44	73	53	64	
Franklin.....	111	147	108	148	3	112	139	110	130	1	113	137	120	129	120	133	113	134	137	119	
Garden Grove—																					
Garden Grove.....	64	200	58	202	6	86	165	95	153	.....	84	169	103	145	93	154	90	159	112	144	
Garden Grove—LeRoy.....	24	76	26	71	.....	36	63	34	63	.....	28	71	42	56	39	60	33	65	36	64	
Grand River.....	55	40	55	34	.....	68	28	61	27	.....	62	28	62	26	59	27	59	28	62	26	
Hamilton.....	50	78	57	68	.....	54	64	58	59	.....	43	78	58	62	59	60	57	60	58	54	
High Point.....	33	102	39	88	4	49	82	45	84	.....	41	87	53	77	45	86	41	88	50	81	

GENERAL ELECTION BY PRECINCTS



Fourth District

DECATUR COUNTY—Continued

22 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress				
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Hultman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	McCoy Republican	Fulton Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Eliason Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Frazenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Scalise Democrat	Risher Conservative	Kyl Republican	Bandiera Democrat
Lamoni—1st Ward.....	112	247	100	260	.....	131	214	135	208	.....	90	277	.....	155	194	135	209	135	206	.....	181	171
2nd Ward.....	154	328	123	357	.....	164	290	173	288	.....	91	387	.....	181	284	177	288	164	293	.....	234	233
Leon—1st Ward.....	139	258	128	258	6	152	218	154	209	.....	150	226	.....	155	207	160	209	155	210	.....	202	175
2nd Ward.....	52	167	61	158	1	77	135	79	125	.....	73	137	.....	88	120	85	122	81	124	.....	104	108
3rd Ward.....	168	367	162	367	.....	215	288	228	274	.....	210	304	.....	232	267	221	281	221	280	.....	290	231
Long Creek.....	71	175	75	170	.....	80	151	89	142	.....	80	158	.....	92	139	87	147	81	149	.....	106	131
Morgan.....	9	47	14	41	2	19	38	18	38	.....	9	46	.....	16	40	14	41	17	38	.....	20	37
New Buda.....	37	96	39	95	.....	38	81	39	80	.....	44	85	.....	45	74	40	79	38	76	.....	55	72
Richland.....	101	201	97	193	2	114	167	120	189	.....	112	175	.....	127	154	124	168	119	158	.....	152	136
Woodland.....	34	73	42	61	2	43	53	41	54	.....	48	50	.....	45	51	42	56	41	54	.....	50	50
Total.....	1,542	3,331	1,517	3,284	33	1,800	2,798	1,890	2,673	3	1,662	3,043	2	1,998	2,580	1,899	2,697	1,833	2,700	3	2,345	2,366

Fourth District

JASPER COUNTY

31 Precincts

Buena Vista.....	110	183	92	189	9	127	148	141	136	.....	137	132	.....	143	132	137	134	130	138	.....	131	155
Clear Creek.....	83	120	81	117	.....	90	107	92	101	.....	91	103	.....	95	99	93	101	92	100	.....	91	103
Collax—1st Ward.....	111	276	84	299	2	120	260	134	245	1	132	246	1	127	250	129	247	119	254	1	130	250
2nd Ward.....	128	284	93	313	2	134	267	136	263	.....	140	262	.....	137	263	133	266	135	263	.....	143	259
3rd Ward.....	60	311	49	317	.....	69	297	70	293	.....	74	291	.....	75	290	71	296	66	299	.....	78	287
Des Moines.....	327	459	283	487	19	383	385	410	355	4	398	361	4	412	353	393	368	376	382	3	367	403
Elk Creek.....	75	186	71	183	3	97	159	108	149	.....	97	158	.....	111	149	100	155	94	160	.....	87	172
Fairview.....	365	612	297	651	11	389	566	417	537	1	463	541	1	422	530	406	542	388	555	2	384	580
Hickory Grove.....	77	142	77	140	3	98	113	103	106	.....	99	107	.....	101	110	105	104	92	112	.....	100	114
Independence.....	211	336	170	366	3	220	303	256	268	.....	242	278	.....	248	277	238	283	231	285	.....	261	265
Kellogg.....	151	383	127	399	3	192	325	206	311	1	204	313	1	210	306	210	309	192	321	1	210	313
Lynnville—Lynn Grove.....	125	163	94	187	5	120	159	129	162	1	123	154	.....	136	144	134	145	123	155	1	118	168
Malaka.....	58	110	52	113	1	73	88	80	81	.....	76	85	.....	76	85	78	83	69	90	.....	76	86
Mariposa.....	44	97	35	98	1	67	73	67	67	.....	60	69	.....	66	68	65	67	55	74	.....	64	70
Monad Prairie.....	72	162	66	165	1	81	146	84	142	.....	84	140	.....	89	138	84	139	70	148	1	87	140
Newton.....	187	456	137	508	6	197	448	291	421	1	213	428	1	219	425	212	425	202	437	1	233	420
Newton—1st Ward.....	162	632	139	650	5	200	574	207	561	1	207	560	1	206	565	199	566	197	568	.....	237	546
1st Prec., 2nd Ward.....	269	491	198	556	6	291	487	311	436	2	301	441	2	304	440	302	443	294	448	2	320	433
2nd Prec., 2nd Ward.....	370	1,025	262	1,117	.....	426	950	466	900	.....	456	901	.....	457	909	451	913	436	928	.....	477	900
1st Prec., 3rd Ward.....	397	681	302	762	5	418	639	453	603	.....	449	601	.....	436	615	438	615	430	620	.....	479	589
2nd Prec., 3rd Ward.....	321	850	217	940	4	361	791	389	758	1	378	766	1	366	780	369	776	355	791	1	402	751
1st Prec., 4th Ward.....	401	516	316	588	10	440	450	478	416	3	468	424	3	452	431	461	424	453	428	4	484	413

2nd Prec., 4th Ward.....	511	509	380	648	.....	532	471	579	416	.....	565	424	579	424	565	424	547	436	.....	607	392	
Palo Alto.....	82	136	89	148	2	97	119	99	119	.....	89	126	.....	95	121	91	125	92	121	.....	99	120
Poweshiek.....	98	263	87	271	4	114	238	181	225	1	127	228	.....	128	228	130	225	121	234	.....	129	229
Reasor—Palo Alto.....	64	94	49	107	3	65	89	74	79	.....	70	83	1	73	79	70	84	71	83	.....	73	82
Richland.....	91	101	90	93	6	109	73	123	56	.....	110	60	.....	128	56	116	55	100	69	1	92	97
Rock Creek.....	85	161	72	170	.....	92	148	98	143	.....	94	146	.....	99	142	98	144	95	147	.....	95	146
Sherman.....	74	110	64	114	5	78	101	86	92	1	86	90	.....	87	89	90	91	84	96	.....	86	96
Sully—Lynn Grove.....	171	231	134	233	2	170	198	212	173	.....	189	179	.....	197	181	186	181	177	187	.....	136	264
Washington.....	41	133	33	137	2	50	119	49	119	3	49	116	.....	56	113	53	115	44	121	.....	45	125
Total.....	5,321	10,216	4,200	11,101	123	5,888	9,281	6,406	8,722	21	6,206	8,811	19	6,314	8,792	6,208	8,845	5,930	9,050	18	6,311	8,968

Fourth District

KEOKUK COUNTY

26 Precincts

Adams.....	126	221	125	214	3	140	195	151	178	.....	148	175	.....	148	174	149	177	141	181	.....	163	167
Benton.....	209	336	193	332	.....	208	305	226	287	.....	232	272	.....	237	279	231	284	217	293	.....	264	260
Clear Creek.....	18	171	22	161	2	32	141	29	143	.....	34	135	.....	49	125	41	129	33	137	1	49	126
East English River.....	147	133	132	147	4	146	121	160	106	.....	161	107	1	169	103	161	107	151	113	.....	171	97
West English River.....	67	97	83	91	5	81	70	79	69	.....	76	68	.....	79	65	80	67	75	73	.....	97	56
Jackson.....	111	211	118	202	5	134	176	138	169	1	146	158	1	148	159	150	161	135	168	.....	152	163
East Lafayette.....	198	418	178	423	1	218	362	229	351	.....	235	340	.....	236	324	235	348	210	368	.....	263	322
West Lafayette.....	34	210	30	210	.....	35	203	43	197	.....	45	195	.....	43	196	39	198	36	202	.....	48	191
East Lancaster.....	34	73	43	62	.....	42	56	39	58	.....	47	49	.....	53	42	48	48	44	51	.....	54	47
West Lancaster.....	56	132	47	133	6	72	109	66	107	5	66	106	5	73	104	73	102	64	110	5	82	104
Liberty.....	89	208	89	208	.....	104	183	115	159	.....	111	164	.....	111	165	107	170	97	180	.....	113	170
North Plank.....	31	97	31	94	.....	36	88	39	79	.....	41	80	.....	43	82	39	82	36	82	.....	43	81
South Plank.....	40	112	41	108	5	51	92	54	88	2	59	80	2	60	81	56	84	53	86	2	73	74
East Prairie.....	76	93	72	89	3	92	64	113	46	.....	108	50	.....	113	48	111	50	102	53	.....	115	50
West Prairie.....	67	86	58	85	3	82	65	94	55	.....	90	59	.....	89	67	91	55	80	63	.....	91	54
Richland.....	234	245	215	251	8	233	214	230	217	.....	252	180	.....	252	187	253	195	233	203	.....	278	178
Sigourney Twp.....	37	86	35	89	.....	47	73	45	71	.....	52	62	.....	51	62	50	64	46	68	.....	53	66
Sigourney—1st Ward.....	136	201	127	208	3	147	181	166	161	1	168	159	1	165	163	169	163	149	175	1	185	144
2nd Ward.....	112	160	94	171	3	114	144	128	132	.....	134	122	.....	130	124	126	129	125	129	.....	163	101
3rd Ward.....	155	264	132	276	6	176	226	192	201	3	194	197	.....	199	193	193	202	177	214	.....	240	169
4th Ward.....	128	197	117	201	4	141	169	147	162	1	153	155	.....	144	162	141	163	141	164	.....	183	133
Steady Run.....	90	139	94	135	.....	107	117	106	112	.....	112	105	.....	110	107	111	107	105	111	.....	123	100
Van Buren.....	78	152	69	145	9	95	116	96	117	1	105	107	1	106	106	99	118	86	120	2	112	105
Warren.....	102	318	106	297	13	119	271	133	251	3	133	252	2	136	256	129	261	127	258	3	152	252
Washington.....	54	147	48	151	2	57	133	74	120	.....	73	118	.....	77	115	73	118	66	121	.....	73	118
What Cheer.....	168	283	156	283	.....	178	248	209	221	.....	201	225	.....	200	238	196	255	186	239	.....	238	198
Total.....	2,597	4,790	2,435	4,781	90	2,887	4,112	3,101	3,855	17	3,186	3,730	13	3,221	3,717	3,151	3,835	2,915	3,962	15	3,578	3,526

GENERAL ELECTION BY PRECINCTS

Fourth District

LUCAS COUNTY

15 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State			Auditor of State			Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Hulkins Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Moody Republican	Fulton Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Ellison Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Fransenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Scalise Democrat	Risher Conservative	Kyl Republican	Bandstra Democrat
Benton.....	55	109	52	103	9	73	92	72	84	1	88	86	1	71	88	70	86	67	86	2	82	77
Cedar.....	87	104	82	103	4	85	76	89	75	2	90	73	2	87	70	90	77	85	78	2	90	78
Chariton—1st Ward.....	209	469	181	488	4	245	409	248	309	2	250	392	2	263	383	240	399	245	404	1	281	374
2nd Ward.....	325	522	284	537	6	389	452	383	418	1	387	420	1	397	414	391	410	395	416	1	428	382
3rd Ward.....	417	544	358	668	8	473	512	615	465	1	450	476	2	614	466	506	473	495	490	2	582	410
English.....	101	236	105	236	1	118	216	124	210	1	118	213	1	118	211	121	210	108	222	1	116	216
Jackson.....	94	157	96	150	1	97	143	96	136	1	91	148	1	101	134	92	144	97	137	1	116	124
Liberty.....	39	107	60	95	2	56	85	54	85	1	58	86	1	67	75	56	85	58	84	1	62	86
Lincoln.....	112	182	109	169	1	123	136	142	127	1	133	135	1	139	130	129	140	133	129	1	141	126
Ottercreek.....	72	79	61	80	11	73	75	75	69	2	75	68	2	80	66	78	75	72	70	3	74	75
Pleasant.....	62	103	52	112	1	67	95	72	87	1	72	88	1	79	84	72	88	65	95	1	66	97
Union.....	88	161	65	161	5	77	149	80	141	1	77	147	1	91	134	77	147	74	145	2	92	132
Warren.....	54	107	50	101	11	63	94	58	95	4	58	94	2	65	94	56	98	57	94	3	72	89
Washington.....	186	282	170	281	5	207	235	241	198	2	233	203	2	242	198	209	236	205	231	2	236	208
Whitebreast.....	74	118	78	119	1	86	98	89	92	1	89	91	1	90	90	87	95	84	97	1	95	89
Total.....	1,935	3,310	1,748	3,403	61	2,212	2,867	2,348	2,681	14	2,242	2,720	10	2,414	2,637	2,269	2,763	2,240	2,778	17	2,533	2,562

Fourth District

MAHASKA COUNTY

27 Precincts

Adams.....	69	134	68	129	3	80	91	96	77	1	89	77	1	102	70	89	80	86	79	1	79	116
Black Oak.....	132	191	103	206	8	157	115	198	85	1	167	97	1	193	85	172	95	139	106	1	103	209
Cedar.....	154	349	143	337	1	188	260	195	250	1	215	236	1	216	216	206	234	184	243	1	226	243
East Des Moines.....	22	85	19	56	1	24	59	28	56	1	27	58	1	34	52	24	57	22	58	1	38	81
West Des Moines.....	21	73	25	67	1	29	53	24	59	1	28	51	1	35	47	30	48	26	51	1	35	55
Garfield.....	126	280	122	272	6	161	210	162	202	1	168	192	1	162	197	156	197	153	198	1	143	233
East Harrison.....	44	77	44	75	2	47	60	65	62	1	66	45	1	63	53	64	49	50	58	1	60	62
West Harrison.....	46	90	46	96	1	59	67	63	83	1	67	57	1	63	62	64	64	51	67	1	60	76
Jefferson.....	61	122	58	119	1	59	102	82	98	1	66	90	1	78	80	60	100	58	95	1	59	108
Lincoln.....	78	113	62	121	5	77	95	93	84	1	88	83	1	91	81	90	84	85	83	1	80	100
Madison.....	69	179	59	179	1	86	132	110	107	1	103	108	1	104	108	96	116	85	121	1	87	160
Monroe.....	62	124	62	117	3	72	88	85	78	1	83	80	1	92	74	81	82	74	83	1	82	96
Oskaloosa—1st Ward.....	99	317	71	334	6	113	264	113	256	1	113	255	1	110	254	115	257	95	267	1	119	265
2nd Ward, 1st Prec.....	69	239	56	244	5	90	193	92	186	1	102	173	2	98	199	97	173	83	182	2	113	167
2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.....	97	358	84	360	2	100	302	106	293	1	114	282	1	112	284	109	279	105	286	1	134	287
3rd Ward, 1st Prec.....	302	315	209	400	4	307	275	337	238	2	351	226	2	330	229	320	234	325	237	2	366	236
3rd Ward, 2nd Prec.....	320	562	234	635	9	341	469	384	433	1	370	427	1	364	424	367	439	356	428	1	412	424

4th Ward.....	705	755	468	924	22	758	612	799	543	5	798	541	6	798	535	809	523	778	555	8	858	544
5th Ward.....	311	474	226	537	15	315	394	370	338	3	353	343	4	356	330	350	347	338	342	3	377	367
Pleasant Grove.....	71	189	63	185	4	74	147	104	125	1	81	137	2	84	135	77	139	70	141	1	92	147
Prairie.....	239	637	205	545	11	261	408	289	367	2	282	359	2	296	350	296	362	260	372	2	230	515
Richland.....	160	137	149	144	4	155	89	130	66	1	160	79	1	185	73	167	62	143	86	1	125	174
Scott.....	64	111	60	106	5	75	77	97	66	1	88	61	1	95	67	88	62	73	76	1	62	110
Spring Creek.....	151	173	118	197	8	168	131	174	121	.....	172	117	.....	183	116	173	121	162	119	.....	169	150
Union.....	77	129	71	119	.....	88	84	104	75	.....	94	72	.....	106	69	97	70	83	76	.....	91	101
University Park.....	155	75	138	85	6	159	59	166	54	.....	166	51	.....	164	51	162	53	156	55	.....	170	53
White Oak.....	83	200	81	204	.....	92	157	111	140	.....	103	142	.....	117	133	110	145	105	141	.....	109	157
Total.....	3,787	6,396	3,064	6,823	130	4,125	4,991	4,625	4,506	16	4,508	4,442	23	4,618	4,344	4,468	4,492	4,140	4,605	19	4,474	5,206

Fourth District

MARION COUNTY

28 Precincts

Harvey.....	56	148	48	155	.....	70	124	67	127	.....	67	126	.....	75	123	65	129	65	127	.....	63	140
Tracy.....	61	161	52	163	2	63	131	89	124	.....	79	128	.....	91	119	81	133	64	145	.....	56	168
Dallas Outside.....	46	157	49	148	2	55	140	63	132	.....	59	136	.....	67	129	57	140	48	144	.....	43	155
Dallas Town.....	31	162	34	160	.....	39	137	47	140	1	47	141	.....	48	138	43	142	38	161	.....	34	154
Melcher.....	60	337	54	341	.....	77	307	83	294	.....	82	292	.....	81	293	78	299	74	302	.....	55	328
Franklin.....	50	126	58	124	2	71	109	79	98	2	72	104	.....	79	97	68	111	65	111	.....	62	120
Attica.....	94	183	97	177	.....	112	156	119	150	.....	106	163	.....	116	154	115	156	102	164	.....	94	182
Pershing.....	19	169	19	168	.....	24	160	29	156	.....	24	161	.....	27	156	26	158	22	161	.....	22	163
Knoxville Outside.....	242	476	224	488	4	281	402	312	377	1	299	383	1	315	367	301	380	267	410	1	251	462
Knoxville—1st Ward.....	295	438	217	490	4	318	386	360	363	.....	340	358	.....	349	348	336	364	321	378	.....	297	434
2nd Ward.....	263	338	213	378	2	278	308	301	283	.....	294	286	.....	293	285	291	290	279	293	.....	267	335
3rd Ward.....	143	356	119	378	3	166	327	171	321	1	179	311	1	190	310	194	297	161	323	1	145	354
4th Ward.....	191	366	138	412	4	212	328	234	294	2	228	305	2	233	291	231	300	213	315	.....	179	367
5th Ward.....	328	744	225	687	8	325	577	347	542	5	329	563	5	338	559	332	566	305	584	5	274	648
Lake Prairie.....	197	373	147	413	9	209	323	286	256	1	240	282	.....	270	258	240	285	206	311	2	170	395
Pella—1st Ward.....	304	508	216	569	9	358	418	452	322	.....	390	364	.....	392	366	378	370	344	397	1	278	532
2nd Ward.....	440	568	302	684	8	437	514	594	373	.....	512	430	.....	515	431	513	433	457	480	.....	395	613
3rd Ward.....	276	375	191	440	14	288	314	368	245	.....	313	281	2	307	295	299	302	281	306	2	244	407
4th Ward.....	107	258	86	280	.....	117	230	152	194	.....	154	188	.....	147	195	145	196	133	212	.....	114	254
Bussey.....	60	284	63	281	.....	74	265	82	248	.....	79	247	.....	82	247	71	260	67	264	.....	64	276
Hamilton.....	23	92	24	93	.....	31	84	37	78	.....	35	80	.....	36	79	28	86	27	87	.....	32	86
Marysville.....	31	81	30	83	.....	33	81	33	82	.....	35	79	.....	35	79	31	84	30	85	.....	27	87
Pleasant Grove.....	222	617	205	625	5	279	543	309	505	1	290	523	.....	312	500	310	508	247	559	1	146	581
Red Rock.....	69	129	68	128	1	81	112	87	107	.....	77	116	.....	84	109	79	118	71	119	.....	78	118
Summit.....	130	184	119	178	3	149	152	173	130	1	152	143	1	167	136	157	144	129	163	2	119	192
Swan.....	28	72	33	75	.....	35	63	39	59	.....	36	62	.....	37	61	35	64	32	65	.....	31	68
Union.....	37	69	33	75	1	46	61	47	58	.....	44	63	.....	49	56	43	64	42	63	.....	35	76
Washington.....	95	140	95	137	3	113	122	109	119	2	98	129	2	106	127	107	127	94	138	2	96	142
Total.....	3,903	7,911	3,149	8,330	83	4,321	6,874	5,069	6,167	17	4,661	6,444	14	4,832	6,308	4,652	6,500	4,184	6,857	19	3,661	7,837

Fourth District

MARSHALL COUNTY

23 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress				
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Hulman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Mooty Republican	Fulton Democrat	Symons Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Eliason Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Scalise Democrat	Risher Conservative	Kyd Republican	Bandarra Democrat
Bangor.....	64	58	54	68	1	64	52	70	42	65	47	61	59	71	40	62	46	72	43			
Eden.....	132	155	122	158	.....	148	118	133	122	136	19	134	132	136	126	138	116	149	119			
Greencastle.....	208	250	174	263	10	217	211	221	200	217	201	191	239	215	202	210	201	231	202			
Iowa.....	107	218	92	226	1	122	105	125	157	126	156	103	192	130	153	124	156	139	156			
Jefferson.....	155	232	126	254	10	153	214	171	190	167	193	142	229	163	189	158	191	174	181			
LeGrand.....	181	304	175	291	7	219	221	215	214	221	201	192	247	220	209	212	203	227	208			
Liberty.....	76	156	65	159	8	89	129	88	129	88	126	76	145	90	129	82	127	90	129			
Lascomb.....	139	139	115	158	.....	152	106	143	101	146	82	89	164	148	96	144	94	158	94			
Logan.....	160	277	125	297	4	186	222	195	205	190	201	172	232	186	202	180	207	198	198			
Marietta.....	134	185	101	181	4	134	141	136	139	142	134	120	160	140	131	134	133	147	130			
Marion.....	163	212	135	216	4	291	146	188	140	183	137	143	193	178	140	183	140	201	130			
Minerva.....	150	135	118	162	6	157	113	156	112	162	105	140	129	154	111	157	106	155	113			
State Center.....	350	309	264	460	7	359	346	365	327	376	322	339	372	375	324	367	326	395	316			
Taylor.....	90	149	60	168	8	102	118	101	115	103	111	86	142	103	115	99	114	112	111			
Timber Creek.....	156	276	128	209	5	162	243	184	235	160	237	149	263	161	236	159	239	168	232			
Vienna.....	119	108	100	119	4	140	73	130	78	129	79	80	140	128	79	124	79	136	76			
Washington.....	120	128	101	141	4	136	92	127	93	130	91	116	116	126	96	127	92	132	94			
Marshalltown—																						
1st Ward.....	486	1,326	353	1,419	13	550	1,175	668	1,137	566	1,128	5	477	1,242	502	1,126	549	1,133	3	616	1,004	
2nd Ward.....	912	886	665	1,098	23	971	770	975	740	965	737	5	776	981	943	762	928	774	5	1,050	679	
3rd Ward.....	565	997	430	1,108	8	607	876	609	850	2	603	842	2	522	964	588	955	581	860	3	689	801
4th Ward.....	349	910	263	981	4	398	798	390	777	2	393	768	1	311	877	368	793	370	786	2	429	751
5th Ward.....	796	1,351	550	1,551	22	858	1,205	888	1,131	860	1,136	6	716	1,337	565	1,140	842	1,156	1	955	1,077	
6th Ward.....	721	985	518	1,152	14	782	848	829	781	2	821	773	2	650	984	792	798	765	824	1	907	706
Total.....	6,328	9,815	4,832	10,929	167	6,897	8,382	6,987	8,015	40	6,949	7,936	35	5,795	9,639	6,842	8,061	6,603	8,103	38	7,510	7,640

Fourth District

MONROE COUNTY

18 Precincts

Albia--1st Ward.....	275	414	256	428	.....	311	346	333	322	.....	339	315	.....	328	320	315	347	324	324	.....	342	332
2nd Ward.....	154	278	149	285	.....	176	239	187	223	1	211	207	.....	208	198	171	230	176	226	1	203	224
3rd Ward.....	190	262	161	274	4	201	220	212	207	.....	224	197	.....	222	194	202	216	204	214	.....	234	190
4th Ward.....	252	440	235	446	1	272	384	298	355	1	316	340	1	307	346	290	368	279	371	1	305	366
Pleasant Twp.....	53	117	50	117	1	61	98	60	98	.....	82	101	.....	64	92	55	100	56	99	.....	68	92
Bluff Creek Twp.....	76	131	74	132	1	87	111	95	104	.....	90	104	.....	103	97	94	109	96	110	.....	84	121
Union Twp.....	157	344	156	344	1	178	308	184	300	.....	195	289	.....	194	284	192	292	178	296	.....	193	290
Cedar Twp.....	20	86	32	83	.....	39	69	40	66	.....	41	64	.....	40	63	32	70	32	73	.....	36	73

Wayne Twp.....	23	115	23	108	30	99	34	93	36	92	39	89	28	97	30	97	42	91				
Guilford—Georgetown.....	19	90	22	87	20	76	25	70	28	66	28	66	24	75	23	72	31	72				
Guilford—Hiteman.....	14	107	18	97	27	83	29	85	37	74	48	80	21	90	28	84	39	75				
Troy Twp.....	102	211	91	216	136	158	145	149	151	144	148	145	129	168	124	165	143	159				
Mantua Twp.....	34	66	38	60	4	46	48	54	40	53	42	51	43	47	46	48	54	39				
Mantua—Avery.....	36	71	30	81	43	65	45	60	43	62	40	62	42	63	41	66	47	59				
Urbana Twp.....	47	68	45	67	1	50	60	54	58	52	1	59	52	48	63	51	60	47				
Monroe Twp.....	66	100	68	94	4	82	77	86	74	2	89	72	2	81	74	75	84	79				
Franklin Twp.....	38	92	43	85	1	51	70	47	71	52	65	54	64	43	76	47	65	63				
Jackson Twp.....	23	204	21	207	30	186	33	181	30	186	35	181	27	189	28	187	40	177				
Total.....	1,588	3,186	1,512	3,209	19	1,840	2,697	1,961	2,553	7	2,055	2,472	5	2,047	2,450	1,835	2,683	1,844	2,634	7	2,087	2,543

Fourth District

POWESHIEK COUNTY

21 Precincts

Bear Creek Twp.....	303	608	279	618	356	499	378	471	370	461	373	459	388	450	344	485	393	477				
Chester Twp.....	105	83	86	91	108	69	115	58	108	59	118	60	121	59	106	63	120	62				
Deep River Twp.....	139	183	101	215	137	170	158	151	2	149	152	158	150	154	149	142	161	1	158	153		
Grant Twp.....	146	173	118	196	6	155	162	169	139	2	163	140	2	172	137	168	142	154	2	169	144	
Grinnell—1st Ward.....	348	435	273	504	400	359	415	347	410	341	399	353	418	346	385	369	472	294				
2nd Ward.....	369	492	271	583	5	416	426	436	397	1	438	393	2	429	407	444	392	421	1	471	370	
3rd Ward.....	186	485	167	497	204	442	214	430	211	426	204	431	207	432	201	439	213	435				
4th Ward.....	379	742	323	789	6	422	651	445	624	446	614	1	443	617	440	621	432	624	1	493	689	
Jackson Twp.....	83	163	78	164	95	131	115	107	109	109	116	102	116	104	102	112	117	117				
Jefferson Twp.....	71	152	75	152	90	130	92	129	90	125	93	128	90	130	79	135	100	122				
Lincoln Twp.....	95	100	83	106	1	102	82	111	78	100	76	111	75	108	77	103	78	1	116	71		
Madison Twp.....	52	116	54	111	5	64	99	69	90	2	69	90	72	90	70	90	63	98	67	96		
Malcom Twp.....	88	225	72	240	93	206	109	190	104	191	106	190	104	193	97	197	123	182				
Montezuma Town.....	333	413	284	453	7	381	350	393	316	394	311	387	311	398	300	366	326	411	309			
Pleasant Twp.....	42	140	43	137	62	108	65	103	66	102	67	104	69	100	57	106	65	109				
Scott Twp.....	46	104	49	99	3	55	86	63	79	63	76	1	66	74	63	79	54	85	1	61	84	
Sheridan Twp.....	50	143	53	139	3	70	113	76	69	113	81	104	67	117	70	109	73	115				
Sugar Creek Twp.....	82	151	66	166	77	143	77	144	78	142	82	140	79	142	76	143	73	154				
Union Twp.....	48	86	39	67	52	53	53	49	3	56	44	2	55	45	57	42	45	51	4	59	51	
Warren Twp.....	58	141	56	133	7	68	114	65	116	64	113	67	109	67	111	54	117	72	110			
Washington Twp.....	88	98	78	108	3	87	91	87	92	2	84	89	1	88	92	82	94	1	80	103		
Total.....	3,109	5,213	2,646	5,566	68	3,474	4,484	3,703	4,220	15	3,650	4,187	13	3,687	4,178	3,710	4,171	3,430	4,353	16	3,906	4,247

Fourth District

RINGGOLD COUNTY

19 Precincts

Athens.....	124	209	128	198	3	140	163	135	160	143	168	139	157	141	158	135	158	152	160		
Benton.....	25	99	27	93	30	85	33	82	30	84	36	80	36	79	31	83	33	84			
Clinton.....	61	112	56	111	1	66	99	64	100	64	102	1	67	99	67	100	60	102	1	70	93
Grant.....	32	106	46	90	2	62	69	55	75	59	73	70	61	61	68	53	74	63	64		
Jefferson.....	34	87	37	72	4	49	59	47	59	46	60	54	57	43	62	44	62	53	57		
Liberty.....	72	67	90	45	96	32	98	31	87	43	100	25	102	26	90	32	92	40			
Lincoln.....	60	98	67	86	49	73	68	72	68	76	74	65	84	76	66	73	80	62			
Lotts Creek.....	46	53	48	48	43	33	45	32	42	37	52	26	49	32	40	30	40	58	29		
Middle Fork.....	59	67	61	60	61	45	63	41	59	47	63	43	65	42	59	45	65	72	40		
Monroe.....	37	128	57	106	4	70	90	73	85	74	86	80	79	73	84	69	83	78	83		

GENERAL ELECTION BY PRECINCTS

Fourth District

RINGGOLD COUNTY—Continued

19 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State			Auditor of State		Treasurer of State	Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Eumfrey Democrat	Hulbarn Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Mooty Republican	Fulton Democrat	Syahorst Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Eliason Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Scalles Democrat	Rieber Conservative	Kyl Republican
Mt. Ayr No. 1	239	249	235	233	2	267	173	277	158	1	272	172	278	158	286	166	271	157	1	286	168
Mt. Ayr No. 2	238	244	225	249		260	181	263	166		252	179	260	158	274	159	268	163		289	163
Poe	71	87	79	73	3	78	60	69	63		63	72	72	62	77	62	72	64		76	65
Rice	52	75	56	71		50	51	59	52		46	58	63	47	60	55	57	49		74	43
Riley	34	45	40	39		38	37	38	38		34	41	41	34	39	39	35	40		39	39
Tingley	139	172	144	162	3	146	138	163	129		152	127	161	122	151	134	139	139		166	129
Union	63	103	66	93	5	70	75	76	65		73	73	82	61	75	71	65	77		86	67
Washington	138	211	148	195	3	159	137	161	157	1	145	163	160	148	157	154	143	162		181	127
Waubonsie	48	48	58	37		52	39	60	40		53	38	53	37	55	35	49	37		62	28
Total	1,571	2,260	1,671	2,061	30	1,811	1,639	1,814	1,605	2	1,762	1,702	1,905	1,519	1,875	1,602	1,736	1,630	2	2,010	1,541

Fourth District

TAMA COUNTY

25 Precincts

Buckingham	111	113	106	112		112	106	119	97		116	100	113	104	116	102	112	104		113	104
Carlton	243	269	209	281	12	257	227	258	220		253	227	231	256	253	225	244	229		255	229
Carroll	33	172	38	187		40	180	46	155		41	158	38	160	40	161	37	157		42	159
Clark	375	363	324	412	4	386	335	410	305	1	390	314	371	355	388	319	382	317	1	399	319
Columbia	35	175	35	170		48	157	65	151		53	150	53	155	49	152	41	157		51	149
Crystal	91	99	84	102	2	99	89	102	83	1	103	80	88	102	105	80	95	88		100	87
Geneseo	95	91	97	86		106	73	115	66		106	67	101	78	112	64	99	74		109	72
Grant	103	128	89	137		134	92	122	103		118	104	90	134	117	102	114	106		120	103
Highland	54	103	46	105		63	82	66	76		61	79	61	90	64	77	58	81		74	76
Howard	72	153	70	147	4	78	137	73	137	2	72	139	69	145	66	140	64	143	2	73	137
Indian Village	109	220	82	232	12	102	208	100	202	2	93	206	100	210	100	202	99	202	3	114	193
Lincoln	113	183	98	188		145	146	135	146		130	146	102	189	130	148	120	158		137	147
Onesida	69	302	87	305	2	81	281	88	270	2	84	271	89	273	87	298	79	275	1	92	265
Otter Creek	34	175	34	165	4	39	158	39	154		38	155	41	156	39	154	29	162		46	152
Perry	525	599	486	613	5	551	545	564	525	2	550	534	505	590	551	539	532	555	1	555	538
Richland	42	107	35	109	6	47	97	45	97	1	39	104	50	97	48	98	39	103	1	41	105
Salt Creek	65	330	63	330	5	81	308	81	308	3	77	311	85	308	82	309	72	314	3	86	307
Spring Creek	868	450	323	462	4	392	387	398	372	1	400	373	335	448	384	386	377	383		387	351
Tama—1st Ward	66	322	61	323	2	66	306	71	295		69	299	67	305	72	296	67	301		72	298
2nd Ward	173	434	161	432	7	185	395	203	371	2	196	373	186	391	196	376	184	390	2	209	370
3rd Ward	137	351	136	341	6	166	294	163	290	3	156	298	145	310	162	290	146	306		166	287
Toledo—1st Ward	218	346	196	359	0	234	310	246	296	1	246	291	238	305	252	292	226	306	2	260	299
2nd Ward	133	128	113	141		137	113	143	110		138	114	135	120	146	110	133	118		147	110

3rd Ward.....	223	211	184	248	238	188	246	171	246	178	224	200	170	235	184	259	168					
York.....	56	259	46	253	62	284	66	227	64	227	63	232	65	223	231	74	226					
Total.....	3,543	6,057	3,183	6,220	90	3,849	5,428	3,954	5,230	21	3,338	6,293	16	3,580	5,713	3,878	5,283	3,641	5,447	18	3,971	5,281

Fourth District

UNION COUNTY

17 Precincts

Creston--1st Ward.....	243	370	208	399	267	320	289	292	274	308	285	299	289	296	279	303	310	275				
2nd Ward.....	518	670	414	772	558	600	583	570	565	595	577	573	583	575	568	586	679	479				
3rd Ward.....	155	342	133	353	166	305	169	302	165	306	175	300	178	293	169	299	199	274				
4th Ward.....	109	215	79	233	100	205	99	197	100	193	106	188	104	188	100	195	121	134				
5th Ward.....	373	606	337	628	410	523	432	481	419	504	435	496	434	483	416	515	502	345				
Dodge Twp.....	50	71	47	71	55	63	56	60	55	59	62	54	54	62	62	62	60	57				
Douglas Twp.....	108	138	96	145	117	119	121	112	118	114	121	113	126	111	114	118	130	103				
Grant Twp.....	101	115	105	103	116	92	115	89	120	86	122	81	119	88	114	91	121	86				
Highland Twp.....	74	81	79	73	97	54	99	50	103	48	104	46	99	48	95	81	107	48				
Jones Twp.....	72	102	64	102	82	77	82	75	80	75	85	70	83	76	79	78	93	65				
Lincoln Twp.....	64	93	64	88	74	73	76	71	76	72	77	71	75	71	73	73	82	68				
New Hope Twp.....	133	200	138	194	160	164	165	162	166	160	167	159	161	165	164	160	182	146				
Platte Twp.....	70	121	77	115	86	100	91	93	89	95	91	92	86	97	85	96	96	93				
Pleasant Twp.....	35	58	31	54	39	49	37	45	39	43	42	43	39	46	36	44	43	42				
Sand Creek Twp.....	77	122	75	115	80	113	91	97	89	98	85	99	92	98	84	96	91	100				
Spaulding Twp.....	71	133	67	131	82	116	88	108	88	109	91	108	80	110	85	111	94	106				
Union Twp.....	249	314	217	332	233	258	282	240	274	246	293	211	286	243	271	250	335	204				
Total.....	2,502	3,751	2,231	3,908	45	2,772	3,231	2,877	3,044	12	2,821	3,111	8	2,918	3,001	2,897	3,045	2,774	3,128	13	3,245	2,675

Fourth District

WAPELLO COUNTY

32 Precincts

Adams Twp.....	84	262	115	230	3	110	226	115	219	3	123	213	1	116	214	118	218	109	217	1	146	200	
Agency Twp.....	172	384	165	391	3	189	352	184	384	1	196	344	1	186	347	190	344	176	355	1	253	303	
Cass Twp.....	24	107	23	106	.....	25	100	29	92	.....	30	95	.....	29	93	27	95	26	93	.....	34	91	
Ottumwa--																							
Center No. 1.....	107	643	100	626	8	121	535	123	577	3	150	560	2	138	560	133	565	119	572	2	184	542	
Center No. 2.....	171	531	135	594	9	174	544	177	529	7	199	518	6	185	519	184	520	164	536	7	243	495	
Center No. 3.....	145	443	114	482	6	156	398	156	398	1	173	385	1	150	393	151	400	155	389	1	212	358	
Center No. 4.....	209	441	162	477	7	225	397	231	379	6	266	357	2	240	370	235	379	225	366	4	314	327	
Center No. 5.....	244	329	216	353	5	269	290	283	269	1	291	266	1	282	271	275	278	263	283	1	336	229	
Center No. 6.....	338	409	270	261	11	371	347	384	330	5	407	319	5	390	328	382	336	363	341	6	470	265	
Center No. 7.....	185	297	141	333	6	184	283	208	252	5	215	246	5	208	252	204	257	196	269	5	260	224	
Center No. 8.....	97	325	68	332	20	116	284	102	293	18	122	265	18	120	270	125	272	180	276	17	169	244	
Center No. 9.....	127	522	97	539	9	128	493	141	478	4	167	452	4	143	474	140	478	130	477	5	227	414	
Center No. 10.....	106	564	160	538	6	124	489	122	484	.....	150	469	.....	128	474	123	477	116	477	3	179	446	
Center No. 11.....	190	503	173	511	4	209	447	220	429	2	239	421	2	222	427	227	427	204	439	2	286	395	
Center No. 12.....	175	822	161	814	8	205	730	218	721	3	239	702	1	228	701	217	711	191	728	3	286	677	
Center No. 13.....	267	724	247	747	4	312	642	334	618	1	364	600	.....	324	618	329	614	297	639	.....	414	567	
Center No. 14.....	169	696	144	718	4	184	656	187	655	2	209	640	2	197	636	189	641	175	652	2	276	536	
Center No. 15.....	757	837	582	989	18	815	738	852	632	5	870	662	4	854	670	846	678	816	702	4	1,023	555	
Center No. 16.....	360	1,226	310	1,235	14	413	1,092	450	1,038	3	485	1,009	6	450	1,029	444	1,049	402	1,051	11	602	942	
Center No. 17.....	463	1,130	286	1,197	11	516	1,042	537	1,000	5	579	965	3	551	968	539	979	500	1,004	3	693	886	
Center No. 18.....	137	319	112	335	12	137	303	140	286	10	161	276	7	158	276	153	278	139	282	7	187	261	

GENERAL ELECTION BY PRECINCTS



Fourth District

WAPELLO COUNTY—Continued

32 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State			Auditor of State			Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Hultman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Mooty Republican	Fulton Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Eliason Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Sealise Democrat	Risher Conservative	Kyl Republican	Baudstra Democrat
Center No. 19.....	83	321	68	334	4	35	306	95	295	1	106	283	1	99	286	90	291	90	294	.....	140	261
Columbia Twp.....	117	278	108	284	2	128	238	137	236	.....	140	233	.....	140	225	131	235	127	230	.....	164	218
Competine Twp.....	68	140	75	126	2	80	116	83	115	.....	84	109	.....	86	111	80	112	71	112	.....	97	106
Dahlonega Twp.....	57	123	39	138	4	54	117	55	106	4	67	99	4	67	102	66	103	57	104	3	83	96
Green Twp.....	85	167	76	168	1	90	153	85	155	.....	93	146	.....	90	149	89	148	85	155	1	106	137
Highland Twp.....	74	183	70	186	4	80	170	78	167	1	89	158	.....	93	155	84	166	73	171	1	108	146
Keokuk Twp.....	58	150	51	154	.....	65	132	63	131	.....	68	127	.....	65	126	62	131	60	131	.....	80	122
Pleasant Twp.....	61	114	63	111	2	69	95	68	100	.....	88	80	.....	78	85	77	90	65	94	1	89	81
Polk Twp.....	82	135	77	141	1	86	123	88	116	1	88	119	1	92	112	84	120	86	116	.....	104	109
Richland Twp.....	77	211	73	209	3	89	186	107	174	.....	100	173	.....	103	172	96	177	89	180	.....	128	158
Washington Twp.....	235	596	242	580	6	276	528	279	523	1	292	508	2	288	510	294	509	269	521	2	357	464
Total.....	5,524	13,971	4,763	14,219	204	6,084	12,602	6,339	12,193	94	6,855	11,796	79	6,498	11,922	6,387	12,078	0,023	12,266	94	8,255	10,901

Fourth District

WARREN COUNTY

20 Precincts

Allen.....	284	608	184	694	6	292	566	316	535	5	302	538	4	316	535	322	536	248	616	4	352	500
Belmont.....	140	328	126	330	18	151	304	154	293	11	150	297	9	173	285	144	306	142	308	3	158	298
Greenfield.....	263	695	163	779	15	259	679	289	639	6	287	613	5	286	640	286	646	270	665	5	293	628
Jackson.....	38	228	31	231	2	52	212	53	210	1	45	215	1	52	212	52	213	44	219	1	56	204
Jefferson.....	128	335	103	354	4	135	313	140	306	4	132	312	3	143	306	138	316	124	319	3	153	292
Liberty.....	76	178	76	178	.....	96	148	94	149	.....	93	147	.....	107	135	103	143	84	156	.....	99	142
Lincoln.....	228	326	208	339	23	281	263	297	252	6	285	247	4	294	242	283	265	264	271	6	296	246
Linn.....	367	676	238	786	7	368	646	393	613	2	394	614	1	388	611	392	622	365	649	2	409	598
Otter.....	74	90	61	101	.....	79	80	79	75	.....	85	72	.....	86	73	82	76	71	87	.....	84	74
Palmira.....	71	115	56	120	10	80	102	78	92	5	76	96	4	84	94	86	97	74	102	6	89	91
Richland.....	87	259	68	274	1	113	222	123	206	.....	118	207	.....	124	201	126	203	100	228	.....	127	201
Squaw.....	71	110	64	112	7	71	105	80	99	1	81	97	1	84	95	77	105	74	106	2	86	93
Union.....	56	127	57	124	1	78	107	71	109	.....	75	107	1	81	102	76	109	64	116	1	65	117
Virginia.....	145	237	133	250	3	164	201	178	193	1	165	202	1	175	196	180	201	165	211	1	182	191
White Breast.....	91	257	88	259	3	106	238	108	232	.....	98	240	1	109	230	102	240	95	246	.....	105	234

White Oak.....	72	100	63	105	5	84	81	84	79	1	81	79	86	77	83	81	78	87	1	87	78	
Washington—1st Ward.....	295	533	233	589	2	329	468	362	427	.....	243	484	.....	357	423	347	441	322	468	1	380	409
2nd Ward.....	623	589	425	768	7	660	537	705	478	.....	879	501	.....	680	510	681	508	654	526	2	767	420
3rd Ward.....	312	489	242	553	2	336	443	376	394	.....	357	419	.....	368	411	364	410	332	441	.....	406	371
4th Ward.....	258	361	205	403	10	262	334	272	310	.....	269	314	.....	283	304	276	318	256	334	3	287	305
Total.....	3,679	6,639	2,824	7,849	126	3,996	6,049	4,252	5,691	50	4,015	5,781	42	4,276	5,688	4,198	5,336	3,821	6,155	46	4,461	5,490

Fourth District

WAYNE COUNTY

20 Precincts

Benton Twp.....	55	109	52	110	1	62	95	76	87	.....	65	89	.....	75	80	68	87	65	88	.....	70	86
Clay Twp.....	58	89	66	73	4	67	70	64	73	.....	60	77	.....	70	72	66	74	67	71	.....	76	63
Clinton Twp.....	38	46	39	45	.....	46	34	48	32	.....	44	33	.....	49	28	45	34	43	35	.....	61	24
Clio Prec.....	42	45	40	44	.....	45	41	50	36	.....	45	40	.....	49	36	47	38	47	39	.....	52	35
Corydon Prec.....	451	580	412	600	.....	480	502	481	498	.....	488	486	.....	496	483	495	488	475	498	.....	613	390
Corydon Twp.....	55	86	55	61	.....	65	51	73	44	.....	69	46	.....	73	43	65	51	63	50	.....	78	43
Harvard Prec.....	50	81	46	82	1	51	72	57	66	.....	58	64	.....	60	62	52	70	58	61	.....	68	56
Howard Twp.....	32	40	36	37	.....	35	35	36	33	.....	36	31	.....	40	28	34	39	32	35	.....	37	35
Jefferson Twp.....	47	84	44	81	.....	43	82	53	75	.....	49	79	.....	58	72	51	78	48	80	.....	60	68
Lineville Prec.....	90	207	94	195	1	105	177	109	173	.....	105	174	.....	111	170	104	177	104	174	.....	133	150
Monroe Twp.....	24	47	31	42	.....	35	36	36	33	.....	37	32	.....	37	33	36	36	33	36	.....	45	30
Richmon Twp.....	205	350	182	363	6	235	295	245	281	3	228	297	3	255	272	233	295	225	297	2	298	241
Sewal Prec.....	40	53	48	46	.....	51	41	51	41	.....	51	40	.....	52	41	54	40	49	41	.....	62	33
Seymour Prec.....	231	349	215	355	1	249	302	268	285	1	260	288	1	266	282	274	285	256	292	1	318	247
South Fork Twp.....	71	171	79	150	.....	94	117	103	103	1	109	103	.....	111	99	107	118	100	109	.....	132	93
Union Twp.....	81	119	82	114	3	88	100	87	98	2	83	104	1	95	95	89	99	85	101	1	110	83
Walnut Twp.....	58	91	57	92	3	64	81	62	80	3	64	80	3	70	76	62	83	57	85	3	77	70
Warren Twp.....	214	331	207	327	1	226	286	241	267	.....	240	270	.....	247	261	243	267	238	268	.....	287	227
Washington Twp.....	79	120	63	132	3	76	112	76	107	.....	74	111	.....	82	108	76	112	76	110	.....	85	107
Wright Twp.....	75	84	75	81	2	82	72	88	65	.....	84	67	.....	94	61	82	75	80	72	.....	88	67
Total.....	1,994	3,062	1,923	3,030	26	2,199	2,601	2,304	2,477	10	2,249	2,511	8	2,390	2,400	2,284	2,545	2,201	2,545	7	2,750	2,148

GENERAL ELECTION BY PRECINCTS

Fifth District

BOONE COUNTY

25 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress				
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Hukman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Mooty Republican	Fulton Democrat	Symbiost Republican	Cameron Democrat	Predergill Conservative	Alers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Eliason Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Frauenburg Democrat	Laddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Scalise Democrat	Risher Conservative	Gibson Republican	Smith Democrat
Amaqua.....	45	101	36	105	.....	66	66	66	84	.....	82	80	.....	71	59	67	54	62	63	.....	40	55
Beaver.....	29	43	19	52	2	30	37	31	34	.....	31	33	.....	38	30	33	34	25	41	.....	25	42
Beaver Twp.....	50	91	45	98	2	53	73	70	65	.....	73	63	.....	79	57	72	61	67	67	.....	47	86
Boone—1st Ward.....	186	619	133	655	12	238	522	276	391	1	258	496	.....	321	447	271	481	230	517	.....	161	592
2nd Ward.....	713	965	519	1,123	29	812	774	863	728	2	840	728	.....	936	675	845	716	792	771	.....	625	948
3rd Ward.....	470	496	374	578	15	326	394	547	358	6	546	358	.....	612	312	370	330	530	366	.....	436	470
4th Ward.....	237	803	192	843	9	316	650	344	617	2	353	584	.....	395	580	327	607	295	638	.....	207	761
5th Ward.....	344	627	211	641	11	291	485	300	478	.....	293	451	.....	340	434	298	444	275	468	.....	212	564
Cass.....	34	79	28	82	1	37	59	43	55	.....	41	55	.....	47	52	41	54	40	57	.....	30	66
Colfax.....	51	171	48	169	6	70	139	78	130	.....	70	135	.....	77	132	75	133	61	141	.....	40	160
Des Moines.....	142	335	131	333	9	169	269	186	245	.....	173	248	.....	209	237	186	248	164	267	.....	133	309
Dodge.....	56	232	60	231	2	77	175	83	163	.....	79	163	.....	115	144	88	156	66	173	.....	41	209
Douglas.....	302	927	264	963	8	333	846	364	798	3	369	787	.....	395	766	371	785	347	808	.....	258	774
Fraser.....	5	60	6	58	.....	6	53	8	53	.....	8	52	.....	12	49	7	54	7	53	.....	6	55
Garden.....	52	177	41	180	10	73	145	74	112	1	73	138	.....	90	128	83	133	66	141	.....	51	167
Grant.....	125	206	115	213	7	157	149	170	129	.....	181	116	.....	208	115	187	118	153	150	.....	111	190
Harrison.....	87	141	54	141	8	82	101	84	91	.....	80	92	.....	97	89	90	92	71	96	.....	67	119
Jackson.....	61	181	58	183	3	91	132	94	129	.....	99	117	.....	114	110	106	113	88	132	.....	67	158
Marey.....	61	136	60	132	.....	71	104	83	91	.....	81	90	.....	90	90	76	97	73	97	.....	53	123
Moingona.....	10	65	4	69	.....	12	56	11	51	.....	11	54	.....	13	51	11	55	11	53	.....	6	62
Peoples.....	58	143	62	133	4	78	107	86	101	.....	87	98	.....	101	87	90	96	83	97	.....	59	127
Pilot Mound.....	49	152	42	152	6	60	124	61	123	.....	61	119	.....	74	113	63	121	59	120	.....	39	144
Union.....	69	165	68	160	4	84	132	87	129	.....	86	123	.....	108	113	92	123	87	121	.....	70	139
Worth.....	63	177	57	181	.....	87	136	85	129	.....	93	121	.....	95	127	86	125	63	128	.....	63	160
Yell.....	361	607	290	653	17	405	456	438	418	3	436	399	.....	494	382	445	392	413	424	.....	300	556
Total.....	3,543	7,699	2,915	8,128	164	4,224	6,184	4,532	5,815	47	4,488	5,683	42	5,127	5,379	4,586	5,622	4,148	5,989	47	3,187	7,159

Fifth District

POLK COUNTY

116 Precincts

Allen.....	98	216	72	228	8	120	172	116	165	7	111	166	.....	112	173	122	162	101	187	.....	5	73	220
Beaver.....	212	465	158	461	1	240	360	202	342	.....	241	350	.....	250	341	262	332	237	336	.....	186	427	
Bloomfield—1st Prec.....	45	199	19	226	1	41	189	37	186	1	35	189	.....	34	186	36	187	41	184	.....	1	22	209
2nd Prec.....	52	136	30	138	.....	.....	118	.....	107	.....	49	113	.....	52	112	52	113	50	112	.....	4	36	135
3rd Prec.....	105	129	65	172	2	117	113	120	102	1	119	101	.....	120	103	119	104	122	106	.....	90	135	
Camp—1st Prec.....	80	84	46	89	4	55	70	57	88	.....	51	70	.....	53	71	57	67	49	75	.....	1	41	90
2nd Prec.....	86	357	52	273	12	84	230	86	224	6	88	222	.....	92	222	94	223	82	224	.....	6	53	271

GENERAL ELECTION BY PRECINCTS

Clay	359	788	250	879	19	390	717	414	674	12	397	678	8	392	693	398	683	377	705	10	212	912
Crocker—1st Prec.	303	672	172	798	7	332	619	371	566	1	375	563	1	360	575	366	570	358	578	2	235	720
2nd Prec.	579	1,103	354	1,308	18	609	1,029	642	966	4	630	372	3	626	972	641	961	624	981	2	443	1,198
Delaware—1st Prec.	44	100	34	110	3	48	90	54	80	1	51	82	1	53	79	54	81	48	86	2	32	111
2nd Prec.	97	345	60	381	6	96	339	98	330	9	87	334	1	100	327	95	327	97	331	.....	59	377
3rd Prec.	106	662	73	682	8	104	640	108	624	6	105	625	7	103	633	111	624	100	632	6	76	668
4th Prec.	40	204	31	206	4	44	190	43	190	4	44	184	2	44	187	47	184	41	190	8	33	201
Douglas	93	185	74	195	5	103	158	108	151	3	103	154	2	106	152	112	148	101	152	2	70	196
Elkhart	110	246	73	270	6	121	201	124	192	4	119	191	1	130	188	122	195	114	202	1	72	204
Four Mile—1st Prec.	159	237	115	268	19	181	227	152	214	6	140	225	7	153	218	152	219	152	214	6	110	278
2nd Prec.	98	219	51	268	5	88	210	93	196	6	100	193	2	97	200	100	193	95	199	3	63	238
Franklin—1st Prec.	57	75	51	79	3	64	67	65	58	2	69	57	2	69	56	66	58	63	61	2	35	90
2nd Prec.	93	179	68	196	4	94	163	97	153	4	93	149	3	96	150	95	158	97	152	2	62	197
Jefferson—1st Prec.	36	93	25	102	2	37	85	43	81	.....	43	80	.....	46	79	46	78	43	80	.....	29	97
2nd Prec.	137	235	96	272	3	144	219	153	198	1	154	202	1	158	198	155	203	150	208	.....	114	249
Lincoln—1st Prec.	101	156	78	174	8	123	122	138	104	2	123	110	2	133	110	120	121	112	124	2	73	172
2nd Prec.	41	99	36	98	4	40	89	48	76	4	45	79	4	50	79	47	82	40	83	4	26	104
Madison	109	355	73	378	7	118	307	127	293	2	131	290	1	130	293	131	292	132	293	1	84	362
Saylor—1st Prec.	146	334	81	379	15	134	329	139	314	6	134	319	6	138	314	138	315	148	309	6	101	361
2nd Prec.	220	792	140	844	12	219	747	234	725	4	223	728	3	224	728	215	735	230	725	4	160	807
3rd Prec.	106	287	67	317	9	109	275	126	248	5	124	252	3	117	259	125	252	115	260	3	87	299
4th Prec.	133	272	72	328	4	130	253	153	231	1	145	238	1	141	236	139	240	144	238	1	91	297
Union	38	87	33	86	1	41	72	41	74	.....	39	77	.....	46	70	40	75	35	78	.....	26	87
Valley—1st Prec.	523	1,325	342	1,470	12	519	1,955	575	1,180	8	558	1,195	7	550	1,280	584	1,185	604	1,160	7	463	1,313
2nd Prec.	699	775	328	1,039	15	595	747	679	844	6	641	675	5	665	660	677	648	653	672	5	514	824
3rd Prec.	853	921	432	1,323	19	861	897	954	755	2	910	823	4	897	838	958	799	922	817	3	719	1,025
Walnut—1st Prec.	795	609	453	905	18	808	561	849	500	5	821	516	4	824	518	843	499	846	496	7	724	634
2nd Prec.	424	449	207	680	13	427	420	453	372	8	444	383	3	446	385	446	380	459	375	4	342	504
3rd Prec.	505	632	297	917	16	483	607	551	529	9	531	542	7	518	553	517	549	530	548	7	391	684
Washington	55	125	50	124	7	61	101	71	96	.....	66	95	.....	74	91	69	94	65	99	.....	48	120
Webster—1st Prec.	236	448	139	518	8	213	433	239	395	2	240	393	2	247	391	226	404	217	416	4	160	478
2nd Prec.	81	169	67	176	5	91	153	93	151	1	91	147	1	92	148	94	146	94	149	2	65	177
3rd Prec.	97	232	58	260	7	100	224	108	208	4	101	213	4	111	210	107	215	97	219	5	86	255
4th Prec.	493	901	257	1,132	5	522	845	571	776	2	538	806	2	545	799	566	784	516	839	1	378	981
5th Prec.	566	883	286	1,160	14	573	852	635	771	5	614	759	4	608	795	608	787	622	739	4	441	971
6th Prec.	380	437	190	620	14	366	436	403	388	2	396	395	1	396	390	408	386	391	403	2	320	459
Total Country	9,469	17,046	5,694	20,297	382	9,616	16,931	10,425	14,730	150	10,117	14,985	123	10,188	15,057	10,341	14,857	10,114	15,109	130	7,425	18,202
Bloomfield—69th Prec.	536	679	257	943	25	522	660	572	582	10	539	601	9	539	615	549	601	564	603	4	414	765
70th Prec.	257	833	142	929	14	233	812	246	771	7	235	786	5	231	786	243	778	234	783	4	162	881
71st Prec.	436	1,070	251	1,244	16	439	1,026	471	964	9	459	975	8	447	985	461	983	467	979	7	342	1,123
72nd Prec.	390	1,168	204	1,312	33	399	1,098	421	1,043	15	395	1,065	12	408	1,052	390	1,070	408	1,070	12	254	1,237
73rd Prec.	174	777	90	844	12	152	754	167	716	9	171	714	9	166	721	177	711	167	723	7	111	796
Des Moines—1st Prec.	626	1,151	341	1,412	22	674	1,034	753	926	8	719	964	6	710	974	718	961	708	971	9	506	1,208
2nd Prec.	780	1,054	429	1,235	29	756	985	871	843	11	797	904	10	808	916	813	893	838	886	13	808	1,155
3rd Prec.	509	529	325	680	18	552	422	618	344	3	569	384	1	581	380	572	370	616	537	1	445	523
4th Prec.	944	1,043	561	1,344	51	939	927	1,004	834	22	942	876	21	961	885	961	856	1,011	838	21	767	1,089
5th Prec.	502	578	322	741	13	533	503	577	447	3	544	465	1	546	466	549	454	550	467	1	430	612
6th Prec.	926	759	567	1,055	18	933	650	980	582	6	942	600	3	940	613	943	596	956	606	5	838	735
7th Prec.	389	469	242	576	14	397	394	431	343	8	412	365	6	417	365	422	354	406	373	5	314	471
8th Prec.	420	575	247	713	15	456	490	489	446	7	457	470	7	471	462	467	458	467	444	7	388	563
9th Prec.	1,138	857	735	1,260	14	1,205	722	1,308	603	3	1,269	637	4	1,227	676	1,248	627	1,287	632	4	1,106	812
10th Prec.	1,153	892	757	1,249	15	1,248	684	1,349	655	7	1,288	592	3	1,288	620	1,290	591	1,319	605	3	1,233	722
11th Prec.	47	300	28	316	1	53	288	54	280	1	47	286	.....	47	286	50	283	282	.....	.....	32	306

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State			Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Hutton Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dille Conservator	Moody Republican	Fulton Democrat	Sydnor Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredergill Conservator	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Elison Conservator	Abrahamson Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Sealies Democrat	Ruber Conservator	Gibson Republican	Smith Democrat
12th Prec.	269	196	149	293	5	279	154	283	138	3	272	144	2	260	157	275	140	273	149	2	247	186
13th Prec.	809	1,401	463	1,684	25	816	1,281	871	1,183	16	836	1,202	13	844	1,201	856	1,179	885	1,176	11	625	1,462
14th Prec.	266	481	175	556	4	264	444	283	422	1	276	418	1	276	419	283	409	295	407	2	217	493
15th Prec.	152	399	94	443	12	153	374	172	349	6	163	355	5	162	363	155	361	168	362	3	119	411
16th Prec.	315	455	211	547	.....	329	399	347	378	.....	325	383	.....	338	382	330	384	352	378	.....	358	478
17th Prec.	421	509	251	653	12	453	446	463	402	7	432	437	4	431	424	463	408	456	416	7	346	531
18th Prec.	755	880	443	1,141	26	802	755	877	656	4	814	708	3	694	822	703	843	697	1	4	614	941
19th Prec.	421	561	292	734	8	464	539	489	496	1	455	510	1	454	514	450	503	446	534	1	378	604
20th Prec.	150	407	111	426	7	150	361	161	340	4	151	343	4	150	349	162	339	143	354	4	127	388
21st Prec.	299	756	171	847	11	287	693	336	638	1	306	653	1	303	660	312	658	304	669	2	219	779
22nd Prec.	602	648	337	889	8	601	591	660	618	2	635	538	1	625	539	640	517	674	514	2	497	690
23rd Prec.	172	800	128	816	11	176	738	196	708	1	185	712	.....	186	708	190	701	179	722	1	141	775
24th Prec.	314	696	232	743	25	343	611	371	567	9	347	584	6	365	579	363	675	338	693	15	277	672
25th Prec.	139	794	114	786	6	163	689	166	663	4	159	680	2	163	674	162	673	151	682	5	133	732
26th Prec.	1,159	1,603	587	2,139	21	1,190	1,471	1,316	1,303	7	1,238	1,360	35	1,239	1,371	1,264	1,329	1,286	1,349	3	962	1,681
27th Prec.	97	376	83	357	9	105	316	104	213	.....	99	315	6	104	318	105	311	99	321	5	82	341
28th Prec.	165	399	101	445	10	158	560	173	362	3	164	365	5	161	368	159	373	166	365	4	119	413
29th Prec.	524	1,043	339	1,169	18	545	911	587	842	6	580	866	5	553	878	568	862	579	845	6	406	1,058
30th Prec.	296	675	180	757	9	286	632	328	682	6	293	601	5	314	583	310	590	295	610	5	214	697
31st Prec.	213	704	151	723	8	223	614	243	585	6	226	594	5	222	598	217	600	220	599	5	160	678
32nd Prec.	554	587	303	582	11	144	501	147	484	4	146	485	4	151	482	152	480	133	492	6	114	535
33rd Prec.	504	807	302	955	7	568	688	613	619	2	570	655	2	585	639	596	637	597	650	2	427	824
34th Prec.	105	748	90	716	5	119	628	120	616	3	109	623	3	114	614	111	631	120	622	4	88	673
35th Prec.	124	284	85	307	5	120	260	126	242	2	125	243	1	126	242	125	239	117	248	3	105	269
36th Prec.	62	162	38	175	4	54	155	63	142	2	59	148	3	54	148	58	145	58	147	.....	143	169
37th Prec.	178	538	112	574	29	181	498	187	478	11	170	493	10	181	487	188	481	482	486	11	147	532
38th Prec.	49	240	35	251	3	44	227	44	225	2	42	223	2	48	222	43	225	44	228	3	37	235
39th Prec.	593	599	382	777	16	656	486	696	419	8	667	447	7	680	444	698	421	704	441	4	532	600
41st Prec.	99	201	70	215	7	103	174	106	170	3	94	180	2	95	177	97	177	102	176	2	83	191
42nd Prec.	120	955	70	968	5	109	856	116	833	6	124	822	3	112	829	125	823	111	899	3	78	911
43rd Prec.	505	1,670	293	1,739	22	542	1,419	581	1,356	7	562	1,379	5	544	1,359	565	1,365	561	1,407	6	385	1,597
44th Prec.	512	1,269	329	1,395	17	548	1,124	592	1,042	8	500	1,076	5	552	1,082	562	1,074	567	1,059	10	396	1,279
45th Prec.	396	1,093	206	1,219	31	364	1,010	397	952	9	385	963	7	388	957	392	951	398	961	10	259	1,110
46th Prec.	552	1,698	296	1,901	44	553	1,579	604	1,483	20	550	1,531	22	566	1,518	586	1,505	604	1,525	20	395	1,724
47th Prec.	720	1,098	423	1,360	16	794	977	878	868	4	823	900	3	814	917	843	874	841	916	4	643	1,122
48th Prec.	463	805	258	985	19	471	736	538	654	5	497	684	5	499	683	522	659	522	674	3	352	860
Total Bloomfield & Des Moines Twp.	21,854	39,182	18,220	46,270	785	22,508	35,344	24,545	32,347	318	23,189	33,304	292	23,274	33,410	23,587	32,868	24,181	33,282	281	18,376	39,638

Lee-40th Prec.	663	1,240	334	1,267	71	516	1,159	538	1,106	27	508	1,126	17	519	1,117	544	1,107	519	1,133	22	270	1,293
46th Prec.	596	1,354	359	1,581	28	652	1,225	1,133	1,133	12	643	1,178	8	652	1,170	640	1,166	630	1,208	9	447	1,401
47th Prec.	565	747	372	871	43	605	615	580	580	16	606	584	16	616	582	609	580	589	598	14	459	766
48th Prec.	333	740	250	792	15	345	674	374	624	9	354	644	6	349	636	381	636	367	649	8	278	742
49th Prec.	64	166	81	201	4	45	175	65	165	1	56	163	1	57	163	54	168	55	166	.....	35	181
50th Prec.	31	324	27	317	10	513	299	33	293	.....	35	297	.....	38	299	37	296	84	298	.....	25	313
51st Prec.	464	865	313	1,095	7	613	865	537	812	.....	521	826	.....	53	818	524	515	587	790	.....	368	1,001
52nd Prec.	64	278	45	780	2	57	739	68	717	.....	88	714	.....	64	717	69	716	57	720	.....	2	80
53rd Prec.	67	363	53	368	7	72	323	72	314	.....	73	314	.....	72	314	71	314	75	312	.....	2	80
54th Prec.	180	448	130	482	9	198	407	201	392	.....	73	398	.....	194	392	191	398	192	400	.....	5	164
55th Prec.	159	453	102	486	8	146	419	161	399	.....	151	405	.....	162	408	148	406	154	402	.....	7	111
56th Prec.	21	217	14	217	1	19	203	14	204	.....	14	204	.....	15	202	16	204	15	203	.....	1	14
57th Prec.	356	1,374	213	1,452	33	352	1,273	379	1,233	18	369	1,247	15	361	1,238	351	1,24	352	1,251	.....	20	240
58th Prec.	724	1,924	400	2,187	53	707	1,719	719	1,702	27	716	1,767	12	725	1,762	732	725	754	1,747	.....	20	511
59th Prec.	232	1,158	148	1,223	15	235	1,097	254	1,084	12	252	1,062	8	247	1,068	249	1,038	236	1,078	.....	9	160
60th Prec.	314	924	164	1,047	19	291	832	321	843	.....	303	855	.....	300	855	308	863	318	843	.....	3	208
61st Prec.	148	704	138	709	12	177	641	187	681	.....	181	663	.....	188	629	174	637	186	627	.....	.....	131
62nd Prec.	229	889	137	837	9	216	827	231	792	.....	225	792	.....	224	802	209	805	238	786	.....	.....	144
63rd Prec.	346	997	200	1,078	38	323	931	337	908	.....	327	908	.....	327	887	332	905	319	912	.....	13	144
64th Prec.	48	564	29	555	3	48	522	41	520	.....	41	517	.....	37	523	39	523	43	518	.....	3	34
65th Prec.	444	1,607	220	1,779	28	418	1,546	459	1,467	.....	425	1,501	.....	440	1,477	445	1,481	444	1,499	.....	6	279
Total Lee Twp.....	5,957	17,966	3,678	19,501	418	5,948	16,631	6,343	15,881	187	6,052	16,135	131	6,143	15,061	6,137	16,022	6,123	16,142	153	4,309	18,359
Grand Total County	37,280	74,104	22,952	86,168	1,565	38,172	67,906	41,312	82,988	655	39,358	94,404	549	39,605	64,528	40,065	63,767	40,419	64,533	564	30,109	76,189

33 Precincts

STORY COUNTY

Fifth District

Ames—	305	570	251	688	9	418	505	439	474	3	438	489	4	435	478	432	481	422	483	3	348	569
1st Ward, 1st Prec.	827	1,042	546	1,332	18	636	909	1,021	798	4	976	850	3	969	861	970	830	932	868	3	740	1,081
2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.	735	812	334	894	16	827	677	892	598	2	863	623	3	860	629	866	621	847	637	2	718	781
3rd Ward, 1st Prec.	486	596	272	752	6	490	515	544	443	5	494	475	4	511	477	513	470	488	495	2	384	610
3rd Ward, 2nd Prec.	338	647	220	754	11	360	577	407	519	3	382	534	2	393	531	384	528	366	552	2	303	631
3rd Ward, 3rd Prec.	534	576	385	722	6	565	480	462	417	2	613	480	2	619	452	633	438	621	446	2	530	564
4th Ward, 1st Prec.	221	398	147	485	6	255	347	282	311	1	269	321	1	259	326	257	334	259	328	2	191	407
4th Ward, 2nd Prec.	405	591	284	712	15	513	460	514	525	5	502	458	1	503	471	506	454	498	464	5	411	561
4th Ward, 3rd Prec.	227	333	132	461	14	283	326	292	299	2	276	308	2	268	315	274	310	267	319	3	188	396
Collins	388	665	237	825	6	441	584	474	581	7	431	568	3	421	576	487	565	419	575	4	336	677
Franklin	136	265	117	267	2	144	224	157	212	.....	163	208	.....	160	206	184	208	137	219	.....	115	260
Grant	182	343	117	394	11	186	308	216	276	.....	214	277	.....	216	277	212	284	195	295	.....	3	186
Howard	63	144	49	156	2	67	121	71	117	1	65	118	1	66	119	71	116	69	130	1	68	133
Indian Creek	250	317	204	346	6	259	253	287	281	.....	274	298	.....	278	238	278	230	256	241	.....	211	308
Kelley	50	153	65	169	2	52	140	61	126	.....	58	139	.....	59	127	61	125	54	137	.....	167	391
Lebrette	70	152	56	157	5	74	132	79	119	.....	76	116	.....	84	116	76	121	73	131	.....	40	159
Linn	167	232	127	285	6	176	196	179	187	.....	182	181	.....	179	189	184	162	167	187	.....	82	118
Milrod	93	132	86	132	2	72	158	77	149	.....	72	150	.....	76	149	73	160	64	184	.....	46	182
Nevada—1st Ward	224	386	166	428	2	248	309	259	288	.....	251	293	.....	252	288	261	280	253	293	.....	198	371
2nd Ward	110	219	73	247	6	114	182	120	174	.....	116	177	.....	116	181	121	177	111	111	.....	91	216
3rd Ward	126	236	106	248	.....	149	182	168	163	.....	162	166	.....	155	169	166	171	150	177	.....	125	211
4th Ward	384	407	273	507	.....	411	324	434	293	.....	438	292	.....	418	308	494	299	413	323	.....	329	424
Nevada	45	115	29	124	3	52	94	55	89	.....	51	91	.....	60	88	55	89	49	83	.....	37	114

Fifth District

STORY COUNTY—Continued

33 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State			Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Hulman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Mooky Republican	Fulton Democrat	Symphor Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Eliason Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Frazenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Seclize Democrat	Risher Conservative	Gilson Republican	Smith Democrat
New Albany	174	298	146	318	3	205	244	204	235		210	233		215	234	216	230	206	235	1	160	292
Palestine No. 1	136	273	111	296	3	155	233	175	208		159	212		165	210	163	210	153	218		122	272
Palestine No. 2	187	366	141	405	6	207	295	215	284	2	202	289	2	214	282	209	283	193	300	2	163	366
Richland	83	158	52	164	3	77	130	72	126	2	79	118	2	85	116	77	127	66	139	2	43	165
Sherman	84	103	48	114		72	83	75	79		74	80		77	77	75	81	70	83		55	104
Story City	521	505	441	562	9	529	443	544	416	2	527	413	3	530	419	547	408	522	424	1	475	500
Union	120	291	104	299	9	141	226	142	218	1	134	213		145	209	144	211	123	227		98	275
Warren	101	209	85	213		122	163	129	154		126	154		129	155	129	154	123	155		101	198
Washington	251	293	161	371	10	266	263	293	233		268	253	1	271	247	264	253	269	252		216	315
Total	8,188	12,329	5,874	14,369	199	9,109	10,410	9,809	9,810	50	9,352	9,739	44	9,407	9,826	9,430	9,736	9,042	10,072	42	7,408	12,190

Fifth District

WEBSTER COUNTY

36 Precincts

Badger Twp.	179	234	130	280	2	191	186	199	168	2	192	172	1	199	176	186	178	164	190	3	132	236
Burnside	65	160	61	163	2	92	116	92	109	1	38	108	2	107	100	96	104	84	112		59	144
Clay	85	129	52	156	3	95	99	94	99	1	94	96		108	91	98	94	96	96		74	124
Colfax	50	176	42	181	2	78	127	76	120	1	76	117	1	83	115	79	115	63	125	1	40	160
North Cooper	175	391	116	440	7	177	353	182	339	4	175	341	4	190	329	186	331	168	341	3	140	383
South Cooper	30	103	28	163		35	142	39	133		35	134		35	132	37	133	32	135		24	152
Dayton	212	421	192	493	12	272	309	294	269	4	285	267	4	305	274	327	250	272	277	4	189	393
Deer Creek	86	123	78	128		107	81	116	69		105	75		121	67	106	77	87	93		64	115
Douglas	88	297	67	309	3	95	268	112	246	1	97	255	1	111	241	107	247	97	252	1	75	287
Duncombe	51	145	39	149	3	52	125	53	117		54	117		59	111	59	111	51	113	1	41	134
Elkhorn	125	314	91	339	2	140	263	143	254		148	246		149	247	147	242	127	259		104	300
Fort Dodge No. 1	402	716	345	752	7	470	587	474	576	1	472	576	1	470	565	463	575	434	602	1	376	675
Fort Dodge No. 2	550	678	297	912	10	609	545	623	527	2	605	560	2	590	554	618	540	561	588	2	437	734
Fort Dodge No. 3	308	959	221	1,014	1	338	812	342	798		340	793		330	789	332	780	306	806		248	899
Fort Dodge No. 4	307	918	197	1,005	7	343	803	345	778	5	334	784	1	338	768	337	775	297	807	2	231	907
Fort Dodge No. 5	898	968	606	1,230	10	940	822	970	750	2	956	779	3	919	805	947	777	801	835		720	1,040
Fort Dodge No. 6	471	490	323	629	8	487	432	491	407	1	488	411		479	418	486	410	472	431		404	506
Fort Dodge No. 7	664	901	454	1,080	8	705	775	717	726	4	692	737	4	687	737	689	738	652	774	4	573	891
Fort Dodge No. 8	401	802	264	925	6	425	702	421	671	3	411	680	2	421	671	413	667	396	692	3	327	735
Fort Dodge No. 9	253	1,112	156	1,171	11	287	978	296	961	3	274	960	3	271	947	297	926	242	965	2	193	1,048
Fulton	85	219	62	230	4	103	179	107	164	1	104	165		116	160	106	169	87	173	1	68	207
Gowrie	318	371	247	422	12	348	281	378	245	3	365	242	3	361	234	367	250	343	287	3	294	342
Hardin	15	74	19	89	1	81	50	31	50		28	40		38	41	28	47	22	56		14	65

Jackson	18	248	18	246		38	209	40	199	40	195	48	187	34	200	30	198		19	225		
Johnson	87	190	46	196	1	66	161	67	159	65	154	73	144	71	152	61	159		43	182		
Lost Grove	166	251	150	245	16	213	171	224	150	213	150	248	137	221	153	207	160	3	153	285		
Newark	55	241	46	238	2	80	185	81	171	1	171	84	167	78	169	69	172	1	46	208		
Otbo	64	324	43	333	8	70	280	73	275	4	69	277	4	69	269	67	268	4	42	309		
Pleasant Valley	66	219	47	221	11	80	189	73	187	1	72	182	1	75	181	73	186	1	56	210		
East Roland	134	164	97	185	9	162	108	161	100	2	163	95	1	171	93	159	101	3	114	157		
West Roland	39	67	38	64	3	57	41	59	39	1	59	36	1	63	33	57	38	1	40	57		
Sumner	38	244	25	252	2	45	212	45	210	1	46	208	1	48	202	48	203	2	32	231		
Washington	47	108	37	113	4	48	91	58	80		48	75		58	76	46	83		34	108		
East Webster	39	50	28	53	3	39	41	41	38		43	37		47	33	41	38		25	50		
West Webster	19	85	17	87		16	76	18	71		19	73		20	71	23	71		14	83		
Yell	19	57	11	58	5	14	51	15	49	3	19	45	3	21	46	26	42	3	11	59		
Total	6,576	13,005	4,890	14,477	185	7,348	10,870	7,550	10,292	54	7,352	10,352	47	7,530	10,211	7,448	10,240	6,792	10,731	50	5,456	12,664

Sixth District

BUENA VISTA COUNTY

24 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State			Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Fultman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Mooty Republican	Fulton Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Eliason Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Frazenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Seales Democrat	Risher Conservative	Sokol Republican	Greig Democrat
Alta	268	393	202	445		283	337	297	319		279	326		286	325	286	327	278	333		266	365
Brooke	40	70	37	71	1	46	59	50	52	1	51	52	1	52	51	53	52	45	55	1	49	59
Coon	69	104	65	109		90	75	87	76		81	73	1	94	67	86	74	83	73		76	90
Elk	44	113	43	114	1	61	92	55	97	1	57	94		63	91	58	97	58	92		54	99
Fairfield	292	301	275	311		339	223	357	206		342	213		350	205	354	201	325	217		329	242
Grant	103	78	85	93		113	54	111	52		112	51		118	50	113	51	104	58		103	68
Hayes	122	173	101	191	2	149	130	154	124		144	129		156	120	159	117	140	127		128	155
Lakeside	37	117	23	130		43	101	46	97		41	99		41	98	46	96	41	100		37	109
Lee	77	103	60	117	4	81	94	89	85	1	87	38		92	84	86	88	80	89	2	82	94
Lincoln	59	65	52	71		63	57	60	57		57	61		61	58	59	61	56	60		57	64
Linn Grove	95	134	85	135	3	110	102	109	103	3	103	105	2	111	100	104	105	104	102	1	109	109
Maple Valley	59	120	50	123		62	106	69	101		69	101		74	97	68	102	65	104		57	113
Newell	209	401	141	456		217	364	218	384		215	353		229	345	223	347	202	361		190	391
Nokomis	66	132	73	130		84	107	87	104		83	106		87	103	84	105	82	106		75	121
Poland	117	251	119	238	6	144	199	142	198	1	137	201	2	149	191	142	194	180	202	2	132	215
Providence	61	151	44	163	3	55	144	61	134	1	55	138	1	67	134	58	138	53	139	1	62	144
Rembrandt	73	118	62	127	1	84	89	95	78	1	92	80	1	91	83	93	81	92	77	1	86	95
Scott	72	96	67	98		79	80	78	79		77	78		77	80	77	81	80			81	80



Sixth District

BUENA VISTA COUNTY—Continued

24 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State			Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Hultman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Mooty Republican	Fulton Democrat	Sydnor Republican	Camron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Elison Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Frazenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Scalise Democrat	Risher Conservative	Sokol Republican	Craig Democrat
Sioux Rapids.....	183	224	149	236	.....	176	195	179	187	.....	177	189	.....	178	191	180	185	172	193	.....	177	203
Storm Lake—1st Ward.	240	487	171	544	3	262	427	272	413	.....	267	409	2	261	418	264	416	255	420	1	250	447
2nd Ward.....	473	518	347	634	4	495	455	508	429	3	494	441	1	502	439	500	441	486	446	1	461	497
3rd Ward.....	629	487	475	624	3	657	420	673	400	2	662	403	2	669	398	671	397	661	407	2	611	453
4th Ward.....	318	464	251	526	2	338	415	347	398	.....	339	404	.....	341	401	348	398	341	398	.....	320	434
Truesdale.....	69	147	62	152	1	74	133	83	122	.....	79	125	1	81	123	80	125	70	130	1	67	139
Total.....	3,747	5,245	3,039	5,838	34	4,105	4,453	4,227	4,265	16	4,103	4,319	14	4,230	4,252	4,192	4,275	3,999	4,369	13	3,859	4,816

Sixth District

CALHOUN COUNTY

20 Precincts

Butler No. 1.....	196	286	184	279	2	228	172	229	161	.....	235	160	.....	255	139	238	157	212	165	.....	221	185
Butler No. 2.....	52	104	46	103	1	58	74	63	68	.....	69	63	.....	71	57	66	60	55	65	.....	56	70
Calhoun.....	34	105	23	109	2	43	87	45	83	.....	43	83	.....	50	81	41	86	39	84	.....	35	92
Cedar No. 1.....	76	104	60	116	4	78	88	80	83	1	80	79	1	87	76	80	77	74	79	2	81	78
Cedar No. 2.....	30	89	32	87	1	45	60	45	56	1	49	54	.....	51	52	45	58	42	54	.....	39	63
Center.....	50	124	60	109	3	73	69	81	57	4	89	53	3	94	53	83	53	65	62	4	62	80
Elm Grove.....	52	151	81	141	1	62	116	81	115	.....	70	99	.....	76	99	69	104	66	104	.....	66	117
Garfield.....	75	119	69	122	2	90	92	86	91	1	84	92	1	90	87	91	83	78	92	1	84	93
Greenfield.....	59	195	72	181	.....	93	128	94	124	1	92	128	.....	100	118	92	122	87	125	1	76	139
Jackson.....	35	133	34	130	2	46	110	45	106	.....	48	103	.....	57	98	52	101	47	103	1	47	107
Lake City.....	322	573	285	615	.....	372	458	400	420	.....	396	418	.....	400	417	372	441	366	437	.....	348	480
Lake Creek.....	39	130	42	124	1	48	106	45	100	2	48	90	.....	59	87	51	91	43	94	1	41	106
Lincoln.....	328	609	282	646	5	391	459	417	424	2	413	424	1	424	414	418	407	367	457	3	374	463
Logan.....	58	98	60	96	2	78	67	73	65	.....	75	61	.....	82	57	78	57	69	61	.....	68	70
Reading.....	127	246	114	254	9	147	192	158	178	1	160	174	1	170	162	161	170	139	138	.....	152	176
Rockwell City.....	533	674	469	738	6	604	488	590	464	1	618	448	1	600	456	611	435	584	451	2	558	514
Sherman.....	65	139	69	136	2	83	96	85	94	.....	80	87	.....	104	80	91	84	79	93	.....	84	95
Twin Lakes.....	53	130	60	116	3	69	90	70	89	1	69	85	1	77	82	73	83	60	90	1	66	84
Union.....	193	293	143	310	11	210	223	224	210	1	222	199	1	239	200	236	199	205	216	1	211	230
Williams.....	46	100	42	98	3	54	88	48	67	2	49	65	1	63	59	54	66	49	64	.....	46	76
Total.....	2,422	4,407	2,218	4,610	59	2,872	3,243	2,939	3,054	18	2,998	2,965	11	3,139	2,874	2,999	2,933	2,727	3,085	17	2,715	3,318

Sixth District

CHEROKEE COUNTY

21 Precincts

Afton Twp.....	92	109	85	110	4	96	90	101	83	1	102	84	1	103	82	99	88	94	90	1	99	95
Amherst Twp.....	95	75	82	95		94	66	102	102		98	64		106	59	98	62	99	62		102	64
Cedar-Larrabee.....	99	149	100	143	2	128	106	134	101		134	102	1	143	95	137	102	132	100		124	116
Cherokee Twp.....	87	128	74	142		93	118	94	109		88	115		92	113	92	112	86	121		92	118
Cherokee-1st Ward.....	476	673	339	808	2	511	595	540	555	1	524	566	1	508	592	514	590	508	582	2	492	632
2nd Ward.....	257	471	192	528	3	267	427	283	406	2	259	413	1	273	421	260	430	262	421	3	248	452
3rd Ward.....	518	663	397	777	2	533	500	577	538	2	535	568	3	538	569	526	569	534	568	2	543	590
Diamond Twp.....	79	95	61	112		79	87	84	82		80	84		85	81	84	82	80	84		82	88
Grand Meadow Twp.....	101	105	72	128		104	83	113	76	1	106	78	3	108	88	104	82	102	84	1	87	98
Liberty Twp.....	116	86	107	89		117	76	128	61		129	64		129	65	124	66	116	68		120	73
Marcus-Marcus.....	301	450	283	501	1	324	398	365	360	1	307	379	1	339	384	332	380	321	382	1	307	455
Pilot Twp.....	65	100	55	105	1	73	81	80	78		78	77		86	72	78	77	73	80		70	92
Pitober-Aurelia.....	340	311	254	388	1	337	277	354	254		352	250		345	258	355	253	334	267		331	285
Rook Twp.....	36	115	35	115	1	48	98	55	88		57	86		56	88	57	84	53	83		48	101
Sheridan-Cleghorn.....	104	128	84	145		104	119	110	108		109	109		107	115	106	114	102	115		105	121
Sheridan-Meriden.....	59	125	58	121		60	108	65	103		58	108		65	102	58	108	61	104		68	106
Silver Twp.....	81	78	66	108		80	80	93	69		88	71		98	67	87	75	84	71		87	72
Spring Twp.....	68	72	54	84		73	61	83	52		79	55		87	52	82	53	79	65		80	69
Tilden Twp.....	46	96	39	102		59	85	64	70	1	57	76	1	58	76	53	79	54	79		54	81
Willow-Quimby.....	98	161	89	167		100	140	112	124		106	128		110	127	107	127	102	132		107	138
Willow-Wahta.....	62	146	61	148		77	117	74	115		70	118		72	114	70	118	69	119		70	130
Total.....	3,180	4,336	2,567	4,909	21	3,348	3,801	3,611	3,492	9	3,426	3,593	11	3,508	3,618	3,423	3,651	3,343	3,669	10	3,316	3,966

GENERAL ELECTION BY PRECINCTS

Sixth District

CLAY COUNTY

22 Precincts

Clay.....	155	271	129	285	2	161	219	162	209		149	224		167	209	169	211	153	220	1	182	212
Douglas.....	52	94	49	95	2	58	77	66	68		60	72		67	69	61	75	55	79		65	78
Freeman.....	51	163	55	151	1	61	112	74	99	1	63	110	3	87	89	81	94	59	102	1	83	105
Garfield.....	130	143	118	150	4	138	96	147	83		139	81	2	165	76	187	79	135	85	3	166	89
Gillett Grove.....	40	74	37	73	2	37	64	46	53	1	43	57	1	50	53	47	54	41	56	2	58	60
Greenville.....	54	78	41	84		52	59	57	49		59	49		61	48	58	49	50	54		65	50
Herdland.....	51	119	64	110	1	57	93	67	93		65	82		71	81	67	80	60	84	1	63	85
Lake.....	53	111	54	106	1	62	81	72	69		66	78		77	65	69	73	56	76		70	79
Logan.....	77	82	77	78	1	77	63	56	56		82	53		90	49	86	48	81	50		89	55
Lincoln.....	63	159	70	145	4	85	110	93	102	3	83	108	3	97	98	88	104	85	102	3	89	113
Lone Tree.....	130	349	96	371	1	148	284	167	253	1	138	266	1	163	251	161	247	147	251	1	192	250
Meadow.....	54	160	51	147	2	66	114	74	100		62	103		84	94	69	100	65	102		81	108
Peterson.....	163	209	133	227	1	165	163	184	139		167	151		177	143	175	143	155	149		184	164
Riverton.....	57	131	53	137		63	113	76	97		69	100		77	95	71	99	69	100		78	102
Sioux.....	65	86	60	85		68	66	74	56		68	61		75	58	72	60	70	60		80	60
Spencer-1st Ward.....	368	490	288	516	4	362	467	399	364		380	349		388	340	393	335	366	349		438	350
2nd Ward.....	453	581	350	643	9	478	467	526	411	3	498	429	4	510	410	513	409	491	420	3	540	434
3rd Ward.....	456	545	322	639	5	467	458	504	413	1	489	414	5	498	405	489	411	481	416	1	527	421
4th Ward.....	244	301	184	351	3	264	244	289	212	1	272	221		273	215	258	224	270	213		294	223
5th Ward.....	156	262	107	293	1	164	212	170	202		161	198		167	196	165	198	150	201		192	190
Summit.....	73	165	61	155		73	117	89	102		76	104		91	69	82	106	74	110		95	106
Waterford.....	54	88	53	86	3	61	70	78	53		67	57	1	76	52	69	58	58	66	1	80	66
Total.....	2,999	4,631	2,422	4,927	47	3,167	3,749	3,492	3,273	11	3,252	3,362	20	3,511	3,195	3,400	3,266	3,171	3,344	17	3,701	3,378

Sixth District

DICKINSON COUNTY

13 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State			Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Holtman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Mooty Republican	Fulton Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Eliason Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Sealies Democrat	Risher Conservative	Sokol Republican	Greigg Democrat
Arnolds Park—Center Grove.....	400	408	308	498	3	394	350	421	309	3	409	309	3	408	318	413	311	388	321	2	436	320
Spirit Lake—Center Grove.....	579	776	479	842	3	590	646	643	584	1	618	591	1	623	591	626	588	573	610	1	661	584
Diamond Lake.....	57	108	57	102		64	81	67	79		62	82		72	74	63	81	61	81		68	75
Excelsior.....	50	96	53	84		55	74	60	69		56	66		62	66	57	69	56	66		67	69
Lakeville.....	197	254	158	282	1	203	217	218	192		210	200		222	193	214	190	201	201		218	203
Lloyd.....	108	211	92	221		105	175	134	152		116	162		127	146	124	147	108	156		127	161
Milford.....	122	248	109	240		129	198	133	191	1	122	191	1	139	178	135	177	113	197	1	132	201
Okoboji.....	282	451	224	408	1	277	369	283	339	1	269	343	1	286	333	289	328	250	353	1	298	352
Richland.....	46	122	50	113		66	93	69	89		60	89		74	81	64	87	60	88		68	92
Silver Lake.....	283	330	260	322		288	237	285	210		272	211		264	211	199	260	222	211		298	251
Spirit Lake.....	266	268	221	287	2	255	234	265	209	2	261	217	1	269	211	272	207	246	223		275	219
Superior.....	53	118	65	104		59	91	66	82		60	85		70	74	63	83	63	79		70	83
Westport.....	30	100	36	92		37	74	45	64		39	63		54	58	39	68	39	63		67	57
Total.....	2,443	3,490	2,111	3,659	10	2,500	2,839	2,689	2,569	8	2,544	2,599	7	2,690	2,532	2,650	2,540	2,418	2,659	6	2,775	2,667

Sixth District

EMMET COUNTY

17 Precincts

Armstrong Grove.....	247	367	218	370	4	241	324	254	305	2	251	306	2	258	302	247	316	235	322	1	238	324
Center.....	95	131	92	134		105	104	113	94		109	94		119	89	111	93	111	92		108	102
Denmark.....	160	284	158	275		179	232	190	213		188	218		211	204	183	223	177	230		169	238
Ellsworth.....	49	71	48	69	1	57	69	61	53		57	56		66	51	59	58	53	61		58	58
Emmet.....	47	81	43	80		53	65	55	64		52	63		60	59	57	64	50	65		51	73
Estherville Twp.....	77	154	60	154	1	79	127	84	114		84	114		90	112	84	121	78	130		87	118
Estherville—1st Ward.....	272	416	239	442		280	363	293	346		286	345		292	345	283	343	278	362		301	341
2nd Ward.....	430	467	357	538		441	414	480	379		470	382		471	380	464	387	442	401		480	392
3rd Ward.....	559	559	470	616		558	492	569	463		611	471		562	466	555	477	544	482		582	471
4th Ward.....	242	416	218	415		247	388	252	367		257	356		261	360	260	352	243	376		278	341
High Lake.....	93	86	88	84		87	74	94	70		90	71		101	68	93	73	89	75		90	76
Iowa Lake.....	46	55	48	50		54	41	48	44		48	43		55	39	51	42	45	44		38	51
Jack Creek.....	60	86	60	82		75	58	80	49		74	52		84	46	75	55	77	51		69	59
Lincoln.....	73	88	66	94		73	83	79	75		79	75		87	70	83	72	75	79		71	78
Swan Lake.....	58	63	61	56		67	39	72	37		66	41		73	40	68	41	61	45		69	43
Twelve Mile Lake.....	40	95	44	90		49	75	49	71		49	72		59	64	54	70	48	73		59	70
Wallingford.....	63	68	65	62		69	50	74	47		72	48		77	46	74	47	71	49		70	50
Total.....	2,611	3,487	2,341	3,611	6	2,711	2,988	2,853	2,791	2	2,843	2,807	2	2,926	2,741	2,801	2,834	2,677	2,937	1	2,818	2,884

## Sixth District

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY

## 17 Precincts

Avery.....	52	159	53	156	.....	60	148	63	143	.....	62	142	.....	67	139	67	140	59	144	.....	59	144
Beaver.....	91	117	86	121	.....	103	95	109	92	.....	104	90	.....	110	87	106	86	94	102	.....	100	95
Corinth.....	81	94	79	87	.....	94	74	96	71	.....	90	76	.....	101	70	102	65	87	76	.....	85	82
Dakota City.....	77	189	70	197	.....	87	172	84	172	.....	82	174	.....	89	166	86	172	86	168	.....	86	174
Delana.....	169	217	148	236	.....	188	185	196	178	.....	186	181	.....	201	176	194	176	180	187	.....	185	191
Gilmore City.....	78	139	87	131	.....	98	103	98	99	.....	94	99	.....	97	100	100	98	91	101	.....	94	105
Grove.....	54	117	47	116	.....	64	96	68	93	.....	60	98	.....	67	95	65	95	58	100	.....	58	99
Humboldt Twp.....	116	263	99	277	.....	121	232	125	228	.....	125	223	.....	134	218	128	223	120	226	.....	119	230
Humboldt—1st Ward.....	460	564	393	616	.....	488	509	514	478	.....	504	486	.....	501	492	521	474	490	496	.....	478	510
2nd Ward.....	479	518	402	585	.....	497	464	531	416	.....	526	433	.....	520	425	534	417	518	441	.....	500	461
Lake.....	87	129	85	132	.....	98	115	104	107	.....	102	105	.....	108	104	102	107	100	109	.....	98	111
LuVerne.....	50	56	45	59	.....	51	51	53	47	.....	53	47	.....	54	47	51	48	50	51	.....	48	53
Norway.....	106	199	107	197	.....	128	173	133	165	.....	125	171	.....	134	168	123	175	119	175	.....	123	175
Renwick.....	127	176	112	182	.....	141	144	148	132	.....	144	135	.....	150	135	149	134	143	135	.....	141	142
Rutland.....	114	169	107	175	.....	114	155	127	135	.....	115	143	.....	131	134	126	137	113	143	.....	107	159
Wacousta.....	63	148	61	148	.....	78	123	80	120	.....	76	122	.....	89	113	77	120	69	127	.....	65	133
Weaver.....	46	123	46	121	.....	60	103	62	100	.....	62	95	.....	72	92	66	94	55	100	.....	55	105
Total.....	2,250	3,376	2,027	3,536	.....	2,470	3,942	2,591	2,776	.....	2,510	2,820	.....	2,625	2,761	2,597	2,761	2,435	2,874	.....	2,404	2,969

## Sixth District

## IDA COUNTY

## 12 Precincts

Galva.....	152	238	107	276	.....	157	207	176	176	.....	165	182	.....	186	166	157	189	158	187	.....	149	215
Griggs.....	435	510	329	613	.....	461	425	489	385	.....	462	390	.....	479	379	450	409	454	411	.....	440	467
Douglas.....	57	108	47	112	.....	65	90	72	79	.....	62	87	.....	79	74	67	83	59	92	.....	52	95
Battle.....	68	121	50	137	.....	74	107	80	97	.....	74	101	.....	88	89	75	102	72	103	.....	78	104
Logan.....	91	107	64	137	.....	102	83	101	77	.....	98	77	.....	122	59	100	82	99	75	.....	89	93
Silver Creek.....	79	92	58	110	.....	88	74	98	60	.....	91	60	.....	106	54	92	65	90	69	.....	92	73
Blaine.....	155	181	121	213	.....	179	140	182	132	.....	175	134	.....	190	123	180	132	163	144	.....	162	149
Corwin.....	548	855	267	1,118	.....	585	740	628	663	.....	601	681	.....	615	667	605	665	574	689	.....	570	746
Maple.....	227	380	169	430	.....	235	337	253	318	.....	239	322	.....	251	313	228	339	228	332	.....	217	359
Garfield.....	42	100	32	110	.....	41	91	42	91	.....	44	84	.....	47	83	43	85	34	91	.....	39	87
Grant.....	54	111	27	136	.....	71	82	75	72	.....	74	72	.....	95	54	69	79	67	77	.....	67	81
Hayes.....	69	102	62	109	.....	82	80	90	63	.....	85	66	.....	98	60	92	63	80	70	.....	85	74
Total.....	1,977	2,905	1,333	3,501	.....	2,140	2,456	2,286	2,213	.....	2,170	2,256	.....	2,356	2,121	2,158	2,313	2,078	2,340	.....	2,050	2,543

## Sixth District

## KOSSUTH COUNTY

## 35 Precincts

Algona—1st Ward.....	349	386	313	407	.....	381	317	402	289	.....	393	298	.....	387	300	396	263	364	.....	329	.....	363	329	
2nd Ward.....	240	328	190	375	.....	263	291	285	256	.....	271	278	.....	273	277	269	284	268	284	.....	268	.....	268	278
3rd Ward.....	219	480	174	514	.....	229	440	240	429	.....	239	431	.....	243	426	242	431	214	452	.....	221	.....	221	441
4th Ward.....	253	473	208	499	.....	264	432	281	411	.....	275	417	.....	283	405	276	411	259	430	.....	285	.....	285	405
Buffalo.....	281	249	216	267	.....	264	214	272	197	.....	264	193	.....	279	190	266	197	251	206	.....	248	.....	248	212
Burt.....	157	248	143	247	.....	173	214	189	189	.....	178	200	.....	183	196	183	200	160	220	.....	169	.....	169	211
Cresco.....	115	166	108	190	.....	122	168	135	158	.....	130	159	.....	145	149	132	160	121	167	.....	122	.....	122	167
Eagle.....	45	72	43	71	.....	47	63	50	59	.....	48	59	.....	54	57	48	63	45	62	.....	43	.....	43	63
East Lone Rock—Burt.....	30	69	34	60	.....	37	48	44	43	.....	41	44	.....	49	38	42	43	38	47	.....	40	.....	40	44
Fenton.....	141	198	134	193	.....	147	156	163	141	.....	158	142	.....	169	136	168	140	133	164	.....	137	.....	137	166

Sixth District

KOSSUTH COUNTY—Continued

35 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State			Auditor of State			Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General			Representative in Congress	
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Hultman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dillay Conservative	Moody Republican	Fulton Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Elison Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Frazenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Sealies Democrat	Risher Conservative	Sokol Republican	Greigg Democrat
Garfield.....	47	147	41	144	.....	47	129	54	125	.....	47	126	.....	60	119	51	121	43	133	.....	42	134
German.....	88	91	96	81	.....	99	66	110	59	.....	110	65	.....	98	65	101	65	88	73	.....	90	68
Grant.....	53	69	46	70	.....	51	62	54	59	.....	51	62	.....	58	57	51	61	47	67	.....	50	64
Greenwood.....	121	521	105	530	3	123	480	132	466	1	134	461	.....	139	462	135	463	106	489	1	108	487
Harrison.....	279	305	233	332	.....	288	276	291	270	.....	271	271	.....	285	269	290	263	267	276	.....	258	275
Hebron.....	42	63	36	62	2	42	57	40	56	.....	39	56	.....	43	54	39	58	40	54	.....	34	52
Irrington.....	54	168	48	173	.....	58	158	63	152	.....	60	154	.....	87	149	65	148	58	166	.....	61	153
Lakota.....	149	139	134	144	.....	148	119	154	111	.....	152	108	.....	155	107	150	110	141	117	.....	141	116
Ledyard.....	92	94	75	105	.....	89	87	81	81	.....	88	87	.....	86	82	92	84	82	94	.....	85	91
Lincoln.....	59	99	70	83	.....	76	72	79	65	.....	74	68	.....	83	62	77	69	65	79	.....	67	76
Lone Rock—Fenton.....	83	105	71	104	.....	86	69	104	54	.....	102	51	.....	111	52	105	54	80	74	.....	86	66
Lotts Creek.....	48	160	53	144	.....	74	120	80	111	.....	75	113	.....	85	105	66	117	60	132	.....	62	135
Lu Verne.....	86	233	74	242	.....	102	197	117	183	.....	112	184	.....	115	184	120	183	102	193	.....	97	202
Plum Creek.....	52	102	53	99	2	63	85	65	80	.....	57	87	.....	68	78	63	82	67	85	.....	60	84
Portland.....	59	111	65	99	2	65	83	68	88	.....	63	94	.....	74	84	65	91	64	92	1	61	94
Prairie.....	47	194	40	198	.....	45	183	53	176	1	48	184	.....	57	175	51	181	44	186	1	44	185
Ramsey.....	51	100	54	94	.....	55	90	59	86	.....	60	83	.....	61	83	56	89	54	90	.....	50	92
Riverdale.....	35	192	28	198	.....	47	176	46	176	.....	43	174	.....	49	171	44	176	32	185	.....	32	187
Seneca.....	81	115	72	123	.....	79	105	82	100	.....	78	103	.....	95	92	81	102	73	108	.....	73	112
Sherman.....	31	146	22	152	3	38	139	38	135	.....	33	136	.....	42	132	36	139	28	142	.....	31	139
Springfield.....	57	46	49	55	.....	49	50	58	40	.....	50	51	.....	57	42	50	47	51	46	.....	43	45
Swea.....	77	101	80	95	1	86	89	89	81	.....	84	84	.....	97	78	84	86	77	92	.....	82	92
Union.....	85	134	97	123	.....	98	110	102	109	.....	97	112	.....	112	101	95	110	95	115	.....	90	118
Wesley.....	103	322	107	315	3	130	279	131	272	.....	126	275	.....	132	271	128	276	115	284	.....	119	281
Whitmore.....	97	444	107	424	.....	125	391	141	368	.....	132	378	.....	158	382	127	386	109	402	.....	113	399
Total.....	3,776	6,893	3,418	7,013	54	4,058	6,022	4,352	5,074	8	4,172	5,791	8	4,461	5,600	4,242	5,778	3,831	6,130	7	3,873	6,060

476 IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER—1965-1966

Sixth District

LYON COUNTY

21 Precincts

Allison.....	65	61	66	52	.....	66	53	77	42	.....	67	49	.....	79	40	66	48	64	47	.....	73	43
Centennial.....	47	79	44	78	.....	49	71	57	62	.....	54	64	.....	59	62	57	64	58	61	.....	54	65
Cleveland.....	86	94	90	83	.....	93	69	106	59	.....	93	67	.....	108	57	93	69	95	85	.....	111	62
Dale.....	109	83	103	66	1	109	55	121	47	.....	111	47	.....	121	44	108	51	107	50	.....	124	45
Doon No. 1.....	205	108	172	118	.....	185	95	208	80	.....	193	85	.....	199	81	185	86	189	85	.....	208	82
Doon No. 2.....	98	109	80	113	.....	88	97	90	88	.....	88	92	.....	95	90	83	89	90	91	.....	94	93
Elgin.....	231	132	231	97	.....	227	76	222	72	.....	214	73	.....	225	70	215	77	218	73	.....	264	69

Garfield.....	135	52	120	53	6	135	38	147	32	138	36	144	33	138	37	187	37	143	31
Grant.....	138	68	133	51		136	36	132	36	121	39	128	37	130	38	122	41	156	36
Larchwood No. 1.....	90	242	82	241		85	229	103	210	94	214	98	211	90	218	94	218	94	218
Larchwood No. 2.....	76	72	69	72		68	68	78	64	70	65	74	68	69	67	70	63	78	63
Liberal.....	102	53	97	56		99	40	99	39	94	40	100	38	98	45	91	44	112	37
Logan.....	94	74	78	85		89	67	102	59	97	62	103	57	100	60	100	61	90	73
Lyon.....	46	85	40	78		53	66	65	57	63	54	72	50	59	60	58	60	59	64
Midland.....	55	47	57	39		59	31	58	30	57	29	58	31	53	35	53	33	66	28
Richland.....	269	268	232	264		281	192	320	155	302	164	332	148	295	173	312	173	293	216
Riverside.....	72	64	69	74		78	55	79	51	75	53	74	53	74	53	73	55	69	60
Rock.....	77	70	65	75		72	64	78	57	76	58	83	54	81	57	71	61	81	57
Rock Rapids.....	724	643	648	664		763	517	801	479	758	498	763	494	761	497	732	522	821	482
Sioux.....	52	106	56	101		60	93	64	89	61	91	68	85	61	91	60	91	66	86
Wheeler.....	414	267	377	274		417	208	436	186	408	200	421	195	415	296	407	205	448	200
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>3,185</b>	<b>2,747</b>	<b>2,908</b>	<b>2,734</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3,207</b>	<b>2,220</b>	<b>3,447</b>	<b>1,994</b>	<b>3,234</b>	<b>2,060</b>	<b>3,402</b>	<b>1,993</b>	<b>3,246</b>	<b>2,111</b>	<b>3,201</b>	<b>2,128</b>	<b>3,504</b>	<b>2,110</b>

Sixth District O'BRIEN COUNTY 19 Precincts

Baker.....	81	128	70	134		89	112	103	98	89	109	103	102	98	106	100	108	92	113
Caledonia.....	72	151	58	161		85	123	108	104	97	110	108	105	93	119	91	117	79	187
Carroll.....	158	122	141	138	1	156	103	180	84	166	93	178	87	164	94	164	92	180	91
Center.....	76	108	77	107		90	97	93	83	81	89	92	84	86	92	81	80	90	89
Dale.....	91	115	93	113		121	80	130	69	124	73	132	67	124	73	117	79	118	86
Floyd.....	145	94	118	109		139	77	155	68	143	72	157	64	143	75	135	80	147	78
Franklin.....	480	358	410	382		465	323	500	286	481	308	481	301	481	286	476	310	498	312
Grant.....	48	99	41	106		51	88	57	81	54	83	64	77	55	83	58	79	61	82
Hartley.....	477	670	378	721		467	591	503	548	484	568	502	544	490	559	479	566	536	544
Highland.....	78	124	68	128		90	89	101	78	93	80	115	72	95	79	86	86	94	93
Liberty.....	102	135	71	156	1	105	111	120	94	109	103	127	94	111	106	104	103	120	103
Lincoln.....	68	124	62	123		72	105	79	100	72	104	79	99	75	101	63	109	84	100
Omega.....	60	117	58	117		67	101	79	89	69	95	79	88	76	88	63	84	88	86
Sheldon--1st Ward.....	493	323	346	442	3	450	326	406	274	478	394	480	291	486	284	471	285	476	315
2nd Ward.....	633	379	475	515		593	322	657	303	613	326	623	334	612	342	599	361	612	372
3rd Ward.....	169	171	121	207		153	162	172	147	157	151	160	149	163	147	158	150	163	161
Summit.....	408	327	333	377		408	274	437	243	425	245	437	238	426	247	409	260	432	269
Union.....	438	440	387	488	1	459	362	505	315	469	335	497	321	487	333	458	353	497	349
Waterman.....	259	320	236	347		264	282	295	247	286	256	311	242	287	255	280	265	296	259
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>4,336</b>	<b>4,295</b>	<b>3,523</b>	<b>4,871</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4,324</b>	<b>3,728</b>	<b>4,680</b>	<b>3,311</b>	<b>4,490</b>	<b>3,589</b>	<b>4,723</b>	<b>3,359</b>	<b>4,552</b>	<b>3,469</b>	<b>4,390</b>	<b>3,575</b>	<b>4,658</b>	<b>3,639</b>

Sixth District OSCEOLA COUNTY 12 Precincts

Allison Twp.....	68	86	70	83		73	75	77	75	74	75	79	71	69	79	71	77	73	81
Baker Twp.....	152	225	123	244		151	182	180	156	151	176	183	151	177	162	149	175	223	146
Fairview Twp.....	108	135	98	141		111	126	115	112	113	111	119	108	120	107	112	106	117	118
Glisan Twp.....	94	372	67	382		95	335	111	310	102	307	109	315	92	330	86	333	94	359
Goewey Twp.....	70	103	69	101		90	78	97	78	82	83	89	77	83	82	82	81	95	77
Harrison Twp.....	52	161	45	159		59	128	70	116	65	117	79	111	61	123	67	126	95	108
Holman Twp.....	185	165	183	159		207	119	216	106	204	116	216	110	206	121	193	121	243	104
Horton Twp.....	52	101	71	80		78	65	88	57	78	62	83	53	79	63	76	65	79	74
Ocheyedan Twp.....	231	263	220	265		248	215	263	197	252	205	264	195	253	205	242	209	263	223

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State			Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Hickenman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Mooly Republican	Fulton Democrat	Symborski Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Elkason Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Sealies Democrat	Risher Conservative	Sokol Republican	Greig Democrat
Sibley Holman Prec....	681	739	562	813	.....	702	618	784	528	.....	734	554	.....	745	551	741	554	732	555	.....	900	503
Viola Twp.....	82	60	63	49	.....	68	37	67	37	.....	64	36	.....	60	37	62	41	65	39	.....	90	28
Wilson Twp.....	43	89	40	83	.....	47	71	57	61	.....	49	65	.....	57	59	54	62	48	65	.....	70	57
Total.....	1,798	2,498	1,611	2,559	.....	1,929	2,089	2,125	1,833	.....	1,968	1,907	.....	2,102	1,836	1,997	1,929	1,923	1,956	1	2,342	1,878

Booth.....	52	113	51	104	5	62	89	64	82	3	58	83	4	72	77	63	85	55	88	3	59	88
Curlew—																						
North Rush Lake....	87	92	86	89	2	92	73	96	67	1	95	67	1	101	62	97	64	93	66	1	95	69
Ellington.....	30	142	29	148	.....	34	123	47	108	.....	39	112	.....	50	106	39	114	31	119	.....	33	121
Emmetsburg—																						
East Broadway.....	233	533	108	540	.....	251	453	256	432	.....	250	432	.....	266	426	261	433	235	448	.....	259	431
Emmetsburg—																						
West Broadway.....	401	803	342	831	.....	423	680	440	646	.....	415	620	.....	439	649	433	662	405	685	.....	417	632
Emmetsburg.....	44	146	54	133	.....	58	122	65	111	.....	55	119	.....	69	109	66	111	56	119	.....	49	134
Fairfield.....	89	149	83	152	.....	102	111	112	102	.....	108	102	.....	119	98	104	109	96	115	.....	101	116
Fern Valley.....	39	176	25	193	.....	47	155	56	143	.....	54	145	1	62	141	58	143	43	155	.....	48	149
Freedom.....	45	119	50	111	.....	60	95	62	88	1	58	91	1	72	82	66	88	54	94	.....	61	94
Great Oak.....	48	134	40	137	.....	45	113	51	108	.....	50	102	.....	55	104	51	105	44	109	.....	47	110
Highland.....	240	306	229	309	.....	248	244	268	219	.....	262	217	.....	278	212	275	220	243	237	.....	253	241
Independence.....	78	106	79	102	.....	85	90	95	75	.....	87	78	.....	97	75	87	82	82	85	.....	82	83
Lost Island.....	82	108	79	106	.....	85	83	94	72	.....	90	70	.....	107	64	91	77	82	79	.....	94	80
Mallard—																						
South Rush Lake....	125	178	113	178	1	114	140	121	133	1	114	139	1	130	126	127	133	113	145	1	119	136
Nevada.....	24	99	22	96	.....	23	78	28	79	.....	26	78	.....	39	70	27	74	22	84	.....	30	78
Silver Lake.....	130	220	129	219	1	147	169	152	161	.....	152	157	.....	161	151	152	161	132	178	.....	141	187
Vernon.....	61	100	67	94	.....	78	77	78	73	.....	74	72	.....	85	67	75	73	68	75	.....	69	79
Wainut.....	210	461	203	441	.....	213	360	228	344	.....	216	348	.....	231	340	222	344	201	363	.....	236	348
West Bend.....	188	458	166	457	2	213	309	239	333	1	221	390	2	234	338	238	338	197	368	.....	189	381
Total.....	2,206	4,441	2,045	4,428	11	2,380	3,624	2,547	3,376	7	2,424	3,368	10	2,667	3,297	2,532	3,410	2,252	3,612	5	2,362	3,557

GENERAL ELECTION BY PRECINCTS

30 Precincts

PLYMOUTH COUNTY

Sixth District

Alron.....	382	310	290	368	341	289	357	268	265	358	344	283	343	284	360	284
America.....	68	152	41	161	87	123	81	103	73	78	106	55	65	121	85	116
Engin No. 1.....	79	71	54	95	78	92	91	49	82	82	48	57	75	60	90	57
Engin No. 2.....	48	67	39	74	52	61	61	43	55	52	43	54	50	50	61	63
Elkhorn.....	81	77	61	83	80	68	90	61	85	57	57	66	77	65	75	79
Fredonia.....	88	124	61	133	68	108	87	89	62	82	81	102	61	110	81	102
Gawfield.....	353	299	265	374	325	281	347	249	340	251	280	268	319	270	328	302
Grant No. 1.....	99	32	87	85	98	18	105	12	98	16	12	19	99	15	103	22
Grant No. 2.....	72	47	48	70	70	40	86	29	75	33	27	31	69	38	76	43
Hancock.....	23	58	22	56	25	52	29	49	29	48	45	27	60	53	30	47
Henry.....	87	61	66	105	96	75	105	67	105	65	102	69	93	74	108	67
Hungerford.....	222	280	174	261	203	208	225	182	182	212	175	185	206	192	235	196
Johnson.....	144	61	131	69	153	46	133	69	148	98	37	147	147	87	150	45
Le Mars No. 1.....	586	848	386	566	577	715	662	629	563	673	585	680	543	719	587	761
Le Mars No. 2.....	641	478	502	596	655	384	715	316	663	344	325	345	632	380	660	399
Le Mars No. 3.....	437	463	314	559	413	383	468	349	422	377	365	432	368	417	445	401
Liberty.....	95	70	78	81	80	60	103	49	94	54	43	56	92	57	100	61
Lincoln.....	87	105	80	110	87	93	100	83	84	98	78	89	95	56	102	93
Mapon.....	43	248	30	257	61	206	71	186	51	202	193	84	46	211	58	214
Meadow.....	42	151	34	157	56	134	52	121	121	116	116	44	129	41	46	141
Ferry.....	99	114	73	136	85	112	101	99	98	98	84	101	93	68	95	108
Plymouth.....	221	236	180	279	231	190	265	161	242	166	163	177	284	179	273	185
Portland.....	95	66	86	74	98	56	105	50	102	53	102	53	102	53	100	57
Presnon.....	126	53	111	61	105	49	124	39	113	42	39	111	105	47	121	47
Remsen.....	268	683	179	759	261	601	302	555	263	577	571	554	237	588	287	623
Sioux.....	64	69	56	72	60	61	68	53	62	59	56	64	61	60	68	59
Stanton.....	110	184	80	149	107	108	123	97	110	100	89	111	101	104	114	113
Union.....	88	96	69	102	96	70	108	65	99	69	67	99	94	71	94	81
Washington.....	183	106	114	133	146	77	161	89	140	68	146	72	148	74	169	73
Westfield.....	111	160	101	164	115	138	118	133	119	134	128	118	113	163	129	132
Total.....	4,920	5,691	3,318	6,556	4,861	4,878	5,450	4,293	6,504	4,499	4,326	4,999	4,781	4,762	5,250	4,963

18 Precincts

POCAHONTAS COUNTY

Sixth District

Bellville.....	126	219	121	217	144	161	148	151	153	145	154	141	132	156	140	158
Cedar.....	186	386	137	419	185	331	184	317	181	313	306	189	176	186	189	319
Center.....	319	721	292	741	375	568	374	539	353	546	530	329	337	545	359	575
Clinton.....	151	233	142	237	177	168	178	158	173	155	173	156	160	166	169	174
Colfax.....	57	129	59	123	73	87	71	78	64	80	75	63	66	78	64	81
Cummins.....	133	212	141	204	170	148	160	147	166	138	140	154	151	162	162	165
Des Moines.....	46	123	49	115	64	93	61	69	60	62	60	64	56	63	57	100
Dover.....	43	209	33	222	52	186	55	178	46	187	182	47	48	188	49	186
Gawfield.....	58	115	57	114	79	80	78	74	68	77	68	61	67	66	71	79
Grant.....	77	100	80	92	94	65	96	60	98	56	89	69	82	56	94	64
Lake.....	93	205	86	203	115	160	124	146	125	144	136	142	112	144	119	147
Lincoln.....	59	130	58	130	70	102	83	84	79	86	84	76	68	88	74	96



Sixth District

POCAHONTAS COUNTY—Continued

18 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Hughes Democrat	Dille Conservative	Moody Republican	Fulton Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredesgill Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Elliason Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Fransburg Democrat	Laddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Seale Democrat	Hisher Conservative	Sokol Republican
Lizard.....	40	133	40	125	51	93	49	91	47	90	1	66	77	50	91	47	88	47	47	91
Marnall.....	56	120	56	113	67	98	76	86	71	87		73	80	71	91	59	85	68	68	100
Powhatan.....	85	167	96	152	106	110	110	97	100	103		127	94	113	96	98	109	109	109	168
Rosenwald.....	26	101	25	102	33	75	33	74	33	74		42	69	37	72	34	77	34	34	79
Sherman.....	41	128	46	121	52	108	50	107	49	106		54	101	51	104	51	102	40	40	116
Swan Lake.....	473	869	393	636	505	483	522	488	513	444	3	537	423	519	440	480	453	507	507	479
Total.....	2,079	3,988	1,913	4,066	30	2,418	2,456	2,921	8	2,376	2,931	9	2,605	2,444	2,875	2,222	2,903	7	2,352	3,104

Sixth District

SAC COUNTY

20 Precincts

Boyer Valley.....	204	372	154	418	204	358	232	320	220	329		228	327	229	386	217	335	208	355
Cedar.....	123	263	114	269	144	210	165	184	182	176		176	176	176	187	146	186	162	190
Clinton.....	75	110	66	121	87	84	83	83	93	76		96	77	94	86	83	82	83	83
Cook.....	71	87	55	102	67	85	71	76	71	77		75	76	70	79	67	78	70	70
Coon Valley.....	47	118	44	122	61	94	65	85	68	83		74	83	63	86	58	92	66	88
Delaware.....	142	123	123	137	152	97	105	79	161	83		169	78	164	85	153	100	153	94
Douglas.....	48	117	53	113	62	102	71	91	89	90		74	87	67	96	64	89	68	99
Eden.....	71	104	47	121	71	102	74	90	71	84		76	62	77	91	72	94	68	102
Eureka.....	241	309	177	345	254	260	270	289	258	247		273	294	267	244	249	256	236	293
Jackson.....	74	131	67	148	86	114	89	109	90	102		99	98	94	103	78	112	92	98
Leroy.....	140	264	116	280	163	225	161	212	168	211		160	206	165	209	158	213	160	223
Rubland.....	380	488	338	535	406	414	409	390	406	398		419	384	401	382	385	413	411	427
Sac.....	147	235	143	232	158	205	162	196	192	196		173	186	184	195	161	194	161	198
Sac City—1st Ward.....	95	110	77	128	103	90	114	78	113	78		118	71	180	75	111	80	105	88
2nd Ward.....	162	205	142	212	184	153	190	144	190	139		187	142	185	143	173	150	193	143
3rd Ward.....	224	248	174	291	258	210	257	182	254	175		254	186	268	176	245	189	244	196
4th Ward.....	220	246	168	300	231	175	245	174	230	176		236	180	245	177	234	182	246	176
Voss.....	113	222	90	240	131	175	128	170	128	171		188	161	180	172	120	177	183	175
Wall Lake.....	310	507	228	578	342	427	373	379	351	399		381	296	359	395	345	406	397	385
Wheeler.....	60	100	67	93	95	62	93	86	93	88		98	53	91	60	80	67	87	66
Total.....	2,937	4,358	2,432	4,789	1	3,228	3,428	3,326	3,357	3,367		3,514	3,191	3,404	3,377	3,204	3,517	3,342	3,563

## Sixth District

## SIOUX COUNTY

## 28 Precincts

Buncombe	25	23	17	31	25	23	24	24	23	25	23	25	23	25	22	25	22	26				
Capel	212	51	191	57	318	33	235	26	226	27	228	28	225	29	223	30	230	35				
Center	150	71	131	85	169	54	170	44	164	50	169	45	164	50	159	53	162	62				
Chatsworth—Logan	29	55	22	58	22	53	27	48	25	49	25	49	25	49	25	49	29	51				
Eagle	101	62	76	81	102	53	107	47	106	49	112	44	107	48	97	51	103	54				
East Orange	55	331	26	355	42	324	64	299	43	315	48	308	49	313	38	321	36	338				
Floyd	356	261	312	283	353	232	376	213	358	223	359	213	352	224	344	229	371	226				
Garfield	81	75	65	83	77	66	93	52	86	55	91	50	83	57	81	57	83	85				
Grant	152	135	136	143	157	118	188	89	167	99	176	94	162	105	162	103	174	108				
Hawarden—1st Ward	100	119	81	131	95	102	106	95	97	99	97	98	96	100	96	98	96	110				
2nd Ward	343	313	255	392	324	300	336	290	334	288	340	286	336	287	329	296	322	319				
Hawarden—Logan	178	222	123	269	152	223	169	210	168	208	160	214	165	210	160	213	155	236				
Holland	223	67	190	90	216	52	245	35	229	37	234	39	226	42	221	43	228	49				
Lincoln	852	164	777	210	820	142	871	101	822	124	832	116	819	135	800	141	853	114				
Lynn	135	66	121	77	132	63	141	55	134	57	142	53	134	58	135	56	143	56				
Nassau	386	374	293	442	359	339	408	305	368	316	373	325	365	318	355	323	367	359				
Orange City	1,196	402	976	576	1,114	347	1,248	279	1,152	316	1,171	302	1,162	303	1,145	321	1,153	386				
Pisto	209	68	184	88	207	52	225	42	208	48	218	46	214	50	200	56	216	51				
Reading	213	217	118	248	216	176	242	160	221	170	228	168	215	181	217	181	204	212				
Rock	896	294	790	353	841	274	905	241	853	237	865	253	849	268	853	258	849	270				
Settlers	24	33	31	25	35	19	38	17	35	19	38	18	33	21	33	21	33	23				
Sheridan	373	178	344	187	370	140	403	116	375	125	388	124	375	131	373	129	392	128				
Sherman	227	108	206	117	229	88	257	71	233	80	245	78	228	86	225	84	228	94				
Sioux	97	71	88	71	93	60	102	57	95	57	98	56	93	63	93	59	99	61				
Sioux Center	1,005	235	853	371	970	242	1,036	166	989	184	959	180	982	188	960	205	980	225				
Washington	76	87	71	96	83	80	96	67	86	76	92	68	87	76	82	79	83	81				
Welcome	202	52	185	72	200	39	215	32	200	39	210	36	202	39	202	38	205	44				
West Branch	177	99	155	110	175	76	203	57	176	67	190	63	174	74	179	67	193	72				
Total	8,078	4,238	6,817	5,101	11	7,786	3,770	8,530	3,238	1	7,973	3,439	1	8,134	3,379	7,943	3,530	7,839	3,586	1	7,999	3,852

## Sixth District

## WOODBURY COUNTY

## 59 Precincts

Arlington	318	370	221	466	328	337	352	306	335	323	337	319	337	315	326	325	317	352
Banner	149	190	110	216	153	155	168	140	158	141	161	142	162	142	152	149	154	165
Concord	103	135	79	156	105	120	113	113	108	114	117	107	117	108	111	113	108	126
Floyd	137	146	104	171	140	134	148	122	138	129	150	124	143	130	129	133	127	135
Grant	39	67	37	88	41	58	45	56	44	55	55	46	42	57	40	53	44	61
Orange	67	114	50	127	63	112	63	107	64	110	68	107	68	105	61	110	63	109
Grant	57	69	40	74	54	52	60	47	52	49	55	47	54	50	53	48	37	50
Kedron No. 1	161	224	130	248	155	213	171	193	162	201	171	192	165	195	156	202	167	200
Kedron No. 2	35	72	28	79	35	70	35	70	36	68	42	63	35	69	33	71	35	71
Lakeport	112	281	84	310	110	273	122	282	115	267	126	259	121	260	112	265	115	276
Liberty	88	358	64	370	80	341	89	338	83	325	85	325	89	319	84	328	97	328
Liston	127	257	108	253	130	206	137	199	131	198	145	189	136	194	131	196	132	231
Little Sioux	79	112	63	180	74	107	81	101	74	105	77	104	75	105	71	107	53	109
Miller	59	84	62	78	69	65	68	63	63	65	71	61	69	62	63	66	65	71
Morgan	68	85	36	95	61	81	67	52	67	53	72	50	67	54	62	55	62	69
Moivre	104	186	80	208	106	168	106	171	109	165	111	162	108	168	105	167	98	179
Oto	87	126	59	148	85	113	97	101	84	98	102	94	82	107	79	111	91	109
Rock No. 1	87	95	77	104	90	76	92	71	89	69	90	69	88	73	70	70	76	78

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State			Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Hutman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Mooky Republican	Fulton Democrat	Sydnor Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Elison Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Fump Republican	Sealies Democrat	Risher Conservative	Sokol Republican	Greigg Democrat
Rutland.....	196	187	159	216	5	208	163	209	154	2	209	153	1	193	186	206	152	201	155	2	186	171
Sloan.....	195	266	143	311	6	185	251	204	240	1	197	246	6	207	233	193	249	192	247	9	166	264
Union.....	195	183	147	206	21	178	166	199	140	7	171	155	6	183	149	183	149	173	143	9	140	134
West Fork.....	96	126	66	162	1	93	117	102	106	1	97	111	1	108	104	100	110	90	118	.....	91	122
Willow.....	124	197	104	217	.....	128	176	136	167	.....	132	168	.....	141	162	138	163	130	169	.....	126	187
Wolf Creek.....	55	99	32	121	2	64	81	66	77	2	63	79	2	74	74	68	77	62	80	2	46	94
Woodbury.....	352	390	224	498	11	327	332	344	367	3	332	371	3	358	374	333	372	326	378	3	331	392
Total Townships...	3,095	4,400	2,307	5,021	88	3,070	3,998	3,279	3,763	30	3,123	3,819	25	3,274	3,747	3,179	3,783	3,025	3,861	36	2,957	4,083
Sioux City—1st Prec...	190	957	138	1,004	.....	187	949	184	933	.....	171	941	.....	179	935	174	941	181	937	.....	187	939
2nd Prec.....	283	499	149	626	3	255	498	285	463	.....	278	465	.....	277	470	288	475	298	475	.....	256	520
3rd Prec.....	276	712	182	798	4	251	698	280	669	1	273	674	1	268	678	263	683	287	686	3	253	692
4th Prec.....	327	832	189	955	1	305	819	342	785	1	318	798	2	320	792	318	799	314	804	.....	310	838
5th Prec.....	322	1,134	206	1,238	3	291	1,125	328	1,083	2	302	1,105	1	309	1,100	300	1,110	305	1,104	2	298	1,132
6th Prec.....	566	792	366	981	3	543	773	582	731	4	547	753	4	564	744	556	746	557	746	3	517	822
7th Prec.....	502	941	271	1,173	2	472	942	528	882	2	481	912	2	481	912	474	917	487	911	3	449	985
8th Prec.....	152	838	102	871	4	144	810	164	795	1	155	798	1	155	799	148	805	144	812	3	165	811
9th Prec.....	642	652	424	842	10	614	631	670	565	5	614	609	3	630	599	622	604	612	625	.....	607	661
10th Prec.....	195	357	156	383	1	192	338	200	333	.....	188	336	.....	190	330	191	331	190	331	.....	191	344
11th Prec.....	435	472	266	624	6	437	444	470	408	2	437	426	4	448	428	444	428	435	439	5	418	475
12th Prec.....	120	478	100	483	4	121	447	132	438	1	121	447	2	122	443	125	442	121	444	1	124	454
13th Prec.....	328	710	234	807	5	304	703	328	674	2	300	696	1	308	689	300	698	306	700	1	293	724
14th Prec.....	315	478	240	543	.....	318	453	343	433	.....	325	446	.....	337	434	321	446	328	440	.....	316	468
15th Prec.....	251	671	175	734	2	245	651	259	635	2	249	635	2	246	641	242	643	243	644	1	242	663
16th Prec.....	468	868	321	994	3	439	851	483	805	2	450	830	2	456	822	449	830	447	828	2	437	859
17th Prec.....	695	618	396	900	6	657	605	726	540	1	670	581	1	679	581	653	594	670	592	1	622	677
18th Prec.....	415	693	238	860	5	380	712	427	665	2	398	680	2	405	684	394	698	403	692	1	377	737
19th Prec.....	561	921	392	1,073	1	545	877	580	838	1	554	858	.....	550	855	553	854	553	857	.....	525	938
20th Prec.....	134	480	78	526	4	120	476	132	461	1	132	471	1	132	464	126	468	122	470	2	128	476
21st Prec.....	174	491	130	525	2	170	472	182	457	1	176	461	1	173	464	173	464	170	463	.....	181	469
22nd Prec.....	604	749	395	948	5	602	697	647	651	3	605	678	4	607	679	600	683	601	685	6	526	810
23rd Prec.....	299	852	186	948	2	283	830	312	800	.....	291	819	.....	286	817	291	812	300	807	6	293	835
24th Prec.....	512	672	311	846	15	479	647	604	613	4	489	626	4	494	621	476	630	488	622	6	447	717
25th Prec.....	616	804	381	1,003	15	603	771	647	725	3	610	755	2	618	746	608	752	604	765	5	528	871
26th Prec.....	807	617	334	876	12	572	614	630	559	4	600	577	4	599	582	597	583	597	587	6	511	664
27th Prec.....	605	691	375	905	.....	591	663	635	620	.....	592	650	.....	597	643	602	637	595	652	.....	543	738
28th Prec.....	628	912	336	1,186	10	601	890	663	820	2	617	854	2	616	853	610	857	614	864	3	575	962
29th Prec.....	503	465	302	656	5	479	469	523	410	1	490	432	.....	496	432	494	432	444	2	452	506	

30th Prec.....	474	371	339	498	3	494	325	516	296	2	496	307	1	496	310	491	311	492	318	1	467	373
31st Prec.....	702	505	431	762	6	677	496	780	441	1	699	483	2	701	481	695	402	694	470	2	628	564
32nd Prec.....	542	558	320	768	4	511	552	545	504	4	522	516	3	538	505	519	519	518	534	3	490	588
33rd Prec.....	708	304	465	546	6	693	295	738	248	1	712	267	1	712	267	712	267	710	276	2	674	388
34th Prec.....	101	354	72	377	.....	90	345	99	330	1	93	334	.....	95	330	91	334	97	333	.....	97	344
Total Sioux City..	14,252	22,411	8,983	27,260	159	13,645	21,854	14,810	20,610	59	13,945	21,210	52	14,078	21,108	13,888	21,255	13,916	21,357	80	13,181	22,973
Grand Total.....	17,347	26,841	11,200	32,281	247	16,715	25,850	18,089	24,373	89	17,068	25,029	77	17,352	24,855	17,067	25,038	16,941	25,218	116	16,138	27,056

Seventh District

ADAIR COUNTY

20 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State			Auditor of State			Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress		
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Haltman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Mooty Republican	Fulton Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Elisson Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Frasenborg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Scalise Democrat	Risher Conservative	Jensen Republican	Hansen Democrat
Adair.....	137	219	114	229	1	151	182	160	170	1	156	171	1	161	165	154	172	142	186	.....	165	176
Bridgewater.....	43	77	45	76	.....	49	69	51	67	.....	49	68	.....	50	67	52	66	51	66	.....	52	69
Eureka.....	52	83	50	80	2	62	68	59	71	1	61	70	1	69	64	67	64	59	72	1	63	70
Grand River.....	53	89	47	93	.....	63	76	71	69	.....	62	71	.....	67	70	63	72	59	70	.....	68	77
Greenfield.....	519	651	469	667	.....	582	502	629	449	.....	631	451	.....	638	483	629	450	613	453	.....	653	452
Grove.....	63	99	67	82	.....	78	75	93	74	.....	81	79	.....	84	72	79	76	76	76	.....	83	72
Harrison.....	54	87	61	83	3	54	75	60	72	.....	58	69	.....	66	64	60	69	57	71	1	58	74
Jackson.....	53	91	58	86	1	67	79	66	78	.....	65	78	.....	67	77	64	79	63	80	.....	63	83
Jefferson.....	83	88	79	90	1	93	72	96	89	.....	92	71	.....	98	70	95	72	93	72	.....	102	66
Lee.....	73	90	76	81	.....	90	65	93	58	.....	93	58	.....	97	55	88	63	86	85	.....	95	65
Lincoln.....	89	131	76	121	.....	88	104	95	99	.....	93	99	.....	98	101	92	84	87	103	.....	85	107
Orient.....	131	207	132	194	1	156	168	157	162	.....	154	164	.....	156	164	156	164	149	168	1	166	162
Prussia.....	74	101	95	79	.....	104	63	108	57	.....	103	58	.....	110	53	109	58	98	68	.....	101	66
Richland.....	59	107	53	102	3	72	80	81	75	1	78	75	1	84	73	79	76	66	85	1	78	82
Stuart.....	39	99	36	102	.....	46	89	48	86	.....	45	89	.....	47	86	47	86	43	91	.....	42	95
Summerset.....	237	283	238	274	4	278	222	284	211	.....	282	215	.....	290	205	287	215	278	217	2	284	234
Summit.....	51	78	56	71	.....	70	56	65	57	.....	68	54	.....	69	53	62	62	62	59	.....	52	76
Union.....	62	103	67	97	.....	79	80	80	79	.....	77	80	.....	79	80	77	82	77	83	.....	79	84
Wainut.....	51	108	43	111	3	60	91	73	78	1	68	82	1	73	79	71	82	63	88	1	65	90
Washington.....	50	60	56	50	1	55	45	59	42	.....	58	48	.....	62	41	57	45	56	45	.....	61	44
Total.....	1,953	2,851	1,908	2,778	20	2,297	2,260	2,418	2,123	5	2,374	2,145	4	2,455	2,072	2,338	2,137	2,278	2,221	7	2,414	2,246

Seventh District

ADAMS COUNTY

15 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State			Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Holtman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dille Conservaive	Mooty Republican	Fulton Democrat	Symborst Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredrigill Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Elison Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Frauzenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Oren Democrat	Bump Republican	Scalise Democrat	Risher Conservative	Jensen Republican	Hansen Democrat
Carl.....	48	87	53	78	.....	55	68	54	66	.....	54	63	.....	60	59	58	61	49	63	.....	54	77
Colony.....	41	103	42	97	..... 2	51	84	52	81	..... 1	54	81	..... 1	61	79	55	83	49	86	..... 1	53	84
Corning—1st Ward.....	200	242	166	261	.....	216	192	203	190	.....	215	180	.....	224	175	217	185	203	190	.....	216	200
2nd Ward.....	242	293	302	321	.....	278	220	261	223	.....	267	216	.....	266	213	267	213	249	220	.....	269	238
3rd Ward.....	144	185	135	187	.....	177	139	165	142	.....	162	139	.....	168	134	173	134	163	141	.....	192	128
Douglas.....	80	133	82	121	.....	89	102	83	101	.....	86	98	.....	97	92	92	99	86	101	.....	83	117
Grant.....	72	101	82	87	.....	84	75	86	72	.....	83	75	.....	83	70	81	76	78	75	.....	82	82
Jasper—Brooks.....	40	60	40	57	.....	42	48	40	50	.....	41	50	.....	42	49	41	50	41	50	.....	46	45
Lincoln.....	55	85	55	78	.....	65	67	61	63	.....	68	69	.....	75	64	68	58	61	61	.....	56	76
Mercer.....	57	104	61	94	.....	69	81	68	77	.....	63	78	.....	72	71	66	73	59	80	.....	65	87
Nodaway.....	102	142	96	142	.....	109	115	110	111	.....	111	108	.....	122	98	113	107	104	114	.....	108	127
Prescott.....	105	176	91	187	.....	137	129	137	130	.....	132	134	.....	137	130	133	130	125	137	.....	143	131
Quincy.....	23	38	24	37	.....	26	33	26	31	.....	26	32	.....	26	31	27	31	26	30	.....	32	28
Union.....	37	109	48	100	.....	49	92	51	90	.....	50	91	.....	56	84	51	90	51	90	.....	54	88
Washington.....	75	83	81	76	.....	87	63	86	56	.....	90	56	.....	91	55	89	56	82	62	.....	82	72
Total.....	1,321	1,941	1,257	1,923	2	1,535	1,508	1,483	1,483	1	1,502	1,460	1	1,680	1,394	1,529	1,446	1,426	1,500	1	1,535	1,580

Seventh District

AUDUBON COUNTY

13 Precincts

Audubon.....	77	144	72	143	..... 1	90	116	102	102	.....	96	106	.....	107	96	94	110	84	116	.....	108	106
Gray—Cameron.....	112	130	104	130	.....	120	110	114	115	.....	111	113	.....	127	102	124	107	105	119	.....	115	122
Douglas.....	72	137	81	126	.....	92	89	88	89	.....	86	90	.....	108	72	93	87	86	87	.....	78	125
Extra.....	298	483	245	502	.....	311	405	308	413	.....	312	399	.....	337	378	320	388	291	416	.....	417	340
Greeley.....	67	132	53	140	..... 1	67	118	63	116	.....	65	121	.....	73	113	67	118	63	117	.....	70	126
Hamlin.....	80	177	86	169	.....	88	143	96	140	.....	89	135	.....	122	122	99	134	92	132	.....	100	152
Leroy No. 1.....	349	541	310	570	.....	369	492	383	440	.....	371	440	.....	396	419	399	424	357	446	.....	390	452
Leroy No. 2.....	406	425	346	469	.....	428	361	480	326	.....	438	339	.....	471	307	457	319	421	369	.....	462	353
Lincoln.....	79	107	79	102	.....	92	82	97	78	.....	92	80	.....	112	65	90	85	90	82	.....	102	80
Melville.....	40	113	39	112	.....	46	93	49	87	.....	45	88	.....	57	80	52	87	44	88	.....	59	91
Brayton—Oakfield.....	126	193	130	178	.....	150	160	152	139	.....	153	144	.....	164	135	158	145	140	163	.....	162	165
Kimballton—Sharon.....	125	310	114	306	.....	133	268	136	287	.....	136	237	.....	166	223	125	248	122	243	.....	141	275
Viola.....	50	119	43	120	..... 3	57	99	57	96	..... 1	59	92	..... 1	67	88	59	93	53	98	..... 1	63	100
Total.....	1,871	3,011	1,702	3,067	5	2,043	2,481	2,095	2,367	1	2,062	2,384	1	2,297	2,200	2,137	2,345	1,948	2,456	1	2,257	2,517

Seventh District

CARROLL COUNTY

24 Precincts

Jasper	82	189	81	184	97	180	102	127	98	126	107	123	97	128	110	126	87	145				
Sheridan	83	179	86	170	97	143	98	143	95	142	105	133	96	143	89	145	88	166				
Kalest	8	247	14	288	28	227	31	211	19	215	31	209	20	216	16	218	20	233				
Wheatland No. 1	36	310	32	308	50	260	51	263	45	254	51	252	50	253	41	261	38	287				
Wheatland No. 2	38	102	45	92	55	80	59	79	60	79	67	70	59	70	53	79	46	88				
Arcadia	84	358	89	332	4	106	274	103	271	93	275	110	284	100	271	94	280	317				
Maple River	49	248	27	260	3	45	230	47	231	48	222	56	222	48	232	41	231	253				
Carroll—1st Ward	235	526	151	574	4	228	462	252	435	1	238	451	1	239	442	249	435	507				
2nd Ward	244	716	152	766	1	244	672	224	663	3	244	632	1	233	631	243	629	678				
3rd Ward	143	702	107	712	163	609	158	599	162	605	151	601	169	595	151	608	157	635				
4th Ward	78	902	121	921	180	802	179	789	164	804	177	792	165	805	154	816	158	858				
Grant	47	134	42	130	49	106	53	97	52	96	59	90	57	95	53	99	46	121				
Glidden No. 1	226	367	231	351	255	304	256	292	258	282	287	283	265	283	258	292	2	318				
Glidden No. 2	47	66	40	72	51	55	53	58	50	56	51	55	51	54	51	56	45	66				
Nichland	58	109	60	109	71	90	80	81	77	82	78	81	73	87	66	89	71	91				
Pleasant Valley	15	237	6	242	21	208	30	195	20	208	26	197	21	202	15	215	16	221				
Roselle No. 1	27	173	22	180	28	157	31	147	25	147	28	148	28	145	23	151	34	157				
Roselle No. 2	30	174	31	165	37	147	40	141	35	145	46	135	39	140	28	150	27	164				
Washington	54	150	37	159	50	126	51	126	49	126	55	120	52	117	39	130	44	153				
Ewald	42	137	36	138	50	109	63	98	53	107	62	97	57	104	50	101	70	107				
Warren	320	598	281	617	337	497	347	470	322	478	343	469	319	484	294	496	372	529				
Eden	56	367	51	342	64	294	63	286	49	297	67	282	55	294	44	302	1	290				
Newton	43	189	39	184	51	143	60	132	51	138	65	127	53	140	45	149	43	175				
Union	352	659	315	693	374	447	483	518	386	531	405	521	393	530	393	535	366	603				
Total	2,387	7,807	2,096	7,919	27	2,729	6,572	2,914	6,331	9	2,683	6,498	5	2,879	6,344	2,749	6,452	2,619	6,558	5	2,623	7,162

Seventh District

CASS COUNTY

23 Precincts

Atlantic—1st Ward	364	340	314	370	363	311	360	304	361	308	361	305	366	302	359	308	362	326
2nd Ward	172	264	150	278	173	234	172	231	171	232	170	233	174	234	161	240	174	248
3rd Ward	446	457	337	568	489	385	496	373	489	381	499	374	509	366	489	373	476	419
4th Ward	343	291	262	366	386	250	363	247	361	241	367	238	366	242	359	242	341	288
5th Ward	463	350	347	455	463	295	476	274	458	282	469	278	473	278	449	244	451	335
Bear Grove Twp	103	90	93	101	112	76	117	70	112	73	121	68	117	68	110	73	98	90
Benton Twp	51	100	45	104	61	80	64	78	65	76	69	78	63	79	62	79	61	88
Brighton Twp	104	150	101	152	114	132	112	132	109	132	117	124	108	133	105	131	105	147
Cass Twp	215	164	192	179	226	136	233	121	225	130	236	120	226	129	221	131	211	156
Edna Twp	65	56	63	53	78	36	72	41	73	40	80	35	72	40	64	41	70	49
Franklin Twp	108	150	87	160	119	114	120	114	112	116	124	111	113	114	109	118	102	151
Grant—1st Prec	246	299	218	325	309	207	296	214	288	209	293	206	300	205	287	218	293	239
2nd Prec	77	83	66	92	90	67	86	67	82	68	88	65	82	71	82	70	74	85
Grove Twp	150	102	121	125	156	86	156	85	152	85	160	79	157	84	153	87	142	105
Lincoln Twp	62	84	51	95	78	58	78	58	75	57	79	56	77	56	73	58	67	79
Massena Twp	199	190	176	207	192	165	209	145	199	152	211	142	207	145	193	153	199	175

Seventh District

CASS COUNTY—Continued

23 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress				
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Hulthman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Mooty Republican	Fulton Democrat	Symhorst Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Alexis Republican	Worthington Democrat	Eliason Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Frausenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Byrop Republican	Sealise Democrat	Risher Conservative	Jensen Republican	Hansen Democrat
Noble Twp. ....	130	94	123	88	.....	139	75	137	77	.....	135	76	.....	144	73	136	78	132	79	.....	135	85
Pleasant—1st Prec. ....	355	205	316	238	5	354	192	364	181	1	353	186	1	363	180	369	179	361	177	3	363	190
2nd Prec. ....	80	77	84	75	.....	86	71	87	70	.....	86	71	.....	91	87	86	71	85	70	.....	89	68
Pymosa Twp. ....	117	91	106	100	2	124	83	128	81	.....	125	83	.....	127	80	128	82	127	81	.....	109	99
Union Twp. ....	207	194	189	198	4	229	137	237	125	.....	235	127	.....	236	121	237	122	223	130	.....	234	151
Victoria Twp. ....	59	101	61	93	1	69	81	63	84	.....	64	82	1	69	80	66	81	62	81	1	68	87
Washington Twp. ....	76	74	69	78	1	80	58	80	56	1	79	57	1	87	54	77	61	75	60	1	84	64
Total .....	4,182	4,006	3,571	4,613	22	4,470	3,329	4,506	3,228	7	4,414	3,264	9	4,561	3,180	4,507	3,220	4,341	3,282	12	4,308	3,724

Seventh District

CRAWFORD COUNTY

27 Precincts

Arion .....	15	82	15	82	.....	16	63	19	56	1	17	57	.....	21	54	17	54	15	54	.....	16	57
Boyer Twp. ....	47	81	46	82	.....	57	64	57	64	.....	56	61	.....	61	59	53	69	50	67	.....	53	72
Charter Oak .....	190	303	165	330	3	192	257	217	213	.....	187	225	1	226	202	219	203	194	225	.....	205	243
Deloit .....	53	111	47	116	.....	55	90	54	82	.....	49	85	.....	59	76	55	82	52	81	.....	53	89
Denison City—1st Ward .....	410	472	337	551	2	394	429	418	389	4	426	374	2	418	378	433	364	421	364	2	424	413
2nd Ward .....	173	282	134	324	.....	167	241	164	239	1	170	221	3	175	220	161	222	181	216	1	165	245
3rd Ward .....	532	624	426	737	5	531	531	543	486	2	532	495	3	558	462	540	478	554	458	3	553	518
Denison Twp. ....	90	121	71	138	1	83	106	85	99	.....	82	96	.....	93	92	88	96	84	97	.....	78	119
East Boyer Twp. ....	61	102	39	124	2	54	90	54	87	1	52	87	1	63	84	55	86	54	85	1	56	94
Goodrich Twp. ....	57	82	47	96	.....	53	72	62	65	.....	58	64	.....	63	59	58	63	57	62	.....	55	78
Hanover Twp. ....	49	112	41	122	.....	43	90	57	75	.....	50	79	.....	75	59	56	73	54	74	1	58	93
Hayes Twp. ....	42	144	44	141	3	56	113	61	103	.....	54	110	1	70	97	56	110	55	107	.....	42	136
Iowa Twp. ....	66	155	70	158	.....	76	120	85	106	.....	74	105	.....	93	97	73	103	69	104	.....	86	128
Jackson Twp. ....	50	91	42	97	.....	52	77	52	77	.....	49	72	.....	57	70	54	73	51	70	.....	41	94
Kiron .....	122	126	116	134	.....	120	102	136	85	.....	132	81	.....	153	71	140	82	136	82	.....	135	97
Milford Twp. ....	34	77	33	76	2	40	63	37	63	1	39	60	.....	52	50	44	56	36	58	.....	36	69
Morgan Twp. ....	32	141	27	149	.....	35	105	42	89	.....	37	89	1	48	81	41	86	32	94	1	31	111
Niahnabotny Twp. ....	270	365	214	411	7	281	320	295	299	1	287	308	1	298	282	283	301	270	298	2	283	322
Paradise Twp. ....	39	87	42	84	.....	38	76	42	66	.....	40	65	.....	50	56	40	64	43	59	.....	40	69
Schleswig .....	188	344	100	420	.....	160	277	171	236	.....	164	229	.....	180	214	177	223	150	236	.....	161	296

Soldier Twp.....	52	166	41	183	.....	52	146	60	128	.....	56	123	.....	76	110	67	112	53	126	.....	1	63	134
Stockholm Twp.....	65	124	67	122	.....	70	100	79	90	.....	78	91	.....	92	76	82	86	73	94	.....	.....	73	101
Union Twp.....	99	252	93	255	.....	103	212	101	209	.....	97	208	.....	117	192	103	203	106	201	.....	.....	100	212
Vail.....	68	228	47	255	.....	56	215	68	205	.....	53	201	.....	59	199	59	192	58	189	.....	.....	52	224
Washington Twp.....	55	109	42	116	.....	42	102	49	91	.....	44	87	.....	62	77	47	84	47	86	.....	.....	50	91
Westside.....	123	154	120	153	.....	134	117	135	105	.....	133	110	.....	142	101	144	105	119	114	.....	.....	121	144
Willow Twp.....	37	86	37	85	.....	46	65	46	60	.....	44	53	.....	60	48	44	57	50	52	.....	.....	46	62
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2,999</b>	<b>5,024</b>	<b>2,504</b>	<b>5,536</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>3,006</b>	<b>4,243</b>	<b>3,181</b>	<b>3,867</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3,060</b>	<b>3,832</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>3,421</b>	<b>3,566</b>	<b>3,189</b>	<b>3,727</b>	<b>3,063</b>	<b>3,755</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>3,066</b>	<b>4,311</b>	

**Seventh District**

**DALLAS COUNTY**

**23 Precincts**

Adams Twp.....	75	147	72	149	.....	1	100	113	102	112	.....	95	112	.....	103	110	99	110	97	112	.....	91	118			
Adel—Adel.....	528	726	442	786	.....	15	582	631	620	597	.....	618	591	.....	621	590	619	593	587	616	.....	616	599			
Beaver—Bouton.....	85	185	79	190	.....	4	96	166	94	167	.....	95	164	.....	103	159	99	165	96	164	.....	90	174			
Boone Twp.....	115	203	91	225	.....	4	140	177	130	178	.....	1	128	182	1	134	176	136	176	133	179	.....	138	173		
Collax Twp.....	52	141	84	139	.....	2	102	119	107	112	.....	2	108	109	1	109	110	107	111	108	112	.....	2	103	113	
Dallas Twp.....	95	180	86	181	.....	2	107	156	116	143	.....	1	107	152	.....	122	139	111	151	110	152	.....	106	159		
Dallas Center—Adel.....	246	380	237	385	.....	1	294	316	313	294	.....	2	299	307	.....	304	302	304	305	298	307	.....	289	316		
De Soto—Van Meter.....	38	137	33	138	.....	1	51	118	54	114	.....	1	54	114	.....	58	110	53	113	48	122	.....	1	47	122	
Dexter—Union.....	203	239	187	261	.....	6	212	231	218	218	.....	1	220	218	.....	1	220	216	222	216	216	.....	222	221		
Granger—Grant.....	95	462	86	463	.....	3	112	424	123	419	.....	1	119	418	.....	124	412	129	412	111	429	.....	174	428		
Lincoln Twp.....	49	131	50	131	.....	2	65	114	77	101	.....	2	72	101	.....	80	97	75	104	71	104	.....	1	65	111	
Linn Twp.....	100	224	95	233	.....	1	116	199	128	190	.....	2	124	192	.....	128	187	130	186	113	196	.....	1	125	192	
Perry—1st Ward.....	416	635	340	709	.....	6	456	572	458	563	.....	2	458	561	.....	463	556	483	540	454	550	.....	1	444	580	
2nd Ward.....	373	753	312	790	.....	8	430	659	448	633	.....	1	437	641	.....	1	442	637	457	630	424	656	.....	1	414	672
3rd Ward.....	246	599	202	638	.....	3	267	558	284	538	.....	2	275	551	.....	290	532	292	532	273	547	.....	1	264	559	
Redfield—Union.....	145	398	129	407	.....	3	154	377	172	362	.....	1	164	367	.....	1	168	362	164	367	163	368	.....	1	167	361
Scandia—Des Moines.....	15	104	10	104	.....	2	19	96	22	93	.....	.....	22	93	.....	21	93	24	91	22	93	.....	.....	23	92	
Spring Valley Twp.....	100	150	86	158	.....	4	105	133	116	124	.....	1	117	121	.....	1	121	118	119	121	104	132	.....	2	107	133
Sugar Grove Twp.....	165	254	162	254	.....	7	207	204	217	189	.....	4	218	187	.....	3	222	188	230	184	210	194	.....	3	211	196
Van Meter—Van Meter.....	155	254	136	277	.....	1	165	230	175	213	.....	1	177	211	.....	1	170	215	176	215	159	226	.....	.....	162	229
Walnut Twp.....	214	528	168	574	.....	7	229	496	242	483	.....	3	243	483	.....	2	239	486	253	475	227	494	.....	4	236	483
Washington Twp.....	59	136	56	138	.....	2	73	112	83	100	.....	2	78	108	.....	1	86	100	85	104	74	110	.....	2	73	112
Woodward—Des Moines.....	164	481	156	481	.....	.....	182	437	183	429	.....	.....	186	428	.....	.....	193	424	184	424	185	431	.....	.....	182	432
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>3,763</b>	<b>7,447</b>	<b>3,297</b>	<b>7,801</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>4,263</b>	<b>6,638</b>	<b>4,487</b>	<b>6,362</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4,414</b>	<b>6,411</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4,521</b>	<b>6,319</b>	<b>4,557</b>	<b>6,325</b>	<b>4,283</b>	<b>6,524</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4,289</b>	<b>6,565</b>				

**Seventh District**

**FREMONT COUNTY**

**20 Precincts**

Benton.....	81	97	71	104	.....	76	95	73	99	.....	79	92	.....	84	90	76	95	79	93	.....	89	84
Fisher.....	208	306	201	302	.....	229	265	239	254	.....	235	253	.....	251	240	235	256	222	267	.....	225	274
Franklin No. 1.....	112	201	112	194	.....	114	183	117	150	.....	119	178	.....	124	172	120	179	122	174	.....	142	161
Franklin No. 2.....	102	134	90	136	.....	98	125	97	123	.....	96	125	.....	101	122	100	124	104	118	.....	113	114
Franklin No. 3.....	65	164	57	155	.....	63	145	63	147	.....	63	147	.....	65	146	63	148	68	142	.....	74	136
Green.....	97	79	85	85	.....	87	78	89	73	.....	95	68	.....	100	65	90	73	89	73	.....	99	83
Locust Grove.....	113	67	110	63	.....	112	62	115	56	.....	111	60	.....	120	52	116	56	111	60	.....	109	83
Madison.....	90	85	94	75	.....	89	73	85	78	.....	90	72	.....	98	66	91	72	90	73	.....	92	73
Monroe.....	52	190	44	197	.....	44	190	49	185	.....	50	182	.....	47	182	47	170	48	181	.....	51	188
Prairie.....	50	63	49	62	.....	48	62	51	58	.....	55	55	.....	57	53	51	58	49	59	.....	49	62
Riverside.....	130	118	112	136	.....	121	119	130	107	.....	131	107	.....	139	99	132	106	119	121	.....	125	117

GENERAL ELECTION BY PRECINCTS



Sixth District

FREMONT COUNTY—Continued

20 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General			Representative in Congress			
	Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Huffman Republican	Rugles Democrat	Daley Conservative	Motry Republican	Fulton Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Cameron Democrat	Frederick Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Elison Conservative	Arbuthnot Republican	Frenchburg Democrat	Laddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Seahoe Democrat	Risher Conservative	Jensen Republican
Riverton.....	108	163	101	158	.....	117	141	119	132	.....	123	131	125	128	121	136	117	138	.....	118	140
Ross.....	201	189	176	201	.....	193	172	161	158	.....	200	164	208	156	198	164	198	198	.....	228	141
Scott No. 1.....	49	116	44	116	.....	48	110	52	103	.....	53	100	58	100	55	103	55	101	.....	67	93
Scott No. 2.....	20	61	18	60	.....	19	47	20	43	.....	23	42	29	36	20	44	22	41	.....	25	41
Stiney No. 1.....	192	260	171	264	.....	184	247	193	238	.....	195	228	210	218	193	227	194	229	.....	195	238
Stiney No. 2.....	243	241	220	267	.....	233	237	237	223	.....	240	225	248	218	238	225	237	219	.....	238	235
Walnut.....	60	63	56	57	.....	59	53	58	60	.....	60	50	63	48	63	52	60	50	.....	64	49
Washington No. 1.....	41	82	44	72	.....	42	74	48	67	.....	44	70	54	62	48	73	46	69	.....	56	64
Washington No. 2.....	30	54	36	52	.....	37	48	34	47	.....	34	48	38	47	36	46	35	48	.....	45	43
Total.....	2,044	2,703	1,890	2,795	2	2,013	2,528	2,076	2,417	2	2,008	2,402	2,217	2,209	2,091	2,407	2,065	2,410	2	2,203	2,374

Seventh District

GREENE COUNTY

20 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor		Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General			Representative in Congress			
	Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Huffman Republican	Rugles Democrat	Daley Conservative	Motry Republican	Fulton Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Cameron Democrat	Frederick Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Elison Conservative	Arbuthnot Republican	Frenchburg Democrat	Laddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bump Republican	Seahoe Democrat	Risher Conservative	Jensen Republican
Bristol.....	44	146	49	141	.....	66	112	68	103	.....	68	104	79	95	73	100	75	99	.....	70	107
Cedar.....	40	110	41	108	.....	48	98	50	86	.....	51	87	56	83	51	87	48	92	.....	49	94
Dawson.....	40	125	41	119	.....	56	91	55	90	.....	56	85	68	83	55	83	54	91	.....	45	108
Franklin.....	60	125	57	125	.....	65	105	66	101	.....	65	98	73	81	69	83	68	99	.....	65	105
Grant.....	58	86	47	82	.....	59	65	60	59	.....	61	57	66	66	61	59	62	66	.....	67	83
Greenbrier.....	50	80	54	84	.....	71	59	71	57	.....	70	58	77	52	70	56	72	62	.....	64	89
Hardin.....	60	99	59	88	.....	73	66	79	57	.....	73	60	87	52	77	58	73	66	.....	66	74
Highland.....	143	289	166	266	.....	188	209	194	200	.....	189	200	201	194	183	204	173	211	.....	184	228
Jackson.....	44	117	50	107	.....	61	88	61	86	.....	62	85	66	81	61	85	69	86	.....	63	86
Jefferson.....	251	385	238	386	.....	299	287	322	349	.....	316	251	325	246	320	253	312	262	.....	311	370
Jefferson—1st Ward.....	181	301	155	267	.....	217	285	232	264	.....	235	243	235	244	240	253	221	267	.....	212	303
2nd Ward.....	405	453	404	447	.....	492	317	317	311	.....	483	285	503	277	501	275	501	281	.....	4	497
3rd Ward.....	189	273	180	271	.....	223	211	225	198	.....	233	196	247	184	226	198	230	196	.....	4	219
Junction No. 1.....	37	74	34	76	.....	51	48	36	44	.....	64	42	61	44	67	41	47	43	.....	1	47
Junction No. 2.....	24	75	22	74	.....	38	52	34	45	.....	40	46	43	45	40	48	39	48	.....	32	55
Junction No. 3.....	55	111	48	107	.....	67	78	68	80	.....	69	76	72	75	65	79	59	77	.....	4	68
Kendrick.....	121	227	116	228	.....	155	163	169	143	.....	168	142	198	127	170	139	151	155	.....	137	186
Paton.....	186	336	193	353	.....	241	247	232	210	.....	200	219	268	210	267	210	250	227	.....	251	240
Serranton.....	107	228	109	222	.....	150	163	155	162	.....	160	160	169	157	164	164	135	174	.....	137	187
Willow.....	55	89	59	82	.....	68	85	75	57	.....	74	59	79	57	72	62	73	59	.....	68	70
Total.....	2,141	3,826	2,099	3,743	67	2,064	2,809	2,822	2,878	24	2,771	2,572	2,970	2,461	2,803	2,561	2,691	2,640	28	2,632	2,989

Baker	56	122	62	112	3	77	88	77	79	77	79	1	86	75	80	78	72	84	2	77	94	
Bear Grove	60	127	66	116		85	80	84	74	79	72		87	74	80	82	75	81		89	94	
Beaver	150	227	162	215	1	196	176	202	158	201	158	1	208	155	201	163	192	168	1	203	162	
Cass—Panora	214	471	213	477	2	249	387	281	372	276	383		298	355	298	361	270	365		275	375	
Cass—Yale	57	114	63	105		63	83	83	73	82	72		81	73	77	79	71	81		93	71	
Dodge	137	223	145	215		186	146	200	132	190	139		195	131	191	140	177	143		187	166	
Grant	85	124	68	130	11	95	96	100	90	97	91		107	90	100	91	91	94		104	103	
Highland	185	311	186	302		229	230	228	222	227	227		238	217	221	232	219	224		230	239	
Jackson	50	100	52	94	2	60	85	60	81	59	78	1	65	76	58	80	56	81	1	61	80	
Orange	38	103	33	107	1	50	88	43	89	42	91	1	48	85	45	89	43	89		41	99	
Penn	24	45	20	43		22	41	30	31	28	33		30	31	25	32	28	34		24	36	
Richland—Jamaica	67	196	60	199	1	95	151	97	145	87	151		94	147	86	156	81	159		84	171	
Richland—Yale	23	71	19	78	1	33	60	37	57	34	58		37	56	35	58	34	60		36	58	
Seeley	49	123	55	113		71	85	79	76	75	77		90	68	74	82	69	81		74	94	
Stuart	191	401	162	410	5	212	343	232	317	211	319	2	229	320	227	329	190	342	4	243	316	
Thompson	166	278	147	287		182	223	189	215	192	212		192	207	183	225	176	231		190	231	
Union	41	70	48	76		50	53	53	48	53	47		55	47	54	47	48	49		53	56	
Valley	510	730	419	780	19	566	569	630	489	620	502	3	645	488	612	511	595	525	4	603	571	
Victory	61	126	58	125		69	101	61	93	65	83		96	74	82	90	75	92		73	107	
Total	2,169	3,952	2,038	3,984	46	2,590	3,085	2,766	3,841	9	2,715	2,852	8	2,879	2,769	2,729	2,925	2,562	2,983	12	2,740	3,113

Taylor	116	140	92	151	1	104	126	115	109	109	114		128	99	111	112	105	112	1	126	112	
Cincinnati	46	65	39	72		45	64	51	59	50	60		54	56	50	60	50	58		53	56	
Raglan	62	64	53	72		59	59	66	51	66	60		74	42	70	51	63	51		77	46	
Jefferson	113	132	105	132		103	128	103	123	105	122		112	115	109	118	108	119		118	113	
La Grange	65	108	62	105		60	107	65	94	66	93		73	87	64	99	65	95		69	96	
Douglas	52	117	49	117		50	114	54	110	55	110		62	109	61	113	47	117		53	113	
Allen	51	56	52	52		55	47	59	43	53	47		61	40	59	43	58	43		66	36	
Union	78	116	69	117		82	108	83	108	85	106		93	94	80	107	77	108		82	108	
Missouri Valley—																						
1st Ward	200	401	159	435		180	396	205	387	198	366		204	363	200	370	187	376		231	352	
2nd Ward	163	269	127	290		149	263	160	249	169	239		170	237	156	253	156	247		181	232	
3rd Ward	196	417	162	429		174	400	183	390	180	386		200	371	178	391	173	387		217	362	
St. John	90	162	76	159		179	142	83	133	89	129		94	125	83	137	79	133		96	135	
Cass	51	127	65	118		56	112	56	111	54	115		62	107	55	117	53	114		57	113	
Jackson	130	160	128	161		130	147	134	142	136	138		144	152	131	144	136	139		164	117	
Logan	410	445	369	467		402	395	427	363	436	358		438	353	426	371	422	369		469	347	
Washington	149	226	150	212		162	188	170	193	165	186		187	165	162	189	158	189		177	179	
Boyer	88	86	78	91		71	83	78	82	80	81		85	78	77	85	74	84		86	81	
Magnolia	136	210	123	207		128	193	137	175	139	173		152	164	137	177	131	178		159	167	
Morgan	129	154	118	162		116	152	130	142	128	139		137	134	126	145	122	146		144	128	
Clay	35	50	37	47		35	46	40	42	38	43		47	35	34	47	36	44		44	37	
Calhoun	43	52	40	54		38	48	40	47	40	46		45	43	39	49	39	46		42	46	
Dunlap	262	370	249	376		261	346	258	339	264	340		272	335	262	345	260	347		273	337	
Little Sioux	124	185	120	187		131	165	134	160	128	164		138	155	128	168	125	169		143	158	
Lincoln	60	69	62	68		63	64	62	65	61	66		67	62	69	69	61	65		67	60	
Woodbine	288	302	273	302		283	272	294	261	289	263		297	260	285	270	286	255		301	261	
Harrison	60	112	64	114		68	107	67	105	61	105		80	93	64	105	65	102		77	101	
Total	3,203	4,576	2,906	4,687	1	3,184	4,272	3,254	4,051	3,244	4,039		3,474	3,848	3,196	4,135	3,130	4,103	1	3,572	3,889	

Seventh District

MADISON COUNTY

18 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress				
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Hullman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dille Conserva-tive	Mooty Republican	Fulton Democrat	Symhorst Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredergill Conserva-tive	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Eliason Conserva-tive	Abrahamson Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Olsen Democrat	Bump Republican	Scalise Democrat	Hisher Conserva-tive	Jensen Republican	Hansen Democrat
Crawford.....	70	139	59	146	2	75	127	81	123	77	124	84	118	87	119	76	121	79	117			
Douglas.....	82	135	80	132	.....	97	108	102	101	98	101	104	97	100	103	94	104	95	107			
Earlham—Madison.....	244	335	234	344	3	285	275	323	247	299	255	315	246	304	253	233	266	303	253			
Grand River.....	97	123	95	121	1	82	98	111	102	112	92	113	96	110	96	104	100	109	102			
Jackson.....	76	109	77	104	2	86	93	92	93	91	86	86	91	85	92	86	89	86	93			
Jefferson.....	58	117	55	116	2	63	102	71	91	70	93	72	90	75	90	67	94	74	90			
Lee.....	28	95	33	96	.....	30	78	42	76	40	78	39	78	39	79	33	83	39	80			
Lincoln.....	73	122	70	120	1	76	107	73	107	77	101	81	100	80	102	73	103	78	105			
Monroe.....	62	109	67	100	2	73	87	71	85	71	87	79	81	73	85	69	89	74	88			
Ohio.....	146	199	133	206	2	146	175	167	162	164	157	170	153	151	167	144	171	154	160			
Penn.....	74	131	72	124	1	93	102	92	101	93	101	98	99	91	106	94	106	93	108			
Scott.....	93	156	82	155	2	93	137	101	129	94	134	103	129	97	136	93	137	102	124			
South.....	162	240	131	258	7	164	218	167	213	166	217	174	214	175	214	162	225	172	213			
Union.....	51	114	53	109	1	63	95	63	93	66	90	66	92	69	90	61	95	73	87			
Walnut.....	97	155	89	158	1	98	136	97	137	93	137	103	132	101	134	95	138	97	131			
Webster.....	58	123	59	118	4	71	99	75	91	3	72	78	91	75	94	66	102	3	80			
Winteret—1st Prec.....	442	598	410	618	8	481	506	488	485	4	488	476	3	490	467	487	486	473	489			
2nd Prec.....	337	519	293	446	4	382	419	407	390	2	393	406	1	400	397	387	415	370	408			
Total.....	2,250	3,518	2,092	3,470	43	2,467	2,960	2,623	2,816	19	2,564	2,828	16	2,655	2,771	2,566	2,860	2,452	2,920	41	2,642	2,799

Seventh District

MILLS COUNTY

15 Precincts

Mineola.....	90	109	82	106	.....	88	94	96	87	.....	93	90	99	84	94	89	92	90	.....	110	75
Center.....	37	63	85	55	.....	85	55	83	53	.....	86	51	94	44	90	49	86	50	.....	94	44
Henderson.....	170	179	168	177	.....	192	146	178	146	.....	197	130	204	133	197	141	189	148	.....	203	132
West Oak.....	69	61	40	77	.....	46	87	49	61	.....	46	61	52	57	52	57	52	69	.....	63	47
Hastings.....	73	120	70	114	.....	78	100	78	95	.....	79	98	85	93	82	96	76	99	.....	70	106
St. Marys.....	25	27	25	28	.....	26	25	25	26	1	25	27	29	23	25	27	26	26	.....	30	21
Ingraham.....	139	162	117	164	.....	135	139	138	135	.....	138	135	149	125	145	130	141	132	.....	151	124
Strahan.....	157	158	137	176	.....	145	160	155	148	.....	155	146	165	137	158	148	157	145	.....	170	142
Rawles.....	95	98	102	87	.....	107	75	100	70	.....	108	74	119	63	116	68	109	72	.....	112	70

Pacific Junction.....	146	207	133	215	.....	142	198	144	191	.....	145	191	.....	152	185	149	188	142	182	.....	160	177		
Malvern.....	333	284	302	298	.....	348	239	350	229	.....	356	224	.....	362	216	369	223	353	224	.....	388	200		
Emerson.....	214	169	197	173	.....	209	150	217	138	.....	220	137	.....	226	133	224	135	218	138	.....	230	133		
Glenwood—1st Ward...	324	350	294	363	.....	314	325	320	310	.....	321	308	.....	325	307	320	307	316	312	.....	360	280		
2nd Ward.....	305	288	257	318	.....	293	273	312	249	.....	312	251	.....	321	239	312	251	300	256	.....	334	227		
3rd Ward.....	218	198	198	207	.....	220	175	232	156	.....	227	151	.....	232	151	230	155	262	160	.....	259	136		
Total.....	2,424	2,463	2,205	2,557	.....	2,428	2,219	2,486	2,094	.....	1	2,508	2,080	.....	2,614	1,992	2,562	2,064	2,483	.....	2,103	.....	2,733	1,914

Seventh District

MONONA COUNTY

26 Precincts

Ashton.....	40	65	29	72	.....	2	38	64	41	60	.....	43	59	.....	47	54	41	61	39	63	.....	46	59
Belvidere.....	71	145	64	160	.....	96	111	98	107	.....	88	115	.....	100	103	87	115	77	122	.....	70	113	
Center.....	49	87	44	92	.....	50	79	55	74	.....	54	71	.....	60	66	56	71	52	75	.....	63	66	
Cooper.....	29	125	25	127	.....	33	107	36	104	.....	33	105	.....	40	101	33	108	32	108	.....	37	104	
Fairview.....	46	54	35	62	.....	47	43	46	42	.....	44	42	.....	56	34	45	45	43	46	.....	47	40	
Franklin.....	45	131	43	133	.....	48	119	49	116	.....	51	115	.....	57	110	50	115	48	117	.....	62	105	
Grant—Ticonia.....	29	65	23	71	.....	28	63	32	60	.....	31	60	.....	35	56	32	59	32	60	.....	33	60	
Jordan.....	53	110	54	107	.....	63	93	62	92	.....	64	91	.....	74	82	65	86	62	91	.....	75	82	
Kennebec.....	66	185	58	188	.....	73	170	75	169	.....	70	170	.....	90	154	76	166	70	167	.....	83	161	
Lake.....	58	87	46	96	.....	57	82	61	76	.....	67	74	.....	66	75	62	78	61	79	.....	66	73	
Lincoln.....	55	98	41	108	.....	51	97	55	92	.....	54	93	.....	63	84	51	94	52	93	.....	59	83	
Maple.....	29	105	21	113	.....	29	99	37	92	.....	32	96	.....	37	91	33	96	30	97	.....	32	97	
Mapleton.....	320	503	253	563	.....	306	473	318	453	.....	304	463	.....	324	449	321	448	301	455	.....	337	446	
Onawa—1st Ward.....	59	182	51	185	.....	59	167	62	157	.....	58	163	.....	62	158	56	161	55	162	.....	79	142	
2nd Ward.....	197	242	125	313	.....	173	249	201	219	.....	195	225	.....	207	212	203	214	184	233	.....	220	200	
3rd Ward.....	225	231	152	301	.....	207	224	227	200	.....	231	199	.....	230	203	238	198	208	219	.....	269	160	
4th Ward.....	106	245	86	263	.....	110	222	122	208	.....	115	211	.....	120	207	122	205	113	215	.....	134	192	
Rodney—Grant.....	22	78	20	79	.....	25	71	34	62	.....	28	66	.....	36	60	31	65	29	64	.....	21	75	
St. Clair.....	136	267	120	273	.....	141	241	138	235	.....	141	234	.....	161	216	142	230	138	229	.....	155	232	
Sherman.....	81	205	63	215	.....	78	190	88	177	.....	82	184	.....	97	171	83	187	77	189	.....	95	173	
Sioux.....	22	60	27	54	.....	25	50	27	48	.....	30	47	.....	30	46	25	53	26	50	.....	35	40	
Soldier.....	148	192	131	202	.....	135	188	147	176	.....	150	171	.....	168	158	148	176	147	177	.....	162	177	
Spring Valley.....	123	216	110	221	.....	124	198	131	189	.....	132	184	.....	147	172	136	183	124	193	.....	143	183	
West Fork.....	34	64	32	65	.....	32	62	38	55	.....	36	52	.....	47	48	34	58	29	59	.....	42	50	
Whiting.....	122	167	86	190	.....	114	173	124	144	.....	116	149	.....	131	136	125	142	111	156	.....	129	139	
Willow.....	43	62	44	56	.....	44	52	46	49	.....	44	53	.....	60	47	47	51	45	51	.....	48	49	
Total.....	2,208	3,971	1,783	4,302	.....	2	2,188	3,687	2,345	3,456	.....	2,293	3,492	.....	2,525	3,293	2,345	3,464	2,185	3,580	.....	2,565	3,301

GENERAL ELECTION BY PRECINCTS

Seventh District

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

18 Precincts

Douglas Twp.....	89	133	86	134	.....	93	118	98	105	.....	98	111	.....	102	107	103	112	97	109	.....	96	122
East Twp.....	67	117	60	123	.....	63	115	67	107	.....	69	107	.....	71	103	69	111	64	111	.....	71	105
Frankfort Twp.....	90	92	79	103	.....	91	85	97	74	.....	95	73	.....	100	70	94	75	93	78	.....	108	87
Garfield Twp.....	86	70	81	74	.....	85	69	82	68	.....	84	67	.....	85	65	85	68	84	68	.....	78	74
Grant Twp.....	122	98	131	95	.....	136	75	142	66	.....	141	66	.....	139	64	141	74	134	71	.....	126	93
Lincoln Twp.....	88	89	87	88	.....	93	82	97	77	.....	94	79	.....	101	75	95	79	93	79	.....	84	91
Pilot Grove Twp.....	91	81	87	84	.....	86	81	88	79	.....	89	78	.....	97	66	92	76	87	80	.....	81	87
Red Oak Twp.....	117	113	105	122	.....	111	108	117	102	.....	118	100	.....	118	101	115	107	113	106	.....	104	119

Seventh District

MONTGOMERY COUNTY—Continued

18 Precincts

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State			Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress			
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Hultman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Mooty Republican	Fulton Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Elison Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Owen Democrat	Bunn Republican	Scalise Democrat	Risher Conservative	Jensen Republican	Hansen Democrat
Red Oak—1st Ward...	349	560	313	602	.....	346	540	352	525	.....	356	529	.....	357	517	361	521	350	526	.....	348	547
2nd Ward.....	447	523	404	549	.....	453	479	486	454	.....	465	454	.....	474	445	480	445	459	460	.....	444	492
3rd Ward.....	741	530	590	667	.....	713	522	730	500	.....	733	492	.....	745	483	747	488	724	502	.....	727	518
Scott Twp.....	249	255	252	246	.....	281	212	285	201	.....	279	210	.....	296	190	289	200	274	210	.....	267	238
Sherman Twp.....	154	190	144	205	.....	155	187	162	178	.....	160	179	.....	160	179	157	182	157	183	.....	166	184
Villisca—1st Ward.....	184	158	148	166	2	159	140	166	130	.....	184	133	.....	184	131	160	133	157	136	.....	165	134
2nd Ward.....	72	108	135	119	.....	153	100	158	94	.....	159	93	.....	163	90	159	97	156	93	.....	151	107
3rd Ward.....	60	183	58	134	.....	61	126	59	126	.....	62	125	.....	59	126	59	127	60	126	.....	69	117
Washington Twp.....	57	127	57	128	.....	66	115	66	111	.....	67	108	.....	72	107	68	110	61	110	.....	64	118
West Twp.....	68	92	70	91	.....	72	81	74	83	.....	74	82	.....	78	78	72	84	70	81	.....	71	87
Total.....	3,101	3,489	2,885	3,720	2	3,217	3,235	3,306	3,080	.....	3,307	3,086	1	3,381	2,997	3,346	3,089	3,233	3,127	1	3,200	3,320

Seventh District

PAGE COUNTY

24 Precincts

Amity.....	193	124	168	144	1	180	117	182	115	1	180	115	1	185	110	177	117	182	113	1	184	124	
Buchanan.....	104	98	96	101	.....	99	96	99	94	.....	97	96	.....	99	91	102	94	98	93	.....	102	96	
Clarinda—																							
1st Ward, 1st Prec.....	201	318	279	313	.....	309	263	319	246	.....	317	251	.....	324	249	314	259	326	246	.....	317	259	
1st Ward, 2nd Prec.....	348	254	318	280	.....	349	223	361	211	.....	361	210	.....	366	204	366	204	366	203	.....	365	222	
2nd Ward, 1st Prec.....	112	232	103	229	.....	110	196	118	189	.....	123	186	.....	121	184	120	187	122	184	.....	122	194	
2nd Ward, 2nd Prec.....	469	317	441	354	3	479	282	502	250	.....	507	251	1	506	247	508	242	514	241	1	503	289	
Colfax.....	131	114	108	125	.....	118	102	121	97	.....	120	96	.....	128	92	121	96	117	96	.....	109	120	
Douglas.....	110	57	104	63	2	100	59	108	50	1	105	51	1	115	45	111	47	110	47	.....	107	57	
East River.....	56	75	47	77	3	52	69	60	64	2	52	59	2	55	65	53	65	49	68	2	55	66	
Fremont.....	111	89	122	78	.....	123	65	125	62	.....	127	62	.....	133	58	128	63	126	63	.....	120	77	
Grant.....	113	99	110	100	.....	103	96	110	91	.....	110	94	.....	117	90	106	96	109	94	.....	105	102	
Harlan.....	168	98	151	103	6	168	85	174	79	2	167	83	2	172	81	170	85	171	80	2	170	90	
Lincoln.....	161	139	151	144	2	161	132	164	125	1	167	121	1	169	122	162	127	167	129	1	132	159	
Morton.....	83	67	75	72	.....	81	65	84	59	.....	87	57	.....	93	52	89	57	87	56	1	80	69	
Nebraska.....	41	61	42	48	.....	44	43	42	43	.....	43	43	.....	47	41	40	46	42	45	.....	42	46	
Nodaway.....	157	110	143	120	1	158	100	167	90	1	161	97	1	170	90	163	96	161	96	1	153	103	
Pierce.....	281	238	256	251	.....	279	218	281	209	.....	288	202	.....	290	201	289	206	278	210	.....	280	224	



Seventh District

POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY—Continued

57 Precincts

494

IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER—1965-1966

PRECINCTS	President Vice-Pres.		Governor			Lieutenant Governor		Secretary of State		Auditor of State		Treasurer of State		Secretary of Agriculture		Attorney General		Representative in Congress				
	Goldwater and Miller Republican	Johnson and Humphrey Democrat	Hultman Republican	Hughes Democrat	Dilley Conservative	Mooly Republican	Fulton Democrat	Synhorst Republican	Cameron Democrat	Fredergill Conservative	Akers Republican	Worthington Democrat	Eliason Conservative	Abrahamson Republican	Franzenburg Democrat	Liddy Republican	Overt Democrat	Bump Republican	Sealsie Democrat	Risher Conservative	Jensen Republican	Hansen Democrat
Keg Creek.....	148	89	129	104	.....	142	82	142	80	.....	146	77	150	75	141	81	139	82	.....	152	78	
Knox.....	438	479	378	517	12	423	453	443	425	.....	435	431	444	420	436	425	424	431	.....	449	450	
Lake.....	115	187	94	208	.....	109	183	114	172	.....	120	170	118	172	116	175	115	177	.....	111	185	
Layton.....	267	275	238	294	.....	268	254	267	245	.....	274	246	286	233	277	242	265	247	.....	296	247	
Lewis.....	419	388	353	433	1	424	304	434	353	.....	429	357	435	352	425	359	426	355	.....	442	352	
Lewis—Manawa.....	296	586	244	598	.....	278	554	282	547	.....	287	537	291	533	283	544	281	538	.....	296	551	
Lincoln.....	61	82	57	80	.....	70	69	71	65	.....	67	68	74	61	64	69	66	69	.....	70	70	
Macedonia.....	134	108	132	104	.....	139	92	145	86	.....	136	90	147	83	143	85	136	88	.....	142	95	
Minden.....	172	135	146	151	1	159	120	175	101	.....	169	107	177	102	166	109	163	111	1	189	107	
Neola.....	189	358	165	372	1	181	316	192	302	.....	186	308	196	296	190	306	180	305	1	216	311	
Norwalk.....	173	159	163	173	.....	159	156	167	144	.....	160	152	174	138	163	143	161	146	.....	177	145	
Pleasant.....	72	93	73	90	1	71	83	76	79	.....	74	80	83	74	75	82	73	83	.....	81	78	
Rockford—Honey Creek.....	35	51	38	48	.....	36	47	38	45	.....	39	44	40	44	33	47	37	46	.....	40	45	
Rockford—Loveland.....	25	64	27	61	.....	27	61	26	60	.....	26	60	29	59	26	60	27	59	.....	32	58	
Silver Creek.....	155	84	139	97	.....	155	72	159	67	.....	158	66	165	58	163	63	160	65	.....	163	70	
Valley.....	180	117	168	121	5	180	110	183	107	1	180	109	184	104	178	110	178	108	1	183	108	
Washington.....	84	63	78	68	.....	82	61	82	58	.....	83	57	88	54	85	57	83	56	.....	90	55	
Waveland.....	92	83	90	63	.....	93	55	92	55	.....	92	55	93	54	91	57	92	55	.....	89	64	
Wright.....	71	55	62	62	.....	72	46	74	45	.....	71	47	78	43	74	46	66	48	.....	65	58	
York.....	103	43	98	47	.....	105	38	107	35	.....	106	36	109	33	107	35	105	37	.....	103	41	
Total Townships.....	5,872	5,873	5,862	6,194	24	5,787	5,333	5,921	5,121	6	5,877	5,134	7	6,066	4,972	5,897	5,142	5,784	5,165	7	6,165	5,242
Total County.....	14,208	17,569	12,450	18,960	45	13,837	16,711	14,212	16,163	15	14,050	16,171	13	14,404	15,906	14,106	16,216	13,881	16,303	16	14,011	16,438

Seventh District

SHELBY COUNTY

24 Precincts

Cass.....	67	229	50	234	1	59	208	61	204	.....	62	200	75	189	55	204	60	197	.....	75	210
Center.....	105	80	99	84	2	118	65	117	64	2	119	63	124	60	120	64	119	61	2	111	74
Clay—Elk Horn.....	231	209	231	201	.....	251	180	247	180	.....	251	178	262	165	255	176	240	186	.....	235	206
Clay—Rorbeck.....	36	40	34	43	.....	37	41	38	40	.....	37	40	43	35	37	41	35	42	.....	37	40
Douglas.....	100	128	103	125	.....	102	120	108	112	.....	107	110	123	97	108	115	101	112	.....	97	127
Fairview.....	104	100	89	113	.....	107	93	109	92	.....	110	89	120	81	119	82	107	90	.....	109	94
Greeley.....	74	95	69	94	5	80	86	78	86	1	77	87	82	81	77	83	75	87	1	68	100
Grove.....	20	97	14	99	.....	21	92	22	89	.....	22	90	26	88	23	90	21	89	.....	25	89
Harlan—1st Ward.....	237	290	206	319	1	233	282	237	275	2	242	268	247	265	236	272	235	271	1	249	271
2nd Ward.....	264	265	227	295	2	285	231	280	228	2	277	226	286	224	282	223	282	225	2	287	233

3rd Ward.....	356	294	286	358	1	347	279	349	261	356	259	366	247	360	256	350	260	374	262			
4th Ward.....	279	336	243	268	1	292	309	306	293	302	294	308	294	303	298	287	302	329	288			
Jackson.....	116	148	122	141	.....	137	123	131	128	135	124	149	112	132	126	138	122	142	120			
Jefferson—Botna.....	35	44	30	49	2	39	32	45	27	41	27	45	23	43	28	34	30	44	34			
Jefferson—Irwin.....	169	162	160	170	.....	189	138	187	134	187	135	196	123	194	128	181	139	183	141			
Lincoln.....	113	130	118	127	.....	124	116	121	119	127	111	140	101	129	112	122	115	127	117			
Monroe.....	127	95	119	103	.....	134	87	133	85	131	89	149	72	136	86	129	90	136	91			
Polk.....	79	91	93	73	1	100	61	96	61	100	57	108	54	97	60	86	66	103	66			
Shelby—Shelby.....	226	160	195	181	5	220	151	233	136	225	139	242	125	233	135	218	144	249	129			
Shelby—Tennant.....	45	40	41	42	3	46	35	44	38	44	36	50	32	48	34	46	34	50	34			
Union.....	64	312	67	312	1	81	281	75	287	73	289	81	285	77	286	74	285	84	289			
Washington.....	26	317	29	315	.....	30	305	28	300	30	298	43	290	26	299	23	309	52	290			
Westphalia No. 1 (Earling).....	20	301	19	302	.....	20	294	27	286	22	289	32	282	24	290	19	283	26	288			
Westphalia No. 2 (Westphalia).....	35	185	29	192	.....	41	178	44	174	40	177	58	162	39	175	31	183	47	176			
Total.....	2,928	4,148	2,678	4,230	24	3,093	3,782	3,116	3,699	11	3,117	3,675	9	3,355	3,487	3,153	3,658	3,008	3,733	11	3,238	3,764

Seventh District TAYLOR COUNTY 19 Precincts

Nodaway.....	49	84	62	69	.....	65	62	60	62	.....	61	63	.....	64	62	62	65	61	61	.....	61	68
Blockton.....	105	161	106	159	.....	106	152	112	143	.....	115	142	.....	122	133	118	139	107	148	.....	109	153
Ross.....	56	83	50	87	.....	57	71	63	65	.....	65	65	.....	71	59	66	61	58	66	.....	64	69
Polk.....	53	115	52	113	.....	58	102	59	98	.....	60	99	.....	71	91	61	100	59	99	.....	60	100
Grove.....	60	89	70	75	.....	71	64	71	62	.....	72	57	.....	78	56	76	57	71	57	.....	75	66
Jackson.....	48	59	46	59	.....	44	58	44	52	.....	43	56	.....	51	49	43	53	40	53	.....	54	48
Clayton.....	58	81	59	73	.....	64	62	68	58	.....	72	56	.....	78	52	73	54	67	59	.....	72	59
Holt.....	63	109	66	105	.....	66	95	70	86	.....	68	90	.....	74	84	70	86	63	91	.....	62	104
Gay.....	41	81	48	71	.....	48	68	43	69	.....	48	70	.....	45	68	41	73	42	70	.....	41	74
Mason.....	69	84	64	90	.....	65	80	69	76	.....	68	76	.....	69	78	67	80	60	84	.....	73	78
Sharpsburg.....	48	57	47	58	.....	54	50	54	46	.....	59	44	.....	62	41	57	46	55	46	.....	54	53
Clearfield.....	166	197	176	182	.....	191	153	187	154	.....	181	161	.....	195	146	193	148	186	152	.....	203	147
Gravity.....	120	201	109	203	.....	122	178	123	172	.....	123	171	.....	127	187	127	173	125	171	.....	137	165
Lenox.....	351	416	338	433	.....	391	329	387	325	.....	392	311	.....	412	304	400	311	377	329	.....	403	334
Athelstan.....	34	27	34	27	.....	32	26	32	26	.....	30	28	.....	33	26	32	27	32	27	.....	35	26
Dallas.....	171	266	159	267	.....	184	220	183	215	.....	190	206	.....	195	204	194	204	180	212	.....	205	203
Conway.....	47	90	53	79	.....	51	77	52	76	.....	51	75	.....	61	65	54	72	53	74	.....	59	74
Bedford 1st Ward and Benton Twp.....	263	218	240	228	.....	252	193	265	179	.....	270	178	.....	280	169	271	169	257	176	.....	293	165
Bedford 2nd and 3rd Wards.....	359	365	343	365	.....	378	301	381	289	.....	390	288	.....	387	287	387	284	373	289	.....	400	296
Total.....	2,162	2,786	2,122	2,743	.....	2,299	2,341	2,323	2,253	.....	2,358	2,236	.....	2,475	2,141	2,392	2,202	2,266	2,264	.....	2,460	2,281



# Constitution of the State of Iowa

## Introduction

Iowa was organized as a separate Territory by an act of Congress approved on June 12, 1838, but it was not until 1844 that steps were taken to secure admission into the Union. A constitutional convention met at Iowa City in October, 1844. The Constitution drafted by this convention was twice submitted to the voters of the Territory of Iowa and twice rejected by them, largely because of dissatisfaction with the boundaries of the proposed State.

A second constitutional convention met at Iowa City in May, 1846. The Constitution drafted by this convention was ratified by a majority of 456 votes at an election held on August 3, 1846, and Iowa was admitted as a State on December 28, 1846.

The Constitution of 1846, however, contained a number of provisions which were found to be unsatisfactory in practice. One of these was the prohibition of banking institutions. As a result of this dissatisfaction, the legislature in 1855 provided for an election on the question of calling a convention to revise or amend the Constitution of 1846. The vote was 32,390 for a convention and 14,162 against a convention. Delegates were elected on November 4, 1856, and the convention met at Iowa City on January 19, 1857.

The delegates drafted a new Constitution which was submitted to the people at an election held on August 3, 1857, and ratified by a vote of 40,311 to 38,681. This Constitution went into effect by proclamation of the governor on September 3, 1857.

The Constitution of 1857 has, since that time, remained the fundamental law of the State of Iowa; but it has been amended a number of times.

## The Constitution<sup>1</sup>

WE, THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF IOWA, grateful to the Supreme Being for the blessings hitherto enjoyed, and feeling our dependence on Him for a continuation of those blessings, do ordain and establish a free and independent government, by the name of the STATE OF IOWA, the boundaries whereof shall be as follows:

Beginning in the middle of the main channel of the Mississippi River, at a point due East of the middle of the mouth of the main channel of the Des Moines River, thence up the middle of the main channel of the said Des Moines River, to a point on said river where the Northern boundary line of the State of Missouri—as established by the constitution of that State—adopted June 12th, 1820—crosses the said middle of the main channel of the said Des Moines River; thence Westwardly along the said Northern boundary line of the State of Missouri, as established at the time aforesaid, until an extension of said line intersects the middle of main channel of the Missouri River; thence up the middle of the main channel of the said Missouri River to a point opposite the middle of the main channel of the Big Sioux River, according to Nicollett's Map; thence up the main channel of the said Big Sioux River, according to the said map, until it is intersected by the parallel of forty three degrees and thirty minutes North latitude; thence East along said parallel of forty three degrees and thirty minutes until said parallel intersects the middle of the main channel of the Mississippi River; thence down the middle of the main channel of said Mississippi River to the place of beginning.

## Article I.

### Bill of Rights.

**Section 1.** All men are, by nature, free and equal, and have certain inalienable rights—among which are those of enjoying and defending life and liberty, acquiring, possessing and protecting property, and pursuing and obtaining safety and happiness.

**Sec. 2.** All political power is inherent in the people. Government is instituted for the protection, security, and benefit of the people, and they have the right, at

<sup>1</sup>The text of the Constitution was taken directly from the original manuscript copy preserved in the office of the Secretary of State. Compiled, edited, and documented by Benjamin F. Shambaugh and Ruth A. Gallaher, of the State Historical Society of Iowa. All words, phrases, and sections which have been eliminated from the Constitution or rendered inoperative by amendment appear in *italic*. Material added to the Constitution by amendment is enclosed within brackets. Besides being indicated in their proper place in the text, the amendments are also printed in full chronological order following the Constitution.

all times, to alter or reform the same, whenever the public good may require it.

**Sec. 3.** The General Assembly shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; nor shall any person be compelled to attend any place of worship, pay tithes, taxes, or other rates for building or repairing places of worship, or the maintenance of any minister, or ministry.

**Sec. 4.** No religious test shall be required as a qualification for any office, or public trust, and no person shall be deprived of any of his rights, privileges, or capacities, or disqualified from the performance of any of his public or private duties, or rendered incompetent to give evidence in any court of law or equity, in consequence of his opinions on the subject of religion; and any party to any judicial proceeding shall have the right to use as a witness, or take the testimony of, any other person not disqualified on account of interest, who may be cognizant of any fact material to the case; and parties to suits may be witnesses, as provided by law.

**Sec. 5.** Any citizen of this State who may hereafter be engaged, either directly, or indirectly, in a duel, either as principal, or accessory before the fact, shall forever be disqualified from holding any office under the Constitution and laws of this State.

**Sec. 6.** All laws of a general nature shall have a uniform operation; the General Assembly shall not grant to any citizen, or class of citizens, privileges or immunities, which, upon the same terms shall not equally belong to all citizens.

**Sec. 7.** Every person may speak, write, and publish his sentiments on all subjects, being responsible for the abuse of that right. No law shall be passed to restrain or abridge the liberty of speech, or of the press. In all prosecutions or indictments for libel, the truth may be given in evidence to the jury, and if it appear to the jury that the matter charged as libellous was true, and was published with good motives and for justifiable ends, the party shall be acquitted.

**Sec. 8.** The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers and effects, against unreasonable seizures and searches shall not be violated; and no warrant shall issue but on probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons and things to be seized.

**Sec. 9.** The right of trial by jury shall remain inviolate; but the General Assembly may authorize trial by a jury of a less number than twelve men in inferior courts; but no person shall be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law.

**Sec. 10.** In all criminal prosecutions, and in cases involving the life, or liberty of an individual the accused shall have a right to a speedy and public trial by an impartial jury; to be informed of the accusation against him, to have a copy of same when demanded; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for his witnesses; and, to have the assistance of counsel.

**Sec. 11.** All offenses less than felony and in which the punishment does not exceed a fine of one hundred dollars, or imprisonment for thirty days, shall be tried summarily before a Justice of the Peace, or other officer authorized by law, on information under oath, without indictment, or the intervention of a grand jury, saving to the defendant the right of appeal; *and no person shall be held to answer for any higher criminal offense, unless on presentment or indictment by a grand jury*<sup>2</sup> except in cases arising in the army, or navy, or in the militia, when in actual service, in time of war or public danger.

**Sec. 12.** No person shall after acquittal, be tried for the same offense. All persons shall, before conviction, be bailable, by sufficient sureties, except for capital offenses where the proof is evident, or the presumption great.

**Sec. 13.** The writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended, or refused when application is made as required by law, unless in case of rebellion, or invasion the public safety may require it.

**Sec. 14.** The military shall be subordinate to the civil power. No standing army shall be kept up by the State in time of peace; and in time of war, no appropriation for a standing army shall be for a longer time than two years.

**Sec. 15.** No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war except in the manner prescribed by law.

**Sec. 16.** Treason against the State shall consist only in levying war against it, adhering to its enemies, or giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason, unless on the evidence of two witnesses to the same overt act, or confession in open Court.

<sup>2</sup>See amendment 3 of those adopted in 1884.

**Sec. 17.** Excessive bail shall not be required; excessive fines shall not be imposed, and cruel and unusual punishment shall not be inflicted.

**Sec. 18.** Private property shall not be taken for public use without just compensation first being made, or secured to be made to the owner thereof, as soon as the damages shall be assessed by a jury, who shall not take into consideration any advantages that may result to said owner on account of the improvement for which it is taken.

[The general assembly, however, may pass laws permitting the owners of lands to construct drains, ditches, and levees for agricultural, sanitary or mining purposes across the lands of others, and provide for the organization of drainage districts, vest the proper authorities with power to construct and maintain levees, drains and ditches and to keep in repair all drains, ditches, and levees heretofore constructed under the laws of the state, by special assessments upon the property benefited thereby. The General Assembly may provide by law for the condemnation of such real estate as shall be necessary for the construction and maintenance of such drains, ditches and levees, and prescribe the method of making such condemnation.]<sup>3</sup>

**Sec. 19.** No person shall be imprisoned for debt in any civil action, on mesne or final process, unless in case of fraud; and no person shall be imprisoned for a militia fine in time of peace.

**Sec. 20.** The people have the right freely to assemble together to counsel for the common good; to make known their opinions to their representatives and to petition for a redress of grievances.

**Sec. 21.** No bill of attainder, ex post facto law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, shall ever be passed.

**Sec. 22.** Foreigners who are, or may hereafter become residents of this State, shall enjoy the same rights in respect to the possession, enjoyment and descent of property, as native born citizens.

**Sec. 23.** There shall be no slavery in this State; nor shall there be involuntary servitude, unless for the punishment of crime.

**Sec. 24.** No lease or grant of agricultural lands, reserving any rent, or service of any kind, shall be valid for a longer period, than twenty years.

**Sec. 25.** This enumeration of rights shall not be construed to impair or deny others, retained by the people.

[**Sec. 26.** No person shall manufacture for sale, or sell, or keep for sale, as a beverage any intoxicating liquors whatever, including ale, wine and beer. The general assembly shall by law prescribe regulations for the enforcement of the prohibition herein contained, and shall thereby provide suitable penalties for the violation of the provisions hereof.]<sup>4</sup>

## Article II.

### Right of Suffrage.

**Section 1.** Every white<sup>5</sup> male<sup>6</sup> citizen of the United States, of the age of twenty one years, who shall have been a resident of this State six months next preceding the election, and of the County in which he claims his vote sixty days, shall be entitled to vote at all elections which are now or hereafter may be authorized by law.

**Sec. 2.** Electors shall in all cases except treason, felony, or breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest on the days of election, during their attendance at such election, going to and returning therefrom.

**Sec. 3.** No elector shall be obliged to perform military duty on the day of election, except in time of war, or public danger.

**Sec. 4.** No person in the military, naval, or marine service of the United States shall be considered a resident of this State by being stationed in any garrison, barrack, or military or naval place, or station within this State.

**Sec. 5.** No idiot, or insane person, or persons convicted of any infamous crime, shall be entitled to the privilege of an elector.

<sup>3</sup>The material between the brackets was added by an amendment adopted in 1908.

<sup>4</sup>This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1880; readopted in 1882; ratified at a special election held on June 27, 1882; and certified adopted on June 28, 1882. On April 21, 1883, the Supreme Court of Iowa, in deciding *Koehler and Lange v. Hill*, held that, owing to certain irregularities, the amendment had not been legally submitted to the voters and hence was not a part of the Constitution—60 Iowa 543.

<sup>5</sup>The word "white" was eliminated by an amendment adopted in 1868.

<sup>6</sup>The word "male" remains in this section of the State Constitution, but it was rendered inoperative by the Nineteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, adopted in 1920. The General Assembly of Iowa ratified the Nineteenth Amendment on July 2, 1919.

**Sec. 6.** All elections by the people shall be by ballot.

[*The general election for state, district, county and township officers shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November.*]<sup>7</sup>

[**Sec. 7.** The general election for state, district, county and township officers in the year 1916 shall be held in the same month and on the same day as that fixed by the laws of the United States for the election of presidential electors, or of president and vice-president of the United States; and thereafter such election shall be held at such time as the general assembly may by law provide.]<sup>8</sup>

## Article III.

### Of the Distribution of Powers.

**Section 1.** The powers of the government of Iowa shall be divided into three separate departments—the Legislative, the Executive, and the Judicial; and no person charged with the exercise of powers properly belonging to one of these departments shall exercise any function appertaining to either of the others, except in cases hereinafter expressly directed or permitted.

### Legislative Department.

**Section 1.** The Legislative authority of this State shall be vested in a General Assembly, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives; and the style of every law shall be, "Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa."

**Sec. 2.** The sessions of the General Assembly shall be biennial, and shall commence on the second Monday in January next ensuing the election of its members; unless the Governor of the State shall, in the meantime, convene the General Assembly by proclamation.

**Sec. 3.** The members of the House of Representatives shall be chosen every second year, by the qualified electors of their respective districts, *on the second Tuesday in October, except the years of the Presidential election, when the election shall be on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November,*<sup>9</sup> and their term of office shall commence on the first day of January next after their election, and continue two years, and until their successors are elected and qualified.

**Sec. 4.** No person shall be a member of the House of Representatives who shall not have attained the age of twenty-one years, be a *free white*<sup>10</sup> male<sup>11</sup> citizen of the United States, and shall have been an inhabitant of this State one year next preceding his election, and at the time of his election shall have had an actual residence of sixty days in the County, or District he may have been chosen to represent.

**Sec. 5.** Senators shall be chosen for a term of four years, at the same time and place as Representatives; they shall be twenty-five years of age, and possess the qualifications of Representatives as to residence and citizenship.

**Sec. 6.** The number of Senators shall not be less than one third, nor more than one half the representative body; and shall be so classified by lot, that one class, being as nearly one half as possible, shall be elected every two years. When the number of Senators is increased, they shall be annexed by lot to one or the other of the two classes, so as to keep them as nearly equal in numbers as practicable.

**Sec. 7.** Each house shall choose its own officers, and judge of the qualification, election, and return of its own members. A contested election shall be determined in such manner as shall be directed by law.

**Sec. 8.** A majority of each house shall constitute a quorum to transact business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may compel the attendance of absent members in such manner and under such penalties as each house may provide.

**Sec. 9.** Each house shall sit upon its own adjournments, keep a journal of its proceedings, and publish the same; determine its rules of proceedings, punish members for disorderly behavior, and, with the consent of two thirds, expel a member, but not a second time for the same offense; and shall have all other powers necessary for a branch of the General Assembly of a free and independent State.

<sup>7</sup>This section was added by an amendment adopted in 1884. It was repealed in 1916.

<sup>8</sup>This section was added by an amendment adopted in 1916.

<sup>9</sup>Although there has been no specific repeal of any part of this section, the dates of election have been changed first by the amendment of 1884, and later by the amendment of 1916.

<sup>10</sup>The words "free white" were stricken from this section by an amendment adopted in 1880.

<sup>11</sup>The word "male" was stricken from this section by an amendment adopted in 1926.

**Sec. 10.** Every member of the General Assembly shall have the liberty to dissent from, or protest against any act or resolution which he may think injurious to the public, or an individual, and have the reasons for his dissent entered on the journals; and the yeas and nays of the members of either house, on any question, shall, at the desire of any two members present, be entered on the journals.

**Sec. 11.** Senators and Representatives, in all cases, except treason, felony, or breach of the peace, shall be privileged from arrest during the session of the General Assembly, and in going to and returning from the same.

**Sec. 12.** When vacancies occur in either house, the Governor, or the person exercising the functions of Governor, shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

**Sec. 13.** The doors of each house shall be open, except on such occasions as, in the opinion of the house, may require secrecy.

**Sec. 14.** Neither house shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which they may be sitting.

**Sec. 15.** Bills may originate in either house, and may be amended, altered, or rejected by the other; and every bill having passed both houses, shall be signed by the Speaker and President of their respective houses.

**Sec. 16.** Every bill which shall have passed the General Assembly, shall, before it becomes law, be presented to the Governor. If he approve, he shall sign it; but if not, he shall return it with his objections, to the house in which it originated, which shall enter the same upon their journal, and proceed to re-consider it; if, after such re-consideration, it again pass both houses, by yeas and nays, by a majority of two thirds of the members of each house, it shall become a law, notwithstanding the Governor's objections. If any bill shall not be returned within three days after it shall have been presented to him, Sunday excepted, the same shall be a law in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the General Assembly, by adjournment, prevent such return. Any bill submitted to the Governor for his approval during the last three days of a session of the General Assembly, shall be deposited by him in the office of the Secretary of State, within thirty days after the adjournment, with his approval, if approved by him, and with his objection, if he disapproves thereof.

**Sec. 17.** No bill shall be passed unless by the assent of a majority of all the members elected to each branch of the General Assembly, and the question upon the final passage shall be taken immediately upon its last reading, and the yeas and nays entered on the journal.

**Sec. 18.** An accurate statement of the receipts and expenditures of the public money shall be attached to and published with the laws, at every regular session of the General Assembly.

**Sec. 19.** The House of Representatives shall have the sole power of impeachment, and all impeachments shall be tried by the Senate. When sitting for that purpose, the senators shall be upon oath or affirmation; and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two thirds of the members present.

**Sec. 20.** The Governor, Judges of the Supreme and District Courts, and other State officers, shall be liable to impeachment for any misdemeanor or malfeasance in office: but judgment in such cases shall extend only to removal from office, and disqualification to hold any office of honor, trust, or profit, under this State; but the party convicted or acquitted shall nevertheless be liable to indictment, trial, and punishment, according to law. All other civil officers shall be tried for misdemeanors and malfeasance in office, in such manner as the General Assembly may provide.

**Sec. 21.** No senator or representative shall, during the time for which he shall have been elected, be appointed to any civil office of profit under this State, which shall have been created, or the emoluments of which shall have been increased during such term, except such offices as may be filled by elections by the people.

**Sec. 22.** No person holding any lucrative office under the United States, or this State, or any other power, shall be eligible to hold a seat in the General Assembly: but offices in the militia, to which there is attached no annual salary, or the office of justice of the peace, or postmaster whose compensation does not exceed one hundred dollars per annum, or notary public, shall not be deemed lucrative.

**Sec. 23.** No person who may hereafter be a collector or holder of public monies, shall have a seat in either House of the General Assembly, or be eligible to hold any office of trust or profit in this State, until he shall have accounted for and paid into the treasury all sums for which he may be liable.

**Sec. 24.** No money shall be drawn from the treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law.

**Sec. 25.** Each member of the first General Assembly under this Constitution, shall receive three dollars per diem while in session; and the further sum of three dollars for every twenty miles traveled, in going to and returning from the place where such session is held, by the nearest traveled route; after which they shall receive such compensation as shall be fixed by law; but no General Assembly shall have power to increase the compensation of its own members. And when convened in extra session they shall receive the same mileage and per diem compensation, as fixed by law for the regular session, and none other.

**Sec. 26.** No law of the General Assembly, passed at a regular session, of a public nature, shall take effect until the fourth day of July next after the passage thereof. Laws passed at a special session, shall take effect ninety days after the adjournment of the General Assembly by which they were passed. If the General Assembly shall deem any law of immediate importance, they may provide that the same shall take effect by publication in newspapers in the State.

**Sec. 27.** No divorce shall be granted by the General Assembly.

**Sec. 28.** No lottery shall be authorized by this State; nor shall the sale of lottery tickets be allowed.

**Sec. 29.** Every act shall embrace but one subject, and matters properly connected therewith; which subject shall be expressed in the title. But if any subject shall be embraced in an act which shall not be expressed in the title, such act shall be void only as to so much thereof as shall not be expressed in the title.

**Sec. 30.** The General Assembly shall not pass local or special laws in the following cases:

- For the assessment and collection of taxes for State, County, or road purposes;
- For laying out, opening, and working roads or highways;
- For changing the names of persons;
- For the incorporation of cities and towns;
- For vacating roads, town plats, streets, alleys, or public squares;
- For locating or changing county seats.

In all the cases above enumerated, and in all other cases where a general law can be made applicable, all laws shall be general, and of uniform operation throughout the State; and no law changing the boundary lines of any county shall have effect until upon being submitted to the people of the counties affected by the change, at a general election, it shall be approved by a majority of the votes in each county, cast for and against it.

**Sec. 31.** No extra compensation shall be made to any officer, public agent, or contractor, after the service shall have been rendered, or the contract entered into; nor, shall any money be paid on any claim, the subject matter of which shall not have been provided for by pre-existing laws, and no public money or property shall be appropriated for local, or private purposes, unless such appropriation, compensation, or claim, be allowed by two-thirds of the members elected to each branch of the General Assembly.

**Sec. 32.** Members of the General Assembly shall, before they enter upon the duties of their respective offices, take and subscribe the following oath or affirmation: "I do solemnly swear, or affirm, (as the case may be,) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of Senator, (or Representative, as the case may be,) according to the best of my ability." And members of the General Assembly are hereby empowered to administer to each other the said oath or affirmation.

**Sec. 33.** *The General Assembly shall, in the years One thousand eight hundred and fifty nine, One thousand eight hundred and sixty three, One thousand eight hundred and sixty five, One thousand eight hundred and sixty seven, One thousand eight hundred and sixty nine, and One thousand eight hundred and seventy five, and every ten years thereafter, cause an enumeration to be made of all white<sup>12</sup> inhabitants of the State.<sup>13</sup>*

<sup>12</sup>The word "white" was stricken from this section by an amendment adopted in 1868.

<sup>13</sup>Section 33 was repealed by an amendment adopted in 1936.

**Sec. 34.** *The number of senators shall, at the next session following each period of making such enumeration, and the next session following each United States census, be fixed by law, and apportioned among the several counties, according to the number of white<sup>14</sup> inhabitants in each.<sup>15</sup>*

**Sec. 35.** *The Senate shall not consist of more than fifty members, nor the House of Representatives of more than one hundred; and they shall be apportioned among the several counties and representative districts of the State, according to the number of white<sup>16</sup> inhabitants in each, upon ratios to be fixed by law; but no representative district shall contain more than four organized counties, and each district shall be entitled to at least one representative. Every county and district which shall have a number of inhabitants equal to one-half of the ratio fixed by law, shall be entitled to one representative; and any one county containing in addition to the ratio fixed by law, one half of that number, or more, shall be entitled to one additional representative. No floating district shall hereafter be formed.<sup>15</sup>*

**Sec. 36.** *At its first session under this Constitution, and at every subsequent regular session, the General Assembly shall fix the ratio of representation, and also form into representative districts those counties which will not be entitled singly to a representative.<sup>15</sup>*

[**Sec. 34.** The Senate shall be composed of fifty members to be elected from the several senatorial districts, established by law and at the next session of the general assembly held following the taking of the state and national census, they shall be apportioned among the several counties or districts of the state, according to population as shown by the last preceding census (, but no county shall be entitled to more than one (1) senator.)<sup>17</sup>]<sup>18</sup>

[**Sec. 35.** The house of representatives shall consist of not more than one hundred and eight members. The ratio of representation shall be determined by dividing the whole number of the population of the state as shown by the last preceding state or national census, by the whole number of counties then existing or organized, but each county shall constitute one representative district and be entitled to one representative, but each county having a population in excess of the ratio number, as herein provided of three fifths or more of such ratio number shall be entitled to one additional representative, but said addition shall extend only to the nine counties having the greatest population.]<sup>18</sup>

[**Sec. 36.** The General Assembly shall, at the first regular session held following the adoption of this amendment, and at each succeeding regular session held next after the taking of such census, fix the ratio of representation, and apportion the additional representatives, as hereinbefore required.]<sup>18</sup>

**Sec. 37.** When a congressional, senatorial, or representative district shall be composed of two or more counties, it shall not be entirely separated by any county belonging to another district; and no county shall be divided in forming a congressional, senatorial, or representative district.

**Sec. 38.** In all elections by the General Assembly, the members thereof shall vote viva voce and the votes shall be entered on the journal.

## Article IV.

### Executive Department.

**Section 1.** The Supreme Executive power of this State shall be vested in a Chief Magistrate, who shall be styled the Governor of the State of Iowa.

<sup>14</sup>The word "white" was stricken from this section by amendment adopted in 1868.

<sup>15</sup>The three sections which are printed in italic (34, 35, and 36) were repealed in 1904.

<sup>16</sup>The word "white" was stricken from this section by an amendment adopted in 1868.

<sup>17</sup>The comma and words inside these parentheses were added to this section by an amendment adopted in 1923.

<sup>18</sup>The three sections in brackets (34, 35, and 36), with the exception of the part in parentheses in Section 34, were added by an amendment adopted in 1904. But the three sections, as amended, were nullified by a United States District Court decision, *Davis v. Synhorst*, 217 F. Supp. 492 (1963), which held that the 1904 and 1923 amendments, in combination, prevented proportionate representation in both houses of the General Assembly, and were invidiously discriminatory and in violation of the equal protection clause of the fourteenth amendment to the Constitution of the United States. In a further decree, *Davis v. Synhorst*, 225 F. Supp. 689 (1964), the court authorized the General Assembly to adopt an apportionment plan to serve until new constitutional provisions dealing with apportionment should be adopted. Under this authorization the Sixtieth Extra General Assembly passed an apportionment plan (S.F.1) under which the Sixty-first General Assembly was apportioned and elected. The number of senators was set at fifty-nine, and of representatives at 124.

**Sec. 2.** The Governor shall be elected by the qualified electors at the time and place of voting for members of the General Assembly, and shall hold his office two years from the time of his installation, and until his successor is elected and qualified.

**Sec. 3.** There shall be a Lieutenant Governor, who shall hold his office two years, and be elected at the same time as the Governor. In voting for Governor and Lieutenant Governor, the electors shall designate for whom they vote as Governor, and for whom as Lieutenant Governor. The returns of every election for Governor, and Lieutenant Governor, shall be sealed up and transmitted to the seat of government of the State, directed to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, who shall open and publish them in the presence of both Houses of the General Assembly.

**Sec. 4.** The persons respectively having the highest number of votes for Governor and Lieutenant Governor, shall be declared duly elected; but in case two or more persons shall have an equal and the highest number of votes for either office, the General Assembly shall, by joint vote, forthwith proceed to elect one of said persons Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, as the case may be. [If, upon the completion of the canvass of votes for Governor and Lieutenant Governor by the General Assembly, it shall appear that the person who received the highest number of votes for Governor has since died, resigned, is unable to qualify, fails to qualify, or for any other reason is unable to assume the duties of the office of Governor for the ensuing term, the powers and duties of the office shall devolve upon the person who received the highest number of votes for Lieutenant Governor until the disability is removed and, upon inauguration, he shall assume the powers and duties of Governor.]<sup>19</sup>

**Sec. 5.** Contested elections for Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, shall be determined by the General Assembly in such manner as may be prescribed by law.

**Sec. 6.** No person shall be eligible to the office of Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, who shall not have been a citizen of the United States, and a resident of the State, two years next preceding the election, and attained the age of thirty years at the time of said election.

**Sec. 7.** The Governor shall be commander in chief of the militia, the army, and navy of this State.

**Sec. 8.** He shall transact all executive business with the officers of government, civil and military, and may require information in writing from the officers of the executive department upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices.

**Sec. 9.** He shall take care that the laws are faithfully executed.

**Sec. 10.** When any office shall, from any cause, become vacant, and no mode is provided by the Constitution and laws for filling such vacancy, the Governor shall have power to fill such vacancy, by granting a commission, which shall expire at the end of the next session of the General Assembly, or at the next election by the people.

**Sec. 11.** He may, on extraordinary occasions, convene the General Assembly by proclamation, and shall state to both Houses, when assembled, the purpose for which they shall have been convened.

**Sec. 12.** He shall communicate, by message, to the General Assembly, at every regular session, the condition of the State, and recommend such matters as he shall deem expedient.

**Sec. 13.** In case of disagreement between the two Houses with respect to the time of adjournment, the Governor shall have power to adjourn the General Assembly to such time as he may think proper; but no such adjournment shall be beyond the time fixed for the regular meeting of the next General Assembly.

**Sec. 14.** No person shall, while holding any office under the authority of the United States, or this State, execute the office of Governor, or Lieutenant Governor except as hereinafter expressly provided.

**Sec. 15.** The official term of the Governor, and Lieutenant Governor, shall commence on the second Monday of January next after their election, and continue for two years, and until their successors are elected and qualified. The Lieutenant Governor, while acting as Governor, shall receive the same pay as provided for Governor; and while presiding in the Senate, shall receive as compensation therefor, the same mileage and double the per diem pay provided for a Senator, and none other.

<sup>19</sup>The part of this section in brackets was added by amendment 1 of 1952.



**Sec. 16.** The Governor shall have power to grant reprieves, commutations and pardons, after conviction, for all offenses except treason and cases of impeachment, subject to such regulations as may be provided by law. Upon conviction for treason, he shall have power to suspend the execution of the sentence until the case shall be reported to the General Assembly at its next meeting, when the General Assembly shall either grant a pardon, commute the sentence, direct the execution of the sentence, or grant a further reprieve. He shall have power to remit fines and forfeitures, under such regulations as may be prescribed by law; and shall report to the General Assembly, at its next meeting, each case of reprieve, commutation, or pardon granted, and the reason therefor; and also all persons in whose favor remission of fines and forfeiture shall have been made, and the several amounts remitted.

**Sec. 17.** In case of the death, impeachment, resignation, removal from office, or other disability of the Governor, the powers and duties of the office for the residue of the term, or until he shall be acquitted, or the disability removed, shall devolve upon the Lieutenant Governor.

**Sec. 18.** The Lieutenant Governor shall be President of the Senate, but shall only vote when the Senate is equally divided; and in case of his absence, or impeachment, or when he shall exercise the office of Governor, the Senate shall choose a President pro tempore.

**Sec. 19.** *If the Lieutenant Governor, while acting as Governor, shall be impeached, displaced, resign, or die, or otherwise become incapable of performing the duties of the office, the President pro tempore of the Senate shall act as Governor until the vacancy is filled, or the disability removed; and if the President of the Senate, for any of the above causes, shall be rendered incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of Governor, the same shall devolve upon the Speaker of the House of Representatives.*<sup>20</sup>

[**Sec. 19.** If there be a vacancy in the office of Governor and the Lieutenant Governor shall by reason of death, impeachment, resignation, removal from office, or other disability become incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of Governor, the President pro tempore of the Senate shall act as Governor until the vacancy is filled or the disability removed; and if the President pro tempore of the Senate, for any of the above causes, shall be incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of Governor the same shall devolve upon the Speaker of the House of Representatives; and if the Speaker of the House of Representatives, for any of the above causes, shall be incapable of performing the duties of the office of Governor, the Justices of the Supreme Court shall convene the General Assembly by proclamation and the General Assembly shall organize by the election of a President pro tempore by the Senate and a Speaker by the House of Representatives. The General Assembly shall thereupon immediately proceed to the election of a Governor and Lieutenant Governor in joint convention.]<sup>20</sup>

**Sec. 20.** There shall be a seal of this State, which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him officially, and shall be called the Great Seal of the State of Iowa.

**Sec. 21.** All grants and commissions shall be in the name and by the authority of the people of the State of Iowa, sealed with the Great Seal of the State, signed by the Governor, and countersigned by the Secretary of State.

**Sec. 22.** A Secretary of State, Auditor of State and Treasurer of State, shall be elected by the qualified electors, who shall continue in office for two years, and until their successors are elected and qualified; and perform such duties as may be required by law.

## Article V.

### Judicial Department.

**Section 1.** The judicial power shall be vested in a Supreme Court, District Courts, and such other Courts, inferior to the Supreme Court, as the General Assembly may, from time to time, establish.

**Sec. 2.** The Supreme Court shall consist of three Judges, two of whom shall constitute a quorum to hold Court.<sup>21</sup>

**Sec. 3.** *The Judges of the Supreme Court shall be elected by the qualified electors of the State, and shall hold their Court at such time and place as the*

<sup>20</sup>Old section 19, in italics, was repealed and new section 19, bracketed, was substituted therefor by amendment 2 of 1962.

<sup>21</sup>See Section 10; also Sec. 684.1 of the Code.

*General Assembly may prescribe. The Judges of the Supreme Court so elected, shall be classified so that one Judge shall go out of office every two years; and the Judge holding the shortest term of office under such classification, shall be Chief Justice of the Court, during his term, and so on in rotation. After the expiration of their terms of office, under such classification, the term of each Judge of the Supreme Court shall be six years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified. The Judges of the Supreme Court shall be ineligible to any other office in the State, during the term for which they shall have been elected.*<sup>22</sup>

**Sec. 4.** The Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction only in cases in chancery, and shall constitute a Court for the correction of errors at law, under such restrictions as the General Assembly may, by law, prescribe; and shall have power to issue all writs and process necessary to secure justice to parties, and *exercise a supervisory* [shall exercise a supervisory and administrative]<sup>23</sup> control over all inferior Judicial tribunals throughout the State.

**Sec. 5.** *The District Court shall consist of a single Judge, who shall be elected by the qualified electors of the District in which he resides. The Judge of the District Court shall hold his office for the term of four years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified; and shall be ineligible to any other office, except that of Judge of the Supreme Court, during the term for which he was elected.*<sup>22</sup>

**Sec. 6.** The District Court shall be a court of law and equity, which shall be distinct and separate jurisdictions, and have jurisdiction in civil and criminal matters arising in their respective districts, in such manner as shall be prescribed by law.

**Sec. 7.** The Judges of the Supreme and District Courts shall be conservators of the peace throughout the State.

**Sec. 8.** The style of all process shall be, "The State of Iowa," and all prosecutions shall be conducted in the name and by the authority of the same.

**Sec. 9.** *The salary of each Judge of the Supreme Court shall be two thousand dollars per annum; and that of each District Judge, one thousand six hundred dollars per annum, until the year Eighteen hundred and Sixty; after which time they shall severally receive such compensation as the General Assembly may, by law, prescribe; which compensation shall not be increased or diminished during the term for which they shall have been elected.*<sup>22</sup>

**Sec. 10.** *The State shall be divided into eleven Judicial Districts; and after the year Eighteen hundred and sixty, the General Assembly may re-organize the Judicial Districts and increase or diminish the number of Districts, or the number of Judges of the said Court, and may increase the number of Judges of the Supreme Court; but such increase or diminution shall not be more than one District, or one Judge of either Court at any one session; and no re-organization of the districts, or diminution of the number of Judges, shall have the effect of removing a Judge from office. Such re-organization of the districts, or any change in the boundaries thereof, or increase or diminution of the number of Judges, shall take place every four years thereafter, if necessary, and at no other time.*<sup>24</sup>

[At any regular session of the general assembly, the state may be divided into the necessary judicial districts for district court purposes, or the said districts may be reorganized and the number of the districts and the judges of said courts increased or diminished; but no reorganization of the districts or diminution of the judges shall have the effect of removing a judge from office]<sup>25</sup>

**Sec. 11.** *The Judges of the Supreme and District Courts shall be chosen at the general election; and the term of office of each Judge shall commence on the first day of January next, after his election.*<sup>22</sup>

**Sec. 12.** The General Assembly shall provide, by law, for the election of an Attorney General by the people, whose term of office shall be two years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.

**Sec. 13.** *The qualified electors of each judicial district shall, at the time of the election of District Judge, elect a District Attorney, who shall be a resident*

<sup>22</sup>Sections 3, 5, 9 and 11 were repealed by the amendment adopted in 1962.

<sup>23</sup>The words in *italics* were eliminated, and the words in brackets inserted, by the amendment adopted in 1962.

<sup>24</sup>This section was, in effect, amended by the second of the amendments adopted in 1884, so far as it applied to district court districts and district court judges. The parts of this section which seem to be repealed by the amendment are here printed in *italics*.

<sup>25</sup>This section was added by the second of the amendments adopted in 1884. It did not specifically repeal the part of Sec. 10 of Art. V, dealing with the district courts, but it did this in effect.

*of the district for which he is elected, and who shall hold his office for the term of four years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.*<sup>26</sup>

[Sec. 13. The qualified electors of each county shall, at the general election in the year 1886, and every two years thereafter elect a county attorney, who shall be a resident of the county for which he is elected, and shall hold his office for two years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.]<sup>27</sup>

Sec. 14. It shall be the duty of the General Assembly to provide for the carrying into effect of this article, and to provide for a general system of practice in all the Courts of this State.

[Sec. 15. Vacancies in the Supreme Court and District Court shall be filled by appointment by the Governor from lists of nominees submitted by the appropriate judicial nominating commission. Three nominees shall be submitted for each Supreme Court vacancy, and two nominees shall be submitted for each District Court vacancy. If the Governor fails for thirty days to make the appointment, it shall be made from such nominees by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.]<sup>28</sup>

[Sec. 16. There shall be a State Judicial Nominating Commission. Such commission shall make nominations to fill vacancies in the Supreme Court. Until July 4, 1973, and thereafter unless otherwise provided by law, the State Judicial Nominating Commission shall be composed and selected as follows: There shall be not less than three nor more than eight appointive members, as provided by law, and an equal number of elective members on such Commission, all of whom shall be electors of the state. The appointive members shall be appointed by the Governor subject to confirmation by the Senate. The elective members shall be elected by the resident members of the bar of the state. The judge of the Supreme Court who is senior in length of service on said Court, other than the Chief Justice, shall also be a member of such Commission and shall be its chairman.

[There shall be a District Judicial Nominating Commission in each judicial district of the state. Such commissions shall make nominations to fill vacancies in the District Court within their respective districts. Until July 4, 1973, and thereafter unless otherwise provided by law, District Judicial Nominating Commissions shall be composed and selected as follows: There shall be not less than three nor more than six appointive members, as provided by law, and an equal number of elective members on each such commission, all of whom shall be electors of the district. The appointive members shall be appointed by the Governor. The elective members shall be elected by the resident members of the bar of the district. The district judge of such district who is senior in length of service shall also be a member of such commission and shall be its chairman.

[Due consideration shall be given to area representation in the appointment and election of Judicial Nominating Commission members. Appointive and elective members of Judicial Nominating Commissions shall serve for six years, shall be ineligible for a second six year term on the same commission, shall hold no office of profit of the United States or of the state during their terms, shall be chosen without reference to political affiliation, and shall have such other qualifications as may be prescribed by law. As near as may be, the terms of one-third of such members shall expire every two years.]<sup>26</sup>

[Sec. 17. Members of all courts shall have such tenure in office as may be fixed by law, but terms of Supreme Court Judges shall be not less than eight years and terms of District Court Judges shall be not less than six years. Judges shall serve for one year after appointment and until the first day of January following the next judicial election after the expiration of such year. They shall at such judicial election stand for retention in office on a separate ballot which shall submit the question of whether such judge shall be retained in office for the tenure prescribed for such office and when such tenure is a term of years, on their request, they shall, at the judicial election next before the end of each term, stand again for retention on such ballot. Present Supreme Court and District Court Judges, at the expiration of their respective terms, may be retained in office in like manner for the tenure prescribed for such office. The General Assembly shall prescribe the time for holding judicial elections.]<sup>28</sup>

[Sec. 18. Judges of the Supreme Court and District Court shall receive salaries from the state, shall be members of the bar of the state and shall have such other qualifications as may be prescribed by law. Judges of the Supreme

<sup>26</sup>This section was repealed by an amendment adopted in 1884.

<sup>27</sup>This section was added by an amendment adopted in 1884.

<sup>28</sup>Sections 15, 16, 17 and 18 were added by the amendment adopted in 1962.

Court and District Court shall be ineligible to any other office of the state while serving on said court and for two years thereafter, except that District Judges shall be eligible to the office of Supreme Court Judge. Other judicial officers shall be selected in such manner and shall have such tenure, compensation and other qualifications as may be fixed by law. The General Assembly shall prescribe mandatory retirement for Judges of the Supreme Court and District Court at a specified age, and shall provide for adequate retirement compensation. Retired judges may be subject to special assignment to temporary judicial duties by the Supreme Court, as provided by law.<sup>28</sup>

[The grand jury may consist of any number of members not less than five, nor more than fifteen, as the general assembly may by law provide, or the general assembly may provide for holding persons to answer for any criminal offense without the intervention of a grand jury.]<sup>29</sup>

## Article VI.

### Militia.

**Section 1.** The militia of this State shall be composed of all able-bodied *white*<sup>30</sup> male citizens between the ages of eighteen and forty five years, except such as are or may hereafter be exempt by the laws of the United States, or of this State, and shall be armed, equipped, and trained, as the General Assembly may provide by law.

**Sec. 2.** No person or persons conscientiously scrupulous of bearing arms shall be compelled to do military duty in time of peace; provided, that such person or persons shall pay an equivalent for such exemption in the same manner as other citizens.

**Sec. 3.** All commissioned officers of the militia, (staff officers excepted,) shall be elected by the persons liable to perform military duty, and shall be commissioned by the Governor.

## Article VII.

### State Debts.

**Section 1.** The credit of the State shall not, in any manner, be given or loaned to, or in aid of, any individual, association, or corporation; and the State shall never assume, or become responsible for, the debts or liabilities of any individual, association, or corporation, unless incurred in time of war for the benefit of the State.

**Sec. 2.** The State may contract debts to supply casual deficits or failures in revenues, or to meet expenses not otherwise provided for; but the aggregate amount of such debts, direct and contingent, whether contracted by virtue of one or more acts of the General Assembly, or at different periods of time, shall never exceed the sum of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars; and the money arising from the creation of such debts, shall be applied to the purpose for which it was obtained, or to repay the debts so contracted, and to no other purpose whatever.

**Sec. 3.** All losses to the permanent, School, or University fund of this State, which shall have been occasioned by the defalcation, mismanagement or fraud of the agents or officers controlling and managing the same, shall be audited by the proper authorities of the State. The amount so audited shall be a permanent funded debt against the State, in favor of the respective fund, sustaining the loss, upon which not less than six per cent annual interest shall be paid. The amount of liability so created shall not be counted as a part of the indebtedness authorized by the second section of this article.

**Sec. 4.** In addition to the above limited power to contract debts, the State may contract debts to repel invasion, suppress insurrection, or defend the State in war; but the money arising from the debts so contracted shall be applied to the purpose for which it was raised, or to repay such debts, and to no other purpose whatever.

**Sec. 5.** Except the debts hereinbefore specified in this article, no debt shall be hereafter contracted by, or on behalf of this State, unless such debt shall be authorized by some law for some single work or object, to be distinctly specified

<sup>28</sup>Sections 15, 16, 17 and 18 were added by the amendment adopted in 1962.

<sup>29</sup>This was the third of the amendments adopted in 1884. It was not assigned specifically to any place in the Constitution. This place seems as logical as any.

<sup>30</sup>The word "white" was stricken from this section by an amendment adopted in 1868.

therein; and such law shall impose and provide for the collection of a direct annual tax, sufficient to pay the interest on such debt, as it falls due, and also to pay and discharge the principal of such debt, within twenty years from the time of the contracting thereof; but no such law shall take effect until at a general election it shall have been submitted to the people, and have received a majority of all votes cast for and against it at such election; and all money raised by authority of such law, shall be applied only to the specific object therein stated, or to the payment of the debt created thereby; and such law shall be published in at least one newspaper in each County, if one is published therein, throughout the State, for three months preceding the election at which it is submitted to the people.

**Sec. 6.** The Legislature may, at any time, after the approval of such law by the people, if no debt shall have been contracted in pursuance thereof, repeal the same; and may, at any time, forbid the contracting of any further debt, or liability, under such law; but the tax imposed by such law, in proportion to the debt or liability, which may have been contracted in pursuance thereof, shall remain in force and be irrepealable, and be annually collected, until the principal and interest are fully paid.

**Sec. 7.** Every law which imposes, continues, or revives a tax, shall distinctly state the tax, and the object to which it is to be applied; and it shall not be sufficient to refer to any other law to fix such tax or object.

[**Sec. 8.** All motor vehicle registration fees and all licenses and excise taxes on motor vehicle fuel, except cost of administration, shall be used exclusively for the construction, maintenance and supervision of the public highways exclusively within the state or for the payment of bonds issued or to be issued for the construction of such public highways and the payment of interest on such bonds.]<sup>31</sup>

## Article VIII.

### Corporations.

**Section 1.** No corporation shall be created by special laws; but the General Assembly shall provide, by general laws, for the organization of all corporations hereafter to be created, except as hereinafter provided.

**Sec. 2.** The property of all corporations for pecuniary profit, shall be subject to taxation, the same as that of individuals.

**Sec. 3.** The State shall not become a stockholder in any corporation, nor shall it assume or pay the debt or liability of any corporation, unless incurred in time of war for the benefit of the State.

**Sec. 4.** No political or municipal corporation shall become a stockholder in any banking corporation, directly or indirectly.

**Sec. 5.** No act of the General Assembly, authorizing or creating corporations or associations with banking powers, nor amendments thereto shall take effect, or in any manner be in force, until the same shall have been submitted, separately, to the people, at a general or special election, as provided by law, to be held not less than three months after the passage of the act, and shall have been approved by a majority of all the electors voting for and against it at such election.

**Sec. 6.** Subject to the provisions of the foregoing section, the General Assembly may also provide for the establishment of a State Bank with branches.

**Sec. 7.** If a State Bank be established, it shall be founded on an actual specie basis, and the branches shall be mutually responsible for each other's liabilities upon all notes, bills, and other issues intended for circulation as money.

**Sec. 8.** If a general Banking law shall be enacted, it shall provide for the registry and countersigning, by an officer of State, of all bills, or paper credit designed to circulate as money, and require security to the full amount thereof, to be deposited with the State Treasurer, in United States stocks, or in interest paying stocks of States in good credit and standing, to be rated at ten per cent. below their average value in the City of New York, for the thirty days next preceding their deposit; and in case of a depreciation of any portion of said stocks, to the amount of ten per cent. on the dollar, the bank or banks owning such stock shall be required to make up said deficiency by depositing additional stocks: and said law shall also provide for the recording of the names of all stockholders in such corporations, the amount of stock held by each, the time of any transfer, and to whom.

<sup>31</sup>Section 8 added by amendment of 1942.

**Sec. 9.** Every stockholder in a banking corporation or institution shall be individually responsible and liable to its creditors, over and above the amount of stock by him or her held, to an amount equal to his or her respective shares so held for all of its liabilities, accruing while he or she remains such stockholder.

**Sec. 10.** In case of the insolvency of any banking institution, the bill-holders shall have a preference over its other creditors.

**Sec. 11.** The suspension of specie payment by banking institutions shall never be permitted or sanctioned.

**Sec. 12.** Subject to the provisions of this article, the General Assembly shall have power to amend or repeal all laws for the organization or creation of corporations, or granting of special or exclusive privileges or immunities, by a vote of two thirds of each branch of the General Assembly; and no exclusive privileges, except as in this article provided, shall ever be granted.

## Article IX.

### Education and School Lands.

#### 1st. Education.

**Section 1.** The educational interest of the State, including Common Schools and other educational institutions, shall be under the management of a Board of Education,<sup>32</sup> which shall consist of the Lieutenant Governor, who shall be the presiding officer of the Board, and have the casting vote in case of a tie, and one member to be elected from each judicial district in the State.

**Sec. 2.** No person shall be eligible as a member of said Board who shall not have attained the age of twenty five years, and shall have been one year a citizen of the State.

**Sec. 3.** One member of said Board shall be chosen by the qualified electors of each district, and shall hold the office for the term of four years, and until his successor is elected and qualified. After the first election under this Constitution, the Board shall be divided, as nearly as practicable, into two equal classes, and the seats of the first class shall be vacated after the expiration of two years; and one half of the Board shall be chosen every two years thereafter.

**Sec. 4.** The first session of the Board of Education shall be held at the Seat of Government, on the first Monday of December, after their election; after which the General Assembly may fix the time and place of meeting.

**Sec. 5.** The session of the Board shall be limited to twenty days, and but one session shall be held in any one year, except upon extraordinary occasions, when, upon the recommendation of two thirds of the Board, the Governor may order a special session.

**Sec. 6.** The Board of Education shall appoint a Secretary, who shall be the executive officer of the Board, and perform such duties as may be imposed upon him by the Board, and the laws of the State. They shall keep a journal of their proceedings, which shall be published and distributed in the same manner as the journals of the General Assembly.

**Sec. 7.** All rules and regulations made by the Board shall be published and distributed to the several Counties, Townships, and School Districts, as may be provided for by the Board, and when so made, published and distributed, they shall have the force and effect of law.

**Sec. 8.** The Board of Education shall have full power and authority to legislate and make all needful rules and regulations in relation to Common Schools, and other educational institutions, that are instituted, to receive aid from the School or University fund of this State; but all acts, rules, and regulations of said Board may be altered, amended or repealed by the General Assembly; and when so altered, amended, or repealed they shall not be re-enacted by the Board of Education.

**Sec. 9.** The Governor of the State shall be, *ex officio*, a member of said Board.

**Sec. 10.** The Board shall have no power to levy taxes, or make appropriations of money. Their contingent expenses shall be provided for by the General Assembly.

**Sec. 11.** The State University shall be established at one place without branches at any other place, and the University fund shall be applied to that Institution and no other.

<sup>32</sup>Under the provision contained in Section 15 of this part of Art. IX, the Board of Education was abolished by act of the legislature in 1864.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1864, Ch. 52. This act of the General Assembly rendered Sections 1 to 14 of the first part of Art. IX inoperative and obsolete, although they have not been repealed.

**Sec. 12.** The Board of Education shall provide for the education of all the youths of the State, through a system of Common Schools, and such schools shall be organized and kept in each school district at least three months in each year. Any district failing, for two successive years, to organize and keep up a school as aforesaid may be deprived of their portion of the school fund.

**Sec. 13.** The members of the Board of Education shall each receive the same per diem during the time of their session, and mileage going to and returning therefrom, as members of the General Assembly.

**Sec. 14.** A majority of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business; but no rule, regulation, or law, for the government of Common Schools or other educational institutions, shall pass without the concurrence of a majority of all the members of the Board, which shall be expressed by the yeas and nays on the final passage. The style of all acts of the Board shall be, "Be it enacted by the Board of Education of the State of Iowa."

**Sec. 15.** At any time after the year One thousand eight hundred and sixty three, the General Assembly shall have power to abolish or re-organize said Board of Education, and provide for the educational interest of the State in any other manner that to them shall seem best and proper.

## 2nd. School Funds and School Lands.

**Section 1.** The educational and school funds and lands, shall be under the control and management of the General Assembly of this State.

**Sec. 2.** The University lands, and the proceeds thereof, and all monies belonging to said fund shall be a permanent fund for the sole use of the State University. The interest arising from the same shall be annually appropriated for the support and benefit of said University.

**Sec. 3.** The General Assembly shall encourage, by all suitable means, the promotion of intellectual, scientific, moral, and agricultural improvement. The proceeds of all lands that have been, or hereafter may be, granted by the United States to this State, for the support of schools, which may have been, or shall hereafter be sold, or disposed of, and the five hundred thousand acres of land granted to the new States, under an act of Congress, distributing the proceeds of the public lands among the several States of the Union, approved in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty one, and all estates of deceased persons who may have died without leaving a will or heir, and also such per cent. as has been or may hereafter be granted by Congress, on the sale of lands in this State, shall be, and remain a perpetual fund, the interest of which, together with all rents of the unsold lands, and such other means as the General Assembly may provide, shall be inviolably appropriated to the support of Common schools throughout the State.

**Sec. 4.** The money which may have been or shall be paid by persons as an equivalent for exemption from military duty, and the clear proceeds of all fines collected in the several Counties for any breach of the penal laws, shall be exclusively applied, in the several Counties in which such money is paid, or fine collected, among the several school districts of said Counties, in proportion to the number of youths subject to enumeration in such districts, to the support of Common Schools, or the establishment of libraries, as the Board of Education shall, from time to time provide.

**Sec. 5.** The General Assembly shall take measures for the protection, improvement, or other disposition of such lands as have been, or may hereafter be reserved, or granted by the United States, or any person or persons, to this State, for the use of the University, and the funds accruing from the rents or sale of such lands, or from any other source for the purpose aforesaid, shall be, and remain, a permanent fund, the interest of which shall be applied to the support of said University, for the promotion of literature, the arts and sciences, as may be authorized by the terms of such grant. And it shall be the duty of the General Assembly as soon as may be, to provide effectual means for the improvement and permanent security of the funds of said University.

**Sec. 6.** The financial agents of the school funds shall be the same, that by law, receive and control the State and county revenue for other civil purposes, under such regulations as may be provided by law.

**Sec. 7.** The money subject to the support and maintenance of common schools shall be distributed to the districts in proportion to the number of youths, between the ages of five and twenty-one years, in such manner as may be provided by the General Assembly.

## Article X.

## Amendments to the Constitution.

**Section 1.** Any amendment or amendments to this Constitution may be proposed in either House of the General Assembly; and if the same shall be agreed to by a majority of the members elected to each of the two Houses, such proposed amendment shall be entered on their journals, with the yeas and nays taken thereon, and referred to the Legislature to be chosen at the next general election, and shall be published, as provided by law, for three months previous to the time of making such choice; and if, in the General Assembly so next chosen as aforesaid, such proposed amendment or amendments shall be agreed to, by a majority of all the members elected to each House, then it shall be the duty of the General Assembly to submit such proposed amendment or amendments to the people, in such manner, and at such time as the General Assembly shall provide; and if the people shall approve and ratify such amendment or amendments, by a majority of the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly, voting thereon, such amendment or amendments shall become a part of the Constitution of this State.

**Sec. 2.** If two or more amendments shall be submitted at the same time, they shall be submitted in such manner that the electors shall vote for or against each of such amendments separately.

**Sec. 3.** *At the general election to be held in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy, and in each tenth year thereafter, and also at such times as the General Assembly may, by law, provide, the question, "Shall there be a Convention to revise the Constitution, and amend the same?" shall be decided by the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly; and in case a majority of the electors so qualified, voting at such election, for and against such proposition, shall decide in favor of a Convention for such purpose, the General Assembly, at its next session, shall provide by law for the election of delegates to such Convention.*<sup>33</sup>

[**Sec. 3.** At the general election to be held in the year one thousand nine hundred and seventy, and in each tenth year thereafter, and also at such times as the General Assembly may, by law, provide, the question, "Shall there be a Convention to revise the Constitution, and propose amendment or amendments to same?" shall be decided by the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly; and in case a majority of the electors so qualified, voting at such election, for and against such proposition, shall decide in favor of a Convention for such purpose, the General Assembly, at its next session, shall provide by law for the election of delegates to such Convention, and for submitting the results of said Convention to the people, in such manner and at such time as the General Assembly shall provide; and if the people shall approve and ratify such amendment or amendments, by a majority of the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly, voting thereon, such amendment or amendments shall become a part of the constitution of this state. If two or more amendments shall be submitted at the same time, they shall be submitted in such a manner that electors may vote for or against each such amendment separately.]<sup>33</sup>

## Article XI.

## Miscellaneous.

**Section 1.** The jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace shall extend to all civil cases, (except cases in chancery, and cases where the question of title to real estate may arise,) where the amount in controversy does not exceed one hundred dollars, and by the consent of parties may be extended to any amount not exceeding three hundred dollars.

**Sec. 2.** No new County shall be hereafter created containing less than four hundred and thirty two square miles; nor shall the territory of any organized county be reduced below that area; except the County of Worth, and the counties west of it along the Northern boundary of this State, may be organized without additional territory.

**Sec. 3.** No county, or other political or municipal corporation shall be allowed to become indebted in any manner, or for any purpose, to an amount, in

<sup>33</sup>The italicized paragraph was repealed, and the bracketed paragraph substituted, by the amendment of 1964.



the aggregate, exceeding five per centum on the value of the taxable property within such county or corporation—to be ascertained by the last State and county tax lists, previous to the incurring of such indebtedness.

**Sec. 4.** The boundaries of the State may be enlarged, with the consent of Congress and the General Assembly.

**Sec. 5.** Every person elected or appointed to any office, shall, before entering upon the duties thereof, take an oath or affirmation to support the Constitution of the United States, and of this State, and also an oath of office.

**Sec. 6.** In all cases of elections to fill vacancies in office occurring before the expiration of a full term, the person so elected shall hold for the residue of the unexpired term; and all persons appointed to fill vacancies in office, shall hold until the next general election, and until their successors are elected and qualified.

**Sec. 7.** The General Assembly shall not locate any of the public lands, which have been, or may be granted by Congress to this State, and the location of which may be given to the General Assembly, upon lands actually settled, without the consent of the occupant. The extent of the claim of such occupant, so exempted, shall not exceed three hundred and twenty acres.

**Sec. 8.** The seat of Government is hereby permanently established, as now fixed by law at the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk; and the State University, at Iowa City, in the County of Johnson.

## Article XII.

### Schedule.

**Section 1.** This Constitution shall be the supreme law of the State, and any law inconsistent therewith, shall be void. The General Assembly shall pass all laws necessary to carry this Constitution into effect.

**Sec. 2.** All laws now in force and not inconsistent with this Constitution, shall remain in force until they shall expire or be repealed.

**Sec. 3.** All indictments, prosecutions, suits, pleas, complaints, process, and other proceedings pending in any of the courts, shall be prosecuted to final judgment and execution; and all appeals, writs of error, certiorari, and injunctions, shall be carried on in the several courts, in the same manner as now provided by law; and all offenses, misdemeanors, and crimes that may have been committed before the taking effect of this Constitution, shall be subject to indictment, trial and punishment, in the same manner as they would have been, had not this Constitution been made.

**Sec. 4.** All fines, penalties, or forfeitures due, or to become due, or accruing to the State, or to any County therein, or to the school fund, shall inure to the State, county, or school fund, in the manner prescribed by law.

**Sec. 5.** All bonds executed to the State, or to any officer in his official capacity, shall remain in force and inure to the use of those concerned.

**Sec. 6.** The first election under this Constitution shall be held on the second Tuesday in October, in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty seven, at which time the electors of the State shall elect the Governor and Lieutenant Governor. There shall also be elected at such election, the successors of such State Senators as were elected at the August election, in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty-four, and members of the House of Representatives, who shall be elected in accordance with the act of apportionment, enacted at the session of the General Assembly which commenced on the first Monday of December One thousand eight hundred and fifty six.

**Sec. 7.** The first election for Secretary, Auditor, and Treasurer of State, Attorney General, District Judges, Members of the Board of Education, District Attorneys, members of Congress, and such State officers as shall be elected at the April election, in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty seven, (except the Superintendent of Public Instruction,) and such county officers as were elected at the August election, in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty six, except Prosecuting Attorneys, shall be held on the second Tuesday of October, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; PROVIDED, That the time for which any District Judge or other State or County officer elected at the April election in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty eight, shall not extend beyond the time fixed for filling like offices at the October election in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight.

**Sec. 8.** The first election for Judges of the Supreme Court, and such County officers as shall be elected at the August election, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, shall be held on the second Tuesday of October, in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty nine.

**Sec. 9.** The first regular session of the General Assembly shall be held in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, commencing on the second Monday of January of said year.

**Sec. 10.** Senators elected at the August election, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-six, shall continue in office until the second Tuesday of October, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty nine, at which time their successors shall be elected as may be prescribed by law.

**Sec. 11.** Every person elected by popular vote, by a vote of the General Assembly, or who may hold office by executive appointment, which office is continued by this Constitution, and every person who shall be so elected or appointed, to any such office, before taking effect of this Constitution, (except as in this Constitution otherwise provided,) shall continue in office until the term for which such person has been or may be elected or appointed shall expire; but no such person shall continue in office after the taking effect of this Constitution, for a longer period than the term of such office, in this Constitution prescribed.

**Sec. 12.** The General Assembly, at the first session under this Constitution, shall district the State into eleven Judicial Districts, for District Court purposes; and shall also provide for the apportionment of the members of the General Assembly, in accordance with the provisions of this Constitution.

**Sec. 13.** This Constitution shall be submitted to the electors of the State at the August election, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, in the several election districts in this State. The ballots at such election shall be written or printed as follows: Those in favor of the Constitution, "New Constitution—Yes." Those against the Constitution, "New Constitution—No." The election shall be conducted in the same manner as the general elections of the State, and the poll-books shall be returned and canvassed as provided in the twenty-fifth chapter of the code, and abstracts shall be forwarded to the Secretary of State, which abstracts shall be canvassed in the manner provided for the canvass of State officers. And if it shall appear that a majority of all the votes cast at such election for and against this Constitution are in favor of the same, the Governor shall immediately issue his proclamation stating that fact, and such Constitution shall be the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and shall take effect from and after the publication of said proclamation.

**Sec. 14.** At the same election that this Constitution is submitted to the people for its adoption or rejection, a proposition to amend the same by striking out the word "white" from the article on the Right of Suffrage, shall be separately submitted to the electors of this State for adoption or rejection in the manner following—Namely: A separate ballot may be given by every person having a right to vote at said election, to be deposited in a separate box; and those given for the adoption of such proposition shall have the words, "Shall the word 'White' be stricken out of the Article on the Right of Suffrage? Yes." And those given against the proposition shall have the words, "Shall the word 'White' be stricken out of the Article on Right of Suffrage? No." And if at said election the number of ballots cast in favor of said proposition shall be equal to a majority of those cast for and against this Constitution, then said word "White" shall be stricken from said Article and be no part thereof.\*

**Sec. 15.** Until otherwise directed by law, the County of Mills shall be in and a part of the sixth Judicial District of this State.

[**Sec. 16.** The first general election after the adoption of this amendment shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and general elections shall be held biennially thereafter. In the year one thousand nine hundred and six there shall be elected a governor, lieutenant-governor, secretary of state, auditor of state, treasurer of state, attorney general, two judges of the supreme court, the successors of the judges of the district court whose terms of office expire on December 31st, one thousand nine hundred and six, state senators who would otherwise be chosen in the year one thousand nine hundred and five, and members of the house of representatives. The terms of office of the judges of the supreme court which would otherwise expire on December 31st, in odd numbered years, and all other elective state, county and township officers whose terms of office would otherwise expire in January in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and members of the general assembly whose successors would otherwise be chosen at the general election in the year one thousand nine hundred and five, are hereby extended one year and until their successors are elected and qualified. The terms of offices of senators whose successors would otherwise be chosen in

\*This proposition was voted down at the time the Constitution was adopted.

the year one thousand nine hundred and seven are hereby extended one year and until their successors are elected and qualified. The general assembly shall make such changes in the law governing the time of election and term of office of all other elective officers as shall be necessary to make the time of their election and terms of office conform to this amendment, and shall provide which of the judges of the supreme court shall serve as chief justice. The general assembly shall meet in regular session on the second Monday in January, in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and also on the second Monday in January, in the year one thousand nine hundred and seven, and biennially thereafter.]<sup>34</sup>

Done in Convention at Iowa City, this fifth day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifty seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America, the eighty first.

In testimony whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names.

TIMOTHY DAY  
S. G. WINCHESTER  
DAVID BUNKER  
D. P. PALMER  
GEO. W. ELLS  
J. C. HALL  
JOHN H. PETERS  
WM. A. WARREN  
H. W. GRAY  
ROBT. GOWER  
H. D. GIBSON  
THOMAS SHEELY  
A. H. MARVIN  
J. H. EMERSON  
R. L. B. CLARKE  
JAMES A. YOUNG  
D. H. SOLOMON  
M. W. ROBINSON

LEWIS TODHUNTER  
JOHN EDWARDS  
J. C. TRAEER  
JAMES F. WILSON  
AMOS HARRIS  
JNO. T. CLARK  
S. AYERS  
HARVEY J. SKIFF  
J. A. PARVIN  
W. PENN CLARKE  
JEREMIAH HOLLINGSWORTH  
WM. PATTERSON  
D. W. PRICE  
ALPHEUS SCOTT  
GEORGE GILLASPY  
EDWARD JOHNSTONE  
AYLETT R. COTTON  
FRANCIS SPRINGER, *President*  
Attest ;—TH : J. SAUNDERS, *Secretary*  
E. N. BATES, *Asst. Secretary*

<sup>34</sup>Section 16 was added by an amendment adopted in 1904.

## Signers of the Constitution of Iowa

Timothy Day	Abner Robinson
J. G. Winchester	Lewis Lathrop
David Brunken	John Edwards
D. S. Palmer	S. C. Traver
Geo. W. Ellis	J. M. Wilson
J. C. Hall	Amos Harris
John W. P. King	Geo. Clark
W. A. Warren	S. Ayers
Wm. Gray	Kearney J. Saff
Robt. Gower	J. T. Parvin
W. D. Gibson	W. Penn. Clarke
Thomas Selby	Jeremiah Hollingsworth
A. Halloran	Wm. Patterson
J. H. Emerson	Wm. Moore
R. B. Blair	Alpheus Scott
James Garney	George Gillaspay
D. H. Solomon	Edward Johnstone
Samuel	Asbury Repton
W. H. Saunders, Secretary	Francis Sprunger, President
E. W. Bates, Ass't Secretary	

# Amendments to the Constitution of Iowa

## Amendments of 1868<sup>35</sup>

- 1st. Strike the word "white" from section one of article two thereof.
- 2d. Strike the word "white" from section thirty-three of article three thereof.
- 3d. Strike the word "white" from section thirty-four of article three thereof.
- 4th. Strike the word "white" from section thirty-five of article three thereof.
- 5th. Strike the word "white" from section one of article six thereof.

## Amendment of 1880<sup>36</sup>

Strike out the words "free white" from the third line of section four (4) of article three (3) of said constitution, relating to the legislative department.

## Amendment of 1882<sup>37</sup>

Add as section 26 to article I of said constitution the following: Section 26. No person shall manufacture for sale, or sell, or keep for sale, as a beverage any intoxicating liquors whatever, including ale, wine and beer. The general assembly shall by law prescribe regulations for the enforcement of the prohibition herein contained, and shall thereby provide suitable penalties for the violation of the provisions hereof.

## Amendments of 1884<sup>38</sup>

Amendment 1. The general election for state, district, county and township officers shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November.

Amendment 2. At any regular session of the general assembly, the state may be divided into the necessary judicial districts for district court purposes, or the said districts may be reorganized and the number of the districts and the judges of said courts increased or diminished; but no reorganization of the districts or diminution of the judges shall have the effect of removing a judge from office.

Amendment 3. The grand jury may consist of any number of members not less than five, nor more than fifteen, as the general assembly may by law provide, or the general assembly may provide for holding persons to answer for any criminal offense without the intervention of a grand jury.

Amendment 4. That section 13 of article 5 of the constitution be stricken therefrom, and the following adopted as such section.

SECTION 13. The qualified electors of each county shall, at the general election in the year 1886, and every two years thereafter elect a county attorney, who shall be a resident of the county for which he is elected, and shall hold his office for two years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.

## Amendments of 1904<sup>39</sup>

Add as section 16, to Article XII of the constitution, the following:

SECTION 16. The first general election after the adoption of this amendment shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and general elections shall be held biennially thereafter. In the year one thousand nine hundred and six there

<sup>35</sup>These amendments were proposed by the General Assembly in 1868; readopted in 1868; ratified by the voters on November 3, 1868; and proclaimed adopted on December 8, 1868.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1866, Ch. 98, p. 106, 1868 Ch. 68, p. 93.

<sup>36</sup>This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1878; readopted by the General Assembly in 1880; ratified by the voters at the election on November 2, 1880; and proclaimed adopted on December 3, 1880.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1878, Joint Resolution No. 5, p. 178, 1880, Joint Resolution No. 6, p. 214.

<sup>37</sup>This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1880; readopted by the General Assembly in 1882; ratified at a special election held on June 27, 1882; and certified adopted on July 28, 1882. On April 21, 1888, the Supreme Court of Iowa, in *Koehler and Lange v. Hill*, decided that the amendment, because of irregularities, had not been legally submitted to the voters and was, therefore, not legally adopted.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1880, Joint Resolution No. 8, p. 215, 1882, Joint Resolution No. 8, p. 178; 60 Iowa 543.

<sup>38</sup>These amendments were proposed by the General Assembly in 1882; readopted by the General Assembly in 1884; ratified by the voters at the election on November 4, 1884; and certified adopted on December 10, 1884.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1882, Joint Resolution No. 12, p. 181, 1884, Joint Resolution No. 13, pp. 234, 235.

<sup>39</sup>These amendments were proposed by the General Assembly in 1902; readopted by the General Assembly in 1904; ratified by the voters at the general election on November 8, 1904; and certified adopted on November 29, 1904.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1902, Joint Resolutions Nos. 2 and 5, p. 196, 1904, Joint Resolutions Nos. 1 and 2, pp. 207, 208.

shall be elected a governor, lieutenant-governor, secretary of state, auditor of state, treasurer of state, attorney general, two judges of the supreme court, the successors of the judges of the district court whose terms of office expire on December 31st, one thousand nine hundred and six, state senators who would otherwise be chosen in the year one thousand nine hundred and five, and members of the house of representatives. The terms of office of the judges of the supreme court which would otherwise expire on December 31st, in odd numbered years, and all other elective state, county and township officers whose terms of office would otherwise expire in January in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and members of the general assembly whose successors would otherwise be chosen at the general election in the year one thousand nine hundred and five, are hereby extended one year and until their successors are elected and qualified. The terms of offices of senators whose successors would otherwise be chosen in the year one thousand nine hundred and seven are hereby extended one year and until their successors are elected and qualified. The general assembly shall make such changes in the law governing the time of election and term of office of all other elective officers as shall be necessary to make the time of their election and terms of office conform to this amendment, and shall provide which of the judges of the supreme court shall serve as chief justice. The general assembly shall meet in regular session on the second Monday in January, in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and also on the second Monday in January, in the year one thousand nine hundred and seven, and biennially thereafter.

That sections thirty-four (34), thirty-five (35) and thirty-six (36) of article three (3) of the constitution of the state of Iowa, be repealed and the following be adopted in lieu thereof:

SEC. 34. The senate shall be composed of fifty members to be elected from the several senatorial districts, established by law and at the next session of the general assembly held following the taking of the state and national census, they shall be apportioned among the several counties or districts of the state, according to population as shown by the last preceding census.<sup>40</sup>

SEC. 35. The house of representatives shall consist of not more than one hundred and eight members. The ratio of representation shall be determined by dividing the whole number of the population of the state as shown by the last preceding state or national census, by the whole number of counties then existing or organized, but each county shall constitute one representative district and be entitled to one representative, but each county having a population in excess of the ratio number, as herein provided of three fifths or more of such ratio number shall be entitled to one additional representative, but said addition shall extend only to the nine counties having the greatest population.<sup>40</sup>

SEC. 36. The general assembly shall, at the first regular session held following the adoption of this amendment, and at each succeeding regular session held next after the taking of such census, fix the ratio of representation, and apportion the additional representatives, as hereinbefore required.<sup>40</sup>

### Amendment of 1908<sup>41</sup>

That there be added to section eighteen (18) of article one (1) of the constitution of the state of Iowa, the following:

"The general assembly, however, may pass laws permitting the owners of lands to construct drains, ditches, and levees for agricultural, sanitary or mining purposes across the lands of others, and provide for the organization of drainage districts, vest the proper authorities with power to construct and maintain levees, drains and ditches and to keep in repair all drains, ditches, and levees heretofore constructed under the laws of the state, by special assessments upon the property benefited thereby. The General Assembly may provide by law for the condemnation of such real estate as shall be necessary for the construction and maintenance of such drains, ditches and levees, and prescribe the method of making such condemnation."

<sup>40</sup>Sections 34, 35 and 36 were invalidated by a federal court decision in 1963. See footnote 18, p. 502.

<sup>41</sup>This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1906; readopted by the General Assembly in 1907; ratified at the general election on November 3, 1908; and certified adopted on November 28, 1908.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1906, Joint Resolution No. 1, p. 210, 1907, House Joint Resolution No. 2, p. 282.

### Amendment of 1916<sup>42</sup>

To repeal section seven (7) of article two (2) of the constitution of Iowa and to adopt in lieu thereof the following, to wit:

"The general election for state, district, county and township officers in the year 1916 shall be held in the same month and on the same day as that fixed by the laws of the United States for the election of presidential electors, or of president and vice-president of the United States; and thereafter such election shall be held at such time as the general assembly may by law provide."

### Amendment of 1926<sup>43</sup>

Strike out the word "male" from section four (4) of article three (3) of said constitution, relating to the legislative department.

### Amendment of 1928<sup>44</sup>

That the period (.) at the end of said section thirty-four (34) of article three (3) of the constitution of the state of Iowa be stricken and the following inserted:

“, but no county shall be entitled to more than one (1) senator.”

### Amendment of 1936<sup>45</sup>

Amend Article three (III) by repealing section thirty-three (33) relating to the state census.

### Amendment of 1942<sup>46</sup>

That Article seven (VII) of the constitution of the state of Iowa be amended by adding thereto, as Section eight (8) thereof, the following:

"All motor vehicle registration fees and all licenses and excise taxes on motor vehicle fuel, except cost of administration, shall be used exclusively for the construction, maintenance and supervision of the public highways exclusively within the state or for the payment of bonds issued or to be issued for the construction of such public highways and the payment of interest on such bonds."

### Amendments of 1952<sup>47</sup>

Amendment 1. That section four (4) of Article IV of the Constitution of Iowa be amended by adding thereto the following: "If, upon completion of the canvass of votes for Governor and Lieutenant Governor by the General Assembly, it shall appear that the person who received the highest number of votes for Governor has since died, resigned, is unable to qualify, fails to qualify, or for any other reason is unable to assume the duties of the office of Governor for the ensuing term, the powers and duties of the office shall devolve upon the person who received the highest number of votes for Lieutenant Governor until

<sup>42</sup>This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1913; readopted by the General Assembly in 1915; ratified by the voters at the general election on November 7, 1916; and certified adopted on November 27, 1916.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1913, House Joint Resolution No. 3, p. 422, 1915, Ch. 210, pp. 263, 264.

<sup>43</sup>This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1923; readopted by the General Assembly in 1925; ratified by the voters at the election held on November 2, 1926; and certified adopted on November 26, 1926.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1923, Ch. 337, p. 427, 1925, Ch. 232, p. 305.

<sup>44</sup>This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1925; readopted by the General Assembly in 1927; ratified by vote of the people at the election on November 6, 1928, and certified adopted on November 30, 1928.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1925, Ch. 279, p. 302, 1927, Ch. 353, p. 356. This amendment was invalidated by a federal court decision in 1963. See footnote 18, p. 502.

<sup>45</sup>This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1933; readopted by the General Assembly in 1935; ratified by the voters at the election held on November 3, 1936; and certified adopted on January 14, 1937.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1933, Ch. 268, p. 309, 1935, Ch. 223, p. 288.

<sup>46</sup>This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1939; readopted by the General Assembly in 1941; ratified by the voters at the election November 3, 1942, and adoption certified November 24, 1942.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1939, Ch. 307, p. 416, 1941, Ch. 342, p. 340.

<sup>47</sup>These amendments were proposed by the General Assembly in 1949; readopted by the General Assembly in 1951; ratified by the voters at the election November 4, 1952, and adoption certified December 3, 1952.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1949, Ch. 309, p. 397; 1951, Ch. 268, p. 353.

the disability is removed and, upon inauguration, he shall assume the powers and duties of Governor."

Amendment 2. That section nineteen (19) of Article IV of the Constitution of Iowa be repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof: "If there be a vacancy in the office of Governor and the Lieutenant Governor shall by reason of death, impeachment, resignation, removal from office, or other disability become incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of Governor, the President pro tempore of the Senate shall act as Governor until the vacancy is filled or the disability removed; and if the President pro tempore of the Senate, for any of the above causes, shall be incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of Governor the same shall devolve upon the Speaker of the House of Representatives; and if the Speaker of the House of Representatives, for any of the above causes, shall be incapable of performing the duties of the office of Governor, the Justices of the Supreme Court shall convene the General Assembly by proclamation and the General Assembly shall organize by the election of a President pro tempore by the Senate and a Speaker by the House of Representatives. The General Assembly shall thereupon immediately proceed to the election of a Governor and Lieutenant Governor in joint convention."

### Amendment of 1962<sup>48</sup>

Article Five (V) is amended in the following manner:

1. Section four (4) is amended by striking from lines eight (8) and nine (9) of such section the words, "exercise a supervisory" and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "shall exercise a supervisory and administrative."

2. Sections three (3), five (5), nine (9) and eleven (11) are repealed.

3. The following sections are added thereto:

"Section 15. Vacancies in the Supreme Court and District Court shall be filled by appointment by the Governor from lists of nominees submitted by the appropriate judicial nominating commission. Three nominees shall be submitted for each Supreme Court vacancy, and two nominees shall be submitted for each District Court vacancy. If the Governor fails for thirty days to make the appointment, it shall be made from such nominees by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.

"Section 16. There shall be a State Judicial Nominating Commission. Such commission shall make nominations to fill vacancies in the Supreme Court. Until July 4, 1973, and thereafter unless otherwise provided by law, the State Judicial Nominating Commission shall be composed and selected as follows: There shall be not less than three nor more than eight appointive members, as provided by law, and an equal number of elective members on such Commission, all of whom shall be electors of the state. The appointive members shall be appointed by the Governor subject to confirmation by the Senate. The elective members shall be elected by the resident members of the bar of the state. The judge of the Supreme Court who is senior in length of service on said court, other than the Chief Justice, shall also be a member of such Commission and shall be its chairman.

"There shall be a District Judicial Nominating Commission in each judicial district of the state. Such commissions shall make nominations to fill vacancies in the District Court within their respective districts. Until July 4, 1973, and thereafter unless otherwise provided by law, District Judicial Nominating Commissions shall be composed and selected as follows: There shall be not less than three nor more than six appointive members, as provided by law, and an equal number of elective members on each such commission, all of whom shall be electors of the district. The appointive members shall be appointed by the Governor. The elective members shall be elected by the resident members of the bar of the district. The district judge of such district who is senior in length of service shall also be a member of such commission and shall be its chairman.

"Due consideration shall be given to area representation in the appointment and election of Judicial Nominating Commission members. Appointive and elective members of Judicial Nominating Commissions shall serve for six year terms, shall be chosen without reference to political affiliation, and shall have shall hold no office of profit of the United States or of the state during their terms, shall be ineligible for a second six year term on the same commission,

<sup>48</sup>This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1959; readopted by the General Assembly in 1961; ratified by the voters at an election June 4, 1962, and adoption certified June 25, 1962.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1959, Ch. 420, p. 549; 1961, Ch. 843, p. 343.



such other qualifications as may be prescribed by law. As near as may be, the terms of one-third of such members shall expire every two years.

"Section 17. Members of all courts shall have such tenure in office as may be fixed by law, but terms of Supreme Court Judges shall be not less than eight years and terms of District Court Judges shall be not less than six years. Judges shall serve for one year after appointment and until the first day of January following the next judicial election after the expiration of such year. They shall at such judicial election stand for retention in office on a separate ballot which shall submit the question of whether such judge shall be retained in office for the tenure prescribed for such office and when such tenure is a term of years, on their request, they shall, at the judicial election next before the end of each term stand again for retention on such ballot. Present Supreme Court and District Court Judges, at the expiration of their respective terms, may be retained in office in like manner for the tenure prescribed for such office. The General Assembly shall prescribe the time for holding judicial elections.

"Section 18. Judges of the Supreme Court and District Court shall receive salaries from the state, shall be members of the bar of the state and shall have such other qualifications as may be prescribed by law. Judges of the Supreme Court and District Court shall be ineligible to any other office of state while serving on said court and for two years thereafter, except that District Judges shall be eligible to the office of Supreme Court Judge. Other judicial officers shall be selected in such manner and shall have such tenure, compensation and other qualification as may be fixed by law. The General Assembly shall prescribe mandatory retirement for Judges of the Supreme Court and District Court at a specified age and shall provide for adequate retirement compensation. Retired judges shall be subject to special assignment to temporary judicial duties by the Supreme Court, as provided by law."

### Amendment of 1964<sup>49</sup>

Section three (3) of Article ten (X) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Section 3. At the general election to be held in the year one thousand nine hundred and seventy, and in each tenth year thereafter, and also at such times as the General Assembly may, by law, provide, the question, "Shall there be a Convention to revise the Constitution, and propose amendment or amendments to same?" shall be decided by the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly; and in case a majority of the electors so qualified, voting at such election, for and against such proposition, shall decide in favor of a Convention for such purpose, the General Assembly, at its next session, shall provide by law for the election of delegates to such Convention, and for submitting the results of said Convention to the people, in such manner and at such time as the General Assembly shall provide; and if the people shall approve and ratify such amendment or amendments, by a majority of the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly, voting thereon, such amendment or amendments shall become a part of the constitution of this state. If two or more amendments shall be submitted at the same time, they shall be submitted in such a manner that electors may vote for or against each such amendment separately.

<sup>49</sup>This amendment was proposed by the General Assembly in 1961; readopted by the General Assembly in 1963; ratified by the voters at an election November 3, 1964, and adoption certified December 7, 1964.—*Laws of Iowa*, 1961, Ch. 345, p. 347; 1963, Ch. 372, p. 562.

# The Declaration of Independence

In Congress, July 4, 1776

The Unanimous Declaration of the Thirteen United States of America

WHEN in the Course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.—We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness.—That to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed,—That whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundation on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that Governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and accordingly all experience hath shown, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards for their future security.—Such has been the patient sufferance of these Colonies; and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former Systems of Government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute Tyranny over these States. To prove this, let Facts be submitted to a candid world.—He has refused his Assent to Laws, the most wholesome and necessary for the public good.—He has forbidden his Governors to pass Laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operations till his Assent should be obtained; and when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them.—He has refused to pass other Laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of Representation in the Legislature, a right inestimable to them and formidable to tyrants only.—He has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their public Records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures.—He has dissolved Representative Houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness his invasions on the rights of the people.—He has refused for a long time, after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the Legislative powers, incapable of Annihilation, have returned to the People at large for their exercise; the State remaining in the meantime exposed to all the dangers of invasion from without, and convulsions within.—He has endeavored to prevent the population of these States; for that purpose obstructing the Laws for Naturalization of Foreigners; refusing to pass others to encourage their migration hither, and raising the conditions of new Appropriations of Lands.—He has obstructed the Administration of Justice, by refusing his Assent to Laws for establishing Judiciary Powers.—He has made Judges dependent on his Will alone, for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries.—He has erected a multitude of New Offices, and sent hither swarms of Officers to harrass our people, and eat out their substance.—He has kept among us, in times of peace, Standing Armies, without the Consent of our legislatures.—He has

affected to render the Military independent of and superior to the Civil power.—He has combined with others to subject us to a jurisdiction foreign to our constitution, and unacknowledged by our laws; giving his Assent to their Acts of pretended Legislation:—For quartering large bodies of armed troops among us:—For protecting them, by a mock Trial, from punishment for any Murders which they should commit on the Inhabitants of these States:—For cutting off our Trade with all parts of the world:—For imposing taxes on us without our Consent:—For depriving us in many cases, of the benefits of Trial by Jury:—For transporting us beyond Seas to be tried for pretended offences:—For abolishing the free System of English Laws in a neighboring Province, establishing therein an Arbitrary government, and enlarging its Boundaries so as to render it at once an example and fit instrument for introducing the same absolute rule into these Colonies:—For taking away our Charters, abolishing our most valuable Laws, and altering fundamentally the Forms of our Governments:—For suspending our own Legislatures, and declaring themselves invested with power to legislate for us in all cases whatsoever.—He has abdicated Government here, by declaring us out of his Protection and waging War against us.—He has plundered our seas, ravaged our Coasts, burnt our towns, and destroyed the lives of our people.—He is at this time transporting large Armies of foreign Mercenaries to compleat the works of death, desolation and tyranny, already begun with circumstances of Cruelty & perfidy scarcely paralleled in the most barbarous ages, and totally unworthy the Head of a civilized nation.—He has constrained our fellow Citizens taken Captive on the high Seas to bear Arms against their Country, to become the executioners of their friends and Brethren, or to fall themselves by their Hands.—He has excited domestic insurrections amongst us, and has endeavoured to bring on the inhabitants of our frontiers, the merciless Indian Savages, whose known rule of warfare, is an undistinguished destruction of all ages, sexes and conditions. In every stage of these Oppressions We have Petitioned for Redress in the most humble terms: Our repeated Petitions have been answered only by repeated injury. A Prince, whose character is thus marked by every act which may define a Tyrant, is unfit to be the ruler of a free people. Nor have We been wanting in attentions to our British brethren. We have warned them from time to time of attempts by their legislature to extend an unwarrantable jurisdiction over us. We have reminded them of the circumstances of our emigration and settlement here. We have appealed to their native justice and magnanimity, and we have conjured them by the ties of our common kindred to disavow these usurpations which, would inevitably interrupt our connections and correspondence. They too have been deaf to the voice of justice and of consanguinity. We must, therefore, acquiesce in the necessity, which denounces our Separation, and hold them, as we hold the rest of mankind, Enemies in War, in Peace Friends.—

WE, THEREFORE, the REPRESENTATIVES of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in General Congress, Assembled, appealing to the Supreme Judge of the world for the rectitude of our intentions, do, in the Name, and by Authority of the good People of these Colonies, solemnly publish and declare, That these United Colonies are, and of Right ought to be FREE AND INDEPENDENT STATES; that they are Absolved from all Allegiance to the British Crown, and that all political connection between them and the State of Great Britain, is and ought to be totally dissolved; and that as Free and Independent States, they have full Power to levy War, conclude Peace, contract Alliances, establish Commerce, and to do all other Acts and Things which Independent States may of right do.— And for the support of this Declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other our Lives, our Fortunes and our sacred Honor.

JOHN HANCOCK.

## SIGNERS

of the

## Declaration of Independence

NEW HAMPSHIRE—Josiah Bartlett, Wm. Whipple, Matthew Thornton. MASSACHUSETTS BAY—Saml. Adams, John Adams, Robt. Treat Paine, Elbridge Gerry. RHODE ISLAND—Step. Hopkins, William Ellery. CONNECTICUT—Roger Sherman, Sam'el Huntington, Wm. Williams, Oliver Wolcott. NEW YORK—Wm. Floyd, Phil. Livingston, Frans. Lewis, Lewis Morris. NEW JERSEY—Richd. Stockton, Jno. Witherspoon, Fras. Hopkinson, John Hart, Abra. Clark. PENNSYLVANIA—Robt. Morris, Benjamin Rush, Benja. Franklin, John Morton, Geo. Clymer, Jas. Smith, Geo. Taylor, James Wilson, Geo. Ross. DELAWARE—Caesar Rodney, Geo. Read, Tho. M'Kean. MARYLAND—Samuel Chase, Wm. Paca, Thos. Stone, Charles Carroll of Carrollton. VIRGINIA—George Wythe, Richard Henry Lee, Th. Jefferson, Benja. Harrison, Ths. Nelson, Jr., Francis Lightfoot Lee, Carter Braxton. NORTH CAROLINA—Wm. Hooper, Joseph Hewes, John Penn. SOUTH CAROLINA—Edward Rutledge, Thos. Heyward, Junr., Thomas Lynch, Junr., Arthur Middleton. GEORGIA—Button Gwinnett, Lyman Hall, Geo. Walton.

---

The Declaration of Independence was adopted by the Continental Congress on July 4, 1776. The text as here presented was copied verbatim from *Documents Illustrative of the Formation of the Union of the American States* (selected, arranged, and indexed by Charles C. Tansill, Government Printing Office, Washington, 1927, 1115 pp.), which in turn printed it from the facsimile of the engrossed copy of the original manuscript in the Library of Congress.





Signers of the Declaration of Independence.

# Constitution of the United States<sup>1</sup>

## Preamble

We the People of the United States, in Order to form a more perfect Union, establish Justice, insure domestic Tranquility, provide for the common defence, promote the general Welfare, and secure the Blessings of Liberty to ourselves and our Posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America.

## Article I.

**Section 1.** All legislative Powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

**Section 2.** The House of Representatives shall be composed of Members chosen every second Year by the People of the several States, and the Electors in each State shall have the Qualifications requisite for Electors of the most numerous Branch of the State Legislature.

No Person shall be a Representative who shall not have attained to the Age of twenty five Years, and been seven Years a Citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an Inhabitant of that State in which he shall be chosen.<sup>2</sup>

Representatives and direct Taxes shall be apportioned among the several States which may be included within this Union, according to their respective Numbers, which shall be determined by *adding to the whole Number of free Persons, including those bound to Service for a Term of Years, and excluding Indians not taxed, three fifths of all other Persons.* [counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed.]<sup>3</sup> The actual Enumeration shall be made within three Years after the first Meeting of the Congress of the United States, and within every subsequent Term of ten Years, in such Manner as they shall by Law direct. The Number of Representatives shall not exceed one for every thirty Thousand, but each State shall have at Least one Representative; and until such enumeration shall be made, the State of New Hampshire shall be entitled to chuse three, Massachusetts eight, Rhode Island and Providence Plantations one, Connecticut five, New York six, New Jersey four, Pennsylvania eight, Delaware one, Maryland six, Virginia ten, North Carolina five, South Carolina five, and Georgia three.

When vacancies happen in the Representation from any State, the Executive Authority thereof shall issue Writs of Election to fill such Vacancies.

The House of Representatives shall chuse their Speaker and other Officers; and shall have the sole Power of Impeachment.

**Section 3.** *The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, chosen by the Legislature thereof, for six Years; and each Senator shall have one Vote.*<sup>4</sup>

[The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from

<sup>1</sup>The Constitution of the United States was adopted by a convention of delegates from the thirteen States on September 17, 1787, and transmitted to the Congress of the Confederation which in turn submitted it to the States for ratification on September 28, 1787. It was ratified by the required nine States by June 21, 1788, and went into effect on March 4, 1789.

The text of the Constitution and the first nineteen amendments is taken from *Documents Illustrative of the Formation of the Union of the American States.* (Selected, arranged, and indexed by Charles C. Tansill) Government Printing Office, Washington, 1927, 1115 pp. The text has been compiled, edited, and documented by Benj. F. Shambaugh and Ruth A. Gallaher of the State Historical Society of Iowa. Words, phrases and the sections which have been rendered inoperative by amendment appear in *italic*. The material added to the Constitution by amendment is enclosed within brackets. Besides being indicated in their proper place in the text, the amendments are also printed in full following the Constitution.

<sup>2</sup>For an additional disqualification added at the close of the Civil War see Amendment XIV, Section 3.

<sup>3</sup>The preceding provisions in *italic* were rendered inoperative by a part of Section 2 of Amendment XIV, which is inserted within the brackets. According to the Fourteenth Amendment the number of representatives from any State is to be reduced if the right to vote is denied to male citizens over twenty-one years of age, but this provision has never been enforced.

<sup>4</sup>This section was rendered inoperative by Amendment XVII, the first paragraph of which is printed below in brackets.

each State, elected by the people thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote. The electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislatures.]

Immediately after they shall be assembled in Consequence of the first Election, they shall be divided as equally as may be into three Classes. The Seats of the Senators of the first Class shall be vacated at the Expiration of the second Year, of the second Class at the Expiration of the fourth Year, and of the third Class at the Expiration of the sixth Year, so that one third may be chosen every second Year; and if Vacancies happen by Resignation, or otherwise, during the Recess of the Legislature of any State, the Executive thereof may make temporary Appointments until the next Meeting of the Legislature, which shall then fill such Vacancies.<sup>5</sup>

[When vacancies happen in the representation of any State in the Senate, the executive authority of such State shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies: *Provided*, That the legislature of any State may empower the executive thereof to make temporary appointments until the people fill the vacancies by election as the legislature may direct.]

No Person shall be a Senator who shall not have attained to the Age of thirty Years, and been nine Years a Citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an Inhabitant of that State for which he shall be chosen.<sup>6</sup>

The Vice President of the United States shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no Vote, unless they be equally divided.

The Senate shall chuse their other officers, and also a President pro tempore, in the Absence of the Vice President, or when he shall exercise the Office of President of the United States.

The Senate shall have the sole Power to try all Impeachments. When sitting for that Purpose, they shall be on Oath or Affirmation. When the President of the United States is tried the Chief Justice shall preside: And no Person shall be convicted without the Concurrence of two thirds of the Members present.

Judgment in Cases of Impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from Office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any Office of honor, Trust or Profit under the United States: but the Party convicted shall nevertheless be Habile and subject to Indictment, Trial, Judgment and Punishment, according to Law.

**Section 4.** The Times, Places and Manner of holding Elections for Senators and Representatives, shall be prescribed in each State by the Legislature thereof; but the Congress may at any time by Law make or alter such Regulations, except as to the Places of chusing Senators.

*The Congress shall assemble at least once in every Year, and such Meeting shall be on the first Monday in December, unless they shall by law appoint a different Day.*<sup>7</sup>

[The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall begin at noon on the 3rd day of January, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.]

**Section 5.** Each House shall be the Judge of the Elections, Returns and Qualifications of its own Members, and a Majority of each shall constitute a Quorum to do Business; but a smaller Number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the Attendance of absent members, in such Manner, and under such Penalties as each House may provide.

Each House may determine the Rules of its Proceedings, punish its Members for disorderly Behaviour, and, with the Concurrence of two thirds, expel a Member.

Each House shall keep a Journal of its Proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such Parts as may in their Judgment require Secrecy; and the Yeas and Nays of the Members of either House on any question shall, at the Desire of one fifth of those Present, be entered on the Journal.

Neither House, during the Session of Congress, shall, without the Consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other Place than that in which the two Houses shall be sitting.

**Section 6.** The Senators and Representatives shall receive a Compensation for their Services, to be ascertained by Law, and paid out of the Treasury of the United States. They shall in all Cases, except Treason, Felony and Breach of the Peace, be privileged from Arrest during their Attendance at the Session of

<sup>5</sup>The material printed in *italics* was rendered inoperative by the second paragraph of Amendment XVII which appears below within the brackets.

<sup>6</sup>For an additional disqualification added at the close of the Civil War see Section 3 of Amendment XIV.

<sup>7</sup>The provision concerning the date on which Congress shall assemble was changed by Section 2 of Amendment XX which appears below within the brackets.



their respective Houses, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any Speech or Debate in either House, they shall not be questioned in any other Place.

No Senator or Representative shall, during the Time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil Office under the Authority of the United States, which shall have been created, or the Emoluments whereof shall have been increased during such time; and no Person holding any Office under the United States, shall be a Member of either House during his Continuance in Office.

**Section 7.** All Bills for raising Revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives; but the Senate may propose or concur with Amendments as on other Bills.

Every Bill which shall have passed the House of Representatives and the Senate, shall, before it becomes a Law, be presented to the President of the United States; if he approve he shall sign it, but if not he shall return it, with his Objections to that House in which it shall have originated, who shall enter the Objections at large on their Journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If after such Reconsideration two thirds of that House shall agree to pass the Bill, it shall be sent, together with the Objections, to the other House, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered, and if approved by two thirds of that House, it shall become a Law. But in all such Cases the Votes of both Houses shall be determined by yeas and Nays, and the Names of the Persons voting for and against the Bill shall be entered on the Journal of each House respectively. If any Bill shall not be returned by the President within ten Days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the Same shall be a Law, in like Manner as if he had signed it, unless the Congress by their Adjournment prevent its Return in which Case it shall not be a Law.

Every Order, Resolution, or Vote to which the Concurrence of the Senate and House of Representatives may be necessary (except on a question of Adjournment) shall be presented to the President of the United States; and before the Same shall take Effect, shall be approved by him, or being disapproved by him, shall be repassed by two thirds of the Senate and House of Representatives, according to the Rules and Limitations prescribed in the Case of a Bill.

**Section 8.** The Congress shall have Power To lay and collect Taxes, Duties, Imposts and Excises, to pay the Debts and provide for the common Defence and general Welfare of the United States; but all Duties, Imposts and Excises shall be uniform throughout the United States;

To borrow Money on the credit of the United States;

To regulate Commerce with foreign Nations, and among the several States, and with the Indian Tribes;

To establish an uniform Rule of Naturalization, and uniform Laws on the subject of Bankruptcies throughout the United States;

To coin Money, regulate the Value thereof, and of foreign Coin, and fix the Standard of Weights and Measures;

To provide for the Punishment of counterfeiting the Securities and current Coin of the United States;

To establish Post Offices and post Roads;

To promote the Progress of Science and useful Arts, by securing for limited Times to Authors and Inventors the exclusive Right to their respective Writings and Discoveries;

To constitute Tribunals inferior to the supreme Court;

To define and punish Piracies and Felonies committed on the high Seas, and Offences against the Law of Nations;

To declare War, grant Letters of Marque and Reprisal, and make Rules concerning Captures on Land and Water;

To raise and support Armies, but no Appropriation of Money to that Use shall be for a longer Term than two Years;

To provide and maintain a Navy;

To make Rules for the Government and Regulation of the land and naval Forces;

To provide for calling forth the Militia to execute the Laws of the Union, suppress Insurrections and repel Invasions;

To provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining the Militia, and for governing such Part of them as may be employed in the Service of the United States, reserving to the States respectively, the Appointment of the Officers, and the Authority of training the Militia according to the discipline prescribed by Congress;

To exercise exclusive Legislation in all Cases whatsoever, over such District (not exceeding ten Miles square) as may, by Cession of particular States, and the Acceptance of Congress, become the Seat of Government of the United States, and to exercise like Authority over all Places purchased by the Consent of the Legislature of the State in which the Same shall be, for the Erection of Forts, Magazines, Arsenals, dock Yards, and other needful Buildings;—And

To make all Laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into Execution the foregoing Powers, and all other Powers vested by this Constitution in the Government of the United States, or in any Department or Officer thereof.

**Section 9.** The Migration or Importation of such Persons as any of the States now existing shall think proper to admit, shall not be prohibited by the Congress prior to the Year one thousand eight hundred and eight, but a Tax or duty may be imposed on such Importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each Person.

The Privilege of the Writ of Habeas Corpus shall not be suspended unless when in Cases of Rebellion or Invasion the public Safety may require it.

No Bill of Attainder or ex post facto Law shall be passed.

No Capitation, or other direct, Tax shall be laid, unless in Proportion to the Census or Enumeration herein before directed to be taken.

[The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several States, and without regard to any census or enumeration.]<sup>8</sup>

No Tax or Duty shall be laid on Articles exported from any State.

No Preference shall be given by any Regulation of Commerce or Revenue to the Ports of one State over those of another: nor shall Vessels bound to, or from, one State, be obliged to enter, clear, or pay Duties in another.

No Money shall be drawn from the Treasury, but in Consequence of Appropriations made by Law; and a regular Statement and Account of the Receipts and Expenditures of all public Money shall be published from time to time.

No Title of Nobility shall be granted by the United States; And no Person holding any Office of Profit or Trust under them, shall, without the Consent of the Congress, accept of any present, Emolument, Office, or Title, of any kind whatever, from any King, Prince or foreign State.

**Section 10.** No State shall enter into any Treaty, Alliance, or Confederation; grant Letters of Marque and Reprisal; coin Money; emit Bills of Credit; make any Thing but gold and silver Coin a Tender in Payment of Debts; pass any Bills of Attainder, ex post facto Law, or Law impairing the Obligation of Contracts, or grant any Title of Nobility.

No State shall, without the Consent of the Congress, lay any Imposts or Duties on Imports or Exports, except what may be absolutely necessary for executing it's Inspection Laws; and the net Produce of all Duties and Imposts, laid by any State on Imports or Exports, shall be for the Use of the Treasury of the United States; and all such Laws shall be subject to the Revision and Controul of the Congress.

No State shall, without the Consent of Congress, lay any Duty of Tonnage, keep Troops, or Ships of War in time of Peace, enter into any Agreement or Compact with another State, or with a foreign Power, or engage in War, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent Danger as will not admit of delay.

[All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the Jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No state shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.]<sup>9</sup>

## Article II.

**Section 1.** The executive Power shall be vested in a President of the United States of America. He shall hold his Office during the Term of four Years, and together with the Vice President, chosen for the same Term, be elected as follows: Each State shall appoint, in such manner as the Legislature thereof may direct, a Number of Electors, equal to the whole Number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in the Congress: but no Senator or Representative, or Person holding an office of Trust or Profit under the United States, shall be appointed an Elector.

<sup>8</sup>This section was added by Amendment XVI.

<sup>9</sup>This paragraph in brackets was added as Section 1 of Amendment XIV.

*The Electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by Ballot for two Persons, of whom one at least shall not be an Inhabitant of the same State with themselves. And they shall make a List of all the Persons voted for, and of the Number of Votes for each; which List they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the Seat of Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate. The President of the Senate shall, in the Presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the Certificates, and the Votes shall then be counted. The Person having the greatest Number of Votes shall be the President, if such Number be a Majority of the whole Number of Electors appointed; and if there be more than one who have such Majority, and have an equal Number of Votes, then the House of Representatives shall immediately chuse by Ballot one of them for President; and if no Person have a Majority, then from the five Highest on the List the said House shall in like Manner chuse the President. But in chusing the President, the Votes shall be taken by States, the Representation from each State having one Vote; A quorum for this Purpose shall consist of a Member or Members from two thirds of the States, and a Majority of all the States shall be necessary to a Choice. In every Case, after the Choice of the President, the Person having the greatest Number of Votes of the Electors shall be the Vice President. But if there should remain two or more who have equal Votes, the Senate shall chuse from them by Ballot the Vice President.<sup>10</sup>*

[The Electors shall meet in their respective states, and vote by ballot for President and Vice-President, one of whom at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the person voted for as Vice-President, and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as President, and of all persons voted for as Vice President, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the seat of the government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate; The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates and the votes shall then be counted;—The person having the greatest number of votes for President, shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of Electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest number not exceeding three on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose, immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by states, the representation from each state having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the states, and a majority of all the states shall be necessary to a choice. *And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, before the fourth day of March next following, then the Vice-President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President.*<sup>11</sup> The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice-president, shall be the Vice-President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of Electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the Senate shall choose the Vice President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice President of the United States.]<sup>12</sup>

The Congress may determine the Time of chusing the Electors, and the Day on which they shall give their Votes; which Day shall be the same throughout the United States.

[The terms of the President and Vice President shall end at noon on the 20th day of January, and terms of Senators and Representatives at noon on the 3d day of January, of the years in which such terms would have ended if this article had not been ratified; and the terms of their successors shall then begin.

[If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President elect shall have died, the Vice President elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President elect shall have failed to qualify, the Vice President elect shall act as President until a President shall have qualified:

<sup>10</sup>This provision for the election of President and Vice President was replaced by Amendment XII.

<sup>11</sup>This provision was replaced by Section 3 of Amendment XX.

<sup>12</sup>The paragraph within the brackets was added by Amendment XII.

and the Congress may by law provide for the case wherein neither a President elect nor a Vice President elect shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly until a President or Vice President shall have qualified.

[The Congress may by law provide for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the House of Representatives may choose a President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them, and for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the Senate may choose a Vice President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them.]<sup>13</sup>

No Person except a natural born Citizen, or a Citizen of the United States, at the time of the Adoption of this Constitution, shall be eligible to the Office of President; neither shall any Person be eligible to that Office who shall not have attained to the Age of thirty five Years, and been fourteen Years a Resident within the United States.<sup>14</sup>

In Case of the Removal of the President from Office, or of his Death, Resignation, or Inability to discharge the Powers and Duties of the said Office, the Same shall devolve on the Vice President, and the Congress may by Law provide for the Case of Removal, Death, Resignation or Inability, both of the President and Vice President, declaring what Officer shall then act as President, and such Officer shall act accordingly, until the Disability be removed, or a President shall be elected.

The President shall, at stated Times, receive for his Services, a Compensation, which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the Period for which he shall have been elected, and he shall not receive within that Period any other Emolument from the United States, or any of them.

Before he enter on the Execution of his Office, he shall take the following Oath or Affirmation:—"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the Office of President of the United States, and will to the best of my Ability, preserve, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States."

**Section 2.** The President shall be Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, and of the Militia of the several States, when called into the actual Service of the United States; he may require the Opinion, in writing, of the principal Officer in each of the executive Departments, upon any Subject relating to the Duties of their respective Offices, and he shall have Power to grant Reprieves and Pardons for Offences against the United States, except in Cases of Impeachment.

He shall have Power, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Senate, to make Treaties, provided two thirds of the Senators present concur; and he shall nominate, and by and with the Advice and Consent of the Senate, shall appoint Ambassadors, other public Ministers and Consuls, Judges of the supreme Court, and all other Officers of the United States, whose Appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by Law: but the Congress may by Law vest the Appointment of such inferior Officers, as they think proper, in the President alone, in the Courts of Law, or in the Heads of Departments.

The President shall have Power to fill up all Vacancies that may happen during the Recess of the Senate, by granting Commissions which shall expire at the End of their next Session.

**Section 3.** He shall from time to time give to the Congress Information of the State of the Union, and recommend to their Consideration such Measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient; he may, on extraordinary Occasions, convene both Houses, or either of them, and in Case of Disagreement between them, with Respect to the Time of Adjournment, he may adjourn them to such Time as he shall think proper; he shall receive Ambassadors and other public Ministers; he shall take Care that the Laws be faithfully executed, and shall Commission all the Officers of the United States.

**Section 4.** The President, Vice President and all civil Officers of the United States, shall be removed from Office on Impeachment for, and Conviction of, Treason, Bribery, or other high Crimes and Misdemeanors.

<sup>13</sup>The three paragraphs within the brackets were added by Sections 1, 3, and 4 of Amendment XX.

<sup>14</sup>For an additional disqualification added at the close of the Civil War see Section 3 of Amendment XIV.

### Article III.

**Section 1.** The judicial Power of the United States, shall be vested in one supreme Court, and in such inferior Courts as the Congress may from time to time ordain and establish. The Judges, both of the supreme and inferior Courts, shall hold their Offices during good Behaviour, and shall, at stated Times, receive for their Services, a Compensation, which shall not be diminished during their Continuance in Office.

**Section 2.** The judicial Power shall extend to all Cases, in Law and Equity, arising under this Constitution, the Laws of the United States, and Treaties made, or which shall be made, under their Authority;—to all Cases affecting Ambassadors, other public Ministers and Consuls;—to all Cases of admiralty and maritime Jurisdiction;—to Controversies to which the United States shall be a Party;—to Controversies between two or more States;—between a State and Citizens of another State;—between Citizens of different States;—between Citizens of the same State claiming Lands under Grants of different States, and between a State, or the Citizens thereof, and foreign States, Citizens or Subjects.

[The Judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States by Citizens of another State, or by Citizens or Subjects of any foreign State.]<sup>15</sup>

In all Cases affecting Ambassadors, other public Ministers and Consuls, and those in which a State shall be a party, the supreme Court shall have original Jurisdiction. In all the other Cases before mentioned, the supreme Court shall have appellate Jurisdiction, both as to Law and Fact, with such Exceptions, and under such Regulations as the Congress shall make.

The Trial of all Crimes, except in Cases of Impeachment, shall be by Jury; and such Trial shall be held in the State where the said Crimes shall have been committed; but when not committed within any State, the Trial shall be at such Place or Places as the Congress may by Law have directed.

**Section 3.** Treason against the United States, shall consist only in Levying War against them, or in adhering to their Enemies, giving them Aid and Comfort. No person shall be convicted of Treason unless on the Testimony of two Witnesses to the same overt Act, or on Confession in open Court.

The Congress shall have power to declare the Punishment of Treason, but no Attainder of Treason shall work Corruption of Blood, or Forfeiture except during the Life of the Person attained.

### Article IV.

**Section 1.** Full Faith and Credit shall be given in each State to the public Acts, Records, and judicial Proceedings of every other State. And the Congress may by general Laws prescribe the Manner in which such Acts, Records and Proceedings shall be proved, and the Effect thereof.

**Section 2.** The Citizens of each State shall be entitled to all Privileges and Immunities of Citizens in the several States.

A Person charged in any State with Treason, Felony, or other Crime, who shall flee from Justice, and be found in another State, shall on Demand of the executive Authority of the State from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the State having Jurisdiction of the Crime.

No Person held to Service or Labour in one State, under the Laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in Consequence of any Law or Regulation therein, be discharged from such Service or Labour, but shall be delivered up on Claim of the Party to whom such Service or Labour may be due.<sup>16</sup>

**Section 3.** New States may be admitted by the Congress into this Union; but no new State shall be formed or erected within the Jurisdiction of any other State; nor any State be formed by the Junction of two or more States, or Parts of States, without the Consent of the Legislatures of the States concerned as well as of the Congress.

The Congress shall have Power to dispose of and make all needful Rules and Regulations respecting the Territory or other Property belonging to the United States; and nothing in this Constitution shall be so construed as to Prejudice any Claims of the United States, or of any particular State.

**Section 4.** The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a Republican Form of Government, and shall protect each of them against Invasion; and on Application of the Legislature, or of the Executive (when the Legislature cannot be convened) against domestic Violence.

<sup>15</sup>This is Amendment XI.

<sup>16</sup>This paragraph was chiefly intended to provide for the return of fugitive slaves. It thus became unimportant when Amendment XIII was adopted.

## Article V.

The Congress, whenever two thirds of both Houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose Amendments to this Constitution, or, on the Application of the Legislatures of two thirds of the several States, shall call a Convention for proposing Amendments, which, in either Case, shall be valid to all Intents and Purposes, as Part of this Constitution, when ratified by the Legislatures of three fourths of the several States, or by Conventions in three fourths thereof, as the one or the other Mode of Ratification may be proposed by the Congress; Provided that no Amendment which may be made prior to the Year One thousand eight hundred and eight shall in any Manner affect the first and fourth Clauses in the Ninth Section of the first Article; and that no State, without its Consent, shall be deprived of it's equal Suffrage in the Senate.

## Article VI.

All Debts contracted and Engagements entered into, before the Adoption of this Constitution, shall be as valid against the United States under this Constitution, as under the Confederation.

[The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any State shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations and claims shall be held illegal and void.<sup>17</sup>

This Constitution, and the Laws of the United States which shall be made in Pursuance thereof; and all Treaties made, or which shall be made, under the Authority of the United States, shall be the supreme Law of the Land; and the Judges in every State shall be bound thereby, any Thing in the Constitution or Laws of any State to the Contrary notwithstanding.

The Senators and Representatives before mentioned, and the Members of the several State Legislatures, and all executive and judicial Officers, both of the United States and of the several States, shall be bound by Oath or Affirmation, to support this Constitution; but no religious Test shall ever be required as a Qualification to any Office or public Trust under the United States.

## Article VII.

The Ratification of the Conventions of nine States, shall be sufficient for the Establishment of this Constitution between the States so ratifying the Same.

done in Convention by the Unanimous Consent of the States present the Seventeenth Day of September in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Eighty seven and of the Independence of the United States of America the Twelfth. In witness whereof We have hereunto subscribed our Names,

Geo: Washington—Presidt.  
and deputy from Virginia

Attest: William Jackson, Secretary.

New Hampshire—John Langdon, Nicholas Gilman.

Massachusetts—Nathaniel Gorham, Rufus King.

Connecticut—Wm. Saml. Johnson, Roger Sherman.

New York—Alexander Hamilton.

New Jersey—Wil: Livingston, David Brearley, Wm. Paterson, Jona: Dayton.

Pennsylvania—B Franklin, Thomas Mifflin, Robt. Morris, Geo. Clymer, Thos.

FitzSimons, Jared Ingersoll, James Wilson, Gouv. Morris.

Delaware—Geo: Read, Gunning Bedford, jun, John Dickinson, Richard Bassett, Jaco: Broom.

Maryland—James McHenry, Dan of St. Thos. Jenifer, Danl. Carroll.

Virginia—John Blair, James Madison Jr.

North Carolina—Wm. Blount, Richd. Dobbs Spaight, Hu Williamson.

South Carolina—J. Rutledge, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, Charles Pinckney, Pierce Butler.

Georgia—William Few, Abr. Baldwin.

<sup>17</sup>This is Section 4 of Amendment XIV.

# Amendments to the Constitution of the United States<sup>18</sup>

## Article I.

Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.

## Article II.

A well regulated Militia, being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear Arms, shall not be infringed.

## Article III.

No Soldier shall, in time of peace be quartered in any house, without the consent of the Owner, nor in time of war, but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

## Article IV.

The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no Warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by Oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

## Article V.

No person shall be held to answer for a capital, or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a Grand Jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the Militia, when in actual service in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offence to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just compensation.

## Article VI.

In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy and public trial, by an impartial jury of the State and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the Assistance of Counsel for his defence.

## Article VII.

In Suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved, and no fact tried by a jury, shall be otherwise re-examined in any Court of the United States, than according to the rules of the common law.

## Article VIII.

Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted.

## Article IX.

The enumeration in the Constitution of certain rights, shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

## Article X.

The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people.

<sup>18</sup>The first ten amendments were proposed by Congress and submitted to the States on September 25, 1789, and went into effect, apparently, on November 3, 1791, with their ratification by Vermont, the tenth State to act. The first ten amendments are called the Bill of Rights.

## Article XI.

The Judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States by Citizens of another State, or by Citizens or Subjects of any Foreign State.<sup>19</sup>

## Article XII.

The Electors shall meet in their respective states, and vote by ballot for President and Vice-President, one of whom, at least, shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the person voted for as Vice-President, and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as President, and of all persons voted for as Vice-President, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the seat of the government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate; —The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates and the votes shall then be counted; —The Person having the greatest number of votes for President, shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of Electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest numbers not exceeding three on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by states, the representation from each state having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the states, and a majority of all the states shall be necessary to a choice. And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, *before the fourth day of March next following*, then the Vice-President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President. The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice-President, shall be the Vice-President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of Electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the Senate shall choose the Vice-President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice-President of the United States.<sup>20</sup>

## Article XIII.

**Section 1.** Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction.

**Section 2.** Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.<sup>21</sup>

## Article XIV.

**Section 1.** All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

**Section 2.** Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed. But when the right to vote at any election for the choice of electors for President and Vice President of the United States, Representatives in Congress, the Executive and Judicial officers

<sup>19</sup>Amendment XI was proposed by Congress on March 5, 1794, and a message of the President sent to Congress on January 8, 1798, declared it to have been duly ratified.

<sup>20</sup>Amendment XII was proposed by Congress on December 12, 1803, and on September 25, 1804, the Secretary of State proclaimed it to have been duly ratified. The amendment superseded the third paragraph of the first section of Article II. The words in *italics* were rendered inoperative when Amendment XX changed the date of inauguration.

<sup>21</sup>Amendment XIII, the first of the three Civil War amendments, was proposed by Congress on February 1, 1865, and its ratification was proclaimed by the Secretary of State on December 18, 1865.



of a State, or the members of the Legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male inhabitants of such State, being twenty-one years of age, and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged, except for participation in rebellion, or other crime, the basis of representation therein shall be reduced in the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such State.

**Section 3.** No person shall be a Senator or Representative in Congress, or elector of President and Vice President, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or under any State, who, having previously taken an oath, as a member of Congress, or as an officer of the United States, or as a member of any State legislature, or as an executive or judicial officer of any State, to support the Constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the same, or given aid or comfort to the enemies thereof. But Congress may by a vote of two-thirds of each House remove such disability.

**Section 4.** The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any State shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations and claims shall be held illegal and void.

**Section 5.** The Congress shall have power to enforce, by appropriate legislation, the provisions of this article.<sup>22</sup>

## Article XV.

**Section 1.** The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.

**Section 2.** The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.<sup>23</sup>

## Article XVI.

The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several States, and without regard to any census or enumeration.<sup>24</sup>

## Article XVII.

The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, elected by the people thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote. The electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State legislatures.

When vacancies happen in the representation of any State in the Senate, the executive authority of such State shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies: *Provided*, That the legislature of any State may empower the executive thereof to make temporary appointments until the people fill the vacancies by election as the legislature may direct.

This amendment shall not be so construed as to affect the election or term of any Senator chosen before it becomes valid as part of the Constitution.<sup>25</sup>

## Article XVIII.

**Section 1.** *After one year from the ratification of this article the manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquors within, the importation thereof into, or the exportation thereof from the United States and all territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof for beverage purposes is hereby prohibited.*

<sup>22</sup>Amendment XIV was proposed by Congress on June 16, 1866, and the Secretary of State proclaimed its ratification on July 28, 1868. This amendment changed the provision for apportioning representatives in the third paragraph of the first section of Article I. It also added disqualifications for various offices. Section 4 was an addition to Article VI.

<sup>23</sup>Amendment XV was proposed by Congress on February 27, 1869, and the Secretary of State proclaimed its ratification on March 30, 1870.

<sup>24</sup>Amendment XVI, in effect an exception to the fourth paragraph of Section 9 of Article I, was proposed by Congress on July 12, 1909, proclaimed duly ratified on February 25, 1913.

<sup>25</sup>Amendment XVII was proposed by Congress on May 16, 1912, and proclaimed duly ratified on May 31, 1912. It is a substitute for the first two paragraphs in Section 3 of Article I.

**Section 2.** *The Congress and the several States shall have concurrent power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.*

**Section 3.** *This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.<sup>26</sup>*

## Article XIX.

The right of the citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of sex.

Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.<sup>27</sup>

## Article XX.

**Section 1.** The terms of the President and Vice President shall end at noon on the 20th day of January, and the terms of Senators and Representatives at noon on the 3rd day of January, of the years in which such terms would have ended if this article had not been ratified; and the terms of their successors shall then begin.

**Section 2.** The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall begin at noon on the 3rd day of January, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

**Section 3.** If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President elect shall have died, the Vice President elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President elect shall have failed to qualify, then the Vice President elect shall act as President until a President shall have qualified; and the Congress may by law provide for the case wherein neither a President elect nor a Vice President elect shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly until a President or Vice President shall have qualified.

**Section 4.** The Congress may by law provide for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the House of Representatives may choose a President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them, and for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the Senate may choose a Vice President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them.

**Section 5.** Sections 1 and 2 shall take effect on the 15th day of October following the ratification of this article.

**Section 6.** This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission.<sup>28</sup>

## Article XXI.

**Section 1.** The eighteenth article of amendment to the Constitution of the United States is hereby repealed.

**Section 2.** The transportation or importation into any State, Territory, or possession of the United States for delivery or use therein of intoxicating liquors, in violation of the laws thereof, is hereby prohibited.

**Section 3.** This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by convention in the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.<sup>29</sup>

<sup>26</sup>Amendment XVIII was proposed by Congress on December 17, 1917, and proclaimed duly ratified on January 29, 1919. It was repealed by Amendment XXI, adopted in 1933.

<sup>27</sup>Amendment XIX was proposed by Congress on June 5, 1919, and proclaimed duly ratified on August 26, 1920. It is, in effect, an addition to the fifteenth Amendment.

<sup>28</sup>Amendment XX was proposed by Congress on March 2, 1932, and was proclaimed duly ratified on February 6, 1933. It superseded provisions in Section 4 of Article I and Section 1 of Article II.

<sup>29</sup>Amendment XXI was proposed by Congress on February 20, 1933, and proclaimed duly ratified on December 5, 1933. It was submitted for ratification by convention and not to the State Legislatures.

## Article XXII.

**Section 1.** No person shall be elected to the office of the President more than twice, and no person who has held the office of President, or acted as President, for more than two years of a term to which some other person was elected President shall be elected to the office of the President more than once. But this Article shall not apply to any person holding the office of President when this Article was proposed by the Congress, and shall not prevent any person who may be holding the office of President, or acting as President, during the term within which this Article becomes operative from holding the office of President or acting as President during the remainder of such term.

**Section 2.** This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission to the States by the Congress.<sup>80</sup>

## Article XXIII.

**Section 1.** The District constituting the seat of Government of the United States shall appoint in such manner as the Congress may direct:

A number of electors of President and Vice President equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives in Congress to which the District would be entitled if it were a State, but in no event more than the least populous State; they shall be in addition to those appointed by the States, but they shall be considered, for the purposes of the election of President and Vice President, to be electors appointed by a State; and they shall meet in the District and perform such duties as provided by the twelfth article of amendment.

**Section 2.** The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.<sup>81</sup>

## Article XXIV.

**Section 1.** The right of citizens of the United States to vote in any primary or other election for President or Vice President, for electors for President or Vice President, or for Senator or Representative in Congress, shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or any State by reason of failure to pay any poll tax or other tax.

**Section 2.** The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.<sup>82</sup>

<sup>80</sup>Amendment XXII was proposed by Congress on March 4, 1947, and proclaimed duly ratified on March 1, 1951. It is in effect an addition to Article II of the Constitution.

<sup>81</sup>Amendment XXIII was proposed by Congress in 1960, and its ratification was certified April 3, 1961.

<sup>82</sup>Amendment XXIV was proposed by Congress on Aug. 27, 1962 and its ratification was certified February 4, 1964.

## Index

	Page	Page		
<b>A</b>				
Accountancy Board .....	141	Boys State and Girls State .....	308	
Adjutant General .....	224	Boys' Training School .....	172	
Advisory Investment Board .....	178	Braille and Sight-Saving School .....	236	
Aeronautics, Commission .....	141	Briar Cliff College .....	278	
Aging, Commission .....	142	Budget and Financial Control .....		
Agricultural Marketing Board .....	138	Committee .....	104	
Agricultural Marketing Division .....	138	Budget, State, 1965-1967 .....	101	
Agriculture, Department .....	138	Buena Vista College .....	276	
Agriculture, Secretaries .....	351	Buildings and Grounds .....	150	
Agriculture, Secretary .....	10	Bureau of Labor .....	202	
Duties .....	133	<b>C</b>		
Aid to Dependent Children .....	232	Calendar of Official Dates .....	28	
Alcoholism Commission .....	184	Cameron, Gary L. ....	7	
American Legion in Iowa .....	800	Canary, Wild .....	293	
American Veterans of World War II .....	301	Capitol Building .....	12	
American's Creed .....	289	History .....	13	
Anamosa Reformatory .....	171	Capitol Expansion .....	19	
Animal Industry Division .....	138	Capitol Expansion, Future .....	20, 21	
Annals of Iowa .....	196	Capitol Planning Commission .....	106	
Annie Wittenmyer Home .....	169	Report .....	21	
Apiculture Division .....	138	Car Dispatcher .....	151	
Appeal Board .....	143	Centennial Half Dollar .....	304	
Appeal Board on Contracts .....	143	Centennial Memorial Foundation .....	304	
Appropriations, 1965-67 .....	101	Center of State Government .....	13	
Archaeologist, State .....	143	Central College .....	276	
Architectural Examiners .....	144	Chauffeurs Licenses .....	228	
Archives .....	196	Cherokee Institute .....	167	
Area of Counties .....	827	Children's Homes .....	169	
Area Vocational Schools .....	246	Children's Hospital .....	263	
Armed Services Graves Registration .....	224	China-Burma-India Veterans .....	303	
Armory Board .....	226	Chiropractic Examiners .....	183	
Assembly, General .....		Circuit Court, U. S. ....	119	
See Sixty-first, also Sixtieth Extra and .....		City Government .....	26	
Sixty-second General Assemblies and .....		Civil Defense Division .....	225	
Legislative Reapportionment. ....		Civil Rights Commission .....	151	
Atomic Research Institute .....	269	Civil War Centennial .....	305	
Attorney General .....	11	Civil War Centennial Commission .....	311	
Duties .....	137	Clarinda Institute .....	169	
Attorneys General, 1858-1965 .....	350	Clarke College .....	276	
Auditor of State .....	8	Coe College .....	276	
Duties .....	135	College of Iowa, State .....	254, 271	
Auditors of State, 1846-1965 .....	349	College of Osteopathic Medicine .....	280	
<b>B</b>			Commerce Commission .....	152
Bacteriological Laboratory .....	263	Commerce Commissioners, 1937-1965 .....	352	
Ballot Commission .....	208	Commission (See also under key words) .....		
Banking Department .....	144	Commission of Aeronautics .....	141	
Barber Examiners .....	183	Commission on the Aging .....	142	
Basic Science Examiners .....	145	Commission on Alcoholism .....	184	
Bill of Rights, U. S. ....	584	Commission for Blind .....	147	
Birth of America .....	295	Commissioner of Insurance .....	199	
Blind, Aid to .....	232	Commissions, State .....	141	
Blind, Commission .....	147	Community Colleges .....	244	
Blind, School for .....	255	Comptroller .....	156	
Board (See also under specific titles) .....		Congressional Districts, Counties .....	327	
Board for Preserves .....	222	Congressional Districts, Present .....	31	
Board of Accountancy .....	141	Congressional Districts since 1847 .....	417	
Board of Architectural Examiners .....	144	Congressmen from Iowa, Present .....	32	
Board of Control .....	167	Congressman from Iowa, since 1941 .....	355	
Board of Engineering Examiners .....	179	Conservation Commission .....	157	
Board of Law Examiners .....	137	Constitution of Iowa .....	496	
Board of Nursing .....	216	Amendments .....	516	
Board of Parole .....	217	Signers .....	515	
Board of Public Instruction .....	239	Constitution of U. S. ....	526	
Board of Regents .....	246	Amendments .....	534	
Boards, State .....	141	Control, Board of .....	167	
Bonus Board, Soldiers .....	226	Conventions, Political .....	29	
Books for Understanding Iowa .....	2	Cornell College .....	276	
Botany Division .....	183	Correctional Institutions .....	170	

	Page
Cosmetology Examiners .....	183
Counties—	
Area .....	327
Judicial Districts .....	327
Origins and Naming .....	314
Population .....	327
Precincts .....	327, 423
Senatorial Districts .....	327
County Officials .....	361
County Seats—	
Millages to Des Moines .....	326
Population .....	327
Court Reporter Examiners .....	211
Court Reporters .....	127
Court System Study Commission .....	104
Courts—	
District .....	127
Justice .....	130
Mayors' .....	130
Municipal .....	130
Police .....	130
Superior .....	129
Supreme .....	122
United States .....	119
Criminal Investigation .....	227
Crop Improvement Association .....	138

## D

Daily Newspapers .....	316
Dairy Association .....	138
Dairy Industry Commission .....	138
Deaf, School for .....	255
Declaration of Independence .....	521
Signers, Names .....	523
Signers, Picture .....	525
Signers, Signatures .....	524
Democratic State Central Committee .....	313
Dental Examiners .....	183
Department (See also under key words)	
Department of Agriculture .....	188
Department of Banking .....	144
Department of Health .....	182
Department of History and Archives .....	196
Department of Public Defense .....	223
Department of Public Instruction .....	239
Department of Public Safety .....	227
Department of Social Welfare .....	230
Departmental Rules Committee .....	105
Departments, Elective .....	141
Dependent Children, Aid to .....	232
Development Commission .....	173
Disabled American Veterans .....	301
District Court .....	127
District Judges .....	127
District Judges, Election .....	412
Dordt College .....	277
Drake University .....	277
Drivers Licenses .....	228
Drivers Safety Education .....	229
Dubuque University .....	277

## E

Eastern Goldfinch .....	293
Economic Opportunity, Office .....	175
Eldora Training School .....	172
Election by Precincts 1964 .....	423
Election Days .....	23, 28, 29
Election, District Judges .....	412
Election Results. See <i>Vote</i> .	
Elective Executive Departments .....	133
Electoral College Vote .....	421
Electoral Vote, Iowa .....	421, 422

	Page
Embalmer Examiners .....	183
Employment Agency Licensing Commission .....	179
Employment Safety Commission .....	178
Employment Security Agency .....	176
Employment Security Commission .....	176
Employment Service .....	176
Employment Service, Veterans .....	303
Engineering Examiners .....	179
Examiners for Court Reporters .....	211
Examiners in Basic Sciences .....	145
Executive Council .....	179
Executive Department .....	24
Executive Departments .....	133

## F

Fair Board .....	235
Fire Marshal .....	228
Flag Etiquette .....	289
Flag of United States .....	288
Flag Song .....	287
Flag, State .....	291
Forests .....	167
Fort Madison Penitentiary .....	171
Franzenburg, Paul .....	9
Fulton, Robert D. ....	6
Funeral Director Examiners .....	183

## G

General Assembly—	
See Sixtieth Extra, Sixty-first, Sixty-second, Legislative Reapportionment	
General Election by Precincts .....	423
General Election 1964 .....	398
For details see under <i>vote</i> .	
Geological Survey .....	181
Gettysburg Address .....	296
Girls' Training School .....	171
Glenwood State School .....	169
Goldfinch, State Bird .....	293
Government of Iowa .....	23
Governor—	
Duties .....	133
Mansion .....	17
Office .....	16
Governor Harold E. Hughes .....	4, 5
Governors	
Iowa since 1846 .....	341
Pictures .....	342
Territorial .....	342
Graceland College .....	277
Grand Army of Republic .....	298
Grand View College .....	274
Graves Registration .....	224
Great Seal of Iowa .....	290
Great Seal of U. S. ....	324
Grinnell College .....	278

## H

Hawkeye Boys State and Girls State .....	303
Health Department .....	182
Hickenlooper, Bourke B. ....	30
Higher Education Facilities Commission .....	187
Highway Commission .....	191
Highway Safety Patrol .....	227
Historical Museum .....	196
Historical Society .....	198
History and Archives Department .....	196
History of Iowa .....	282

	Page		Page
Holdover Senators .....	412	Legislative Research Bureau .....	103
Holidays .....	28	Legislative Research Committee .....	103
Horticultural Society .....	138	Legislature (See Sixty-first General Assembly, Sixtieth Extra, etc.)	
Hughes, Harold E. ....	4, 5	Libraries .....	203
Hunting and Fishing Areas .....	161	Library, Law, Picture .....	140
<b>I</b>			
Incorporated Places, Population .....	329	Lieutenant Governor .....	6
Independence Institute .....	169	Duties .....	134
Indians in Iowa .....	286	Lieutenant Governors, 1858-1965 .....	347
Industrial Commissioner .....	201	Lincoln Plaque .....	297
Insurance Commissioner .....	199	Liquor Control Commission .....	207
Interim Committees .....	103	Local Government .....	25
Interstate Cooperation Commission .....	104	Location of State Departments .....	22
Investment Board, Advisory .....	178	Loras College .....	278
Iowa (See also under key words)		Luther College .....	278
Iowa Beef Producers Association .....	138	<b>M</b>	
Iowa Bird .....	293	Mail Room .....	210
Iowa Constitution .....	496	Manpower Development Council .....	239
Iowa Dairy Association .....	138	Marketing Board .....	138
Iowa Dairy Industry Commission .....	138	Market News Division .....	138
Iowa Development Commission .....	173	Marshalltown Soldiers Home .....	172
Iowa Flag .....	291	Marycrest College .....	279
Use by Legislature .....	113	Mayflower Compact .....	295
Iowa Flag Song .....	287	Mayor's Court .....	130
Iowa Flower .....	292	Medical Examiners .....	133
Iowa History .....	282	Medical Library .....	203
Iowa Horticultural Society .....	138	Memorial Half Dollar .....	304
Iowa in the Civil War .....	305	Memorial Service, Legislature .....	102
Iowa in Korean War .....	300	Men's Reformatory .....	171
Iowa in World War I .....	299	Mental Health Authority .....	212
Iowa in World War II .....	300	Mental Health Council .....	184
Iowa Seal .....	290	Mental Health Director .....	167
Iowa Song .....	287	Mental Health Institutes .....	167
Iowa State Banner .....	291	Mental Hygiene Committee .....	212
Iowa State Fair .....	235	Merit System Council .....	209
Iowa State University .....	253, 264	Mileages of County Seats .....	326
Iowa Supreme Court .....	122	Miller, Jack R. ....	31
Iowa Swine Association .....	138	Mines and Minerals .....	211
Iowa Tree .....	294	Mississippi River Parkway .....	212
Iowa Wesleyan College .....	278	Mitchellville Training School .....	171
Iowans in Presidents' Cabinets .....	312	Monuments .....	18
Iowans in U. S. Supreme Court .....	312	Morningside College .....	279
IPERS .....	176	Motor Vehicle Dealers Licenses .....	228
<b>J</b>			
Judges, District, Election .....	412	Motor Vehicle Registration .....	228
Judges, Supreme Court, 1847-1965 .....	353	Mount Mercy College .....	279
Judicial Department .....	24	Mount Pleasant Institute .....	169
Judicial Districts .....	127, 327	Mount St. Clare College .....	274
Judicial Nominating Commissions .....	131	Municipal Court .....	130
Junior Colleges, Private .....	274	<b>N</b>	
Junior Colleges, Public .....	244	Naming of Iowa Counties .....	314
Justice Court .....	130	Natural Resources Council .....	213
Juvenile Correctional Institutions .....	171	Newspapers in Iowa .....	316
Juvenile Home, Toledo .....	170	Nominations .....	23
Juvenile Parole .....	172	Northwestern College .....	279
<b>K</b>			
Korean War .....	300	Nursing Board .....	216
<b>L</b>			
Labor Bureau .....	202	<b>O</b>	
Law Examiners .....	137	Oak, State Tree .....	294
Law Library .....	140, 203	Oakdale Sanatorium .....	263
Legislative Department .....	23	Office Building Committee .....	106
Legislative Reapportionment .....	118	Office of Economic Opportunity .....	175

<b>P</b>		Page
Parks and Preserves .....	165	
Parole Board .....	217	
Parole, Juvenile .....	172	
Parsons College .....	280	
Penitentiary, Fort Madison .....	171	
Permit Board .....	219	
Personnel Director .....	219	
Pharmacy Examiners .....	220	
Physical Therapy Examiners .....	184	
Pledge of Allegiance .....	289	
Podiatry Examiners .....	184	
Police Court .....	130	
Political Conventions .....	29	
Population—		
Cities and Towns .....	329	
Counties .....	327	
Estimates July 1, 1964 .....	388	
Iowa 1840-1960 .....	328	
Urbanization Trend .....	337	
Post Office .....	210	
Poultry Hatchery Association .....	138	
Precincts, Counties .....	327, 423	
Preserves Board .....	222	
Presidential Election 1964 .....	421	
Presidents' Cabinets, Iowans in .....	312	
Presidents of Senate .....	347	
Presidents of U. S. .....	354	
Primary Election 1964 .....	384	
For details see <i>Vote</i> .		
Printing Board .....	220	
Private Colleges and Universities .....	275	
Private Junior Colleges .....	274	
Psychopathic Hospital .....	263	
Public Defense Department .....	223	
Public Employees Retirement System .....	176	
Public Instruction .....	239	
Public Junior Colleges .....	244	
Public Safety Department .....	227	
<b>R</b>		
Radio and TV Stations .....	325	
Radio Communications .....	228	
Railroad Commissioners, 1878-1937 .....	352	
Rainbow Division Veterans .....	302	
Real Estate Commission .....	229	
Reapportionment .....	113	
Reformatory, Anamosa .....	171	
Reformatory, Rockwell City .....	170	
Regents, State Board .....	246	
Representatives in Congress, 1941-1967 .....	355	
Representatives, U. S., Incumbent .....	32	
Republican State Central Committee .....	313	
Rockwell City Reformatory .....	170	
Rose, Wild, State Flower .....	292	
<b>S</b>		
Safety Education .....	229	
St. Ambrose College .....	280	
Scalise, Lawrence F. .....	11	
School For Blind .....	255	
School for Deaf .....	255	
Seal of Iowa .....	290	
Seal of United States .....	324	
Secretary of Agriculture .....	10	
Duties .....	138	
Secretary of State .....	7	
Duties .....	134	
Secretaries of Agriculture 1923-1965 .....	351	
Secretaries of State, 1846-1965 .....	349	
Senate Districts 1965 .....	36	
Senate Districts 1967 .....	116, 117	
Senate Officers .....	35	
Senate Presidents since 1846 .....	347	
Senate, 61st General Assembly .....	35	
Senator B. B. Hickenlooper .....	30	
Senator Jack R. Miller .....	31	
Senatorial Successions .....	360	
Senators, Hold-over .....	412	
Senators, U. S.		
Incumbent .....	30	
Since 1848 .....	360	
Pictures .....	357	
Servicemen's Ballot Commission .....	208	
Sheep Association .....	138	
Sifting Committees .....	106	
Simpson College .....	280	
Sixtieth Extra General Assembly .....	111	
Sixty-first General Assembly—		
House Apportionment .....	58	
House Members .....	60	
House Officers .....	57	
Speaker .....	59	
Senate Apportionment .....	36	
Senate Members .....	37	
Senate Officers .....	35	
Summary .....	107	
Sixty-second G. A. Apportionment .....	116, 117	
Social Welfare Department .....	230	
Soil Conservation Committee .....	238	
Soldiers Bonus Board .....	226	
Soldiers Home .....	172	
Song of Iowa .....	287	
Spanish-American War .....	299	
Speaker Vincent B. Steffen .....	59	
Speakers of House, 1846-1965 .....	343	
Stars and the States .....	239	
State (See also under key words)		
State Banner .....	291	
State Bird .....	293	
State Board of Regents .....	246	
State Boards, Commissions,		
Departments .....	141	
State Car Dispatcher .....	151	
State College of Iowa .....	254, 271	
State Conservation Commission .....	157	
State Employment Service .....	176	
State Fair .....	235	
State Fair Study Committee .....	106	
State Flag .....	291	
Use by Legislature .....	118	
State Flower .....	292	
State Forests .....	167	
State Geologist .....	181	
State Highway Commission .....	191	
State Historical Department .....	196	
State Historical Society .....	198	
State Hospital .....	263	
State House Telephone Exchange .....	238	
State Libraries .....	203	
State Mine Inspector .....	211	
State Office Building Committee .....	106	
State Parks and Preserves .....	165	
State Printing Board .....	220	
State Sanatorium .....	263	
State Seal .....	290	
State Song .....	287	
State Tax Commission .....	237	
State Tree .....	294	
State University of Iowa .....	251, 256	
Statehood Centennial Half Dollar .....	304	
Statistical Information of Counties .....	327	
Steering Committee .....	106	
Steffen, Vincent B. .....	59	
Superintendent of Public Instruction .....	240	
Since 1847 .....	351	
Superior Court .....	129	
Supreme Court, Iowa .....	122	
Supreme Court Judges, 1847-1965 .....	353	

	Page
Supreme Court Judges, U. S., from Iowa .....	312
Swine Association .....	138

**T**

Tax Commission .....	287
Taxation .....	28
Legislation .....	108
Telephone Exchange .....	238
Television Stations .....	325
Territorial Governors, Pictures .....	342
Territorial Officials .....	346
Toledo Juvenile Home .....	170
Training School, Eldora .....	172
Training School, Mitchellville .....	171
Traveling Library .....	204
Treasurer of State .....	9
Duties .....	136
Treasurers of State, 1846-1965 .....	350

**U**

Uniform State Laws .....	187
United States Constitution .....	526
United States Courts .....	119
United States Flag .....	288
United States Presidents .....	354
United States Representatives—	
Incumbent .....	32
From Iowa 1941-1965 .....	355
United States Seal .....	324
United States Senators—	
Incumbent .....	30
Since 1848 .....	860
Pictures .....	357
U. S. Supreme Court, Iowans in .....	312
University Hospitals .....	263
University, Iowa State .....	253, 264
University of Dubuque .....	277
University of Iowa .....	251, 256
Upper Iowa University .....	280
Urbanization of Population .....	337

**V**

Vennard College .....	281
Veterans Employment Service .....	308
Veterans of Foreign Wars .....	302
Veterans Organizations .....	298
Vinton School for Blind .....	255
Vocational Schools .....	246
Vote—	
Amendment, Apportionment .....	416

	Page
Amendment, Conventions .....	406
Attorney General 1964 .....	404
Attorney General, Primary .....	388
Auditor 1964 .....	402
Auditor, Primary .....	386
Congress 1964 .....	409
Congress, Primary .....	389
Electoral College 1964 .....	421
Governor 1964 .....	400
Governor Primary .....	384
Governor since 1846 .....	340
Judges .....	406, 408
Lieutenant Governor 1964 .....	400
Lieutenant Governor Primary .....	384
Precinct Returns 1964 .....	423
President by States 1964 .....	421
President, Iowa 1964 .....	398
President since 1848 .....	339
Reapportionment 1963 .....	416
Representatives, State .....	413
Representatives, State, Primary .....	394
Retention of Judges .....	406, 408
Secretary of Agriculture 1964 .....	404
Secretary of Agriculture, Primary .....	388
Secretary of State 1964 .....	402
Secretary of State, Primary .....	386
Senate, State 1964 .....	411
Senate, State, Primary .....	392
Shaff Plan Amendment .....	416
State Representatives .....	413
State Representatives, Primary .....	394
Treasurer 1964 .....	404
Treasurer, Primary .....	386
U. S. Senator since 1914 .....	339
Vice President, Iowa 1964 .....	398
Voting Machine Commissioners .....	187

**W**

Waldorf College .....	274
Wartburg College .....	281
Wartburg Seminary .....	281
Watchmakers Board .....	211
Water Pollution Commission .....	184
Water Supply Certification Board .....	184
Weather Division .....	138
Westmar College .....	281
Wild Canary .....	293
Wild Rose, State Flower .....	292
Wildlife Refuges .....	160
William Penn College .....	281
Women's Reformatory .....	170
Woodward Hospital-School .....	169
World Food Exposition .....	106
World War I .....	299
World War II .....	300
Worthington, Lorne R. ....	8



